

ASSESSMENT REPORT

2016 DIAMOND DRILLING, GEOLOGICAL MAPPING and STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS

on the

**Plateau Property**

Mayo Mining District, Yukon Territory

for

**Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**

1300 – 1111 West Georgia Street

Vancouver, British Columbia

Canada V6E 4M3

Telephone: (604) 681-1820

Facsimile: (604) 681-1864

NTS Mapsheets: 105N05, 105N06

UTM Coordinates: E574000, N7020000 (NAD83, Zone8)

Claim names: Bank, GBE, GE, George, GSS, GW, PA, PB, PL, Plat, PLN, PLS, PSA, PSB, PT, PTT

Owner: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.

Author: D. Ferraro, HBSc.

Dates worked performed: June 8<sup>th</sup>, 2015 to September 6<sup>th</sup>, 2016

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

1.0 Summary .....	1
2.0 Introduction .....	3
3.0 Property Location and Access .....	3
4.0 Topography, Vegetation, and Climate .....	5
5.0 Property Description .....	5
6.0 Property History	
6.1 Historical Exploration .....	6
6.2 Exploration Performed by Goldstrike Resources .....	6
7.0 Geology	
7.1 Regional Geology .....	8
7.2 Property Geology .....	9
8.0 Deposit Types .....	13
9.0 2016 Diamond Drill Program	
9.1 Sampling Method and Approach .....	13
9.2 Sample Preparation, Analysis, and QA/QC .....	13
9.3 Results .....	14
10.0 Discussion .....	32
11.0 Conclusions and Recommendations .....	36
References .....	38
Statement of Expenditures .....	41
Certificates of Qualifications .....	42

### Figures, Photos, and Tables

Figure 1: General location of the Plateau Property .....	4
Figure 2: Claim Location Map .....	back folder
Figure 3: Regional Geology .....	9
Figure 4: Property Geology and Showing Locations .....	12
Figure 5: Annotated aerial view of the Goldstack Zone .....	14
Figure 6: Paragenetic sequence of veining at Goldstack .....	33
Figure 7: Model of intrusion-related gold systems in the Tintina Gold Province .....	35
Photo 1: VG bleb in mineralized quartz stockwork (PSGS-16-01, 15.4m) .....	17
Photo 2: VG in lower hydrothermal breccia unit (PSGS-16-01, 50.4m) .....	17
Photo 3: Mineralized stockwork and hydrothermal breccia (PSGS-16-02, 43m) .....	19
Photo 4: Quartz-arsenopyrite veining (PSGS-16-03, 31.2m) .....	20
Photo 5: Pyrite fracture-fill crosscutting late-stage arsenopyrite (PSGS-16-03, 57.3m) .....	20
Photo 6: Shallow angle quartz-arsenopyrite veining (PSGS-16-04, 34.5m) .....	21
Photo 7: Drilling PSGS-16-05; looking northeast .....	23
Photo 8: Discordant quartz-arsenopyrite veinlets (PSGS-16-05, 63m) .....	23
Photo 9: Galena on lower margin of 30cm quartz vein (PSGS-16-07, 74.9m) .....	25

Photo 10: Multiple gold grains in mineralized quartz stockwork (PSGS-16-08, 73.7m) ...	26
Photo 11: Primary breccia unit (PSGS-16-10, 260.5m).....	29
Photo 12: Slumping carbonaceous primary breccia (PSGS-16-10, 322m).....	29
Photo 13: Outlier quartz-arsenopyrite veinlet in silicified grit (PSGS-16-11, 99.5m).....	31
Photo 14: Arsenopyrite fracture-fill in earlier quartz veining (PSGS-16-11, 173.9m) .....	31
Photo 15: Arsenopyrite in brecciated pebble conglomerate (PSGS-16-11, 178m).....	31
Table 1: Past exploration carried out by Goldstrike Resources on the Plateau Property ...	7
Table 2: Summary of showings on the Plateau Property .....	11
Table 3: Summary of assay results from the 2016 Goldstack drilling .....	15

## Appendices

Appendix I: List of Claims .....	43
Appendix II: Structural geology report: Structural Analysis of Gold Mineralized Zones on the Plateau South Property.....	78
Appendix III: Data Verification and QA/QC Report.....	106
Appendix IV: Drill Logs and Sample Intervals .....	132
Legend and Abbreviations .....	133
PSGS-16-01.....	134
PSGS-16-02.....	139
PSGS-16-03.....	143
PSGS-16-04 .....	147
PSGS-16-05.....	151
PSGS-16-06.....	155
PSGS-16-07.....	159
PSGS-16-08.....	163
PSGS-16-09.....	169
PSGS-16-10.....	174
PSGS-16-11 .....	182
Appendix V: Assay Certificates .....	193
PSGS-16-01: Certificates WHI16000190.1, WHI16000192.1, WHI16000190A.1 ....	194
PSGS-16-02: Certificates WHI16000203.1, WHI16000204.1.....	223
PSGS-16-03: Certificates WHI16000205.1, WHI16000205A.1, WHI16000206.1 ....	245
PSGS-16-04: Certificates WHI16000207.1, WHI16000208.2.....	261
PSGS-16-05: Certificates WHI16000221.1, WHI16000222.1.....	282
PSGS-16-06: Certificates WHI16000223.1, WHI16000224.1.....	300
PSGS-16-07: Certificates WHI16000225.1, WHI16000226.1.....	319
PSGS-16-08: Certificates WHI16000227.1, WHI16000227A.1, WHI16000228.1 ....	337

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

---

PSGS-16-09: Certificates WHI16000249.1, WHI16000249A.1, WHI16000250.2 ....	360
PSGS-16-10: Certificates WHI16000251.1, WHI16000251A.1, WHI16000252.1 ....	383
PSGS-16-11: Certificates WHI16000278.1, WHI16000280.1, WHI16000281.1 .....	411
Appendix VI: Drill Sections .....	452
Goldstack Plan Section.....	453
Goldstack Composite Cross Section .....	454
PSGS-16-01.....	455
PSGS-16-02.....	456
PSGS-16-03 and PSGS-16-04.....	457
PSGS-16-05 .....	458
PSGS-16-06.....	459
PSGS-16-07.....	460
PSGS-16-08.....	461
PSGS-16-09 and PSGS-16-10.....	462
PSGS-16-11.....	463

### Back folders

Plateau Property Claim Location Map (Figure 2)  
Bonanza area 1:5000 geological map  
Goldstack Lake area 1:2500 geological map  
Goldstack area 1:2500 geological map

## 1.0 SUMMARY

---

A diamond drill program, structural study, and geological mapping program was conducted on the Plateau Property between June 8<sup>th</sup> and September 6<sup>th</sup>, 2016. The property is owned 100% by Goldstrike Resources Ltd. and consists of 2016 contiguous quartz claims located in the Mayo Mining District.

The Plateau Property is located on the Hess River approximately 131 kilometers east of Mayo, Yukon Territory. Access to the project is attained by helicopter or float plane from Mayo, Yukon Territory. There is an airstrip 4 km south of the property at Russel Lake. A winter road connects the Russel and Poppe placer projects 10km south of the property.

There has been no documented historical exploration work on the Plateau Property with the earliest exploration work limited to the south of the project area in 1967. Goldstrike Resources has staked and worked the Property every year since 2010 including multiple drill programs and geophysical surveys. Multiple zones and showings of gold mineralization have been identified through drilling and surficial exploration, culminating in a ~50km trend of mineralization.

The Plateau Property is underlain predominantly by the Vendian-Cambrian Yusezyu Formation of the Hyland Group located in the Lansing/Russell Range, as part the Selwyn Basin of the Omineca Belt (ca. 580 Ma). The Yusezyu Formation consists of metamorphosed metasedimentary rocks with minor metavolcanics, intruded by a variety of complex intrusives. The supracrustal rocks underlying the claims are between major thrust faults with the Hess, MacMillan, and Robert Service Faults to the north and a series of thrusts characterizing the Moose Lake Fault to the south.

Greenschist-facies siliciclastic sandstones, grits and pebble conglomerates account for 60% of the rock underlying the Plateau Property. Some debate has taken place in regards to the existence of in-folded felsic metavolcanic sequences, and prior to 2016, much of the property was mapped as such. Clastic argillaceous metasediments account for 30% of the rocks underlying the property and reflect a turbidite sequence. They consist mainly of well bedded argillaceous (argillite/shale/slate) metasediments with finer arenaceous (siltstone) metasediments. Interformational limestone (1%) occurs within the clastic metasediments with the most extensive and thickest unit located in the western part of Plateau South. There are two major Mayo Suite Intrusions (ca. 94.5 Ma) located in the project area that are of granite to granodiorite in composition. They account for the remaining 9% of the rocks underlying the project area. Both metavolcanics and metasediments have undergone extensive brittle and ductile deformation. There are at least three generations of structures; D1, D2, and D3. D1 is characterized by N to NE-verging recumbent fold nappes and associated thrust faults. D2 is represented by spaced, sub-vertical NW-SE striking shear zones. D3 deformation is a late, NE-SW striking brittle fault overprint.

During 2016, a detailed structural study was conducted at the Goldstack zone with some attention given to Gold Dome, Gold Bar and Goldbank West. Detailed geological mapping was also conducted at Bonanza, Goldstack Lake, and the Goldstack zone.

The 2016 diamond drill program was focused at the Goldstack zone. Eleven diamond drill holes were drilled from August 7<sup>th</sup>, 2016 to August 29<sup>th</sup>, 2016 totalling 1569.34 meters. The objectives of the program were to extend the mineralization further down dip and to further define the orientation and shape of the mineralized body.

Drilling at Goldstack was successful in completing its objectives and intersected mineralization in every hole. Holes PSGS-16-01 and 16-08 intersected visible gold assaying 6.05 g/t Au over 45.5m and 2.20 g/t Au over 13.0m, respectively. Hole PSGS-16-05 also intersected high grade mineralization assaying 11.01 g/t Au over 3.1m. PSGS-16-11 was successful in extending the mineralization further south to the opposite side of a potential structure, showing little to no offset in the mineralized zone.

*(continued on next page)*

## 1.0 SUMMARY (CONTINUED)

---

Drilling at Goldstack thus far has outlined the geometry of a large tabular body of mineralization that is at least 130m long, 10-17.5m thick, and more than 40m wide. The zone appears to a strike of 068 degrees dipping to the southeast at -48 degrees with a possible southwesterly plunge.

Gold mineralization is found within a quartz-arsenopyrite-pyrite mineralized stockwork grading into an arsenopyrite-pyrite hydrothermal breccia unit. A sheared and faulted argillite unit is found within the hydrothermal breccia. The mineralized zones are hosted within silicified, chloritic sandstone and grit. Besides arsenic, lead and silver weakly correlate with gold.

Interpretations are that mineralization is focused in the axis of a southeast-plunging fold with recumbent limbs lying to the west. Structural controls are the southeast-trending, D2 Goldstack Fault and a potential northeast-trending, D3 Eldorado Fault. Mineralization is thought to be associated with syn-D3 brittle deformation.

Two holes (PSGS-16-10 and 16-11) were drilled to depths >350m to test for additional stacked saddle reef-style gold zones. Both drilled through sequences of previously unseen carbonate rocks. Hole PSGS-16-10 intersected 12m of chloritic grit at the bottom of the hole similar to the host rock of the Goldstack mineralization. The last 1.6m assayed anomalous lead.

Although the Plateau Property fits much of the criteria of a reduced intrusion-related gold system, many pieces of evidence are against this model. Similar to Pogo and Donlin Creek, it is theorized that Plateau fits more orogenic model in a Cretaceous setting.

Recommendations for the Goldstack zone include further drilling to the north and west of hole PSGS-16-11 at a northwesterly azimuth. Drilling to the north and northwest should also be completed on the northeast side of the fold axis and the northeast side of the creek. More attempts at finding additional stacked reefs should be undertaken. Deep holes should be drilled downhill closer to the surface expression at steep angles to the northwest.

A structural study should be conducted along the Hess River to investigate the potential of a deep-seated crustal-scale fault. Detailed geological mapping should be conducted at the new Big Bang, Gold Bar and Goldworks showings. Exploratory diamond drilling should also be considered for these showings as well as the high-grade Bonanza zone.

An airborne LIDAR survey should be conducted over the property to search for structures fitting the profile of the Goldstack zone. Downhole EM and IP surveys should be conducted at Goldstack to decide on the usefulness of airborne EM and ground IP.

Further prospecting and possibly claim staking should be done more regionally along the Hess River east and west of the property.

## **2.0 INTRODUCTION**

---

This assessment report has been prepared at the request of Goldstrike Resources Ltd. of Vancouver, BC to fulfill the assessment requirements of the Mayo Mining Recorder. The report describes the 2016 diamond drill program, geological mapping, and structural analysis on the Plateau Property in the Mayo Mining District of the Yukon Territory.

Field work and geological mapping was performed by Druid Exploration Inc. of Dawson City, YT and various consultants. Drilling was performed by Kluane Drilling Ltd. of Whitehorse, YT. Structural analysis was performed by Terrane Geosciences of Halifax, NS. The report was prepared by D. Ferraro of Woodstock, ON.

## **3.0 PROPERTY LOCATION AND ACCESS**

---

The Plateau Property is located 131 kilometers east of Mayo, Yukon Territory (Figure 1). It is located in the Mayo Mining District, primarily within NTS mapsheets 105N06 and 105N05 with portions in mapsheets 105N03 and 105N04. The property straddles the Hess River, with the Plateau South block being south of the river and Plateau North block north of the river.

The property is best accessed by float plane or helicopter from Mayo, YT. There is also an airstrip 4 km south of the property at an outfitter's camp on Russell Lake. A series of winter roads connect the Russell Creek and Poppe placer deposits over 10 km south of the property.

During the 2016 program a base camp was set up on the Plateau South Property at Spit Lake. It was accessed from Mayo primarily by float plane provided by Black Sheep Aviation of Whitehorse, YT. From camp, the property was accessed by helicopter provided by Oceanview Helicopters Ltd. of Powell River, BC. All crew transportation and drill moves within the property were done by helicopter.

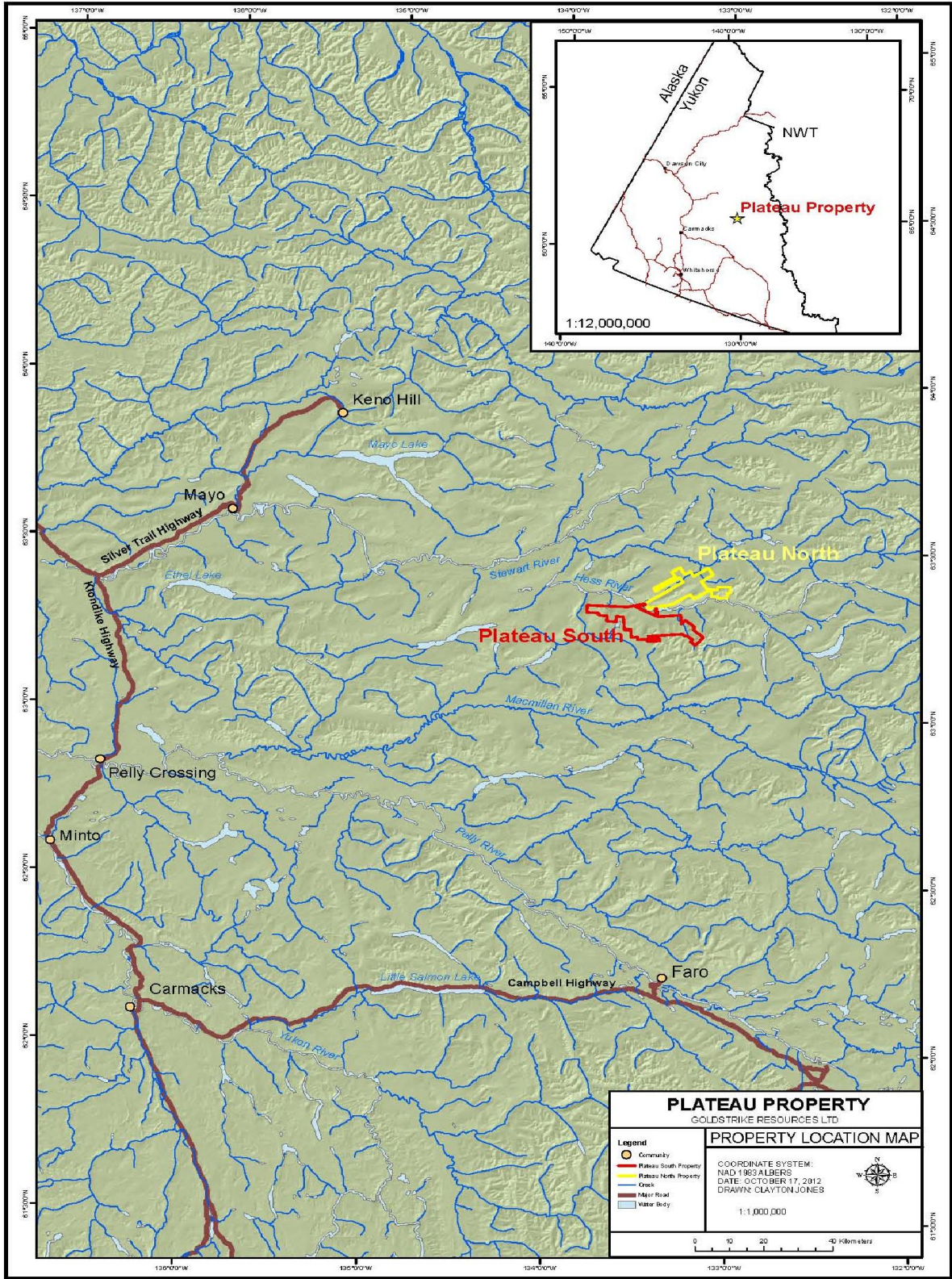


Figure 1: General location of the Plateau South Property.



#### **4.0 TOPOGRAPHY, VEGETATION, AND CLIMATE**

---

The Plateau Project lies within the Stewart Plateau physiographic subdivision area within the Lansing Range (Mathews, 1986). This area lies within the McConnell Cordilleran Ice Sheet (28 ka to 15 ka), where there is at least one generation of glacial deposits above the valley floor (Murphy, 1997). The height of land ranges from 584 meters to 1987 meters above sea level. Inferred thickness of overburden varies from bedrock exposure on steep slopes and topographical rolls with the thicker overburden cover not known. The overburden cover consists of unconsolidated boulder-rich, silty clay to clay, and gravel deposits in major creeks/streams, such as the Hess River. Colluvium in the form of felsenmeer or frost-heave debris material, loose bouldery talus, and regolith characterize the terrain in higher relief areas with thick organic matter/moss covered areas on relatively gentler slopes. Local clay-rich soils are characteristic in relatively stagnant, poorly drained areas. There are several glacial lakes and ponds, particularly in the western part of the property. For the most part, the relief on the property is steep with a moderate and rolling topography towards the lower relief of the Hess River. The west-flowing Hess River is the main drainage in the region, as a tributary from the Stewart River. There are numerous drainage systems, such as Pleasant Creek, which flows into the Hess River.

For the most part, the property is characterized by variable outcrop exposure with <5% in the lower tree-covered areas to 60% in the higher mountainous terrain. Outcropping areas occur as intermittent exposures along steep slopes and topographical rolls/ledges in higher elevations. Frost heave, slope creep, and talus boulders and sub-outcrop are prevalent on higher ground slopes. Vegetation in higher relief areas are characterized by a thick moss cover, relatively thin soil cover, reflected by boulder-rich and felsenmeer-type colluvium. There is no tree cover in the higher elevations of the property. The lower elevations consist of spruce balsam, poplar willows, and low lying brush, with alders following drainage systems. There are a number of restricted burn areas in the lower relief areas towards the Hess River.

#### **5.0 PROPERTY DESCRIPTION**

---

The present property consists of 2016 contiguous quartz claims in the Mayo Mining District (see Figure 2, back folder). This number includes 418 claims that were staked during and after the 2016 program. Plateau South refers to 1388 claims falling south of the Hess River, while Plateau North refers to 628 claims north of the Hess River. The two groups are contiguous by two 'bridges' of claims over the river. The claims are mostly found on NTS mapsheets 105N05 and 105N06 with a small amount falling in 105N03 and 105N04. The claims are owned 100% by Goldstrike Resources Ltd. of Vancouver, BC.

A complete list of the mining claims that comprise the Plateau Property and their statuses can be found in Appendix I.

## 6.0 PROPERTY HISTORY

---

### 6.1 Historical Exploration

There has been no documented historical exploration work on the Plateau South Project, with the nearest historical exploration work located to the south of the property. The earliest known exploration was carried out by Atlas Explorations Limited in 1967, as part of a broader program covering the Lansing Range (105 N), Nidday Lake (105 O), Tay River (105 K), and Sheldon Lake (105 J) map sheet areas. The focus of exploration was on copper-zinc-lead base metal mineralization. The Lansing Range had undergone limited regional mapping and soil/silt sampling by Atlas Explorations, with their main focus of work in the remaining map sheet areas, particularly in the Hess and North MacMillan River drainages and highlands. Their exploration work did cover the northern boundary of the Mount Armstrong Intrusive within the Plateau South Project area. In 1975, Union Carbide Exploration Corporation conducted exploration in the Mount Armstrong area, approximately 10 kilometers south of the Plateau South Project. Union Carbide focused on tungsten-copper exploration in a skarn-type geological environment. Exploration work consisted of a number of geophysical surveys, which included VLF-EM, magnetic, and a limited horizontal loop EM-17 survey. This was followed up by a drill program, which consisted of 1495.6 meters (4907 feet) in five (5) drill holes. Drilling intersected the Mount Armstrong Intrusive (quartz-monzonite/granodiorite) and skarn-type host rocks, which consisted of highly metamorphosed, hydrothermally altered arenaceous and argillaceous metasediments, schist, and marble. Numerous thin zones of varying disseminated and blebby-fracture-fill pyrrhotite-chalcopyrite-pyrite-(scheelite) were intersected. The most encouraging results were returned from drill hole 5, which assayed 0.13% W and 0.10% Cu over 3.25 feet (1.0 meter). It is unknown whether gold was analyzed.

Surveys by the Geological Survey of Canada (GSC) include:

- 1) Aeromagnetic Survey (1968)
- 2) Regional Stream Sediment and Water Geochemical Data (Friske et al., 1990)
- 3) Various Geological Progress/In Current Reports and Maps by GSC, Indian and Northern Affairs, and Yukon Geological Survey (Roots et al., 1994, 1995, 1997, 1998, and 2003)

### 6.2 Exploration Performed by Goldstrike Resources Ltd.

Goldstrike Resources has staked and held the property since 2010. The company has carried out a variety of surveys and studies since that time (Table 1).

Additional consultant reports and findings were also completed in petrography (Schandl, 2012), airborne magnetic and spectrometer surveys (Sheldrake, 2012), whole-rock & REE litho-geochemistry (Franklin, 2013), ASTER alteration study (McPherson, 2013), ground magnetic surveys (Reed, 2013 and Bingham, pers. com, 2013), a 3D IP Survey (Rosenthal and Hildes, 2014), fluid inclusions (Richards, 2015), and additional petrography (Richard, 2015).

Table 1: Summary of past exploration carried out by Goldstrike Resources on the Plateau Property

Year	Area	Time	Description of Exploration Work
2016	Goldstack	Fall	Small, targeted SGH (spatiotemporal geochemical hydrocarbon) survey at Goldstack with a total of 200 soil samples
2016	Goldstack	Summer	Diamond drilling of 11 drill holes totalling 1569.34m.
2016	Goldstack and Gold Dome	Summer	Structural analysis carried out by Terrane Geosciences property-wide but focused on Goldstack and Gold Dome. UAV (drone) DEM and orthophoto surveys at Goldstack and Gold Dome.
2016	Property-wide	Spring and summer	Property-wide prospecting and geological mapping (580 rock samples and 19 silt samples). Targeted soil surveys at Goldstack, Goldback, Goldworks, and Bonanza (1177 soil samples). Manual and Candig trenching and trench washing at Bonanza followed by channel sampling (81 samples).
2015	Gold Dome and Goldstack	Summer	Diamond drilling of 11 drill holes totalling 924.16m. Limited prospecting on Gold Dome and Goldbank. Soil sampling on Gold Dome.
2014	Gold Dome	Summer	3D resistivity/chargeability survey
2013	Central and western sectors of property	Summer	Prospecting and sampling, semi-detailed (25 km) to detailed mapping, hand trenching/washing, channel sampling, soil sampling (7.1 km) and silt samples, ground magnetic surveys (41.68 km), and 1183.65 meters of diamond drilling in 17 drill holes
2012	Central and western sectors of property	Fall	Airborne magnetics/radiometrics survey – 1156 line kilometers
2012	Regional – property-wide	Summer	Prospecting and sampling, reconnaissance to detailed mapping, trenching/washing, channel sampling, soil sampling (0.98km) and silt samples, ground magnetic surveys (27.42 km), and 164.85 meters of diamond drilling in 2 drill holes
2012	Central and western sectors of property	Winter	Claim Staking
2011	Gold Dome	Fall	Geological evaluation and prospecting/sampling
2011	Gold Dome	Summer	Soil and silt sampling, prospecting and rock sampling
2011	Plateau South	Summer	ASTER alteration study (14 spectral band images) with data collected on August 10, 2005

## 7.0 GEOLOGY

---

### 7.1 Regional Geology

The supracrustal rocks underlying the general area are located within mid Cambrian rocks located in the Lansing/Russell Range region, as part the Selwyn Basin of the Omineca Belt. The Selwyn Basin consists of metamorphosed Late Proterozoic-Paleozoic metasedimentary rocks with minor metavolcanics, intruded by a variety of complex intrusives (Figure 3). The supracrustal rocks have undergone greenschist facies metamorphism, with amphibolite facies metamorphism near mi-late Cretaceous intrusions. These rocks in the Selwyn Basin are predominantly characterized by the older Cambrian to Vendian rocks of the Hyland Group, which consists of the Yusezyu Formation and less of the Arrowhead Lake Member, both of the Narchilla Formation. There are some uplifted/disconformity areas with Ordovician and Lower Devonian Elmer Creek/Duo Formation of the Road River Group. The Yusezyu Formation (ca <580 Ma [Moynihan, 2015]) is predominantly comprised of clastic metasediments consisting of arenite (sandstone, psammite, and siltstone) and carbonaceous phyllite and shale/slate, with minor inter-formational limestone/marble and account for 90% of the underlying rocks on the Plateau South Project. It has been traced over 90 kilometers and thickness cannot be determined, as a result of stratigraphic and structural tops being unknown. The younger Road River Group comprises of two conformable units; the basal Duo Lake Formation and the upper Elmer Creek Formation, which is a lateral equivalent to the Steel Formation. Both formations consist of black shale and chert, with minor argillaceous limestone, and have an aggregate thickness ranging from 450 to 550 meters. There are two (2) major late Cretaceous Mayo Suite intrusions of granitic to granodiorite in composition. Originally mapped as Tombstone Suite, this series of intrusions was recently reclassified to Mayo Suite. U-Pb dating of the nearby Russel Range intrusion indicates an age of 94.5 Ma thus relegating them to a potential new classification termed South Lansing Suite (J. Mortensen, pers. comm 19/11/2015), but for the purposes of this report, the term Mayo Suite will be used. Both intrusions are part of a 75 kilometer southern regional trend of multiple late Cretaceous intrusions, surrounded by metamorphic aureoles. Both are located in the southern part of the Plateau South Property, in the Russell Range. The largest intrusion (Mt. Armstrong Intrusive) measures approximately 17 km by 5 km wide, with the smaller (unnamed) being 8 km by 5 km.

The prominent structures in the region are the Hess and MacMillan Faults and the Robert Service Fault, located north of the property. The Moose Lake Thrust Fault is a major fault to the southwest from the property. These thrust faults occupy northwest trending valleys. The Tombstone Strain Zone has overprinted the Yusezyu Formation east of the Russell Range (Plateau Property) and is characterized by highly deformed rocks and strain fabrics (Murphy, 1997). It extends for approximately 200 kilometers and is several kilometers thick.

The Plateau South Project lies within a region with multiple stacked thrust sheet faults and imbricate structures in the Lansing Range. According to Roots (2003), there are multiple Tombstone Intrusions (mid Cretaceous) that display...

- 1) Prominent oxidized and metamorphic halos in the surrounding clastic metasediments
- 2) Disseminated gold and base metal showings

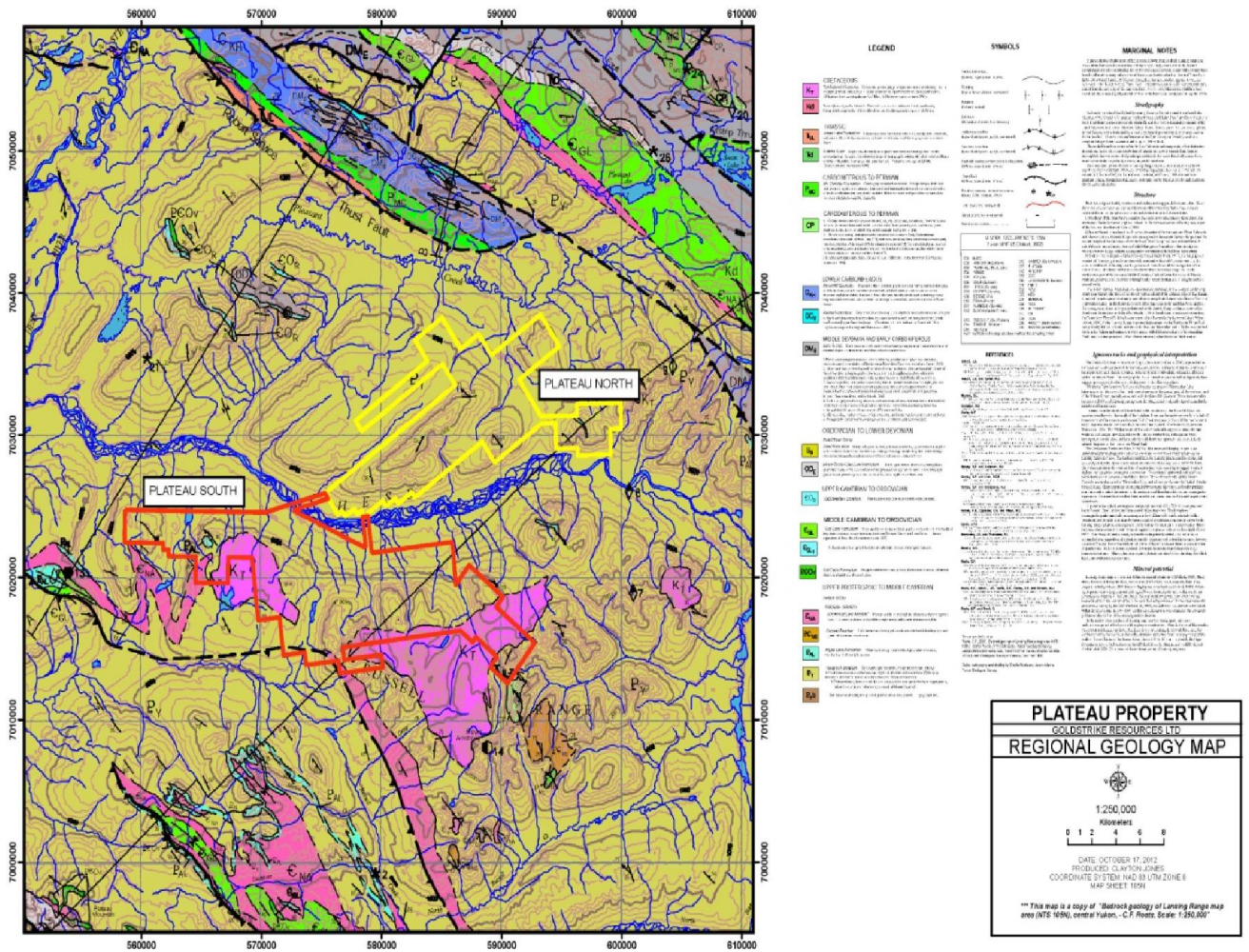


Figure 3 – Regional Geology (after Roots, 2003)

## 7.2 Property Geology

The Plateau South property is dominantly underlain by supracrustal siliciclastic metasedimentary rocks described variably as arenite, sandstone, grit, psammite, and siltstone or carbonaceous phyllite and shale/slate (Figure 4). Property-scale mapping has also identified several in-folded felsic to intermediate meta-volcanic or volcanoclastic units. Texturally the interpreted metavolcanics and siliciclastic metasedimentary units grade into one-another, and considerable debate has taken place as to the provenance of these rocks.

Prior to 2016, property-scale mapping done by Goldstrike had indicated a significant departure from the regional lithologies mapped by Roots (2003). This had to do with the reclassification of

metamorphosed siliciclastic rocks to metamorphosed crystal tuff and sub-volcanic quartz porphyry intrusive, which account for 60% of the underlying rock types on the property (Roach, 2013). Using a volcanic protolith these rocks classify as F1 calc-alkaline rhyolite, with the more intermediate varieties being atypical. Due to the nature of the chemistry and textures of such rocks, petrographic studies by Shandl (2012), Franklin (2013), and Richards (2015) all failed to confidently identify a protolith. The intense silica overprinting in many areas added further complication. As such all mapping, sample descriptions, and core logging were done with a volcanic setting in mind. During 2016 and 2017, more regional studies and an expanded data set have led the company to view the area more in line with the regional mapping done by Roots. The 2016 core logging was done with a sedimentary protolith in mind, however, 2016 small-scale mapping of the Bonanza, Goldstack, and Goldstack Lake areas was done with a volcanic protolith. When looking at these maps (back folders of this report) and prior property-scale maps, the terms felsic metavolcanic, crystal tuff, and quartz porphyry may be interchangeable with sandstone, grit, and quartz pebble conglomerate. Locations of focused geological mapping are outlined on Figure 4.

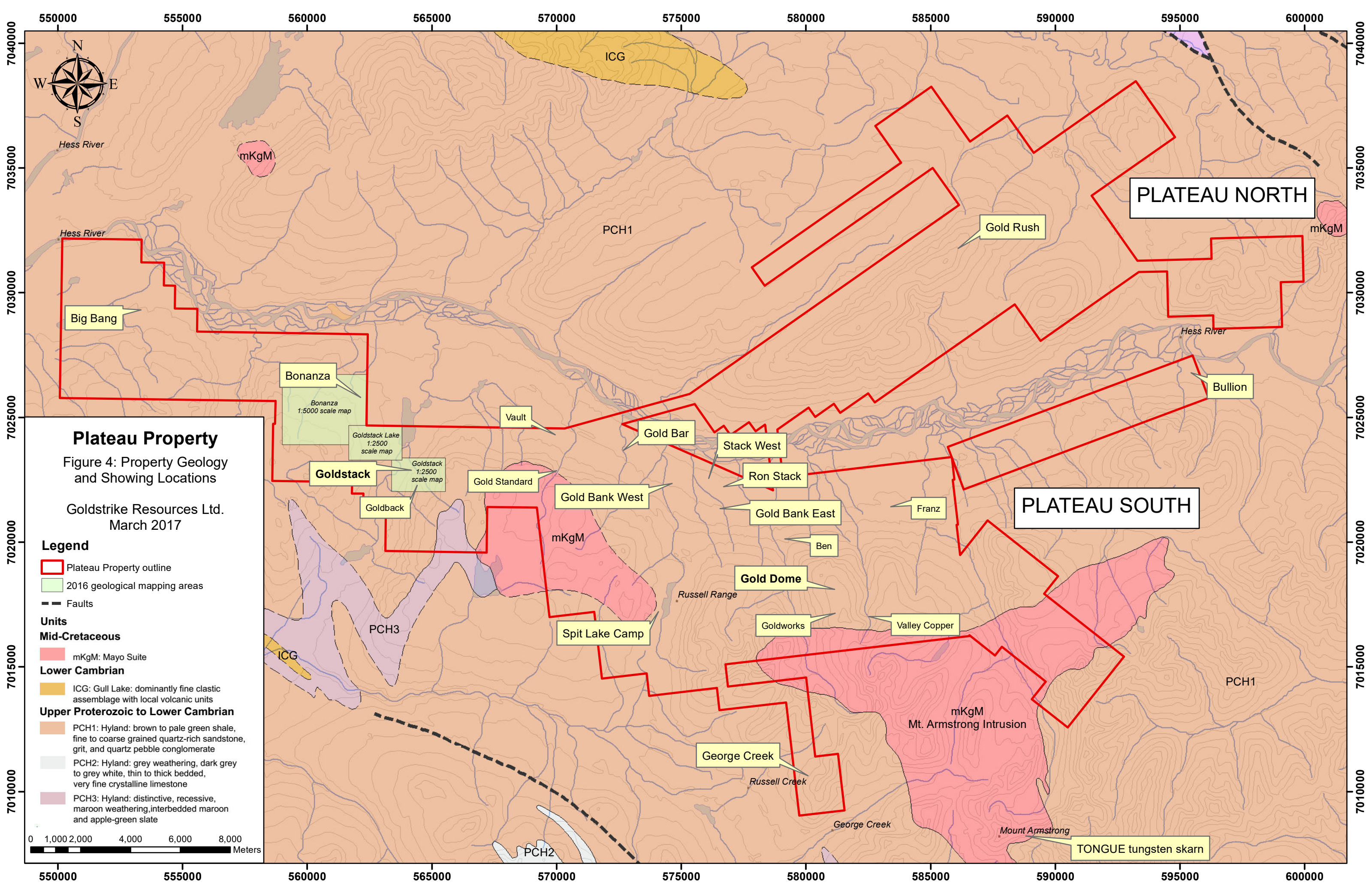
Non-silicified clastic metasediments account for 30% of the rocks underlying the property and reflect a turbidite sequence. They consist mainly of well bedded argillaceous (argillite/shale/slate) metasediments with arenaceous (siltstone) metasediments and are up to 4 kilometers thick. The main clastic sequence wraps around, as well as being cut-off, by both Mayo Suite Intrusives, and arises as inter-formational units within the siliciclastic units to the north. In the western part of the property, a 1.5 kilometer long northwest trending limestone (1%) unit is up to 300 meters wide. Other thin limestone and skarn units have been observed near the Mount Armstrong Intrusive as inter-formational units within the clastic metasediments. The prominence of limestone and arenaceous metasediments to transitionally argillaceous metasediments in the eastern part indicates a transitionally deeper water environment to the east. The two Mayo Suite intrusives are located in the southern part of the property and account for the remaining 9% of the rocks underlying the property. They are late Cretaceous (ca 94.5 Ma) in age and primarily granitic in composition. The eastern-most intrusion belongs to the Mount Armstrong Intrusion complex.

A standalone independent structural report by Stefan Kruse can be found in Appendix II. Both siliciclastic metasediments and argillaceous metasediments have undergone extensive brittle and ductile deformation, similar to what has been described in the Tombstone Strain Zone (Murphy, 1997). There are at least three generations of structures; D1, D2, and D3. D1 is characterized by N to NE-verging recumbent fold nappes and associated thrust faults. D2 is represented by spaced, sub-vertical NW-SE striking shear zones. D3 deformation is a late, NE-SW striking brittle fault overprint.

Since 2011, many new showings have been found on the Plateau Property. A summary of these showings can be found in Table 2 and their locations on Figure 4.

Table 2 – Summary of showings on the Plateau Property

<b>Zone/Showing</b>	<b>Au (g/t) – up to (surface grabs)</b>	<b>Mineralization &amp; Other Pathfinders</b>	<b>Alteration</b>	<b>Host Rock</b>
Gold bank Trend - Goldbank East	34.25	arsenopyrite-(galena) – Pb-Zn-(Bi-Sb)	silicified-albite	Sandstone/grit
Goldbank Trend - Goldbank West	101.11	arsenopyrite-(galena) – Te-Bi-Pb-(Sb-Zn-Ag)	silicified-albite	Sandstone/grit
Goldbank Trend - Vault Zone	1.59	arsenopyrite-(galena) -	silicified-albite	Sandstone/grit
Ron Stack Trend - Lewis Showing	20.42	arsenopyrite-(galena) – Sb-Te-Se-Bi-Pb-Ag	silicified	Sandstone/grit,
Ron Stack Trend - Ferrari Trench	22.41	arsenopyrite – Pb-(Sb-Bi-Se-Te)	silicified-(sericitic)	Sandstone/grit
Ron Stack Trend - Astro Trench	23.89	arsenopyrite-(galena) – Se-Pb-Sb-(Ag)	silicified & hematite-	Sandstone/grit
Ron Stack Trend - The Bluff	639.75	arsenopyrite-galena-pyrite-(sphalerite) – Pb-Ag-Sb-Bi-(Te-Zn)	silicified-(hematite)	Sandstone/grit
Ron Stack Trend - Ron Stack Showing	26.99	arsenopyrite-pyrite – Sb-Bi	silicified-(sericitic)	Sandstone/grit/volcaniclastics? & quartz breccia
Ron Stack Trend - Danman Showing	9.83	arsenopyrite	silicified-(sericitic)	Sandstone/grit
Goldstack Zone	49.4 (Channel cut 14.25 g/t Au over 2.4m)	visible gold & arsenopyrite	silicified-(sericitic)	Sandstone/grit/pebble conglomerate
Goldback	7.12	arsenopyrite	silicified	Sandstone/grit
Gold Dome Main Zone	529.86	visible gold & arsenopyrite	silicified-hematite	Coarse grit
Gold Dome Ridge Area	350.1	visible gold & arsenopyrite	silicified-hematite	Coarse grit
Ben Showing	19.75	arsenopyrite-galena	silicified	Sandstone/grit
Goldworks	2.15	arsenopyrite-pyrite	silicified	Hornfels sandstone/grit
Gold Standard	4.76	pyrite-pyrrhotite	silicified-limonite-hematite	Shale
Bonanza	436.4 (Channel cut 15.06 g/t over 1.13m)	coarse visible gold-arsenopyrite-pyrite-galena	silicified-(sericitic)	Sandstone/grit
Bullion	13.66	arsenopyrite	silicified	Grit & breccia
Gold Bar	16.0	arsenopyrite (high Te)	silicified-(hematite)	Sandstone/grit
Big Bang	21.2	arsenopyrite	silicified	Sandstone/grit & breccia

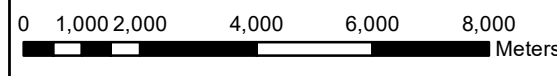


### Plateau Property

Figure 4: Property Geology and Showing Locations

Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
March 2017

- Legend**
- Plateau Property outline
  - 2016 geological mapping areas
  - Faults
- Units**
- Mid-Cretaceous**
- mKgM: Mayo Suite
- Lower Cambrian**
- ICG: Gull Lake: dominantly fine clastic assemblage with local volcanic units
- Upper Proterozoic to Lower Cambrian**
- PCH1: Hyland: brown to pale green shale, fine to coarse grained quartz-rich sandstone, grit, and quartz pebble conglomerate
  - PCH2: Hyland: grey weathering, dark grey to grey white, thin to thick bedded, very fine crystalline limestone
  - PCH3: Hyland: distinctive, recessive, maroon weathering, interbedded maroon and apple-green slate



550000 555000 560000 565000 570000 575000 580000 585000 590000 595000 600000

7040000  
7035000  
7030000  
7025000  
7020000  
7015000  
7010000

7040000  
7035000  
7030000  
7025000  
7020000  
7015000  
7010000

PLATEAU NORTH

PLATEAU SOUTH

TONGUE tungsten skarn



## 8.0 DEPOSIT TYPES

---

The metallogenic province of the Tintina Gold Belt that extends from Alaska to central Yukon and hosts a number of intrusive-related and orogenic gold deposits that account for approximately 40M Oz of gold, with deposits such as Fort Knox, Donlin Creek, Pogo, Brewery Creek, Red Mountain, and Dublin Gulch. They are hosted by both Cretaceous granitic intrusions and the surrounding country rock. Gold mineralization in the Yukon shows evidence of a similar pattern of a diverse array of characteristics with the Plateau South Project;

- 1) Quartz-arsenopyrite-(galena) veinlets and fractures in a mesothermal gold environment – e.g. Goldbank Trend and Franz Showing
- 2) Orogenic lode-gold quartz vein and wallrock replacement environment – e.g. Gold Dome and Goldstack Zone
- 3) Au-Mo with Bi-Te-W-(Cu-Sn) in granitoid South Mayo/Tombstone Intrusive hosted mineralization
- 4) Au in aureole of contact metamorphosed clastic metasediments and limestone

Gold mineralization on Plateau South is more typical of an orogenic-type mesothermal gold environment within shears of folded and faulted silicified sandstone and other clastic metasediments. There is an also spatial and genetic relationship between the gold mineralization and the Mayo Suite intrusives with anomalous Bi-Te-(Li-Mo-W) hosted in both the contact metamorphosed clastic metasediments and limestone as well as in the chalcophile affinity to the Mayo Suite intrusives.

## 9.0 2016 DIAMOND DRILL PROGRAM

---

### 9.1 Summary of Drilling

Eleven diamond drill holes were drilled from August 7<sup>th</sup>, 2016 to August 29<sup>th</sup>, 2016 totalling 1569.34 meters. All holes were drilled at the Goldstack showing. An NTW core diameter was drilled using a KD-600-2 drill rig. Drilling was performed under contract by Kluane Drilling Ltd. of Whitehorse, YT. Kluane also performed downhole surveys (Reflex tool) and core orientation (Act II tool). As of February, 2017 all 2016 core is stored at the Spit Lake Camp. 2015 holes PSGS-15-01, PSGS-15-02, PSGS-15-03, PSVG-15-06, and PSVG-15-08 are stored at the Druid Exploration yard in Dawson City, YT. The 6 remaining 2015 holes are crosspiled on the Plateau Property at the Gold Dome showing (UTM E581194, N7018113).

### 9.2 Sample Preparation, Analysis, and QA/QC

A complete report detailing sampling methodology, chain of custody, analysis methods, data verification and general QA/QC can be found in Appendix III.

### 9.3 Results

The 2016 drill program at Goldstack had multiple goals:

- intersect the zone of mineralization discovered during the 2015 program to better gauge its orientation
- extend the strike length of aforementioned zone
- test the down dip potential of the mineralization; and
- test the continuity of the zone across a potential fault

The program produced many notable results and achieved all goals (see Table 3 for assay summaries). Drill logs, assays, and sections can be found in Appendices IV, V, and VI. The following is a description of each hole. The mineralized zones are best described in PSGS-16-01 where they are most prominent. Figure 5 (below) displays an aerial view of the Goldstack area with annotated assay highlights and faults.

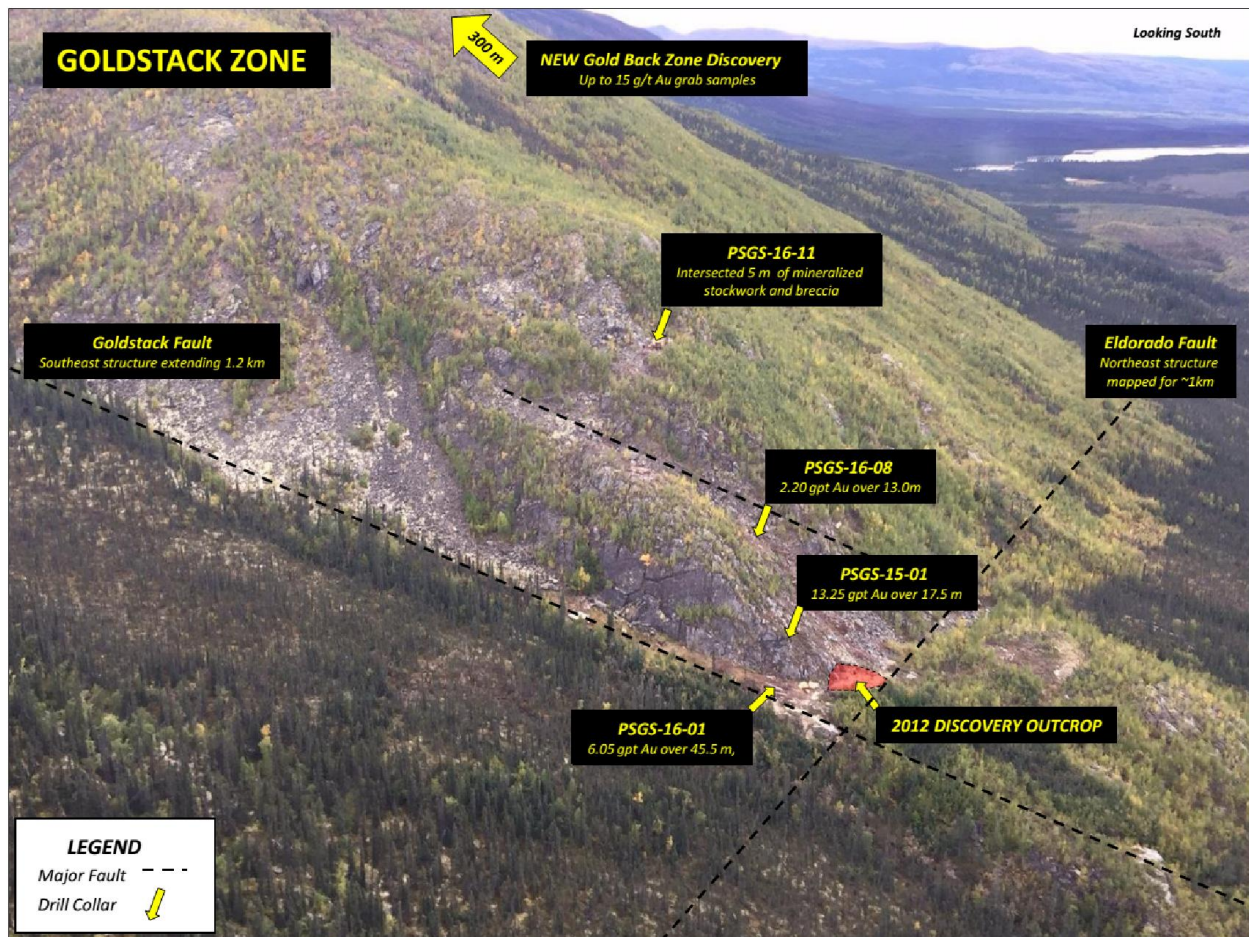


Figure 5: Annotated aerial view of the Goldstack Zone.

Table 3: Assay intercepts as reported in Goldstrike Resources' October 25<sup>th</sup>, 2016 news release

Hole ID	From (m)	To (m)	Interval (m) <sup>1</sup>	Au (g/t)	Au (oz/ton) <sup>2</sup>
PSGS-16-01	11.00	56.50	45.50	6.05	0.176
	<i>including</i>				
	13.75	26.00	12.25	21.13	0.620
PSGS-16-02	27.60	63.70	36.10	0.52	0.015
	<i>including</i>				
	30.00	31.00	1.00	3.11	0.091
PSGS-16-03	55.00	56.00	1.00	0.73	0.021
	<i>and</i>				
	72.80	74.20	1.40	0.90	0.026
PSGS-16-04	30.80	68.50	37.70	0.23	0.007
PSGS-16-05	65.50	68.60	3.10	11.01	0.321
PSGS-16-06	67.50	81.50	14.00	0.40	0.012
	<i>including</i>				
	67.50	71.50	4.00	0.83	0.024
PSGS-16-07	80.00	83.50	3.50	1.30	0.038
PSGS-16-08	67.00	80.00	13.00	2.20	0.064
	<i>including</i>				
	71.50	80.00	8.50	3.21	0.094
PSGS-16-09	103.00	108.50	5.50	0.36	0.011
PSGS-16-10	123.20	124.00	0.80	0.20	0.006
PSGS-16-11	177.50	179.50	2.00	0.23	0.007

Notes:

1 - Down hole length; true thicknesses unknown

2 - Ounces (Troy) / Short Ton

### **PSGS-16-01**

Azimuth: 215

Dip: -45

Depth: 68.58m

Diamond drill hole PSGS-16-01 was drilled to intersect the near-surface mineralization intersected by PSGS-15-01 (13.25 g/t Au over 17.5m) and PSGS-13-04 (10.91 g/t Au over 10.0m). It was drilled from the northeast to the southwest (perpendicular azimuth to PSGS-15-01) in order to test the width of the zone. The hole showed a similar profile to other holes drilled in the area, intersecting the mineralized stockwork zone, upper breccia zone, sheared argillite, and lower breccia zone. Assays yielded an overall intercept of **6.05 g/t Au over 45.5m**.

The hole collared in Hyland Group, Yusezyu Formation silicified grit. Graded beds with siltstone tops are visible throughout the upper unit. At 9.19m argillite and siltstone beds are increasingly common, with increased pyrite and pyrrhotite mineralization. Diffuse, early-stage quartz veining is common throughout this unit, generally shallow to core axis.

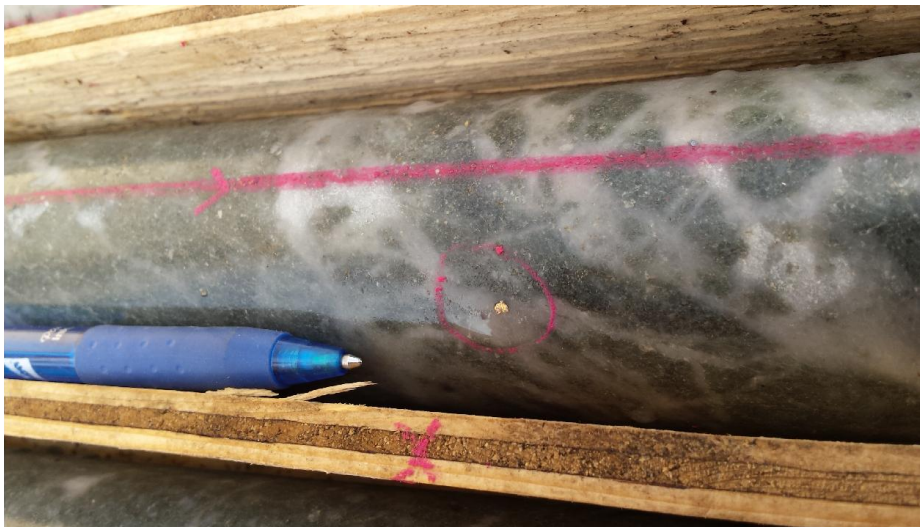
At 13.13m to ~21m the mineralized stockwork unit (MSW) was intersected. The host rock is fairly similar to above, yet with less and smaller quartz clasts. Gold mineralization is hosted by very late-stage glassy quartz veinlets with a smokey greyish colour which has been identified in thin section as very fine grained arsenopyrite. Arsenopyrite also occurs as coarser, crystalline grains up to 3mm. There is also a possible slightly earlier mineralized vein set with coarser arsenopyrite-pyrite in white quartz. Visible gold occurs within these both of these veinlets as fine specks, sometimes with arsenopyrite or pyrite grains (Photo 1). Veinlets are 0.3-1cm, and often occur in aggregates up to 8cm. Weak sericite alteration is present, generally localized to veins and may post-date mineralization. The arsenopyrite in veinlets is likely fracture-filling, related to the hydrothermal breccia unit below. The MSW unit is typically the highest grade unit of the Goldstack area. In this hole it graded **34.35 g/t Au over 6.75m (13.75m to 20.50m)**. It is also notable that lead values in this mineralized zone (and the rest of the mineralized zones in this hole) are consistently anomalous for the Goldstack showing, reaching up to 184 ppm Pb, while background values are generally less than 10 ppm Pb.

At 19.95m the mineralized stockwork grades into a hydrothermal breccia (HyBx). The gradational zone is only about 1m. This unit is intensely silicified with dark grey-black very fine grained arsenopyrite fracture-filling in between fused quartz clasts (up to 20%). Crystalline arsenopyrite veinlets were observed as well. Arsenic assays are often above detection limits (>10000 ppm). Light green-grey chlorite altered wallrock clasts account for ~25% of unit. Fine grained pyrite is disseminated throughout (5%). Albite alteration is sporadic with quartz. Visible gold is much rarer in this unit; only a few specks were noted, generally with arsenopyrite. The breccia tends to run lower grade than the stockwork but did yield **3.98 g/t over 7.0m (21.50m to 28.50m)**.

At 37.0m there is a direct contact to argillite. This unit may be better described as shale or very fine mudstone, but argillite has been the consistent nomenclature since drilling was begun at

Goldstack. It is dark grey to black and aphanitic to very fine grained. The unit is fairly competent but is commonly soft and sheared. Quartz-carbonate stringer veins are common, generally <1cm wide. Graphite beds are present throughout. Pyrite is mineralized in bedding planes (up to 5%) and both non-magnetic and magnetic pyrrhotite occurs throughout the unit (2%). Gold mineralization does not occur in this unit, however a value of 239 ppb Au over 1m was returned from a sample with a 7cm quartz-carbonate vein with fault gouge.

At 50.12m the argillite directly contacts another hydrothermal breccia unit. This unit is similar to the above HyBx, however it is less brecciated and has less arsenopyrite mineralization (up to 10%). Another difference is that visible gold was seen in this unit (Photo 2), as VG typically is not found in the HyBx. Despite VG being noted in 3 samples, assays were not as high as expected. Not only this, but samples with VG often assayed lower than other samples. The lower zone assayed **2.05 g/t Au over 5.20m (50.50m to 55.70m)**. A fairly direct contact back to unmineralized sandstone/grit was observed at 55.70m and the hole completed at 68.58m.



*Photo 1: VG bleb in mineralized quartz stockwork (PSGS-16-01, 15.4m).*



*Photo 2: VG in lower hydrothermal breccia unit with arsenopyrite fracture-fill (PSGS-16-01, 50.4m).*

## **PSGS-16-02**

Azimuth: 235

Dip: -50

Depth: 77.45m

Diamond drill hole PSGS-16-02 was drilled on a second pad 10m southeast of PSGS-16-01 to intersect the mineralization further down-dip from PSGS-16-01. While the hole showed a similar lithological profile, it did not bear visible gold and had less mineralization in general. Assays yielded an overall intercept of **0.52 g/t Au over 36.10m**.

The hole collared in the same silicified grit as PSGS-16-01. Once again, graded beds were observed with argillite, siltstone, sandstone and variably coarse grit to pebble conglomerate. Top is up in the upper sections of holes in this area.

At 20m to 28m a weakly mineralized stockwork unit was intercepted. This unit does not bear much resemblance to the typical MSW. There is much less arsenopyrite mineralization and the grit is coarser, with medium grained quartz and feldspar clasts more tightly packed. Arsenopyrite occurs as wispy veinlets with alongside white quartz. The best assay within this unit is **0.5 g/t Au over 0.50m (27.6m to 28.1m)** which also assayed 1590 ppm As.

From 28m to 42m host rock appears the same, but with little to no arsenopyrite mineralization. Despite this, a section of core from 29m to 31m showed high arsenic and gold values. Logs note multiple quartz-pyrite-tourmaline veins and silica flooded wallrock. One sample from this zone yielded **3.11 g/t Au over 1.0m (30.0m to 31.0m)**.

After 42m the hole grades into the hydrothermal breccia unit. This unit appeared similar to PSGS-16-01 with less brecciation. Assays were favourable in this unit, yielding **2.2 g/t Au over 4.5m (43.5m to 48m) including 6.1 g/t over 1m (Photo 3)**.

From 48 to 54.7m the argillite unit was intersected. A fault gouge marks the start of the unit similar to that seen at 33m in PSGS-16-01.

After 54.7m the hole intersected the lower hydrothermal breccia unit to 64m. Brecciation is significantly weaker in this zone of the unit with less arsenopyrite (5%). The best assay returned was **1.8 g/t Au over 1.8m (55.2m to 57.0m)**.

After 64m the grit unit was again observed. This time, however, graded beds and flame structures seem to indicate a top down. A small HyBx outlier unit was observed from 69.3m to 70.3m with 1175 ppm As, 200 ppb Au over 0.8m. The hole then graded to an increasingly coarse pebble conglomerate and was shut down at 77.45m



Photo 3: Mineralized stockwork and hydrothermal breccia at 43m grading 2.2 g/t Au over 4.5m (PSGS-16-02).

### **PSGS-16-03**

Azimuth: 215

Dip: -45

Depth: 90.50m

Diamond drill hole PSGS-16-03 was drilled from the same pad as PSGS-16-02 at an azimuth to intersect mineralization down-dip of 16-02. The hole displayed a similar profile to the previous 2 holes, but with much less mineralization and smaller mineralized zones. It is likely that the dip was too shallow and it drilled over top of the mineralized zone.

The hole collared in the same Hyland Group sandstone and grit as seen previously. At 31.25m a 0.5cm quartz-arsenopyrite vein typical of the MSW zone was encountered running at a shallow angle (15 degrees) to the core axis. A 0.8m sample from this vein assayed 1980 ppm As and 200 ppb Au (Photo 4).

From 55m to 58m minor arsenopyrite fracture-filling was observed, returning an assay of **0.73 g/t Au over 1m (55m to 56m)**. One item of note is that one of the late-stage arsenopyrite

bearing veinlets was crosscut by an even later brittle fracture with pyrite mineralization (Photo 5).

Weakly mineralized stockwork is present again from 63.7m to 70m. Angles of veining and fracture-fill are still shallow to core axis. Top appears to be up. The unit is cut off by faulted argillite at 72.6m to 74.2m. This unit is generally not mineralized and was assayed in a single 1.4m sample. Despite this, assays returned **0.90 g/t Au and 2635 ppm As over 1.4m (72.8m to 74.2m)**, so some mineralized breccia from the below unit must have been present within the fault rock. This sample also yielded anomalous lead, zinc, and copper, assaying 87 ppm Pb, 111 ppm Zn, and 53 ppm Cu.

The hydrothermal breccia was intersected below the argillite at 74.2m to 75.5m. Brecciation is weak in comparison to previous holes and assayed 0.24 g/t Au with 1905 ppm As over 1.4m. The rest of the hole consists of graded beds of siltstone, sandstone, grit, and pebble conglomerate to the EOH at 90.50m.



Photo 4: Quartz-arsenopyrite veining at 31.25m (PSGS-16-03).

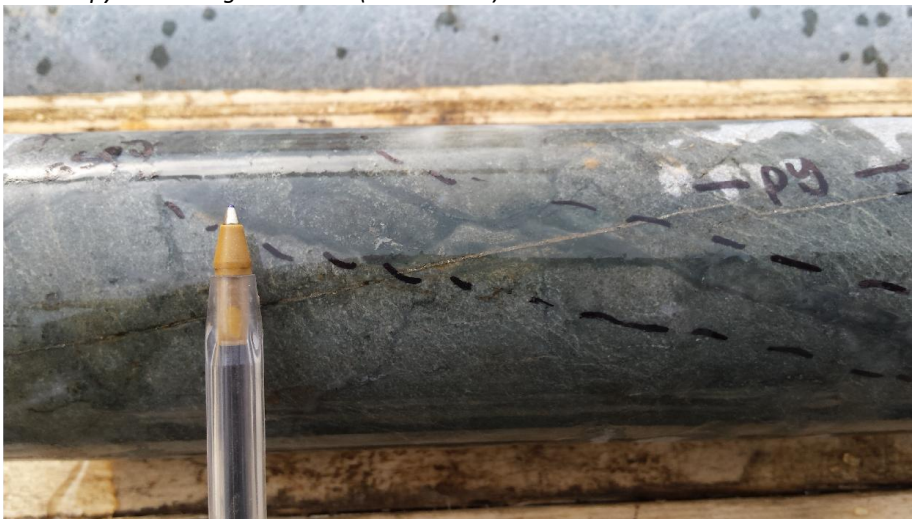


Photo 5: Pyrite-mineralized brittle fracture crosscutting late-stage arsenopyrite veining (PSGS-16-03, 57.3m).



#### PSGS-16-04

Azimuth: 215

Dip: -55

Depth: 82.30m

Drill hole PSGS-16-04 was drilled from the same pad as the previous two holes and the same azimuth as PSGS-16-03. It was drilled at a steeper dip than 16-03 to gain a better understanding of the dip angle of the mineralized zone, and the orientation of the mineralized stockwork veining. Numerous shallow angle, lower grade mineralized zones were intersected, yielding an overall intercept of **0.23 g/t Au over 37.7m**. The angle of the mineralized veining, however, was quite shallow to the core axis. Upon drilling this hole it became apparent that there was a more southerly or even southwesterly dip to the MSW.

The hole displayed typical bedded silicified chloritic grit with siltstone tops. One isolated arsenopyrite veinlet, shallow to core axis, was encountered at 24m, assaying **0.32 g/t Au over 0.5m (24.5m to 25.0m)**. A similar isolated, shallow angle arsenopyrite vein was encountered at 30.8m, assaying **1.80 g/t Au over 0.5m**. At 32.8m a more cohesive mineralized stockwork zone becomes visibly apparent. Some mineralized veins are as shallow as 10 degrees to the core axis (Photo 6). Gold values are fairly sporadic and low grade within this zone with consistent anomalous arsenic. One sample yielded **2.30 g/t Au over 0.5m (41.9m to 42.4m)**.

At 43.9m the MSW grades to hydrothermal breccia. This unit also yielded consistent low grade gold values, including **0.80 g/t Au over 1m (51m to 52m)**. Typical faulted argillite is present within this unit from 55.4m to 58.2m. From 58.2m to 68.4m HyBx was again intersected, returning low grade gold values throughout the unit (**0.18 g/t Au over 9.5m [59m to 68.5m]**).

The remainder of the hole consists of typical silicified grit, grading to pebble conglomerate towards the bottom of the hole at 82.3m.

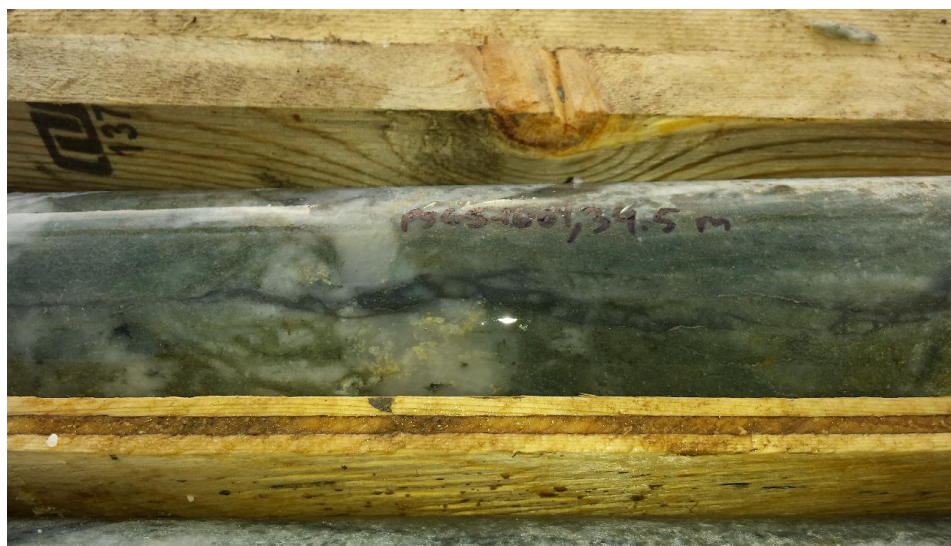


Photo 6: Shallow angle quartz-arsenopyrite veining at 34.5m (PSGS-16-04).

### **PSGS-16-05**

Azimuth: 350

Dip: -55

Depth: 86.87m

Diamond drill hole PSGS-16-05 was drilled on a new pad on the west side of the interpreted Goldstack fold hinge (Photo 7). This pad was 50m SSW of the previous 3 holes. It was drilled to intersect the mineralized zone closer to the surface exposure (but deeper) and from the south so as to better define the orientation of the mineralized stockwork. The hole was successful in obtaining better core angles of mineralized veining (60-90 degrees to core axis) as well as intersecting coarse gold. An intercept of **11.01 g/t Au over 3.10m (65.5m to 68.6m)** was reported.

The hole collared in typical chloritic silicified grit. From 10m to 31m there is a fair bit of siltstone and argillite bedding, indicating thinner graded beds. A thick, soft siltstone bed is also present from 45.7m to 52.4m.

At 60.9m the mineralized stockwork zone was intersected. The appearance of this zone differs from previous holes; specifically PSGS-15-01 where the MSW was at its thickest yet still roughly perpendicular to the core axis. This hole displayed thinner quartz-arsenopyrite veinlets than typical (2mm vs 5mm). The veinlets were also more discordant than previously seen (Photo 8).

At 65.5m the stockwork grades to hydrothermal breccia. The gradational contact is about 30cm wide where mineralized veinlets become more tightly spaced and discordant. Arsenic is >1% over 0.5m at this contact. The highest assaying interval is from **66m to 67m; 32.8 g/t Au over 1m**. This section is weakly brecciated grit, and strangely has arsenic values far lower than the surrounding rock; only 223 ppm As over 1m as opposed to 2000 to >10000 ppm As. Other than the aforementioned interval, gold values are lower grade but consistent (not exceeding 0.8 g/t Au over 0.6m).

The HyBx is cut by fault gouged argillite at 69.7m to 75.5m. The argillite is deformed with silicified grit and quartz-carbonate veining. This unit displays some competency and abundant pyrite-pyrrhotite mineralization. Gold and arsenic values remain elevated (up to 273 ppb Au and 858 ppm As) throughout. A distinct small section of HyBx is present at the bottom contact of the argillite from 75.5 to 76.0m which displayed low grade gold values. It is likely that the argillite bed is very shallow to core axis and both units were present in the core to some degree.

The remainder of the hole consists of silicified sandstone and grit to the EOH at 86.87m.



Photo 7: Drilling PSGS-16-05; looking northeast.



Photo 8: Discordant quartz-arsenopyrite veinlets at 63m (PSGS-16-05).

### **PSGS-16-06**

Azimuth: 360

Dip: -65

Depth: 104.24m

Drill hole PSGS-16-06 was drilled from the same pad as 16-05. The azimuth was directed straight north and dip steepened 10 degrees to -65. The purpose of the hole was to intersect the mineralized zone deeper than hole 16-05. The hole was successful in intersecting both the

mineralized stockwork and the hydrothermal breccia zones and returned many low to mid-grade gold values. An overall intercept of **0.40 g/t Au over 14m (67.5m to 81.5m)** was reported.

The hole collared in silicified chloritic grit as seen previously. The hole differed from PSGS-16-05 in that it did not intersect as much fine grained siltstone or argillite beds. Bedding angles to core axis are quite shallow, so it is likely many of the thicker beds were missed by this hole.

The MSW was intersected at 63.5m. Quartz-arsenopyrite veinlets are slightly wider and more continuous than 16-05. Gold values do not exceed 0.36 g/t per 0.5m sample until **67.5m** where the MSW yielded **1.4 g/t Au over 1.0m**.

At 69.5m the MSW grades to HyBx. Abundant very fine arsenopyrite is present, with values up to 3000 ppm As over 1m. The breccia yielded an intercept of **0.92 g/t Au over 2m (69.5m to 71.5m)**.

At 72.2m the breccia is cut by argillite. The argillite is fairly competent here but did not yield any significant gold or arsenic values as seen in PSGS-16-05.

From 78.2m to 90.4m the lower HyBx zone was intersected. This zone displays fairly weak brecciation, especially in beds of coarser grit. Overall this lower unit assayed **0.27 g/t Au over 12.3m (78.2m to 90.5m) including 1.8 g/t Au over 0.9m** at the very top of the unit (78.2m).

The lower contact of the breccia is marked by silica-flooded, strongly brecciated wallrock material which then gives way to fine grained, silicified sandstone which continues to the end of the hole at 104.24m.

#### **PSGS-16-07**

Azimuth: 360

Dip: -85

Depth: 103.63m

Drill hole PSGS-16-07 was drilled from the same pad as 16-05 and 16-06, and at the same 360 degree azimuth as 16-06. It was drilled steeper than both, though, at -85 degrees. Data from the downhole surveys indicate the azimuth was actually 20 to 25 degrees which is common when drilling very steep dipping holes. The hole was drilled to catch the down-dip mineralization intersected in the previous 2 holes from this pad. The hole was successful in hitting a thin zone of mineralization, assaying **1.30 g/t Au over 3.5m (80.0m to 83.5m)**.

The hole collared in chloritic silicified grit with minor siltstone. Graded beds appear to be about 1-4m thick. Two outlier quartz-arsenopyrite veinlets similar to that seen in the MSW occur at 17.8m and 28.2m. The veins are 40-50 degrees to the core axis and returned anomalous gold and arsenic values.

Although very little typical mineralized stockwork was encountered, thick white quartz veins up to 30cm wide with minor galena and chalcopyrite were intersected between 74.1m and 75.5m (Photo 9). These minerals are quite unique to the Goldstack zone and very rarely found in core or on surface.

Minor arsenopyrite fracture-filling veinlets were observed between 76.1m and 79.2m but did not yield significant gold values. At 79.2m hydrothermal breccia of quartz vein material and wallrock with abundant arsenopyrite (and minor pyrite) mineralization was intersected. Assays returned a broad intercept of **1.11 g/t Au over 4.3m (79.2m to 83.5m) including 4.90 g/t Au over 0.70m (82.8m to 83.5m)**. This interval includes the argillite with fault gouge found within the HyBx in most other holes, however here it is only about 0.9m thick (seen at 81.9m), where other holes this unit may be over 10m thick. The bottom sample which assayed 4.9 g/t Au was composed of intensely silicified brecciated sandstone and quartz.

Brecciation continues to 87m with minor arsenopyrite and pyrite mineralization, but did not yield any significant gold values.

The hole then intersected typical silicified grit and sandstone with 30-60cm beds of pebble conglomerate. At 98m to the end of the hole at 103.63m the rock grades to conglomerate, with up to 1.5cm clasts of quartz, feldspar, and dark sediment.

*Photo 9: Galena on lower margin of 30cm quartz vein (PSGS-16-07, 74.9m).*



#### **PSGS-16-08**

Azimuth: 35

Dip: -70

Depth: 100.58m

Drill hole PSGS-16-08 was drilled from the same pad as the previous 3 holes, but angled to a northeast azimuth to intersect mineralization further down-dip to the southeast. It was also drilled to confirm deeper mineralization intersected by the down-dip-drilled hole PSGS-15-03. The hole was successful in not only intersecting a sizable mineralized zone, but intersecting

coarse native gold deeper in the Goldstack system. The zone yielded an overall intercept of **2.20 g/t Au over 13.0m (67.0m to 80.0m)**.

The hole collared in silicified chloritic grit typical of the area with beds of siltstone, argillite, and coarser grit. Foliation angles are roughly 60 degrees to core axis throughout the hole. Although the visible mineralized stockwork does not begin until 70.6m, a sample of fairly unremarkable grit from 67m-68m assayed 0.99 g/t Au.

At 70.6m the wallrock becomes an increasingly lighter green, more chloritic, finer grained sandstone-grit. This was interpreted to be the beginning of the mineralized stockwork zone. The appearance of this zone differs from other holes in that the quartz veins are more typically white and thicker than the glassy, smokey grey quartz-arsenopyrite veins. There also is more pyrite present in these veins than is typical of the zone, and possibly more albite. One speck of visible gold was observed at 71.15m, but no gold assays were returned for this sample. It is possible that the gold ended up in the reject portion at the assay lab. From 73.45m to 73.85m up to 10 grains of visible gold were noted in discordant white quartz veins with minor arsenopyrite. Assays for this particular area reached **19.20 g/t Au over 1m (73m to 74m)**.

A gradational contact to hydrothermal breccia begins at 75m. The unit hosts up to 10% very fine grained arsenopyrite and becomes increasingly silicified and brecciated to the argillite contact at 80m. The last sample of the HyBx assayed 5.3 g/t Au over 0.5m and also assayed 358 ppm Pb; the highest lead assay returned during the program. Overall the MSW and HyBx produced an intercept of **3.20 g/t Au over 8.5m (71.5m to 80.0m)**.

The HyBx is cut off by fault gouged argillite from 80m to 84.6m. Assays from the argillite showed anomalous arsenic but no gold values. At 84.6m the HyBx continues with fairly strong brecciation. Although the lower HyBx hosts significant arsenopyrite in this hole and was visually prospective, gold assays did not exceed 0.2 g/t. over 0.8m. At 92m the breccia zone quickly grades into strongly silicified sandstone-grit which continues to the end of the hole at 100.58m.

*Photo 10: Multiple gold grains in mineralized quartz stockwork (PSGS-16-08, 73.7m)*



### **PSGS-16-09**

Azimuth: 322

Dip: -70

Depth: 125.50m

Drill hole PSGS-16-09 was drilled on a new pad 33m southeast of 16-08 at the apex of the Goldstack fold. It was drilled at an azimuth parallel to the fold hinge to extend the dimensions of the mineralized zone. Although the intercept was thinner and lower grade, the hole was successful in intersecting the mineralized zone. The zone assayed **0.36 g/t Au over 5.5m (103.5m to 108.0m)**.

The hole collared in silicified fine sandstone and grit. From 37.4m to 48.9m a significant amount of graphitic argillite is interbedded with the grit. A thick, soft siltstone bed was encountered 53.5m to 56.4m with a 10cm section of fault gouge. Argillite beds were again intersected from 76.7m to 89.1m. Some clay gouge was encountered in this area.

At 100.6m arsenopyrite mineralization was encountered. This unit is similarly bleached light green as the MSW in 16-08 and does not display the typical glassy quartz-arsenopyrite veinlets. Arsenopyrite is in the form of fine grained, crystalline fracture-fills and blebs on the margins of white quartz veins. Assay values within this unit do not exceed 700 ppb Au over 0.5m.

At 108.2m the grit becomes brecciated (HyBx) and more arsenic-rich. The bottom of the zone is intensely brecciated and silicified from 111.6m to 112.4m which is reminiscent of the bottom of the zone in PSGS-16-08; however this area did not return significant gold assays (100-200 ppb Au).

The hole continues through to unmineralized silicified sandstone and grit, grading to conglomerate towards the end of the hole at 125.5m.

### **PSGS-16-10**

Azimuth: 322

Dip: -85

Depth: 374.60m

Drill hole PSGS-16-10 was drilled on the same pad as 16-09 and at the same azimuth. The hole was steeped to -85 degrees to extend the mineralization encountered in 16-09. The second purpose of the hole was to drill to a previously undrilled depth to test for the potential of a second mineralized zone. The hole was successful in intersecting the mineralized zone where expected, but did not hit another zone at depth. Assays showed anomalous gold values in the mineralized zone, but ultimately only yielded **0.11 g/t Au over 3.3m (123.2m to 126.5m)**.

The hole showed a similar lithological profile to 16-09: chloritic, silicified grit and sandstone with sections of interbedded argillite and siltstone. Unmineralized quartz stockwork was intersected at 39.4m to 49.5m. Multiple fault gouges were observed throughout.

At 118.3m arsenopyrite mineralization was encountered similar to 16-09: fine fracture-fills and blebs on the margins of white quartz veins. Quartz veining is very shallow to the core axis in this hole, however it is notable that, similar to 16-07, the hole's azimuth 'corkscrewed' a fair bit due to the steep dip.

At 123.2m the hydrothermal breccia unit was encountered. This zone is intensely silicified but less brecciated than previously seen. Arsenic and gold values reach 2300 ppm As and 200 ppb Au over 0.8m. Lead is also anomalous.

The zone is cut off by an argillite fault gouge and fracture zone at 125.9m. Silicified grit with interbedded argillite with up to 3% pyrite and pyrrhotite continues below. Notably lead and zinc background values increase in this area. At 135m one sample of grit with siltstone beds and 2% pyrrhotite assayed 200 ppm Pb, 165 ppm Zn over 1.1m.

Silicified grit and sandstone with variably thick beds of siltstone and argillite continue to 223m. Numerous fracture zones were encountered between 180m and 205m. At 223m previously unseen limey grit was intersected. This unit has a similar appearance to the above grit but is pervasively carbonaceous and less chloritic. Interbedded argillite is present throughout as well as beds of non-limey grit.

Between 260m and 278m a previously unseen breccia unit was intersected (Photo 11). This unit is unmineralized and consists 0.5-3m beds of 0.2-4cm semi-angular cherty clasts with calcite veining and infilling. Small beds of pyritiferous argillite are intermittent within. The breccia is likely a primary sedimentary breccia as it displays foliation.

Another previously unseen unit was intersected at 312.5m to 323m: a strongly carbonaceous 'slumping' autobreccia (Photo 12). This consists of tightly-packed rounded and flattened clasts of fine grained carbonate rock. It is likely of a similar genesis to the aforementioned breccia, but composed of softer rock and formed over a longer period.

The rest of the hole is composed of variably thick beds of intermittent limey grit, silicified sandstone, argillite, and siltstone. Overall the last 200m of this drill hole appears less chloritic and slightly less silicified than above the mineralized zone. No significant assays were returned from these units.

At 363m the silicified sandstone does appear more chloritized and displays some bull white quartz veining and pyrite mineralization. Assays from 373m and 374m show elevated lead values up to 55 ppm, but ultimately there was no significant mineralization and the hole was shut down at 374.60m.





Photo 11: Primary breccia unit (PSGS-16-10, 260.5m).



Photo 12: Slumping carbonaceous primary breccia (PSGS-16-10, 322m).

### **PSGS-16-11**

Azimuth: 360

Dip: -75

Depth: 355.09m

Drill hole PSGS-16-11 was drilled on a new pad 56m southwest of the previously 2 holes. This hole is significant for a number of reasons. Firstly, it is the furthest step-out from the discovery outcrop drilled to date. It is located 132m south-southeast from the original Goldstack showing. Second, and more importantly, it was drilled on the opposite side of a potential southeast trending fault (see Figure 5). It was drilled at a steep enough dip so as to not cross the fault before it would intersect the projected mineralized zone. Once again the hole was successful in hitting the mineralized zone where projected (although gold assays were low).

The top of PSGS-16-11 shows a fairly different lithological profile than typical of the Goldstack area. Although the rock is still silicified grit and sandstone, it is much more blue-grey in colour and seems to have less chlorite. There are also numerous, 3-10m wide quartz stockwork zones distributed throughout the upper 160m of the hole. The rock is generally more fractured overall with numerous small fault gouges.

Between 48m and 78m the rock is especially fractured with small sand and clay fault gouges distributed throughout. What is especially notable is arsenic values are anomalous throughout this fracture zone, generally 40-80 ppm As, but up to 1113 ppm As. Gold values are also elevated as high as 158 ppb Au.

Similar to other holes at Goldstack, there are small outlier mineralized veinlets typical of the MSW zone (Photo 13). These veins are scattered throughout the upper half of the drill hole (99m, 135m, 157m, 161m). They assay anomalous arsenic and gold and show a similar orientation to the veins of the mineralized zone.

At around 100m the grit very gradually becomes more chloritic. Albite and minor carbonate is common in the quartz stockwork units. Occasionally the quartz veins have minor arsenopyrite blebs along the margins and can commonly assay up to 80 ppb Au over 0.5m.

The mineralized stockwork zone begins at 171.3m. The contact is marked by lighter green silicified grit host rock with fine arsenopyrite fracture-fill. The MSW in 16-11 differs from previous holes in that the majority of arsenopyrite veinlets/fracture-fills occur within a large (~3m), deformed white quartz-chlorite vein (Photo 14). Veinlets are generally well formed and continuous at 30-50 degrees to the core axis, often displaying fine grained crystalline arsenopyrite.

At 175.8m the zone grades to hydrothermal breccia within a coarse grit-pebble conglomerate host (Photo 15). Up to 10% arsenopyrite is present in the rock with minor pyrite. A 12cm argillite fault gouge is present at 178.38m after which the HyBx continues. This likely corresponds to the argillite zone with fault gouge typically found within the HyBx in other holes. Despite the prospective appearance of this zone, assays did not exceed 0.30 g/t Au over 0.5m at 178.5m. An overall intercept of **0.23 g/t Au over 2.0m (177.5m to 179.5m)** was calculated from HyBx zone.

Below the mineralized zones lays a package of typical chloritic, silicified sandstone, grit, argillite and siltstone. Multiple fault zones are found with associated elevated levels of lead, zinc, copper and molybdenum, specifically at 225m to 238m. Values up to 101 ppm Pb, 385 ppm Zn, 119 ppm Cu, and 18 ppm Mo were returned from 1m samples in this zone.

At 250m the lithologies begin to resemble the unique profile encountered at 223m in PSGS-16-10: limey grit, angular unmineralized breccia, and the slumped carbonaceous unit. The hole was shut down at 355.09m within limey grit.



*Photo 13: Outlier quartz-arsenopyrite veinlet in silicified grit to pebble conglomerate (PSGS-16-11, 99.5m).*



*Photo 14: Arsenopyrite fracture-fill in earlier quartz veining (PSGS-16-11, 173.9m).*



*Photo 15: Arsenopyrite in brecciated pebble conglomerate and quartz (PSGS-16-11, 178m).*

## 10.0 DISCUSSION

---

The 2016 diamond drill program at Goldstack achieved all objectives. Every hole drilled intersected some width of mineralized stockwork and/or mineralized hydrothermal breccia. The final hole, PSGS-16-11, confirmed the existence of the southeast-trending fault parallel to the Goldstack Fault and that it does not cut off or offset the mineralized zone. While it is low grade and thinner in this hole, there is no doubt that the mineralization is still open to the west, south, and southeast.

### Dimensions and orientation of the mineralized zone

Drilling thus far has outlined the geometry of a large tabular body of mineralization that is at least 130m long, 10 to 17.5m thick, and more than 40m wide. The zone appears to have a strike of 068 degrees dipping to the southeast at -48 degrees with possible southwesterly plunge.

Original interpretations from the 2015 drilling were that the mineralized body was potentially rod or cone shaped and dipping to the southeast, parallel to the D2 Goldstack Fault and the prominent F1 fold hinge (see structural report in Appendix II). The thought was that, similar to saddle reef-style gold mineralization, the gold was constrained to the fold hinge and domal culminations in the fold axis. This was the basis for drilling deep holes far beyond the mineralized zone; to intersect another reef in the axis.

The 2016 drilling did not disprove earlier interpretations, but does indicate a NE-SW strike and possible southwestern plunge component. Drilling from the northeast of the fold (16-01 to 16-04) either intersected very broad zones of mineralization, mostly missed mineralization, or intersected mineralized veining shallow to the core axis. Hole PSGS-16-01 intersected 45m of mineralization. The hole eventually graded out of the breccia zone by drilling slightly steeper than the plunge of the zone. This was the first indication that the body is more tabular than rod shaped. It also indicates the body remains open to the west. These holes also indicate top up above the mineralized zone and top down below the mineralized zone.

Holes 16-05 to 16-08 helped to further delineate the mineralization to the southwest and prove the existence of high grade, coarse gold deeper in the system. Holes 16-09 to 16-11 extended the dimensions of the zone to the south. PSGS-16-11 was drill south of a potential SE-trending structure (Figure 5). The upper section of the hole showed a distinctly different bed of silicified sandstone than intersected in previous holes. It is less chloritic and finer grained. There is also significantly more quartz stockwork with anomalous arsenic and gold values. Multiple fractures zones as well as clay and sand fault gouges in the core confirm that there is some kind of structure north of this hole. However, since the mineralized zone was intersected where projected from previous drilling, there appears to be little to no offset. More drilling will be required to determine the nature of this structure.

In summation, the 2016 drilling indicates that Goldstack is indeed a SE-plunging fold axis. There is also evidence that the fold is recumbent and the limbs lie to the west.

### Description of the mineralized zone and relation to the Eldorado Fault

The mineralized zone has demonstrated a fair amount of consistency throughout the drilling. The highest grade gold is hosted by a mineralized stockwork (MSW) consisting of quartz-arsenopyrite +/- pyrite with silica overprinting. A brief 2016 study by the Yukon Geological Survey of the 2015 Goldstack core postulated that there are 2 phases of mineralized veining: quartz-arsenopyrite-gold and later quartz-arsenopyrite-pyrite-gold (Figure 6).

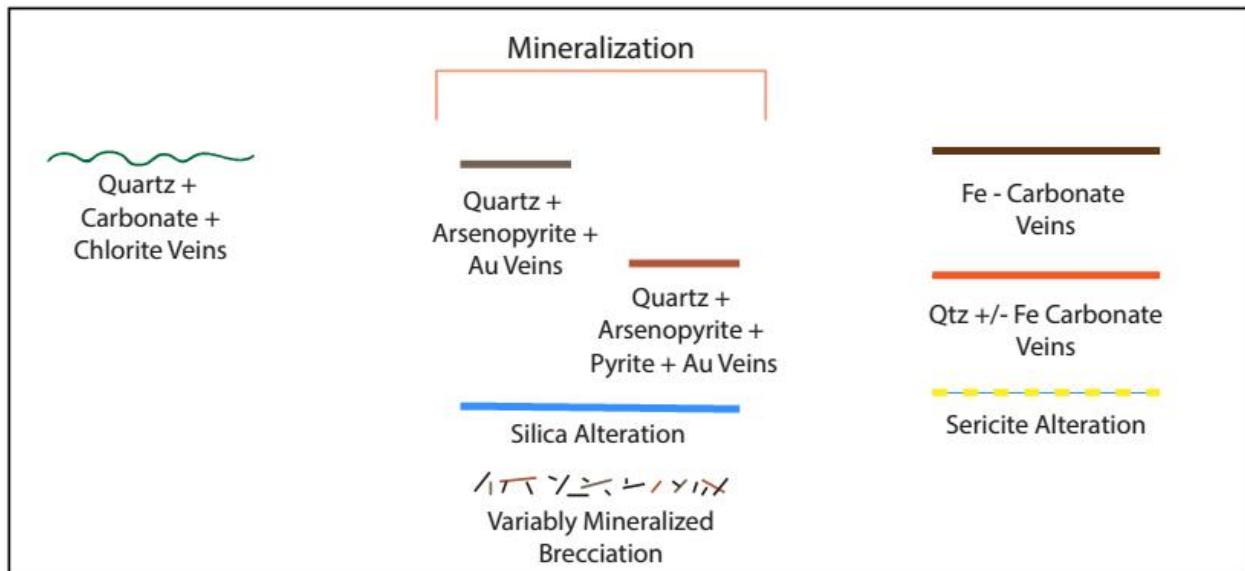


Figure 6: Proposed paragenetic sequence of veining at Goldstack from early to late (Sack et al., 2016).

Lying below the mineralized stockwork is a hydrothermal breccia (HyBx). The breccia is typically intensely silicified, contains more arsenopyrite and pyrite than above, and hosts consistent low-mid grade gold values, with the sporadic occurrence of coarse gold. It is clear that this intense hydrothermal event is the source of the overlying MSW. Brittle fracturing of the overlying sandstone and grit during the hydrothermal activity prepared the rock for mineralized fluid flow. The reason the coarse gold is more commonly found in the MSW than the HyBx is likely due to a combination of reduced temperature and pressure as fluids propagate further from the breccia zone.

The other component common to the mineralized zone in each hole is the presence of a fine mudstone (argillite) unit with mylonitic shearing and fault gouge. This unit is generally found within the HyBx and ranges from 10cm to 10m in thickness.

The existence of this shear throughout the zone leads to the matter of the NE-trending Eldorado Fault. This fault is interpreted from topographic lineaments and, prior to drilling, little geological evidence. In his 2017 structural report on the property, Kruse mentions that the trend of the fault is consistent with brittle D3 deformation found elsewhere on the property, but that the low angle is not consistent with other measurements. He suggests the possibility that the Eldorado is an earlier structure reactivated and mineralized by late (syn-D3) deformation.

### Potential for deeper mineralized zones

Diamond drill holes PSGS-16-10 and 16-11 were drilled to 374.60m and 355.09m, respectively. As mentioned the purpose of these holes was to intersect another reef-style gold mineralization zone in a fold axis. Both holes showed profiles previously unseen at Goldstack: limey grits, primary breccias, and less altered sandstone. None of these units yielded anomalous assays. PSGS-16-10 drilled much deeper in the stratigraphy not only because it was drilled at a steeper angle and 20m further than 16-11, but it is 30m lower in elevation. It is notable that the last 12m of the hole intersected chloritic sandstone and argillite that bore some similarities with the rest of the Goldstack zone host rock. In addition to this, the last 1.6m of the hole displayed quartz-chlorite veining and assays yielded anomalous lead values (46 ppm/1.6m). This may be the start of another package of chloritic silicified grits below the carbonate sequence and indicates the potential for another gold-mineralized fold.

### Element correlations

Although geochemistry at Goldstack appears to be exclusively gold-arsenic, there is a minor amount of lead and silver with the gold. Data correlation of 1568 samples from the 20 holes drilled at Goldstack since 2012 was done with the assay values normalized for sample width. The data shows that arsenic has a surprisingly low correlation with gold (0.11 correlation coefficient). This is due to the fact that, while always present with gold, arsenic values fluctuate wildly between ~100 ppm and >10000 ppm in gold mineralized zones. Furthermore, arsenic is sometimes found in low concentrations (50-200 ppm) outside of the targeted mineralized zone. In essence, there is arsenic without gold, but no gold without arsenic.

By far the highest correlating element is silver with a coefficient of 0.57. Despite this correlation and the high grade nature of the gold, there are only 14 samples exceeding 1 ppm Ag / 1m, the highest being 3.6 ppm Ag / 1m.

The next highest gold correlating element is mercury with a coefficient 0.24. This is fairly insignificant as only 45 samples assayed barely above detection limit (0.01 ppm) and thus mercury has a similar correlation to most assayed elements.

Lead is the only other significant positively gold correlating element with a coefficient 0.11. Lead sometimes occurs at the base of the mineralized zones at anomalous concentrations (~50 ppm). The other correlating areas are small zones of weakly anomalous gold outside of the typical mineralized zones.

### Genesis and deposit models

The genesis of the Goldstack zone and mineralization at Plateau in general is another subject of considerable debate. Due to the proximity to a reduced mid-Cretaceous intrusion (which are known host gold in the Tintina Gold Province) and simple Au-As chemistry, the IRGS (intrusion-related gold system) model is an obvious candidate. This is also referred to as RIR gold (reduced intrusion-related) and includes deposits such as Fort Knox, Dublin Gulch, and Brewery Creek. Other indications at Plateau include the numerous base metal showings distal to the intrusion as well as the tungsten showing on the southeast edge of the Mt. Armstrong Intrusion. These

pieces of evidence strongly conform to the classic IRGS model as proposed by Hart et al. (2002) (Figure 7).

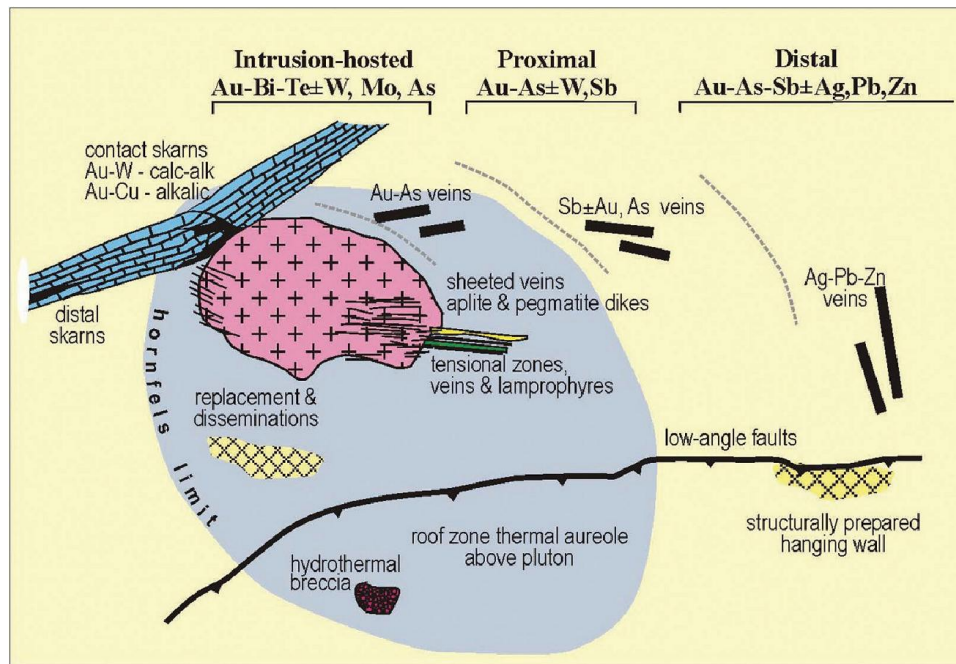


Figure 7: General plan model of intrusion-related gold systems from the Tintina Gold Province (Hart et al., 2002).

The Gold Dome showing also fits within the Au-As zone, while showings like Gold Bank and Bonanza (distal to the intrusions) host more lead and zinc and occasionally bismuth and tellurium.

In spite of this, there are also numerous pieces of evidence against the IRGS model, and some for an orogenic model:

- Fluid inclusion and petrographic work show textures and characteristics more consistent with known orogenic deposits (Franklin, 2013; Richards, 2015).
- The distance of many of the more recently found showings (Bonanza, Big Bang, Bullion) is up to 10 km away from mapped intrusions. Even accounting for the intrusions to be buried in a larger area than mapped, this far exceeds distances found in most IRGS deposits.
- The sheared and deformed style of veining at Goldbank is more typical of an orogenic deposit, and Goldstack has some semblance of saddle-reef style mineralization.
- Many typical RIGS features are absent such as sheeted veins, aplite and pegmatite dikes, and an abundance of tourmaline veining (although some is found at Gold Dome).
- The gold grades are much higher than typical IRGS.

The Plateau Property is not alone in this debate. In the Tintina Gold Province deposits such as Pogo and Donlin Creek, once grouped as IRGS, are now being considered as orogenic deposits that are hosted by or proximal to approximately contemporaneous intrusive rocks (Hart and Goldfarb, 2005).

Orogenic deposits generally have a large structural component and are often related to second order structures. The Hess River has been postulated to be a large, deep seated structure. There is some geophysical evidence (airborne magnetics) for an ultramafic sliver in this area which is another typical feature of orogenic deposits. Similar to the Pogo deposit, mineralization at Plateau could be related to a more regional Cretaceous extensional event. While Plateau's Mayo Suite intrusions may be roughly contemporaneous, the gold may come from much deeper cooling magmas, brought by multiple stages of hydrothermal fluids exploiting extensional fault surfaces.

## **11.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

---

Drilling at the Goldstack zone was successful in further delineating the dimensions and orientation of the mineralized zone as well as intersecting high grade gold mineralization both near surface and at depth.

The 2016 drilling defined a tabular body dipping southeast and striking southwest, with a possible southwesterly plunge. Further drilling should be focused north of hole PSGS-16-11, down the hill and to the west of the bulk of the drilling on the Goldstack fold hinge. Drilling should be done at a north to northeastern azimuth (360-320 degrees) to intersect the southeast dipping zone.

Drilling should also be conducted on the northeast side of the fold, in the area of PSGS-16-01 to 16-04 and going upslope along the creek. Again, drill azimuths should be to the northeast. Exploratory holes should also be drilled on the opposite side of the Goldstack Fault further to the northeast to east for the existence of a parallel fold hinge.

Although a deeper mineralized zone was not discovered, holes PSGS-16-10 and 16-11 intersected previously unseen carbonate layers give added knowledge to the stratigraphy of the area. As discussed, diamond drill hole PSGS-16-10 did intersect rock similar to the Goldstack zone host rock in the last 12m of the hole at 360m vertical depth. This is encouraging and should be followed up. Since these depths are unrealistic to drill to the south higher elevations and down dip, drilling should be done to the north, closer to or beyond the surface expression of the mineralized zone. A steep, semi-vertical hole to the north or northeast in the area of PSGS-16-01 would be ideal for testing for the existence of a deeper zone.

Multiple samples in holes PSGS-16-01 and PSGS-16-08 were observed to contain visible gold but did not return significant gold assays. In some cases sample pulps were re-analysed but results did not improve. Due to the coarse nature of the gold in the Goldstack system (and the Plateau Property in general), it is possible that in samples where visible gold was noted the gold grains ended up in the 'reject' portion of the sample split. In future cases where re-analysis of a sample is warranted, the reject should be analysed instead of the (already analysed) pulp.



While surface exploration of the new Bonanza, Big Bang, and Goldworks zones was not included within the scope of this report, these targets are drill ready and should be considered for exploratory drilling. Drill targets were also recommended for the Gold Dome area in the 2015 assessment report.

The Plateau Property does not fit the classic model of a reduced intrusion-related gold system. Evidence for a more regional, orogenic model should be pursued. Structural and geological mapping should be conducted along the Hess River to investigate the existence of a large-scale crustal fault. Detailed geological mapping should also be done at the Big Bang and Bullion showings. Regional prospecting and possibly staking should be conducted further west and east along the Hess River beyond the property boundaries.

The Goldstack area displays a prominent NW-trending fold and fault not commonly found on the property. An airborne LIDAR survey should be conducted over the Plateau Property to search for similar structural features. LIDAR will also be beneficial to outlining the extent of the potential Eldorado Fault. Prospecting and structural investigation should be done along the Eldorado to prove its existence and search for Goldstack-style mineralization.

Downhole geophysical surveys such as EM (electromagnetics) should be conducted at Goldstack to decide on the usefulness of an airborne EM survey. Downhole IP (induced polarization) surveys in combination with ground IP may also be a useful tool for exploration in the Goldstack area.

## REFERENCES

---

Barclay, W.A. (2012)

Stereonet Analysis of Structural Fabric Orientation Data for Goldstack Area, Goldbank Trend, and VG Showing at the Plateau South Property. Internal Report on behalf of Goldstrike Resources Ltd, 21 p.

Cecile, M.P. (2000)

Geology of the Northeastern Nidderly Lake Map Area, East Central Yukon and adjacent Northwest Yukon Territories, Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin 553, 120 p.

Franklin, J.M. (2013)

Review of the Petrogeochemistry of Selected Samples for the Goldstrike Resources Plateau South Property, Yukon. Internal Report on behalf of Goldstrike Resources Inc., 13 p.

Friske, P.W.B, Hornbrook, E.H.W., Lynch, J.J., McCurdy, M.W., Gross, H., Galletta, C.C., Durham, C.C. (1990)

Regional Stream Sediment and Water Geochemical Data, East-Central Yukon (NTS 105N); Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 2363

Hart, C.J.R., Goldfarb, R.J. (2005)

Distinguishing intrusion-related from orogenic gold systems. New Zealand Minerals Conference Proceedings, p. 125-133.

Hart, C.J.R., McCoy, D., Goldfarb, R.J., Smith, M., Roberts, P., Hulstein, R., Bakke, A.A. and Bundtzen, T.K. (2002)

Geology, exploration and discovery in the Tintina gold province, Alaska and Yukon: Society of Economic Geologists Special Publication 9: 241–274

King, T. and Gilman, T. (2016)

Goldstrike drilling intersects 13 meters grading 2.2 grams per tonne gold including 8.50 meters grading 3.21 grams per tonne gold at Plateau. Press Release. Oct. 25, 2016.

Kruse, S. (2017)

Structural Analysis of Gold Mineralized Zones on the Plateau South Property. For: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.

Leitch, C.H.B. (2012)

Petrographic Report on Two Samples from Plateau North and South. Internal Report Prepared for Druid Exploration on Behalf of Goldstrike Resources Ltd, 5 p.

Mathews, W.H. (1986)

Physiographic Map of the Canadian Cordillera - Geological Survey of Canada, Map 1701A, Scale: 1:5,000,000.

Moynihan, D.P. (2015)

Stratigraphic Ties Between the Windemere Supergroup and Hyland Group in the Rackla Belt of East-Central Yukon: Implication for the Age of Selwyn Basin. Presentation from: The Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 111<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting 11-13 May, 2015.

Murphy, D.C. (1997)

Geology of the McQueston River Region, North McQueston and Mayo Map Areas, Yukon Territory (115P/14, 15, 16; 105M/13, 14) – Bulletin 6 - pp. 1 to 95.

Richards, J. (2015)

Petrographic and Paragenetic Relationships of Seventeen Samples from the Goldstack and Gold Dome Zones, Plateau Gold Deposit, Yukon. For Goldstrike Resources Ltd.

Richards, J. (2015)

Confidential Report on Fluid Inclusions from Four Quartz Vein Samples from the Plateau Gold Deposit, Yukon. For Goldstrike Resources Ltd.

Roach, S.N. (2013)

Report of 2012 Surface Exploration and Diamond Drill Program on the Plateau South Project, Mayo Mining Division, Yukon Territory. Assessment Report on behalf of Goldstrike Resources Ltd., 46 p.

Roach, S.N. (2014)

Report of 2013 Surface Exploration Program on the Plateau South Project, Mayo Mining Division, Yukon Territory. Assessment Report on behalf of Goldstrike Resources Ltd., 36 p.

Roach, S.N. (2014)

Report of 2013 Surface Exploration and Diamond Drill Programs on the Plateau South Project, Mayo Mining Division, Yukon Territory. Internal Report for Goldstrike Resources Ltd., 84 p.

Roots, C.F. and Brent, D. (1994 b)

Preliminary Stratigraphy from Lansing Map Area, Central Yukon Territory. *In Current Research 1994-A*, Geological Survey of Canada, p. 1-9.

Roots, C.F., Abbott, J.G., Cecile, M.P., Gardey, S.P., and Orchard, M.J. (1995b)

Bedrock Geology of Lansing Map Area (105N) East Half, Hess Mountains, Yukon Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon Region, Indian and Northern Affairs, Open File 1995-97 and Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 3171, Scale 1:125,000.

Roots, C.F. (1998)

Progress Report on Bedrock Geology of Lansing Map Area, Central Yukon Territory. *In Current Research 1998A*, Geological Survey of Canada, p. 19-28.

Roots, C.F. (2003)

Bedrock Geology of Lansing Range Map Area (NTS 105N), Central Yukon (1:250,000 scale), Yukon Geological Survey – Energy, Mines and Resources of Yukon, Geoscience Map 2003-1, and Natural Resources Canada Geological Survey of Canada Pacific Region, Open File 1616.

Rosenthal, L. and Hildes, D. (2014)

Technical Report: Interpretation of 3D Resistivity/Chargeability Survey, VG Zone, Plateau South Property, Yukon. Aurora Geosciences, Whitehorse, YT.

Sack, P., Bartlett, S., Casselman, S., Ghobadi, M., and McFarlane, C. (2016)

Selwyn basin gold occurrences: Preliminary observations from the Golden Culvert, Plateau South, 3 Aces, and Hyland properties. Yukon Geological Survey, Poster.

Schandl, E.S. (2012)

Petrographic Study of Rocks from the Plateau Property, Yukon. Internal Report Prepared for Goldstrike Resources Ltd, 42 p.

**STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES**

EXPLORATION COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH GOLDSTRIKE RESOURCES PLATEAU PROPERTY IN 2016						
Work conducted between June 8th and September 6th 2016						
ITEM	COMPANY	AMOUNT	TOTAL	GROUP 1	GROUP 2	
HELICOPTER	OCEAN VIEW / TRANS NORTH HELICOPTER	50% - 50%	\$ 223,913.00	\$ 111,956.50	\$ 111,956.50	
STRUCTURAL MAPPING	TERRANE GEOSCIENCES	50% - 50%	\$ 63,911.50	\$ 31,955.75	\$ 31,955.75	
FIXED WING	BLACK SHEEP AVIATION (TOTAL FOR PROJECT)	50% - 50%	\$ 112,936.60	\$ 56,468.30	\$ 56,468.30	
FUEL - DIESEL, GAS and JET FUEL	ERS and AFD PETROLEUM (TOTAL FOR PROJECT)	50% - 50%	\$ 36,785.92	\$ 18,392.96	\$ 18,392.96	
DRILLING	KLUANE DRILLING	100%	\$ 160,352.32	\$ 160,352.32		
LUMBER	ARTIC INLAND - Drill, Camp, Docks	50% - 50%	\$ 7,881.36	\$ 3,940.68	\$ 3,940.68	
COMMUNICATIONS:	2 X SAT SYSTEM - PHONE + INTERNET	50% - 50%	\$ 2,758.00	\$ 1,379.00	\$ 1,379.00	
ASSAY COSTS	BUREAU VERITAS COMMODITIES CANADA LTD	80% - 20%	\$ 126,124.57	\$ 100,899.66	\$ 25,224.91	
GEOLOGICAL MAPPING	M. VANWERMOSKERKEN	100%	\$ 17,325.00	\$ 17,325.00		
	<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR THE PROPERTY IN 2016</b>			<b>\$ 502,670.17</b>	<b>\$ 249,318.10</b>	

## CERTIFICATE OF QUALIFICATIONS

---

I, Daniel Ferraro, of 835 Berkshire Dr., Woodstock, Ontario, Canada, certify that:

1. I am a graduate of Lakehead University, 2008, and hold an H. B.Sc. Geology degree.
2. I am an independent geological consultant.
3. I am a member of the Ontario Prospectors Association (2010).
4. I have been employed as a geological assistant for the Ontario Geological Survey and the Geological Survey of Canada during the summers of, respectively, 2006 and 2007.
5. I have been working in the mineral exploration industry since 2008 consulting for Pacific North West Capital Corporation, East West Resources Corporation, Rainy Mountain Royalty Corporation, Black Panther Mining Corporation, White Tiger Mining Corporation, Trillium North Minerals Ltd., Nebu Resources Inc., Canoe Mining Ventures Corp., Harte Gold Corp., Goldstrike Resources Ltd., Goldspike Exploration Inc., and Nevada Zinc Corp.
6. This report was prepared by myself.
7. I have no personal knowledge from the date of this certificate of any material fact or change not reflected in this report.

  
Daniel Ferraro, HBSc.

Date: Apr. 1, 2017.

## Appendix I: List of Claims













































































<b>Claim name and no.</b>	<b>Grant No.</b>	<b>Status</b>	<b>Owner</b>	<b>Staking Date</b>	<b>Recording Date</b>	<b>Expiry Date</b>	<b>District</b>
PTT 234	YE84734	Active	Goldstrike Resources Ltd. - 100%	2/10/2012	2/14/2012	3/30/2025	Mayo
PTT 235	YE84735	Active	Goldstrike Resources Ltd. - 100%	2/10/2012	2/14/2012	3/30/2025	Mayo
PTT 236	YE84736	Active	Goldstrike Resources Ltd. - 100%	2/10/2012	2/14/2012	3/30/2025	Mayo
PTT 237	YE84737	Active	Goldstrike Resources Ltd. - 100%	2/10/2012	2/14/2012	3/30/2025	Mayo
PTT 238	YE84738	Active	Goldstrike Resources Ltd. - 100%	2/10/2012	2/14/2012	3/30/2025	Mayo

## Appendix II: Structural Analysis of Gold Mineralized Zones on the Plateau South Property



## **Structural Analysis of Gold Mineralized Zones on the Plateau South Property**

For

**Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**

Stefan Kruse, Ph.D., P.Geo.

Review: Tony Gilman, M.Sc., P.Geo., P.Eng.

Mar. 22<sup>th</sup>, 2017

## Executive Summary

In advance of the 2016 drill program, ten days were spent on Goldstrike Resources Ltd.'s Plateau South property conducting structural analyses and UAV surveys of key showings, with an emphasis on the Goldstack zone. One-day site visits were allocated to the Gold Dome, Goldbar and Goldbank West showings respectively.

Three generations of structures are recognized on the Plateau South property;  $D_1$ ,  $D_2$  and  $D_3$ .  $D_1$  is characterized by N to NE-verging recumbent fold nappes and associated thrust faults.  $D_2$  is represented by spaced, sub-vertical NW-SE striking shear zones.  $D_3$  deformation is a late, NE-SW striking brittle fault overprint. The relative timing of gold mineralization at the Goldstack is tentatively correlated with  $D_3$  but earlier structures may have acted to localize mineralization as well. The Goldstack zone resides at the confluence of three major structures, a  $D_1$  fold,  $D_2$  shear zone and a  $D_3$  fault. This structurally favorable location may account for the demonstrated prospectivity of the zone.

Recommended follow-up work includes updating the Goldstack and Gold Dome 3D models and modeling the major structures in advance of 2017 drilling. Further, an airborne LiDAR survey and structural interpretation of those data is recommended to trace known brittle structures through vegetated cover and identify potential new prospective structures.

## Contents

Executive Summary.....	2
Introduction .....	4
Property Geology .....	4
Structural Evolution .....	6
Target Areas.....	9
Goldstack.....	9
Gold Dome .....	15
Goldbank West.....	20
Goldbar .....	23
Conclusions .....	25
Recommendations .....	26
References .....	27

## Introduction

Ten days were spent on Goldstrike Resources Ltd.'s ('Goldstrike' hereafter) Plateau South property conducting a structural analysis of key showings and working with Goldstrike staff to plan the 2016 drill program. In addition, high-resolution UAV aerial surveys (topography and orthophoto) were conducted in selected areas in support of the structural analysis and drill program. Most of the time was allocated to the Goldstack zone, in advance of drilling, but one-day site visits were allocated to the Gold Dome, Goldbar and Goldbank West showings respectively.

## Property Geology

The Plateau South property is dominantly underlain by supracrustal siliciclastic metasedimentary rocks described variably as arenite, sandstone, psammite, and siltstone or carbonaceous phyllite and shale/slate. Property scale mapping (Roach, 2013a) also identified several in-folded felsic to intermediate meta-volcanic or volcanoclastic units (Fig. 1). Texturally the interpreted metavolcanics and siliciclastic metasedimentary units grade into one-another, and considerable debate has taken place as to the provenance of these rocks. Metamorphic nomenclature is favoured herein (e.g. quartzofeldspathic gneiss, pelitic schist etc.) to avoid genetic connotations.

The supracrustal package underling the Plateau South property is part of the Cambrian Yusezyu Formation, itself a subset of the Hyland Group. The Hyland Group forms the lowest portion of the Selwyn Basin stratigraphic succession (Gordey and Anderson, 1993).

The southern margin of the Plateau property is commonly intruded by Cretaceous granite to granodiorite of the Mayo Intrusive suite (Sack et al., 2016). Individual Mayo-suite plutons have well-developed contact metamorphic aureoles in the host Yusezyu metasediments.

Structurally the project area resides within the Yukon-Tanana Terrane, NE of the Cretaceous-Tertiary Tintina Fault and within the Selwyn fold belt (Gordey, 2013). The prominent structures in the region are the Hess, MacMillan, Robert Service and Moose Lake faults (Roach, 2013b and references therein).

Early deformation (late Proterozoic) and basin formation is interpreted as the product of rapid uplift and subsidence resulting in the creation of accommodation space and deposition of the Hyland Group sediments (Gordey, 2013). Subsequent Mesozoic shortening and terrane accretion produced the characteristic NE-verging fold-and-thrust structures which control the distribution of map units on the property. Subsequent Tertiary dextral and vertical displacements of the anastomosing Tintina fault

system dissect strata of both allochthonous and autochthonous strata and Mesozoic structures (Gordey, 2013).

Known mineralization in the Selwyn basin includes SEDEX (Goodfellow and Lydon, 2007), tungsten skarn (Dick and Hodgson, 1982) and reduced intrusion related gold (Hart et al., 2004) deposits. Recent exploration has focused on possible non-magmatic gold occurrences such as those discovered on the Plateau project (Sack et al., 2016).

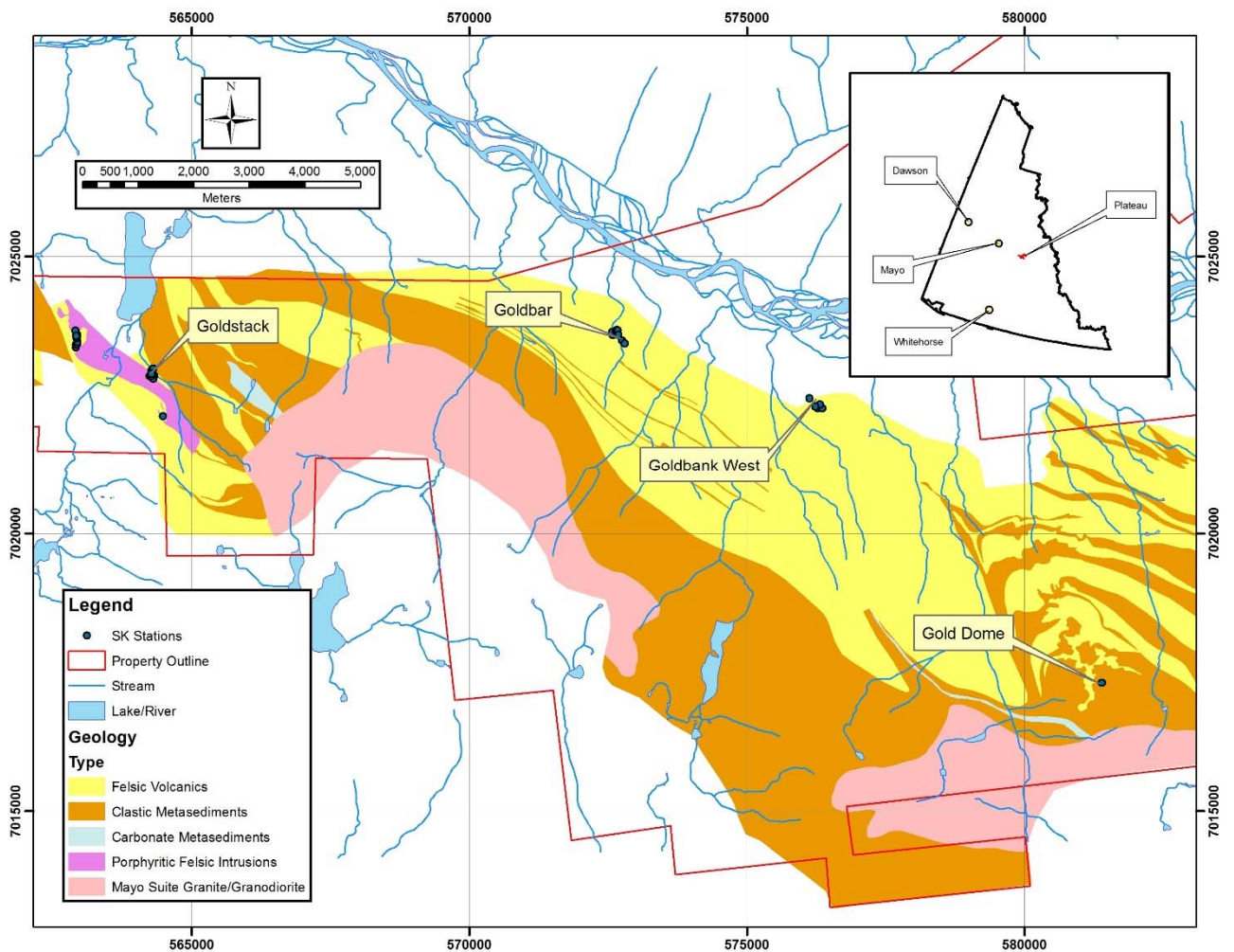


Figure 1 – Geology (after Roach, 2013a), location of field stations and showings visited. Inset map shows the location of the Plateau South property (NAD83 Zone 8 coordinates).

## Structural Evolution

Two brittle-ductile generations of structures are recognized on the Plateau South property,  $D_1$  and  $D_2$ . A late brittle overprint is also present and is designated here as  $D_3$ . The timing of gold mineralization at Goldstack is tentatively correlated with  $D_3$ , but earlier generations of structures may have acted as ground preparation.

$D_1$  structures include recumbent, shallowly SE-plunging  $F_1$  folds and fold nappes. Observation of mesoscopic folds at the outcrop scale and the regional map pattern (Roach, 2013a) suggests that the  $F_1$  folds are asymmetric and verge toward the N or NE. A penetrative axial planar cleavage designated  $S_1$ , is the dominant fabric element on the Plateau property (Fig. 2).  $S_1$  is generally shallowly-dipping to either the NE or SW, depending on the local attitude of  $F_1$  folds (Fig. 2). The intersection between folded bedding ( $S_0$ ) and the  $S_1$  cleavage, defines an intersection lineation ( $L_1$ ).  $L_1$  generally plunges to the SE, parallel to  $F_1$  fold axes. Where deformation was particularly intense, bedding is transposed, such that  $S_1$  and  $S_0$  are sub-parallel. Discrete low-angle shear zones and attenuated  $F_1$  fold limbs, suggests that  $D_1$  thrust faults/fold nappes exist on the property.  $D_1$  likely correlates with Mesozoic shortening and terrane accretion.

$D_1$  structures are locally overprinted by discrete  $D_2$  high-strain zones characterized by a well-developed, sub-vertical NW-SE striking  $S_2$  cleavage (Fig. 2). In coarser-grained quartzfeldspathic gneisses,  $S_2$  completely overprints  $S_1$  and is similar in appearance. However,  $S_2$  can be recognized by its steep dip and localized nature. In fine-grained argillites/slates both  $S_1$  and  $S_2$  are locally preserved, with  $S_1$  recorded as a crenulation cleavage between  $S_2$  cleavage domains (Fig. 3). Rare steeply-plunging  $F_2$  folds were also noted locally.  $D_2$  is correlated with regional Tertiary strike-slip faulting of the northern Cordillera.

$D_3$  is characterized by late brittle faults and joints striking NE-SW (Fig. 2). Barclay (2012) noted the presence of a spaced cleavage fabric element in this orientation elsewhere on the property, and proposed that the intersection of this spaced-cleavage with bedding may provide a control on high-grade shoot orientation. The relationship warrants further investigation.



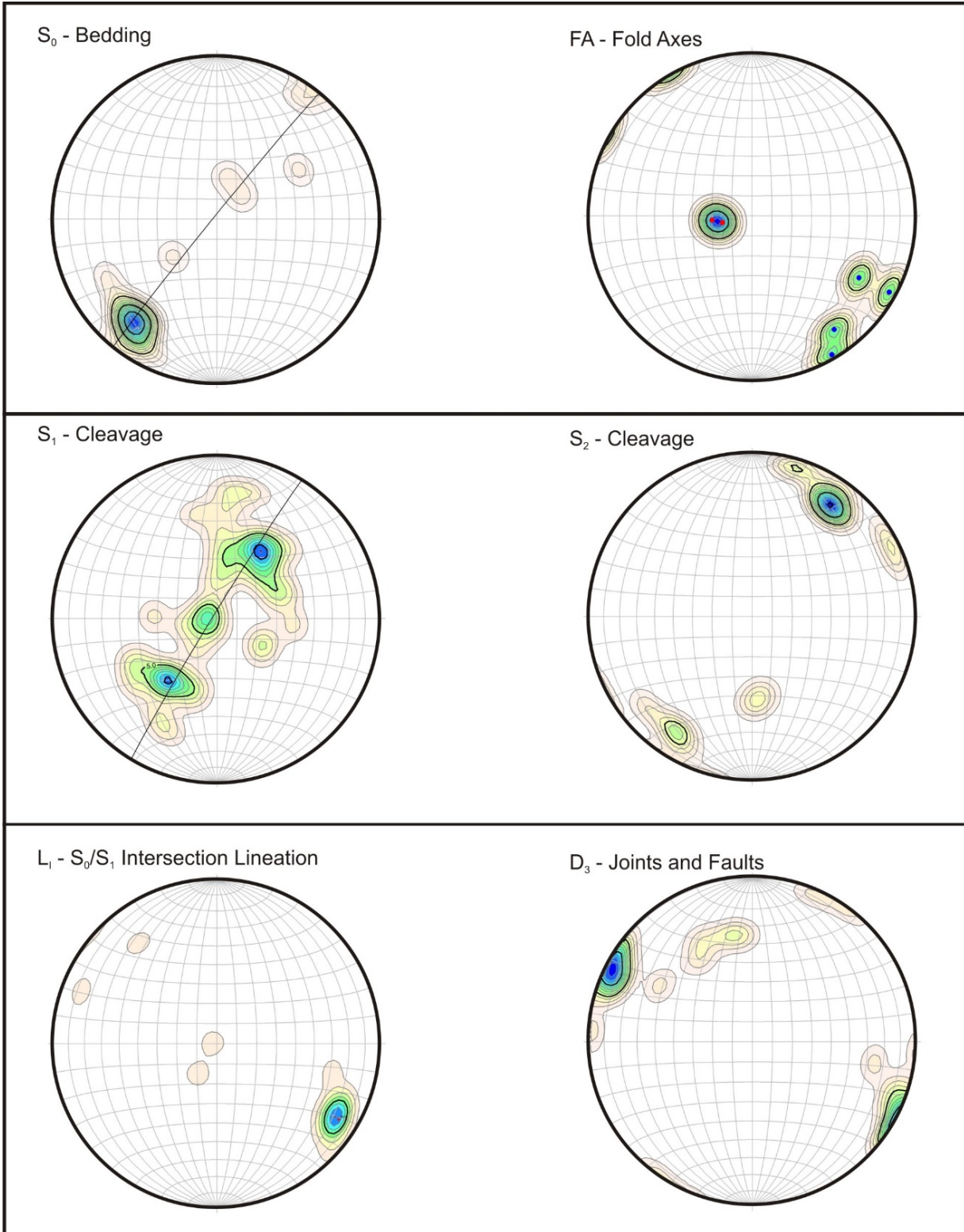


Figure 2 – Equal-area stereographic projection structural fabrics from the Plateau South Property.

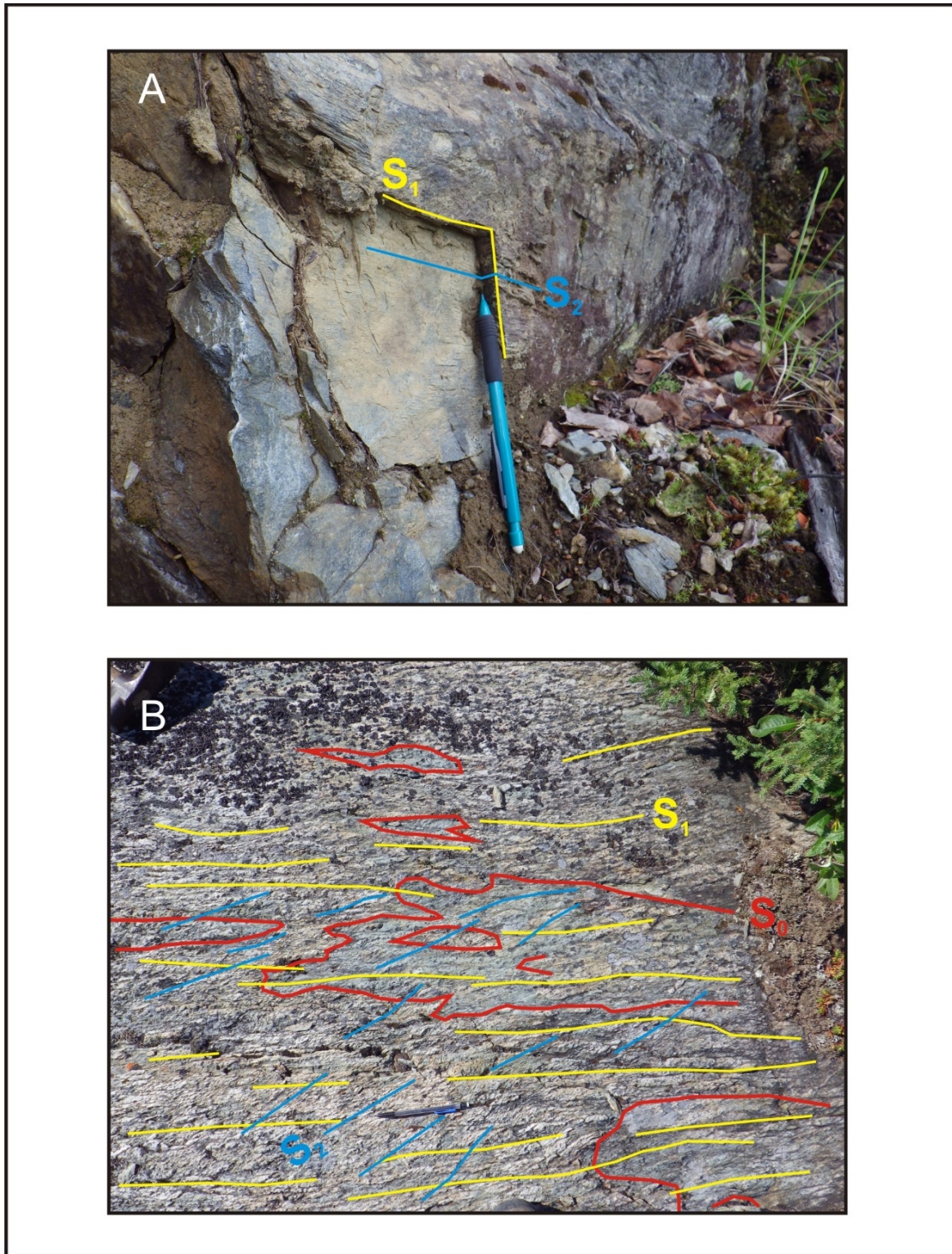


Figure 3 – Field photographs exhibiting fabric relationships on the Plateau Property. A)  $S_1/S_2$  relationship in argillite looking NW; pencil for scale. B) Top-down photo of an outcrop containing  $S_0$ ,  $S_1$  and  $S_2$ . Pencil for scale points toward  $120^\circ$ .

## Target Areas

### Goldstack

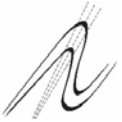
The mineralized breccia at Goldstack is located at the confluence of several regional structures, which may explain the prospectivity of the area (Fig. 4).

Bedding at Goldstack generally strikes NW ( $\sim 305\text{-}330^\circ$ ) and dips steeply ( $\sim 65\text{-}75^\circ$ ) to the NE (Fig. 5).  $S_1$  cleavage is penetrative at this location and strike generally SE ( $\sim 95\text{-}165^\circ$ ) and dips shallowly to the SW ( $\sim 25\text{-}35^\circ$ ). The steep bedding dip and near-orthogonal relationship between bedding and cleavage, suggest that the Goldstack zone lies along the axial surface trace of a large-scale fold (Fig. 4). The intersection between bedding ( $S_0$ ) and cleavage ( $S_1$ ), defines an intersection lineation ( $L_1$ ) parallel to the fold axis orientation and indicates that the fold is gently inclined and plunges shallowly ( $<20^\circ$ ) to the SE (Fig. 5). Recent mapping by Vanwermeskerken (2016) identified two other large-scale fold hinges in the vicinity of the Goldstack zone sub-parallel to the main Goldstack fold hinge.

Immediately NE of the Goldstack surface showing (Fig. 4) lies a prominent NW-SE trending topographic feature. Within this lineament, sub-vertical  $S_2$  cleavage strongly overprints both  $S_0$  and  $S_1$ , suggesting that the lineament is the topographic expression of a  $D_2$  high-strain zone. The lineament can be traced on UAV-imagery for 1.2 km and is coincident with a regional magnetic-low.

To the NW of the Goldstack prospect surface exposure, is another topographic lineament which trends NE-SW (Fig. 4). This lineament has been named the "Eldorado Fault" by Goldstrike. No well-defined fault fabric parallel to the Eldorado Fault was observed in surface exposure, however, the trend is sub-parallel to regional orientation of  $D_3$  brittle faults. In drill core, a mylonitic shear is locally observed truncating the base of the mineralized breccia. The depth of intersection of the mylonite suggests a moderately SE-dipping structure, consistent with the topographic expression of the lineament, but inconsistent with the steep orientation of  $D_3$  faults regionally. One possible explanation is that the Eldorado Fault is an older structure, originating as a  $D_1$  shear zone which was re-activated during  $D_3$  deformation.

The observed strike-length of the Eldorado Fault in UAV-imagery is  $\sim 400$  m, but the structure may continue to the SW. Toward the NE, the Eldorado fault appears to cut-across the  $D_2$  lineament, but additional mapping is required to confirm this.



Mineralization at Goldstack is hosted in a network of arsenopyrite stringer veins, overprinting a quartz cemented breccia/stockwork (Fig. 6). A tentative structural/paragenetic sequence is presented in Figure 7, based on this study and recent work by the YGS (Sack et al., 2016). Additional petrographic work is required to confirm the details of the paragenesis, but the key relationship, observable in core, is that gold mineralization is late (likely syn-D<sub>3</sub>) and associated with arsenopyrite stringers. However, early structures such as the large fold at Goldstack may have played a role in localizing late structures such as the Eldorado Fault.

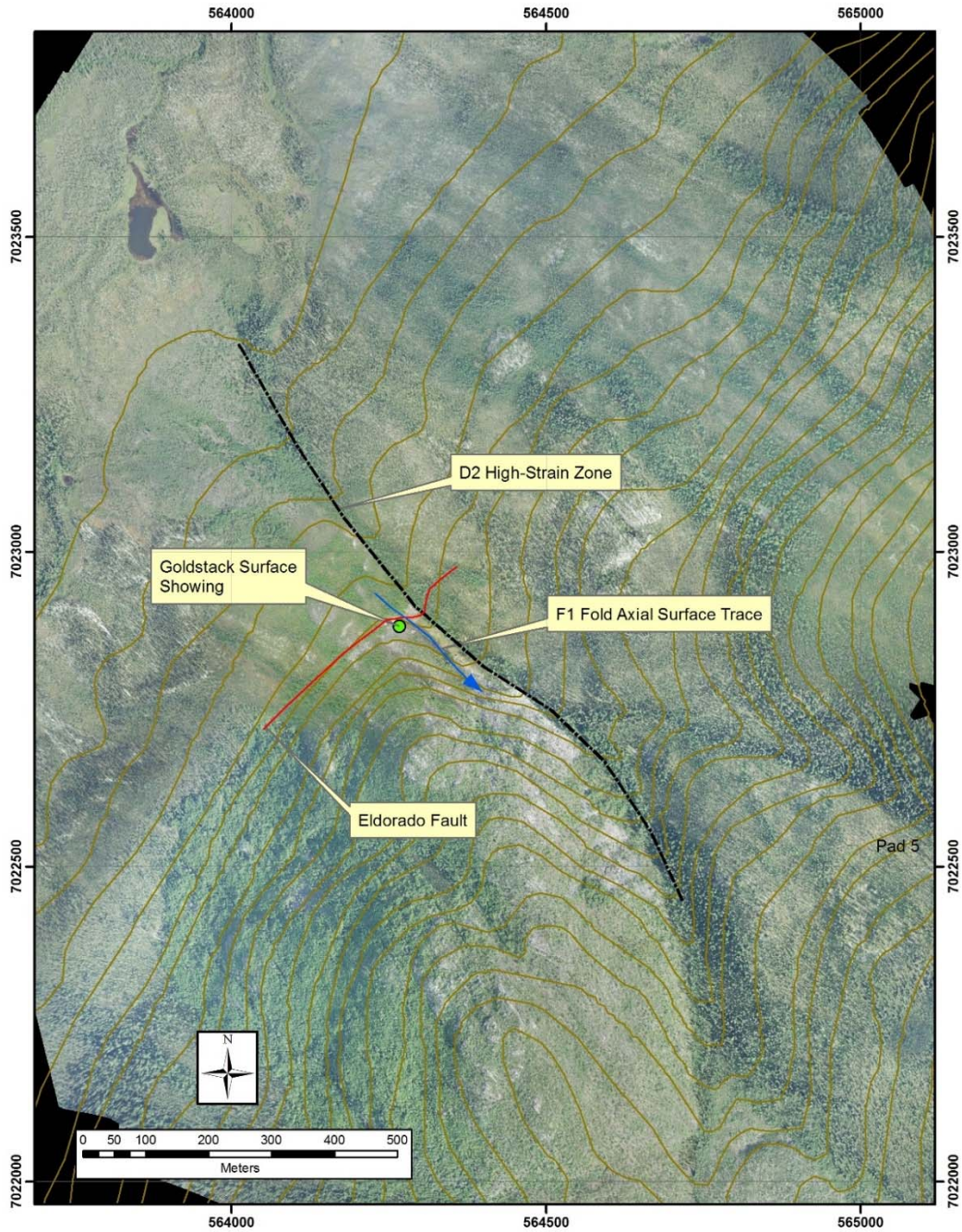


Figure 4 – UAV orthophoto showing the intersection of major structures in the Goldstack area. NAD 83, UTM Zone 8 coordinates.

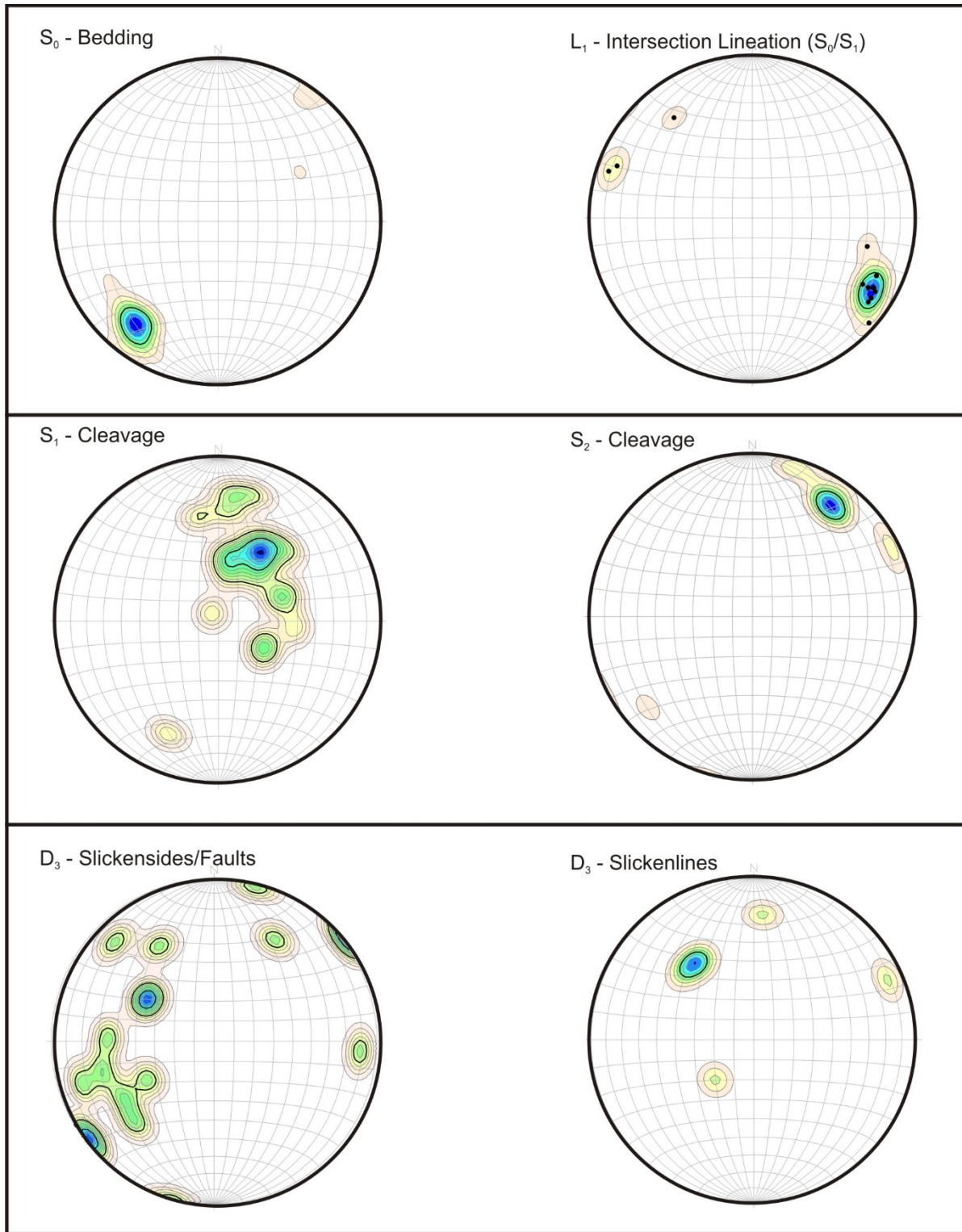
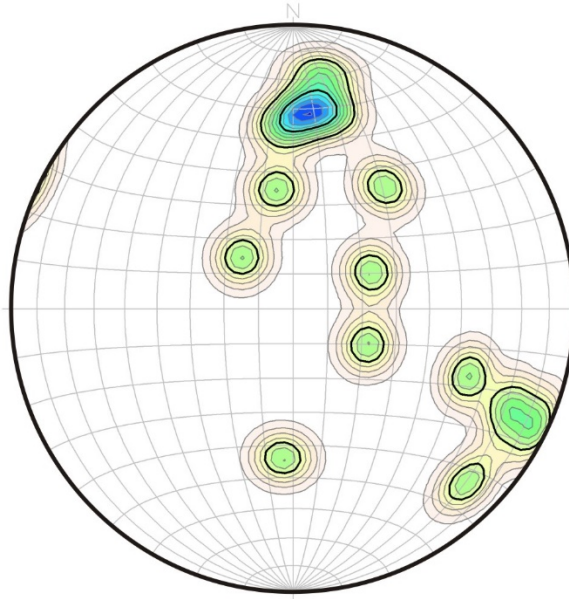


Figure 5 – Equal-area stereographic projection of structural fabric orientations at the Goldstack zone.

## Quartz Veins



## Arsenopyrite Veinlets

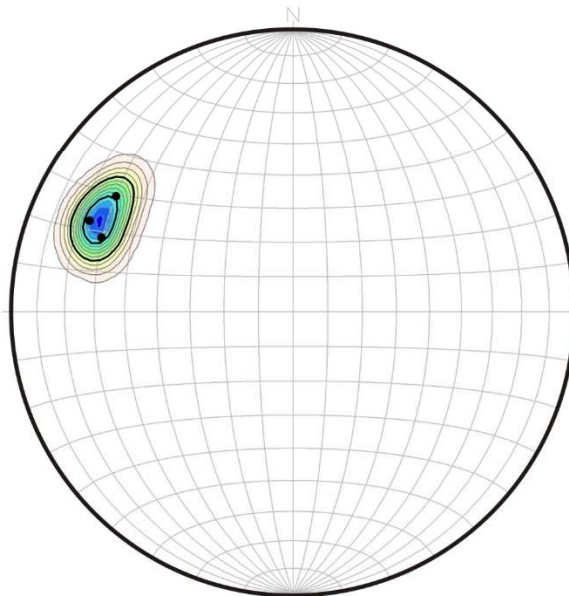


Figure 6 – Equal-area stereographic projection of vein orientations at the Goldstack zone.

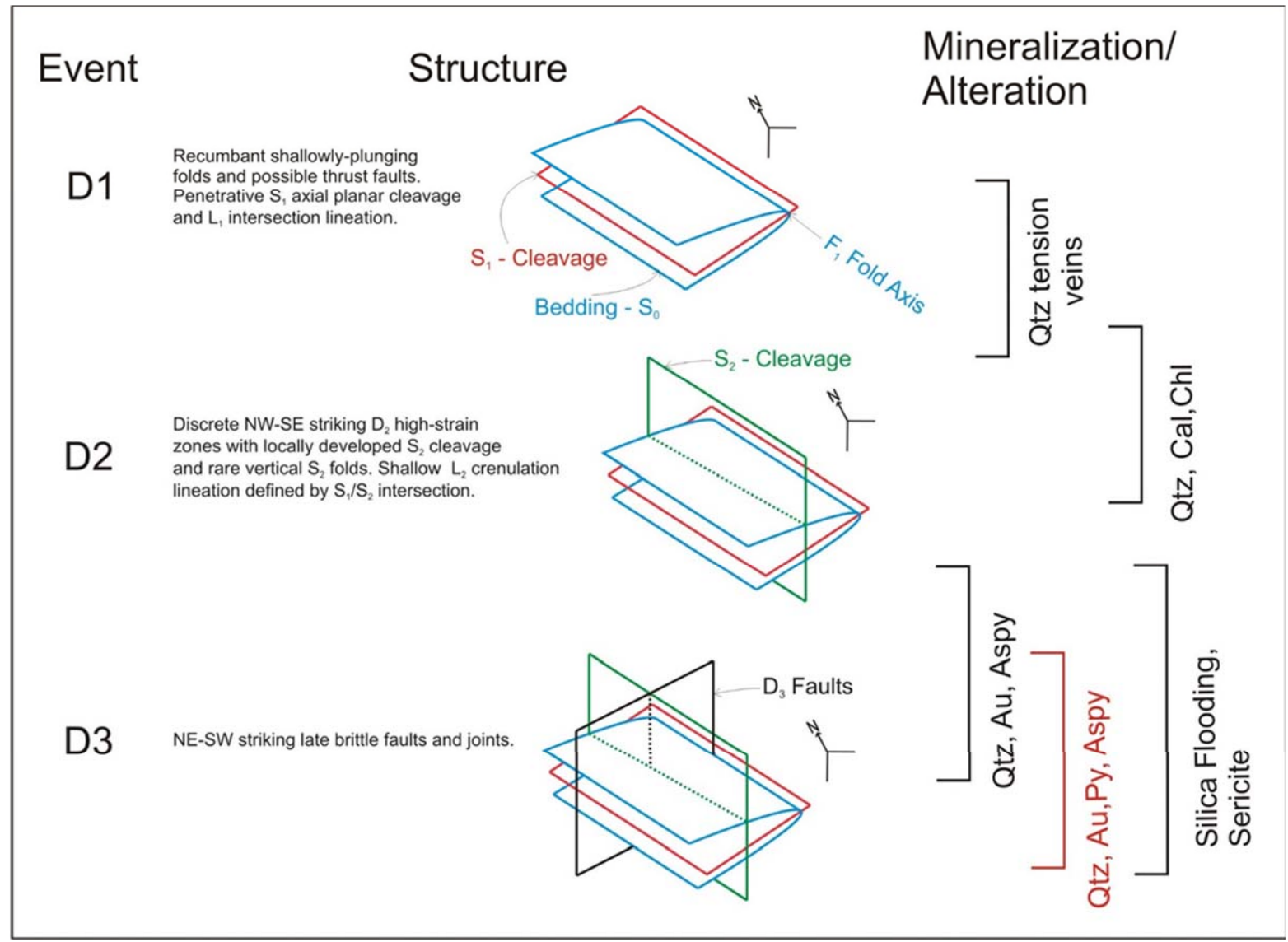


Figure 7 – Proposed structural/paragenetic evolution of the Goldstack zone.



## Gold Dome

A traverse was conducted from the main Gold Dome showings (VG showing), hosted by in-folded metasediments and volcanoclastic rocks of the Yusezyu Formation, southward into the granitoids of the Mayo intrusive suite. The goal of this traverse was to examine the geometry of the metamorphic aureole surrounding the Mayo intrusion and its possible relationship to mineralization.

The metamorphic aureole is defined here by the cordierite-in isograd. Coarse-grained cordierite (2-5 mm crystals) defines a sharp isograd approximately 400-600 m north of the pluton contact in plan (Fig. 8). In a vertical section, the aureole also appears to parallel the steeply-dipping intrusive contact (Fig. 9). In general, Au-bearing quartz veins appear to occur outboard of the aureole, suggesting that contact metamorphism is not a direct control on the location of mineralization. The cordierite-in isograd correlates to a peak temperature of ~400-600° at low pressure (below 3.5 kb) consistent with high-level emplacement of the Mayo Suite in an active convergent margin (Yardley, 1989).

In general, the Gold Dome area is characterized by series of recumbent, N- to NE-verging fold and thrust nappes. Foliation dips shallowly to the SW (mean orientation: 130°/12°), sub-parallel to bedding (Barclay, 2012). A series of N-S to NE-SW trending brittle faults have been identified in previous mapping (Roach, 2013a), which locally correlate with the location of high-grade grab samples (Fig. 8). A well-defined fold-nappe with basal thrust is exposed in a slump on the NW flank of Gold Dome (Fig. 10a). The dip and fold asymmetry suggest top-to-N or NE thrust displacement. A thin marble unit in the Gold Dome area is infolded with the meta-sedimentary/metavolcanic package and is internally transposed (Fig. 10b).

Detailed UAV topography and imagery can be used to trace additional structures (Fig. 11) in the area. The basal thrust exposed in the Doucette showing (see Figure 8 for location) is visible in the UAV survey data and is manifested as a sharp E-W striking topographic lineament. The eastern end of the basal thrust is truncated by a steep NW-SE striking scarp, possibly related to a brittle fault in that orientation (Fig. 11). Additional lineaments are noted in the UAV survey data, which differ from those identified by regional-scale mapping (Fig. 9). Prospecting of the UAV-defined lineaments and 1:5,000 mapping of the Gold Dome area using the UAV survey base maps is recommended.

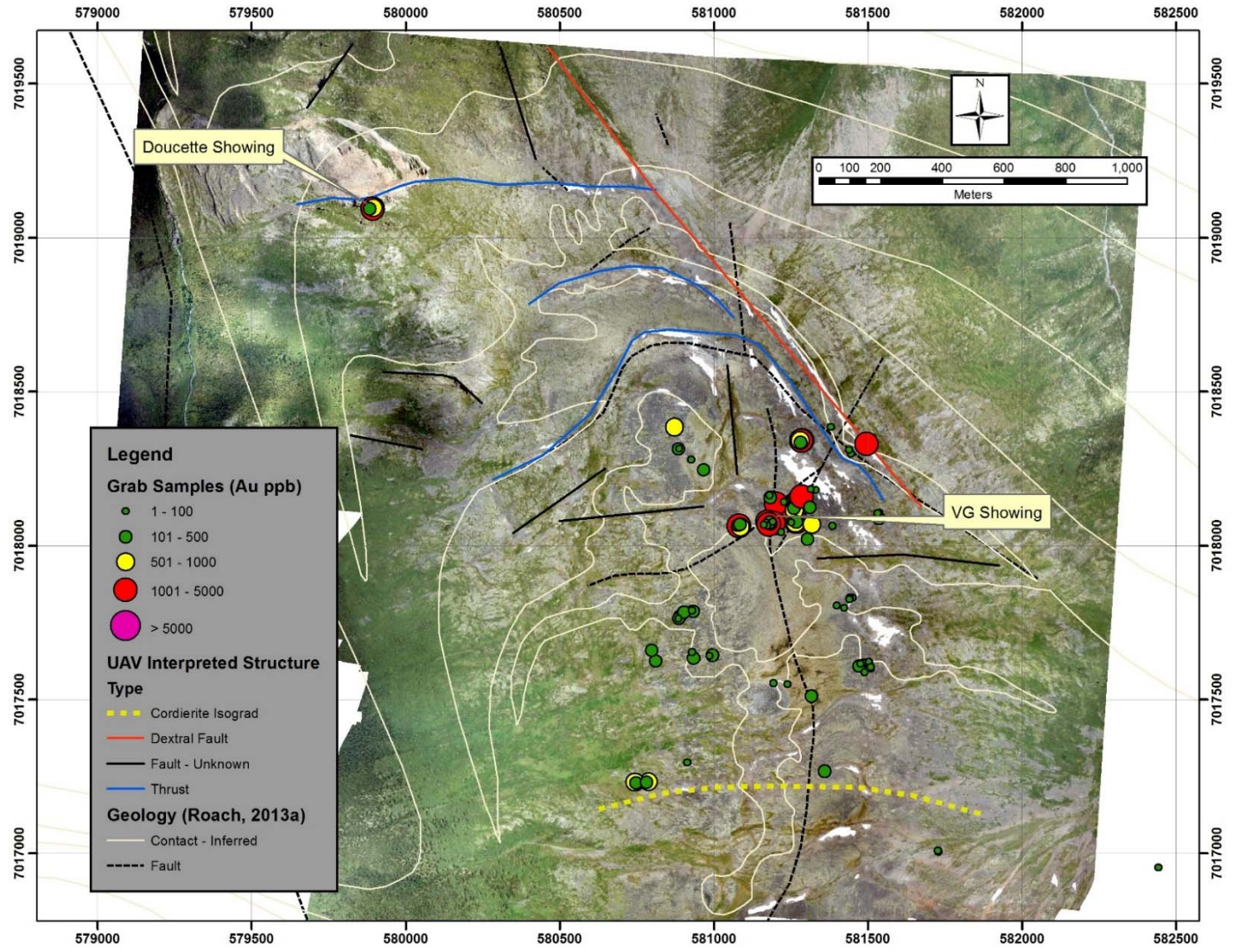


Figure 8 – UAV orthophoto and interpreted structure of the Gold Dome area. NAD83 Zone 8 coordinates.

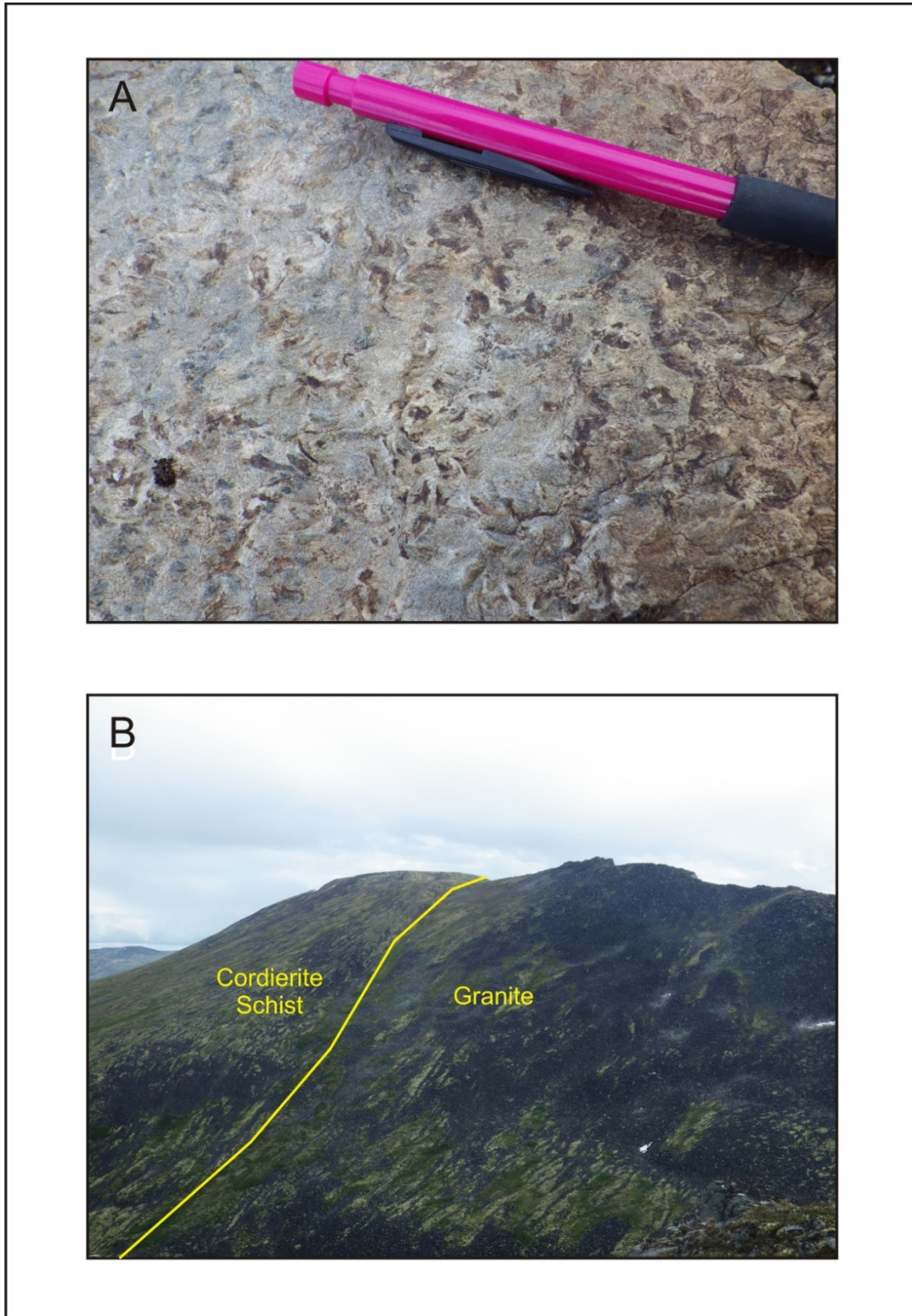


Figure 9 – A) Field photographs of cordierite porphyroblasts in the Gold Dome metamorphic aureole. Pencil for Scale. B) Field photograph looking SE from the Gold Dome area towards the contact between host Yusezyu Formation meta-sedimentary rocks and granite of the Mayo intrusive Suite.

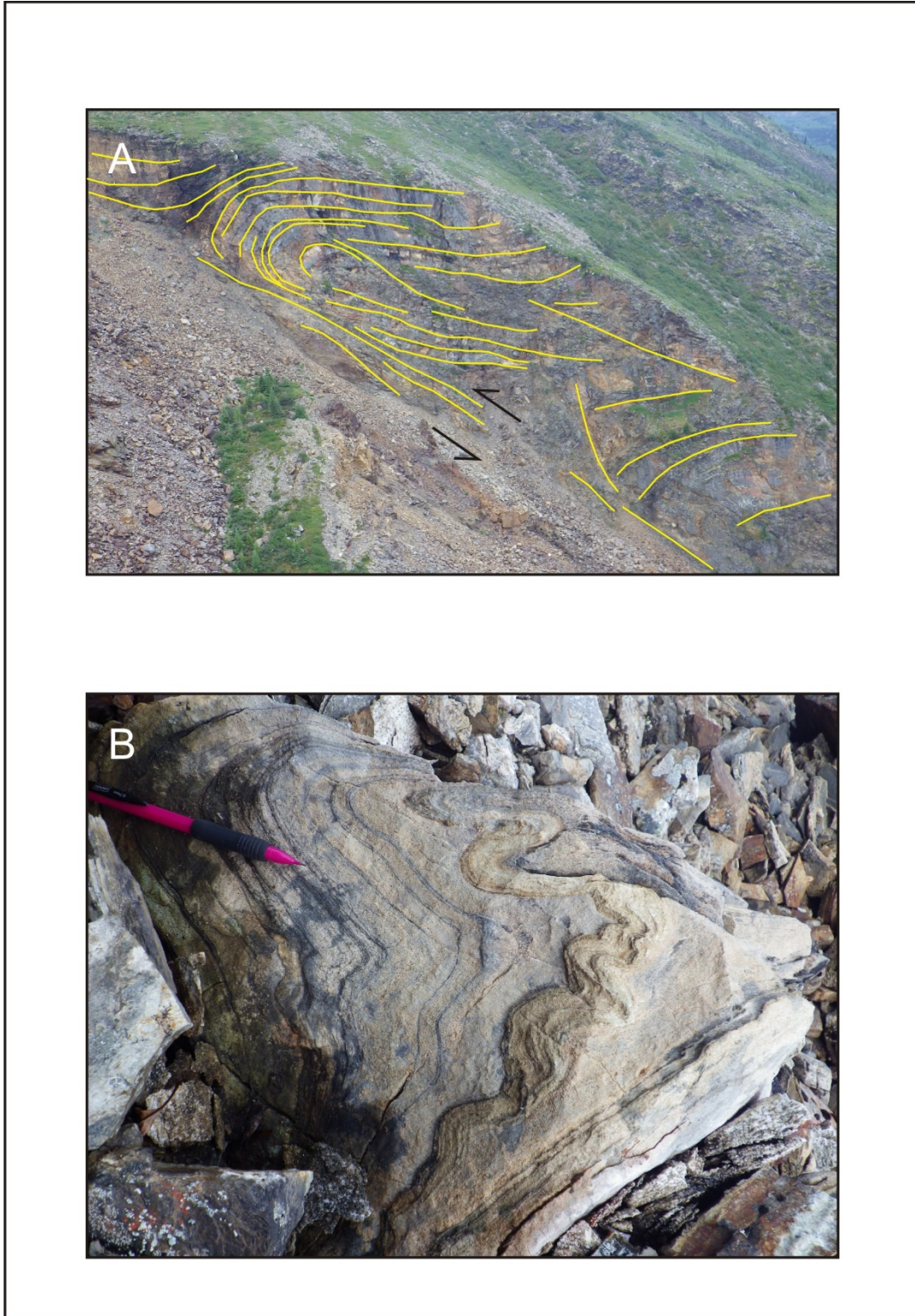
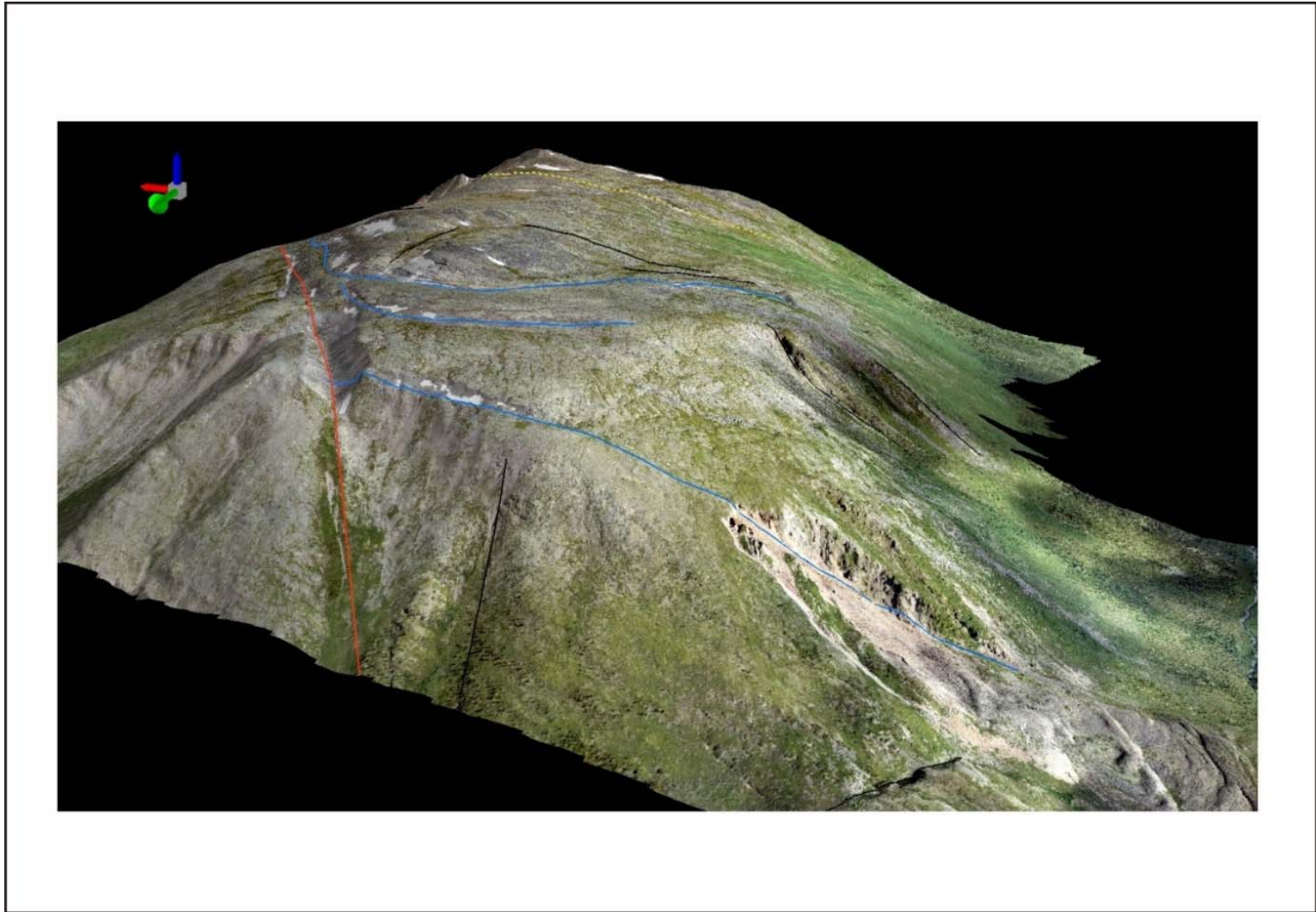


Figure 10 – A) Field photograph looking SE toward the thrust/fold nappe exposed in a slump near the Doucette Showing. B) Field photograph of intensely folded/transposed marble in sub-crop, pencil for scale.



*Figure 11 – 3D perspective view of the Gold Dome UAV aerial survey DEM and orthophoto drape. Note the trace of the thrust fault exposed near the Doucette showing (blue line transecting slump structure in the lower-right foreground). See Figure 8 for legend.*

## Goldbank West

Mineralization at several occurrences within the Goldbank West zone are hosted by NE-SW striking quartz  $\pm$  pyrite  $\pm$  arsenopyrite veins. Mean vein orientation is  $233^{\circ}/77^{\circ}$  (Fig. 12). There does not seem to be a systematic difference in orientation between sulphide-bearing veins (pyrite and/or arsenopyrite) and “barren” quartz veins suggesting that all veins were emplaced during the same tectonic event. The veins themselves are hosted within a resistant, ridge-forming quartzofeldspathic gneiss unit. Vein geometry is commonly characterized by tension-gashes and “horsetail” terminations (Fig. 13) suggesting that the veins were emplaced into a dextral-transtensional environment, possibly during  $D_3$  deformation.

Veins are locally cut by discrete faults with slickensided surfaces. Faults are variable in their orientation but generally cut the mineralized quartz veins at a shallow angle (mean orientation:  $245^{\circ}/81^{\circ}$ ). A slickenline orientation of  $122^{\circ}/64^{\circ}$  and dextral offset in plan view suggests that the faults have oblique dextral-normal displacement.

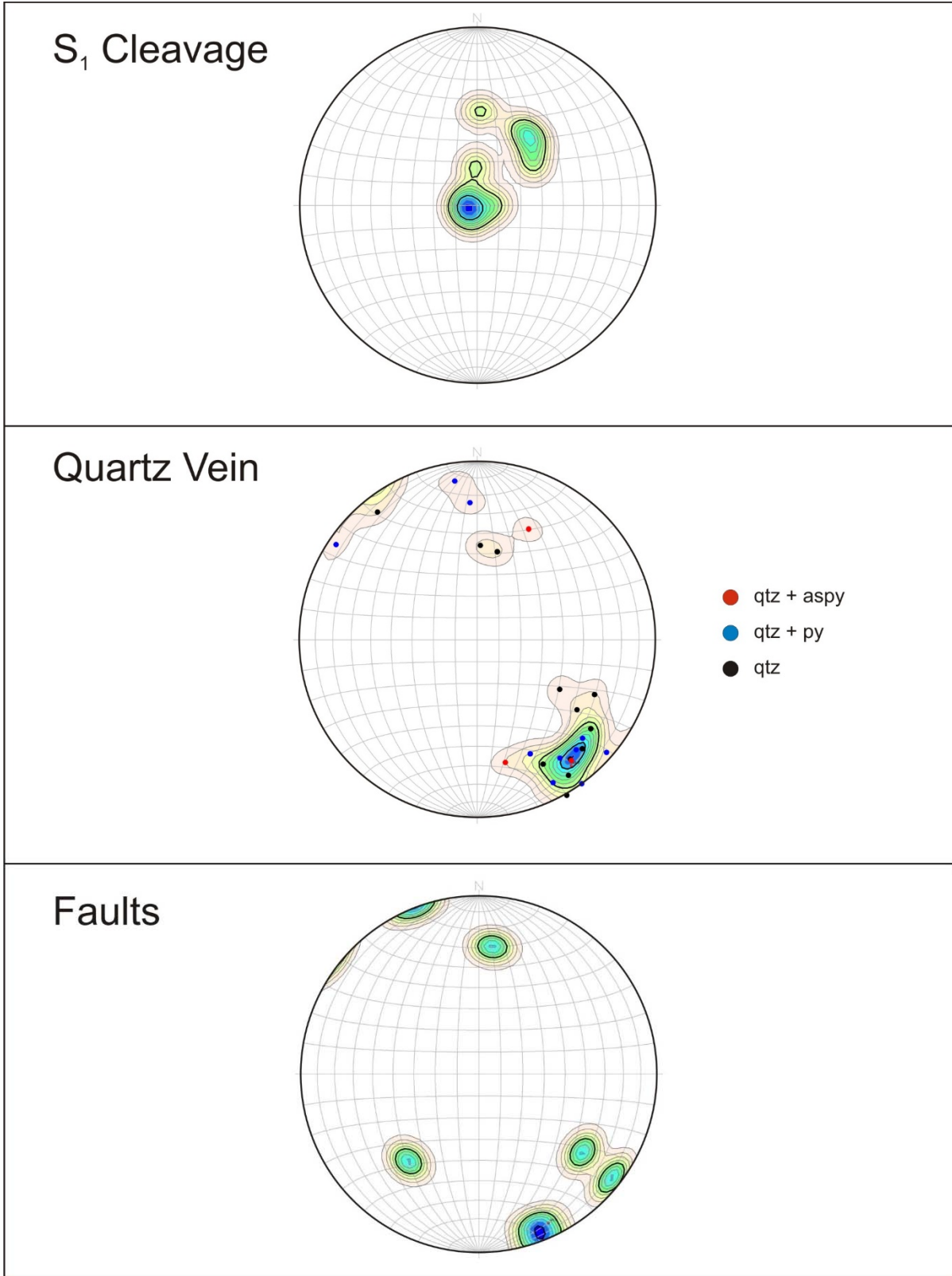


Figure 12 – Equal-area stereographic projection of poles to fabrics and veins from the Goldbank West showing area.



Figure 13 – Field photograph and line-tracing of vein geometry at the Goldbank West showing. Plan view, with hammer for scale.



## Goldbar

Mineralization at the Goldbar showing is hosted in a series of spaced quartz ± arsenopyrite veins hosted within a competent quartzofeldspathic gneiss. The quartzofeldspathic gneiss is in-folded with a recessively weathered and strongly sheared pelitic schist unit (Fig. 14). Mineralized quartz veins do not appear to have propagated into the pelitic schist, suggesting competency-controlled vein emplacement, preferentially in the quartzofeldspathic gneiss. This limits the depth potential of any mineralized veins to the thickness of the quartzofeldspathic unit. Shear-sense indicators (tension gashes and winged inclusions) within the pelitic schist suggest top-to-the N- or NE-shear, consistent with D<sub>1</sub> deformation.

Quartz veins fan-about a symmetry axis with a trend and plunge of 283°/50° and strike generally NW-SE. The mean F<sub>1</sub> fold axis is oriented 053°/78° (Fig. 15). Mean S<sub>1</sub> cleavage is oriented 166°/55°. One F<sub>2</sub> fold was observed with an axis orientation of 257°/75°.

The pelitic schist is locally gossanous and appears to be under-explored. Additional prospecting of this unit is recommended. While the thickness potential of mineralization hosted in the quartzofeldspathic gneiss is limited directly at the Goldbar showing, additional mapping/prospecting is recommended, down-plunge along the fold axis orientation to the SE. The objective of this work would be to locate the outcrop position and down-plunge extent of the inferred large-scale fold above the Goldbar showing. Fold hinges are commonly prospective zones due to enhanced fracturing and structural thickening.

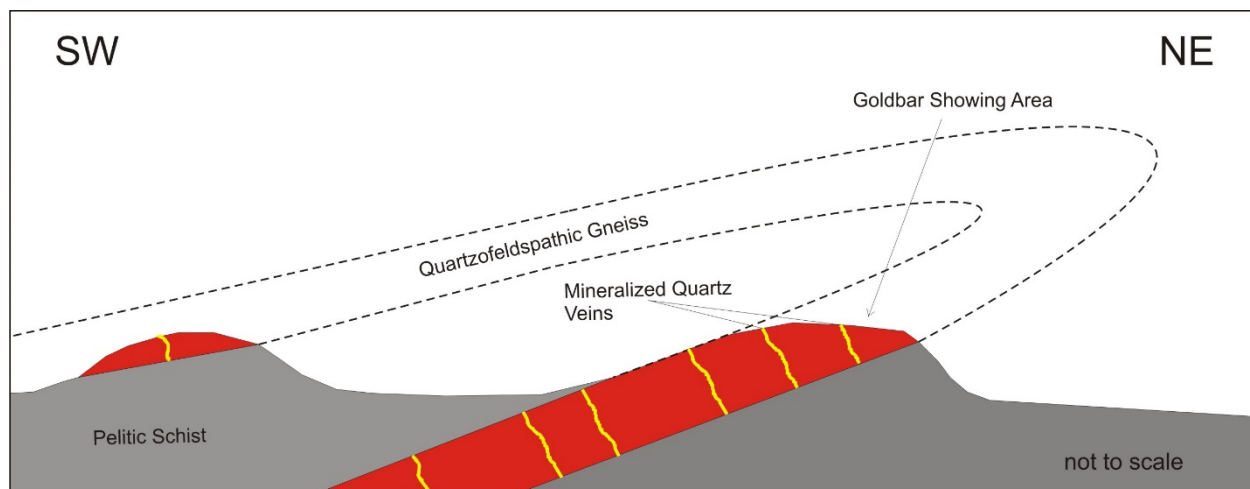


Figure 14 – Schematic cross section through the Goldbar showing exhibiting the relationship between the mineralized quartz veins and inferred fold geometry of the zone.

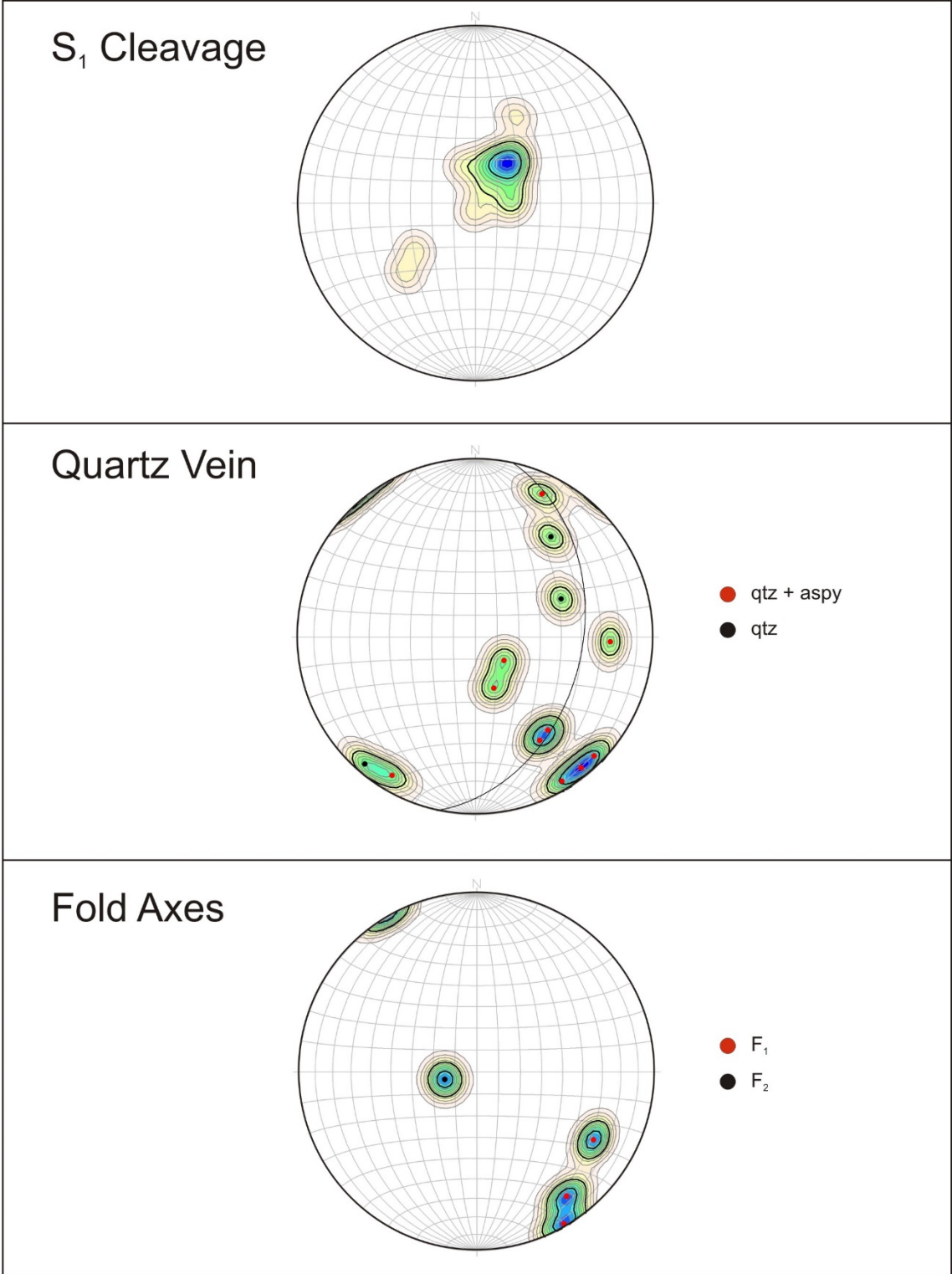


Figure 15 — Equal-area stereographic projection of poles to structural fabrics and veins from the Goldbar showing area.



## Conclusions

Key findings include:

- Three generations of structures are recognized on the Plateau Property. Mineralization at Goldstack is late, possible associated with  $D_3$ .
- The Goldstack zone resides at the confluence of three major structures, a  $D_1$  fold,  $D_2$  high-strain zone and  $D_3$  fault. This structurally favorable setting may account for the demonstrated prospectivity of the zone.
- Gold mineralization at the Goldstack zone is late (likely syn- $D_3$ ) and associated with arsenopyrite stringers cross-cutting earlier quartz veins/breccia. However, early structures such as the large fold at Goldstack may have played a role in localizing the later structures.
- The Eldorado Fault may represent a bounding and/or controlling structure, but additional work is required to confirm this relationship. The apparent moderate-dip and mylonitic fabric of the Eldorado Fault suggests that it is an early structure, possibly reactivated and mineralized during  $D_3$  deformation.

## Recommendations

Recommended work for the Plateau South property includes:

- Updating the Goldstack zone 3D model with 2016 drill results and modelling the major mapped and drilled structures.
- Creating a 3D model of the Gold Dome zone and modelling of major structures.
- Detailed petrographic work on Goldstack core to confirm petrogenetic relationships.
- Additional mapping and structural analysis of the Eldorado Fault trend.
- Detailed mapping and prospecting of the Gold Dome area.
- Physical property testing of Goldstack core and evaluation of results by a professional geophysicist, with the goal of determining what, if any, geophysical surveys could be beneficial.
- Conduct geotechnical logging of existing and upcoming drill holes with the goal of producing a preliminary geotechnical model and database for the Goldstack zone.
- Airborne LiDAR scan and structural interpretation of the property to trace known brittle structures through vegetation cover and identify potential new structures for prospecting.
- Prospecting and mapping at the Goldbar showing to determine the outcrop position of the inferred fold hinge. Additional prospecting of the recessively weathering gossanous metapelitic unit.

## References

- Barclay, W.A., 2012. Stereonet analysis of structural fabric orientation data for the Goldstack area, Goldbank trend, and VG Showing at the Plateau South Property. Internal Report on behalf of Goldstrike Resources Ltd, 21 p.
- Dick, L. A., and Hodgson, C. J., 1982. The MacTung W-Cu (Zn) contact metasomatic and related deposits of the northeastern Canadian Cordillera: *Economic Geology*, v. 77, p. 845-867.
- Goodfellow, W. D., and Lydon, J. W., 2007. Sedimentary exhalative (SEDEX) deposits, in Goodfellow, W. D., ed., *Mineral Deposits of Canada: A synthesis of major deposit types, district metallogeny, the evolution of geological provinces, and exploration methods*, Geological Association of Canada, Mineral Deposits Division: Special Publication No. 5, p. 163-183.
- Gordey, S.P., 2013. Evolution of the Selwyn Basin region, Sheldon Lake and Tay River map areas, central Yukon. *GSC Bulletin* 599. 190 p.
- Gordey, S.P. and Anderson, R.G., 1993. Evolution of the northern Cordilleran miogeocline. Nahanni map area, Yukon and Northwest territories. *GSC Memoir* 428, 214 p.
- Hart, C. J. R., Goldfarb, R. J., Lewis, L. L., and Mair, J. L., 2004. The Northern Cordillera mid-Cretaceous Plutonic Province: Ilmenite/magnetite-series granitoids and intrusion-related mineralization: *Resource Geology*, v. 54, p. 253-280.
- Roach, S., 2013a. Plateau South Project, Yukon Territories, 2012 Geological Mapping. Goldstrike Resources Ltd., Internal report. 1:20,000 Map.
- Roach, S., 2013b. Report of 2012 Surface Exploration and Diamond Drill Program on the Plateau South Project, prepared on behalf of Goldstrike Resources Ltd., Mayo Mining Division, Yukon Territory Assessment Report. 46 p.
- Sack, P., Bartlett, S., Casselman, S., Ghobadi, M., and McFarlane, C., 2016. Selwyn basin gold occurrences: Preliminary observations from the Golden Culvert, Plateau South, 3 Aces, and Hyland properties. Yukon Geological Survey, Poster.
- Vanwermeskerken, M., 2016. Plateau South, Goldstack. Goldstrike Resources Ltd., Internal report. 1:2,500 Geological Map.
- Yardley, B. W. D., 1989. *An Introduction to Metamorphic Petrology*. Harlow: Longman; New York: John Wiley. 248 pp.

### Appendix III: Data Verification and QA/QC Report

# Goldstrike Resources Plateau Property Data Verification of DDH Core Samples (2016)

---

## Table of Contents

Summary.....	3
Introduction and Terms of Reference.....	4
Terms of Reference.....	4
Purpose of the Report.....	5
Sources of Information.....	5
Drill Sampling Survey Methodology.....	5
Chain of Custody.....	6
Data Verification.....	6
Sample Preparation and Analysis.....	6
Moving Average.....	7
Standard Reference Material Sample Verification.....	11
SRM Process Performance.....	11
Duplicate Sample Verification.....	17
Duplicate Difference Comparison.....	18
Duplicate Comparison.....	20
Duplicate Precision.....	22
Conclusions and Recommendations.....	25
References.....	25

## Table of Figures

**Figure 1** Average element values of samples run in an assumed series. Based on the assumed series, there are no obvious indicators of between sample contaminations that would typically occur during the preparation of the samples..... 11

**Figure 2** SRM Process Performance and Moving Range Evaluation for the AQ200 assay. The graphs show the SRM values are plotted against the mean of the samples analysed in an assumed series, the stds of the mean and the recommended value of the SRM. The SRM samples with failed performances, i.e.,  $\pm 3$  sigma of the mean are depicted with pink circles. The first graph shows the results for the blank CDN-9-BL SRM, the second is the low gold CDN-GS-6B SRM and the third graph is the high gold CDN-GS-15B SRM. The AQ200 assay showed good precision for all the SRMs but failed the accuracy on the high gold SRM due to incomplete digestion..... 14

**Figure 3** SRM Process Performance and Moving Range Evaluation for the FA350 assay. The graphs show the SRM values are plotted against the mean of the samples analysed in an assumed series, the stds of the mean and the recommended value of the SRM. The SRM samples with failed performances, i.e.,  $\pm 3$  sigma of the mean are depicted with pink circles. The first graph shows the results for the blank CDN-9-BL SRM and the second is the low gold CDN-GS-6B SRM. There were no FA350 results for the high gold SRM. The FA350 gold values are consistently smaller than the recommended value but within acceptable error limits..16

**Figure 4** SRM Process Performance and Moving Range Evaluation for the FA450 assay. The graphs shows the SRM values are plotted against the mean of the samples analysed in an assumed series, the stds of the mean and the recommended value of the SRM. The SRM samples with failed performances, i.e.,  $\pm 3$  sigma of the mean are depicted with pink circles. The first graph shows the results for the blank CDN-9-BL SRM and the second is the low gold CDN-GS-6B SRM. There were no FA350 results for the high gold SRM. The FA450 gold values are consistently smaller than the recommended value but within acceptable error limits..17

**Figure 5** SRM Process Performance and Moving Range Evaluation for the FA550 assay of the high gold SRM. The graph shows the SRM values are plotted against the mean of the samples analysed in an assumed series, the stds of the mean and the recommended value of the SRM. The SRM samples with failed performances, i.e.,  $\pm 3$  sigma of the mean are depicted with pink circles. There were no FA550 results for the blank or low gold SRM. The FA550 gold values are within the recommended value's acceptable error limits. .... 17

**Figure 6** shows the differences between the duplicate samples are plotted against the average values of each set of duplicates. The duplicate samples with failed differences, i.e.,  $>20\%$  of the mean are depicted with red circles. The majority of the failed duplicates are near the detection limit and it is not unexpected for these samples to fail. Ninety percent of the samples are within the 20% error margin. .... 19

**Figure 7** shows the direct comparisons of the element values for duplicate 'A' and duplicate 'B' plotted, respectively, as the X and Y axes. The linear correlation coefficient,  $R^2$ , has also been calculated and a value greater than 0.80 is considered acceptable for duplicate sample comparisons. The fail duplicates are represented as red circles around the duplicate. sample points of blue diamonds. Duplicate samples are considered to have failed when they fall outside of the  $\pm 20\%$  error lines. .... 21

**Figure 8** Linear regression trend of median and mean values of duplicate samples, in groups of 11, sorted from lowest to highest concentrations of gold (g/t) for the FA450 assay used to calculate the Thompson-Howarth error analysis. .... 23



## Summary

Data quality is important to ensure the reflection of real-world systems is as accurate and precise as possible to perform accurate interpretations of the data. The goal of data verification is to determine whether or not to use the data. If the data verification process locates numerous errors or inconsistencies, then the data is not fit for its intended purpose; in this case, the modelling of natural systems for the location of gold mineral deposits. The data in question for this project is the diamond drill hole (DDH) core samples from Goldstrike Resources Plateau Project.

The Plateau Project is a greenfields project located along the Hess River in the Yukon Territory. Exploration work began in 2011 for gold targets. The geological environment drew the company to the region based on the area's similarities to known Yukon gold-hosted and related mineralization in Cretaceous intrusions and their metamorphic aureoles (e.g., Red Mountain and Dublin Gulch). To verify the quality of DDH core samples collected in 2016 for the Goldstrike Resources Plateau Project, the author conducted a technical review of 48 blanks, 20 high gold and 28 low gold Standard Reference Material (SRM) samples. The samples were analysed at Bureau Veritas Mineral Laboratories in Vancouver, BC using the following techniques: AQ200, a 1:1:1 Aqua Regia Digestion of a 15 gram split with an inductively-coupled plasma mass spectroscopy (ICP-MS) finish for 36 elements, FA350-Au lead-collection 50 g fire assay fusion procedure with an inductively-coupled plasma [atomic] emission spectroscopy (ICP-ES) finish for gold and the FS652-Au metallic fire assay with gravimetric analysis. The FS652 assay also includes sieving 500 g of sample material through 150 mesh as well as the duplicate undersize fraction FA450-Au lead-collection 50 g fire assay fusion procedure with an atomic absorption spectra (AAS) finish or the FA550 lead collection fire assay 50 g fusion with a gravimetric finish. The quality of the samples were assessed using the moving average of the samples in an assumed series based on assay certificates, the SRM performance was assessed based on their recommended values and standard deviation from their mean and the duplicate precision was assessed.

The moving average is the mean of two samples assumed to be assayed in sequence including blanks and standard reference materials. This ensures that the variations in the running mean are aligned with shifts in time to emphasize cross-contamination between samples or differences between batches. Based on the assumed series of the samples, there are no obvious indicators of between-sample contaminations or incomplete digestion errors.

The accuracy and precision of the data was determined by the analysis of SRMs. In this project, a blank and two gold SRMs with high (15.98 g/t) and low (6.45 g/t) gold concentrations were used in five different assay methods. The gold values of the SRMs are plotted with respect to  $\pm 2$  and  $\pm 3$  standard deviations of the SRM mean to show any failed SRM samples. Samples that are located beyond the 3 sigma error lines signify a SRM sample failure. For within lab SRM quality analysis, 80% of the samples within the 3 sigma lines are considered acceptable and is dependent upon the detection limit values of each element. The failed SRM values are related to instrumental drift: an increase or decrease in the element value with a rebound back to the mean after the drift correction, except for AQ200 analysis of the high gold SRM. The high gold SRM contains high silica and is not certified for Aqua Regia digestion. It is not unexpected for a high silica sample to undergo poor digestion and all samples were also analysed by Fire Assay which performed satisfactorily. Overall the precision of the data is considered to be satisfactory.

Duplicate comparisons and error analysis were conducted on the FA450 and FA550 duplicate samples. These samples are considered to be analytical duplicates and included a number of SRMS.

In conclusion, the precision of the data is considered to be satisfactory. Recommendations for future projects include: using a SRM with a matrix that more closely matches the samples to check for digestion inconsistencies (e.g., carbonate SRM was used for silica project), inserting duplicate samples into the sample stream to check accuracy of the data and performing data verification upon receipt of the results.

## Introduction and Terms of Reference

To verify the quality of diamond drill hole (DDH) core samples collected in 2016 for the Goldstrike Resources Plateau Project, the author conducted a technical review of 980 samples including 48 blanks, 20 high gold and 28 low gold standard reference material samples. The samples were analysed at Bureau Veritas Mineral Laboratories in Vancouver, BC.

## Terms of Reference

The Plateau Project is a greenfields project located along the Hess River in Yukon. Exploration work began in 2011 for gold targets. The geological environment drew the company to the area based on the area's similarities to known Yukon gold-hosted and related mineralization in Cretaceous intrusions and their metamorphic aureoles (e.g., Red Mountain and Dublin Gulch). Goldstrike Resources has currently identified twelve major gold targets (from west to east):

1. Big Bang
  - Gold hosted in quartz stockwork and breccia of metasediment/sandstone unit
  - Strong silicification and massive arsenopyrite mineralization
2. Bonanza
  - Coarse visible gold hosted in quartz and metasediment
  - Strong silicification and arsenopyrite (galena) mineralization
3. Goldstack Zone – PSGS drill holes 16-01 to 16-11
  - Gold hosted in stockwork, breccia and metasediment
  - Strong silicification and arsenopyrite mineralization
4. Gold Standard
  - Gold hosted in quartz and shale
5. Goldback
  - Massive quartz veins hosting arsenopyrite within silicified metasediment
6. Goldbar
  - Gold hosted in quartz and metasediment
  - Strong silicification and arsenopyrite mineralization
  - High tellurium
7. Gold Dome
  - Gold hosted in quartz stockwork and metasediment
  - Strong silicification and arsenopyrite mineralization
8. Goldworks
  - Hornfels zone of Mt Armstrong intrusion
  - high gold-in-soil anomaly
9. Gold Rush
  - Gold mineralization within sheared, fine-grained, graphitic metasedimentary rocks
  - Fine grained arsenopyrite
10. Bullion
  - Quartz veinlets hosting arsenopyrite
11. Goldbank Trend
  - Gold hosted in quartz and metasediment

- Silicified-albite alteration
  - Arsenopyrite (galena-sphalerite) mineralization
12. Ron Stack Trend
- Metasediment with possible felsic tuff/crystal tuff
  - Silicified-sericite/hematite alteration
  - Arsenopyrite (galena-pyrite) mineralization

All the samples were collected within the 105N map sheet area around Hess River and 131 km southeast of Mayo, YT. During the 2016 field season, 11 DDH were sampled using a KD 600-2 diamond drill – NTW core size. Between August 7<sup>th</sup> and September 3<sup>rd</sup>, a total of 1569.14 m were drilled from 11 holes located within the Goldstack Zone.

### **Purpose of the Report**

The purpose of this report is to serve as a verification of the quality of the samples collected by Goldstrike Resources during the 2016 Plateau drill project. This data verification report is intended to provide a quality analysis/quality control (QA/QC) review of 864 core samples plus 48 blanks, 20 high gold and 28 low gold standard reference material samples. Data integrity was also verified through routine quality control procedures at the lab: analytical duplicate samples and control reference materials are inserted into the sample stream at a ratio of 1 in 20 samples, and all analytical results are closely monitored and evaluated by professional assayers.

### **Sources of Information**

The Goldstrike Resource Verification Report is based on technical data, documents, reports and information supplied Goldstrike Resources.

### **Drill Sampling Survey Methodology**

All drill core samples, collected during the 2016 field season, were selected, sealed and shipped to Bureau Veritas North America Laboratories in Vancouver, BC. All core samples were selected by Druid Exploration site geologists, split, logged and photographed prior to sealing in a core box. Individual core samples were placed in labeled plastic sample bags, sealed with a cable tie and stored on-site before transport.

On-site samples were monitored by the site geologist but not stored in a locked facility due to the remoteness of the camps' locations. Groups of core samples were then placed into sturdy, labeled, woven-polyethylene bags, sealed with a cable tie and stored for shipping to a secure location in Dawson City, YT or directly to the Bureau Veritas facility in Dawson City or Whitehorse, YT. All sample packaging for transport was overseen by the site geologist and documented with sample names, sample type, core box number, assay type, shipping date and shipping identification. Samples at the secure facility in Dawson City were transported to the Bureau Veritas compound in Dawson City, YT.

All samples were crushed, pulverized and the resulting sample pulps were analyzed by Bureau Veritas in Vancouver, BC. The remaining coarse reject portions of the samples remain in storage at the Bureau Veritas storage facility in Vancouver, BC and are scheduled for return to a secure facility in Dawson City, YT. All the samples (980) were analyzed using the Bureau Veritas assay procedure AQ200, a 1:1:1 Aqua Regia digestion with an inductively-coupled plasma mass spectroscopy (ICP-MS) finish. Some samples (690) were also analysed by Bureau Veritas FA350-Au lead-collection 50 g fire assay fusion procedure with an inductively-coupled plasma [atomic] emission spectroscopy (ICP-ES) finish. A number of samples (240) were

additionally analysed using by Bureau Veritas FA450-Au lead-collection 30 g fire assay fusion procedure with an atomic absorption spectra (AAS) finish. Some samples (268) were also analysed FS652-Metallics Screen Fire Assay-50 g duplicate minus fraction but there was insufficient SRM sample material left over from the previous analyses to run this assay on the SRM samples. The quality of their FS652 coarse fraction can, therefore, not be commented upon.

### **Chain of Custody**

The sampling was conducted, under the supervision of Daithi Mac Gearailt of Druid Exploration Ltd., by project geologists, prospectors and field assistants employed by Druid Exploration and trained with respect to standard procedures and necessary sample documentation relating to sample location and descriptions. The QA/QC protocols were overseen by Trevor Bremnor, PGeo, who is Goldstrike's in-house Qualified Person. Core samples were placed in labeled core boxes, sealed and stored on-site by the project geologist before transport by helicopter or carrier. The samples were delivered by a geologist or carrier to the Bureau Veritas compound in Dawson City, YT or the Bureau Veritas facility in Whitehorse, YT. All samples were crushed, pulverized and the resulting sample pulps and coarse reject portions of the samples remain in storage at the Bureau Veritas storage facility in Vancouver, BC until their return to a secure facility in Dawson City, YT or disposal.

### **Data Verification**

All GPS units for collar locations are downloaded to a laptop using DNR Garmin®. The GPS information is transferred into a Microsoft Excel® spreadsheet and the remaining sample information undergoes manual data entry. The database and core logs are checked by the site geologist while in the field, and again in the office prior to submission to the project geologist. The database is checked by trained employees a third time against the sample booklets for errors and omissions. A fourth check of the database is conducted when the results are merged with the database. The fifth and final check of the database is performed by the geologist writing the report on the property.

All the samples were processed and analysed by Bureau Veritas in Vancouver, BC. Verification of assays is performed by Bureau Veritas using internal QA/QC procedures of duplicates, blanks and proprietary reference standards.

### **Sample Preparation and Analysis**

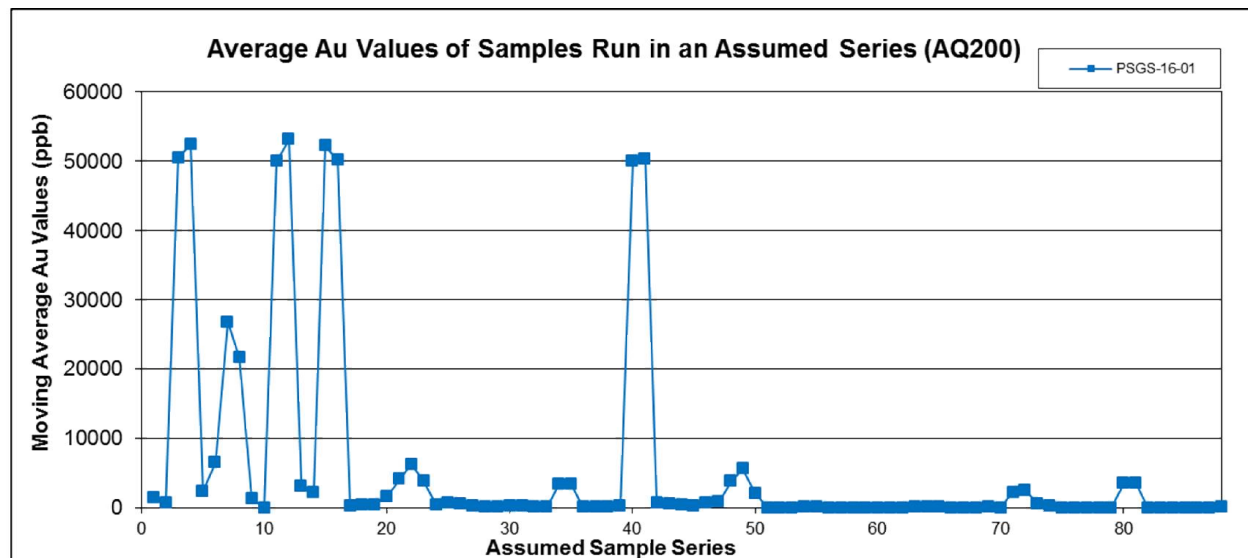
All samples were crushed, pulverized and a split of the sample pulps were analysed for 36 elements: Ag ppm, Al %, As ppm, Au ppb, B ppm, Ba ppm, Be ppm, Bi ppm, Ca %, Cd ppm, Co ppm, Cr ppm, Cu ppm, Fe %, Ga ppm, Hg ppm, K %, La ppm, Mg %, Mn ppm, Mo ppm, Na %, Ni ppm, P %, Pb ppm, S %, Sb ppm, Sc ppm, Sr ppm, Th ppm, Ti %, Tl ppm, U ppm, V ppm, W ppm, and Zn ppm. The remaining coarse reject portions and splits of the samples remain in storage at Bureau Veritas storage facility in Vancouver, BC until their return to Druid Exploration's secure compound in Dawson City, YT. The core samples were processed using the Bureau Veritas PPRP70-500 prep code to crush, split and pulverize 500 g rock to 70% passing through a 200 mesh. The samples were assayed using the Bureau Veritas assay procedure AQ200, a 1:1:1 Aqua Regia Digestion of a 0.5 gram split with an inductively-coupled plasma mass spectroscopy (ICP-MS) finish for 36 elements. The samples were also analysed by Bureau Veritas FA350-Au lead-collection 50 g fire assay fusion procedure with an inductively-coupled plasma [atomic] emission spectroscopy (ICP-ES) finish for gold and the FS652-Au metallic fire assay with gravimetric analysis. The FS652 assay also includes sieving 500 g of sample material through 150 mesh as well as the duplicate undersize fraction FA450-Au lead-collection 50 g fire assay fusion procedure with an atomic absorption spectra (AAS) finish or the FA550 lead

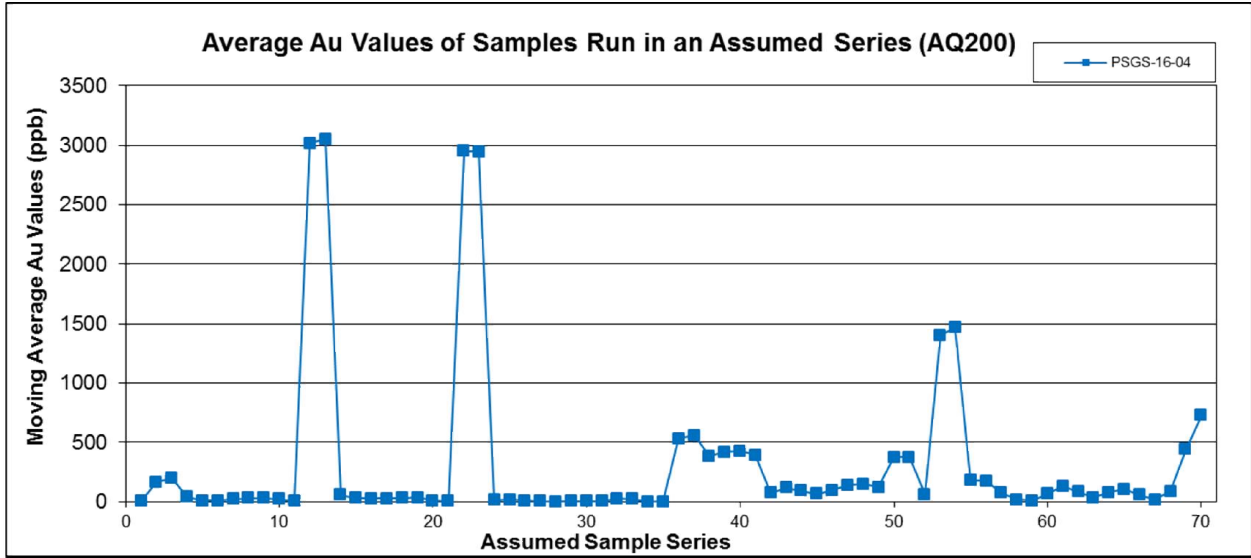
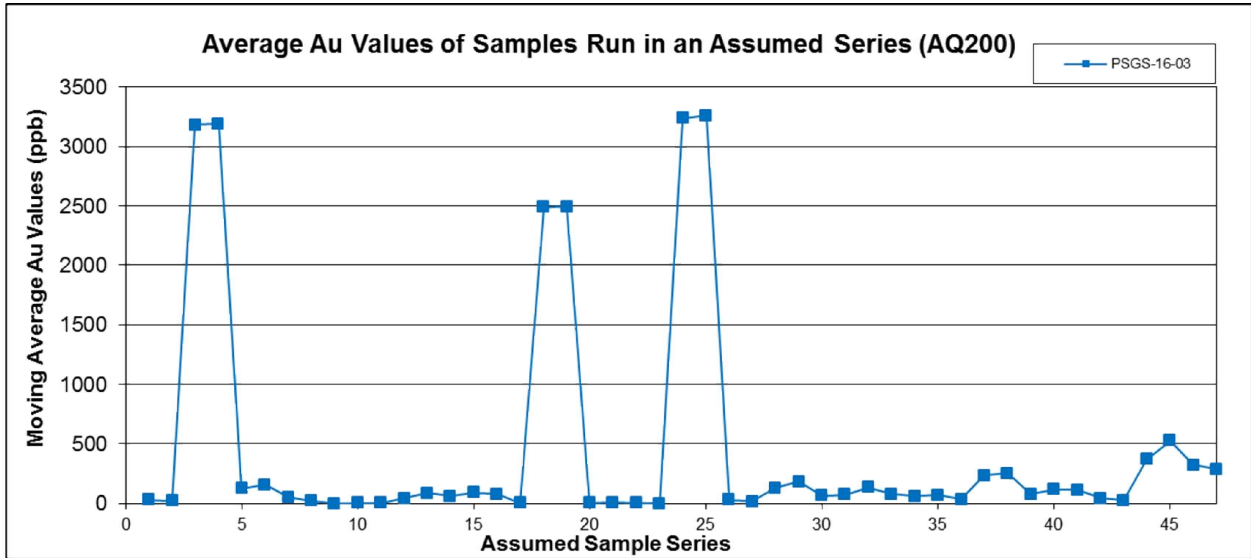
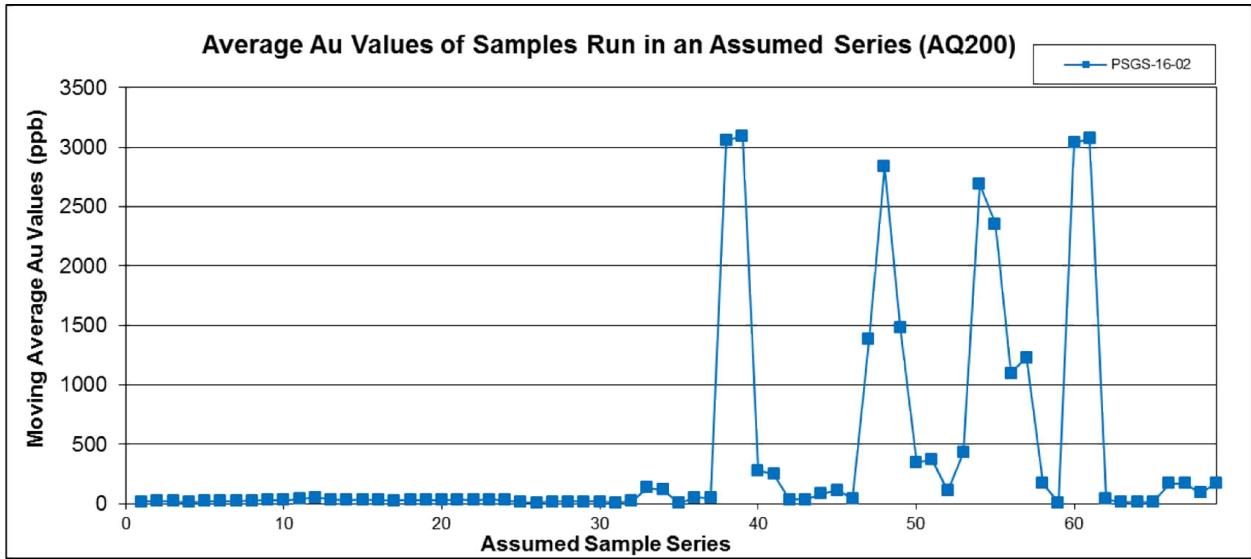
collection fire assay 50 g fusion with a gravimetric finish. No duplicate samples were collected in the field and no reject pulps were requested for re-analysis (i.e., no field or lab duplicates were assayed for this project). Duplicate undersize fraction analyses, however, are part of the procedure for the metallic screen fire assay (FS652): FA450 and FA550.

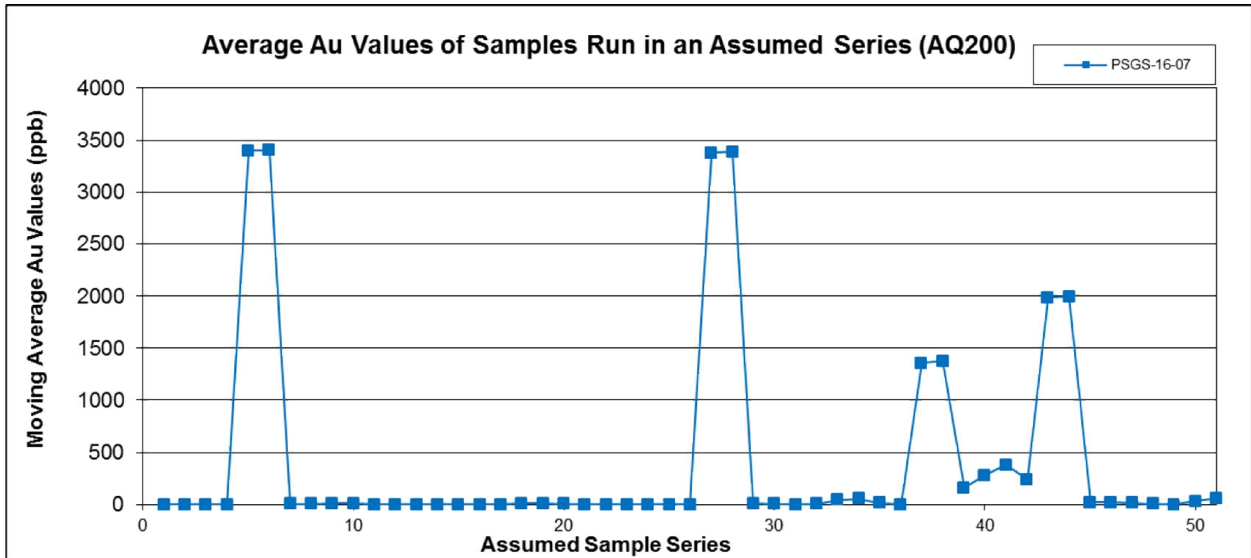
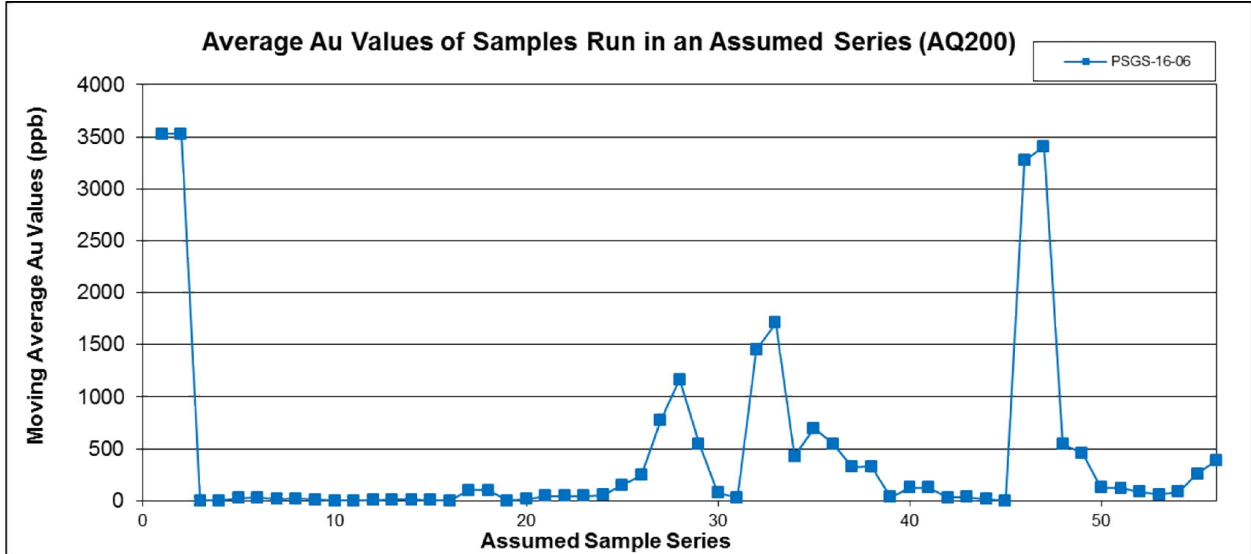
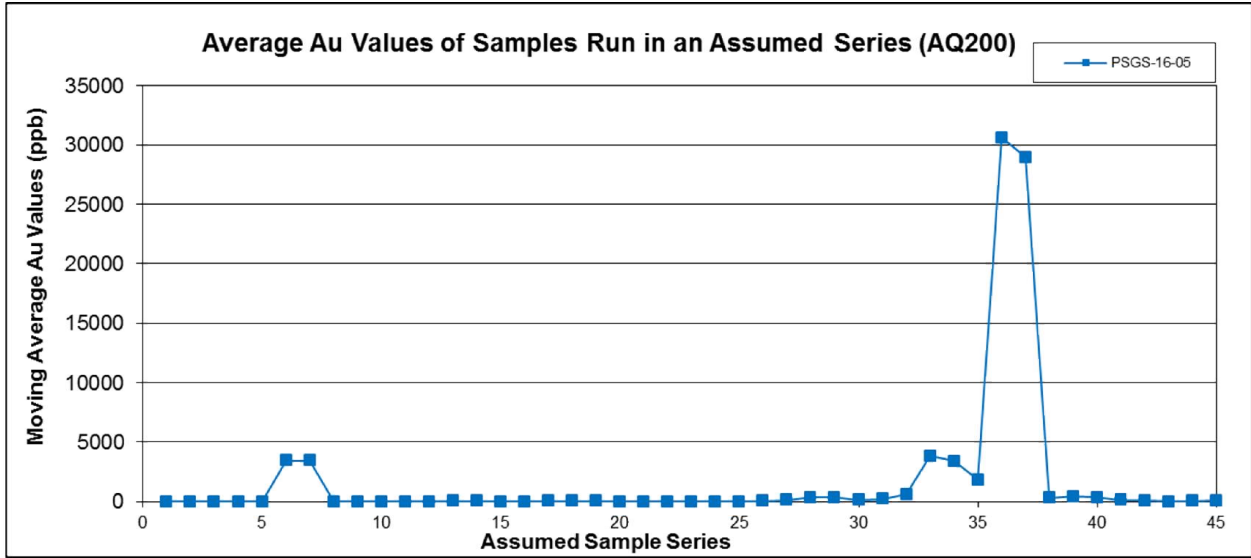
## Moving Average

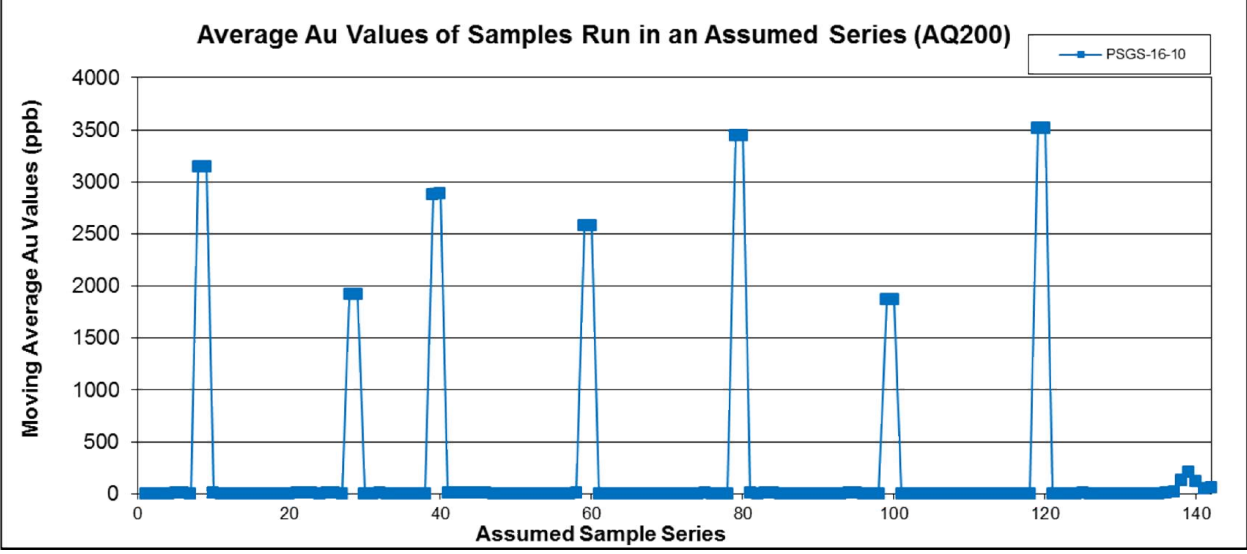
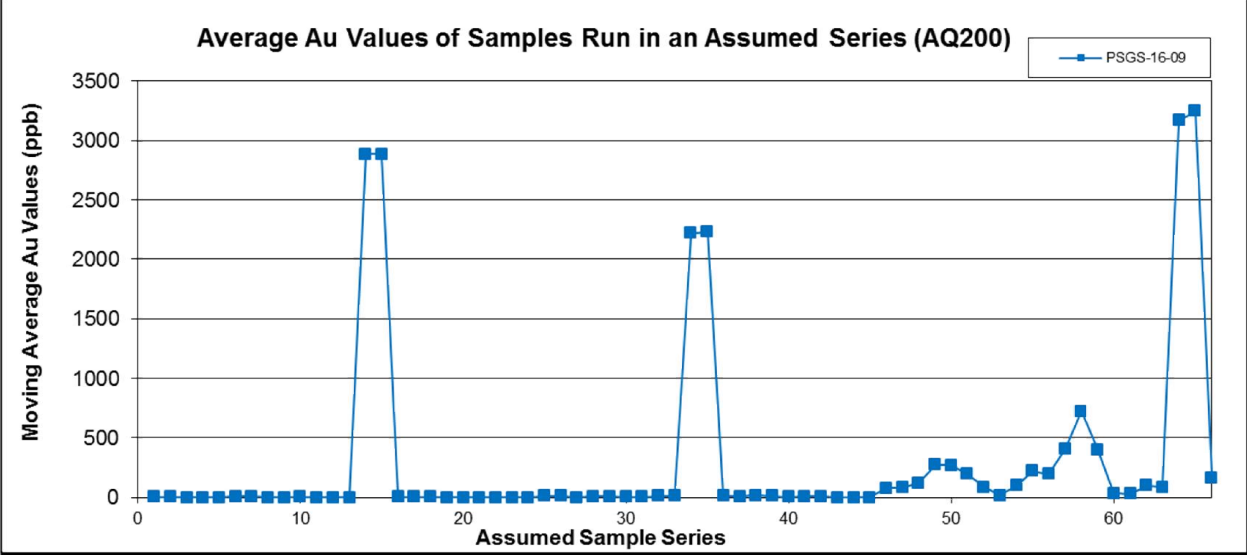
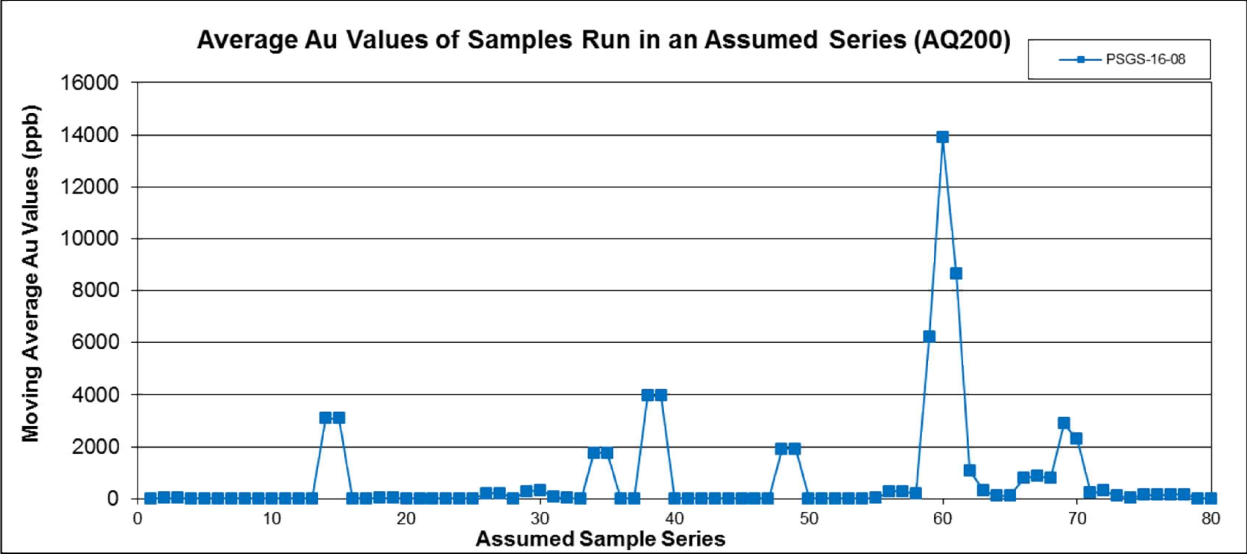
The moving average is the mean of two samples assumed to be assayed in sequence including blanks and standard reference materials. This ensures that the variations in the running mean are aligned with shifts in time to emphasize cross-contamination between samples or differences between batches. For example, a highly anomalous sample that has contaminated subsequent samples would show up as a very slowly descending slope that causes the moving average to diminish slowly over time. A common moving average batch anomaly may also be produced by incomplete digestion of the sample material. Often a lab will group samples into batches of 20 samples, where one batch will be processed under the same conditions at the same time. A batch that has undergone incomplete digestion will show lower concentrations of the elements in the minerals most resistant to the digestion method used, especially when compared to the same assay conducted at a different lab or to a SRM analysed in the same batch.

Figure 1 is the average element values of the samples run in an assumed series determined by the assay certificates. Based on this assumed series, there are no obvious indicators of between-sample contaminations that may occur during the preparation of the samples or any obvious incomplete digestion errors.











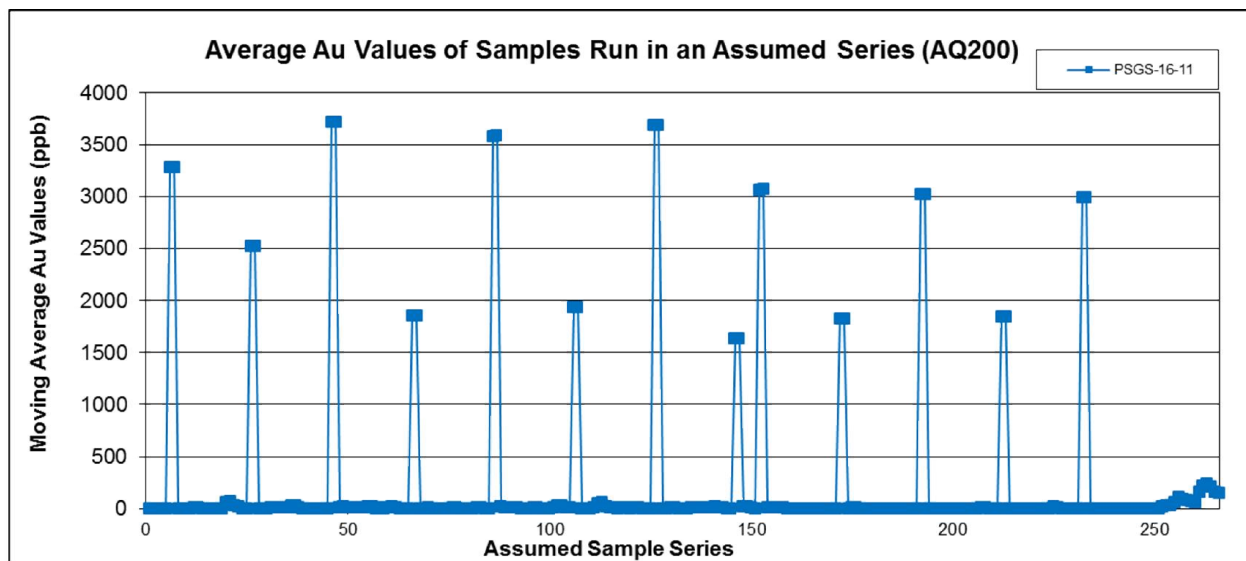


Figure 1 Average element values of samples run in an assumed series. Based on the assumed series, there are no obvious indicators of between sample contaminations that would typically occur during the preparation of the samples.

## Standard Reference Material Sample Verification

Forty-eight (48) CDN-BL-9 blank samples, twenty-eight (28) CDN-GS-6B low gold samples and twenty (20) CDN-GS-15B standard reference material (SRM) samples were inserted into the sample stream for analysis. The standard reference material (SRM) samples were placed into the sample stream at a ratio of 1 in 10 samples. The CDN-BL-9 blank SRM is a blank granitic material consisting of  $-270$  ( $<53$  micron) material mixed for 5 days in a double cone blender. The gold concentration for this SRM is  $< 10$  ppb Au. The CDN-GS-6B gold SRM is from the Barrick Gold Inc. Cortez Mine in Nevada, USA. The gold mineralization is Carlin Style and is primarily hosted in a sequence of Silurian and Devonian carbonate sediments. The SRM is collected from breccias near the contact between the Mississippian Pilot Shale and the underlying Devonian Guilmette formation. Micron-sized gold from the centre of this deposit occurs with base metal sulphides and sulfosalts, whereas peripheral gold mineralization is typically submicron in size and resides in pyrite or arsenopyrite. The gold concentration for this SRM is  $6450 \pm 330$  ppb Au. The CDN-GS-15B gold SRM is a blended standard using 800 kg of Barrick Gold Inc. Goldstrike Mine ore and 46 kg of high grade gold ore (screened to  $-270$ ). The Goldstrike Mine consists of Carlin Style Mineralization from the prolific Northern Carlin Trend in Northern Nevada, USA. This material is from the Devonian carbonates of the Popovich formation where gold is strongly associated with pyrite and other sulfides including orpiment and realgar. CDN-GS-15B consists of  $-270$  ( $<53$  micron) material mixed for 5 days in a double cone blender. The gold concentration for this SRM is  $15.98 \pm 0.71$  g/t gold.

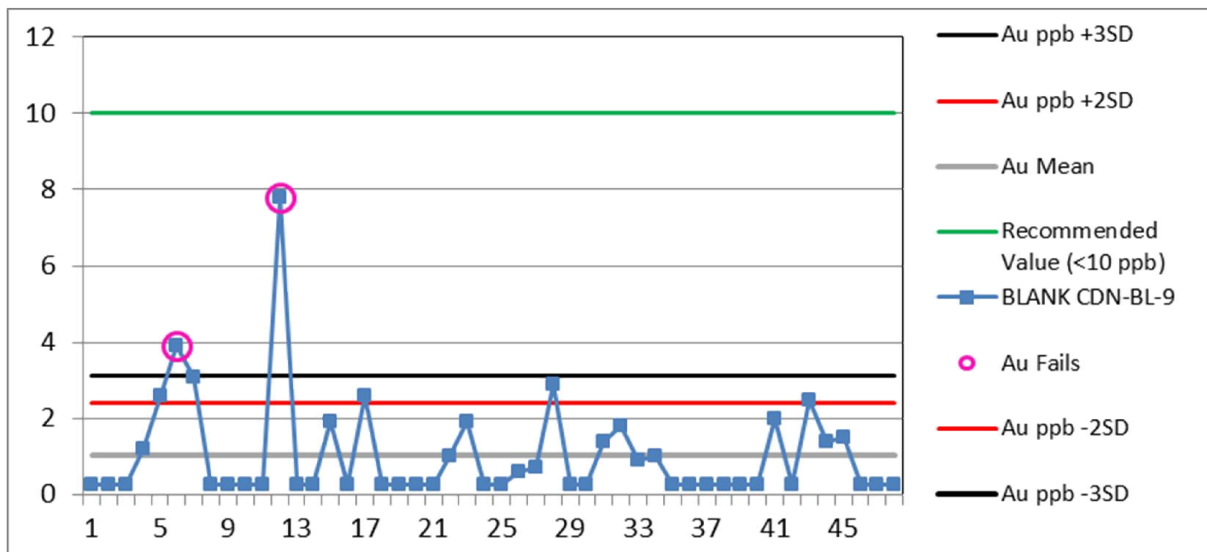
## SRM Process Performance

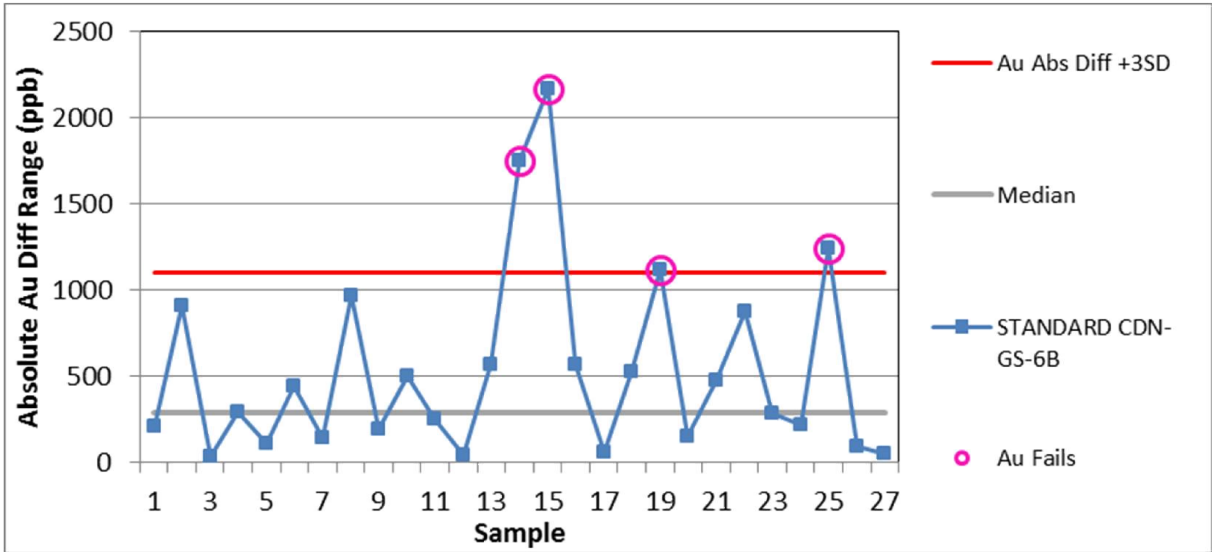
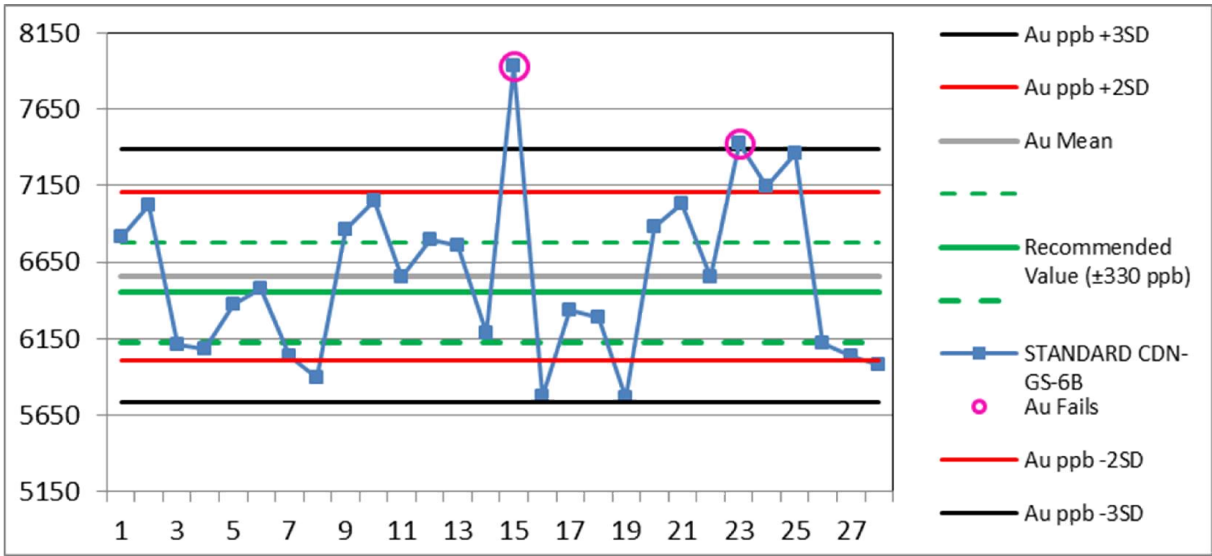
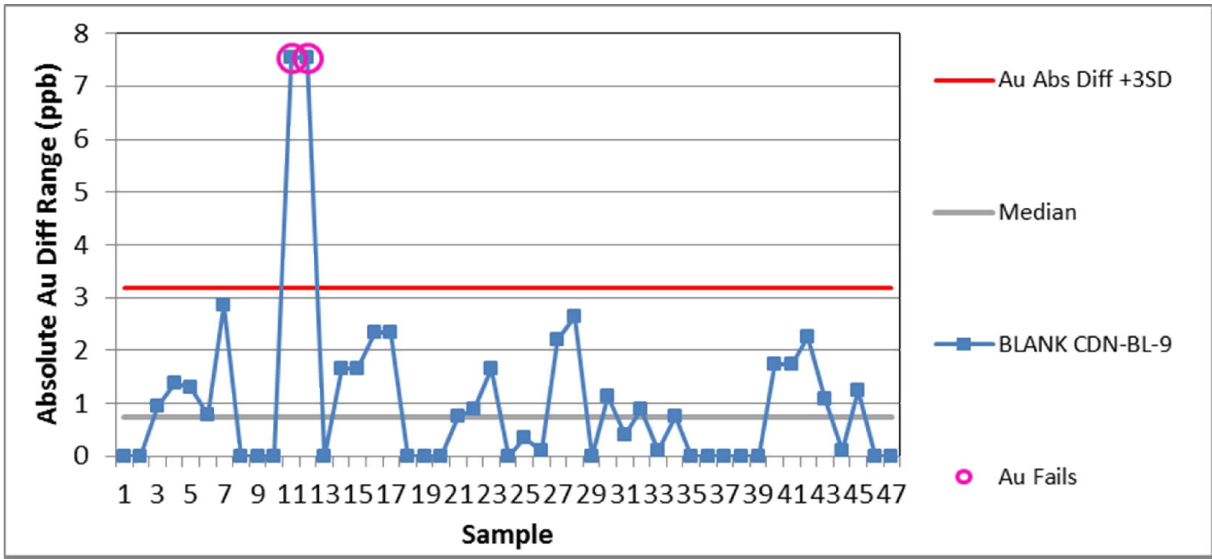
The element value of the SRM is plotted with respect to  $\pm 2$  and  $\pm 3$  standard deviations (stds) of the SRM mean to show any failed SRM samples. Samples that are located beyond the 3 sigma error lines signify a SRM sample failure (Tetra Tech, 2012). For within lab SRM quality analysis, 80% of the samples within 3 sigmas is considered acceptable but this is dependent upon the detection limit values of each element.

Standard reference material failures may be caused by the ‘nugget effect’, incomplete sample digestion or may be an indication of changes in a lab’s methodologies over the course of the sampling period or between different lab worker’s shifts. The ‘nugget effect’ is caused by short-scale variability and random

noise that affect the reproducibility of a sample taken at the same location. Samples affected by short-scale sample variability are often shown in the process performance graph with values well beyond the acceptable error. Incomplete sample digestion is the partial chemical disintegration of minerals resistant to the digestion method used during assaying. Partial chemical disintegration of samples is often displayed in a process performance graph by samples with consistently lower element values than expected. Lastly, fundamental differences in a lab's methodology may be caused by differences in sample processing procedures, instrument calibration, lab QA/QC material standards, matrix correction calculations, instrumental drift (gradual change in the zero reading of an instrument) or changes in lab procedures/instruments. Variety of within and between lab methodologies are displayed in the process performance graph as either consistently below or above the 3 sigma values. An absolute difference moving range chart is also used in conjunction with the process performance chart to help determine the extent of/or confirm any failed SRMs. Instrumental drift is often indicated by a decrease or increase in the element value over time which may result in a sample failure; with a rebound back to the mean after the drift correction and may not necessarily indicate a complete failure.

Figures 2 through 5, show the graphs of the SRM samples in an assumed series plotted against the mean of the samples analysed, the stds of the mean and the recommended value of the SRM. These graphs show the accuracy of the SRM over time compared to the analysed mean and the recommended value. The second graph shows the absolute average difference of pairs of samples in an assumed series. This graph shows if any variations in the running mean are aligned with shifts in time to emphasize cross-contamination between samples or differences between batches. The two graphs are plotted together to verify variations over time between batches of samples. The SRM samples with failed performances, i.e.,  $\pm 3$  sigma of the mean are depicted with pink circles. The AQ200 assays showed that 80% of the samples fall within 3 sigma of the mean for all the SRMs but failed the accuracy on the high gold SRM due to incomplete digestion. The FA350 and FA450 gold values are consistently smaller than the recommended value but are within acceptable error limits for 80% of the population. The FA550 gold values are within the recommended value's acceptable error limits.





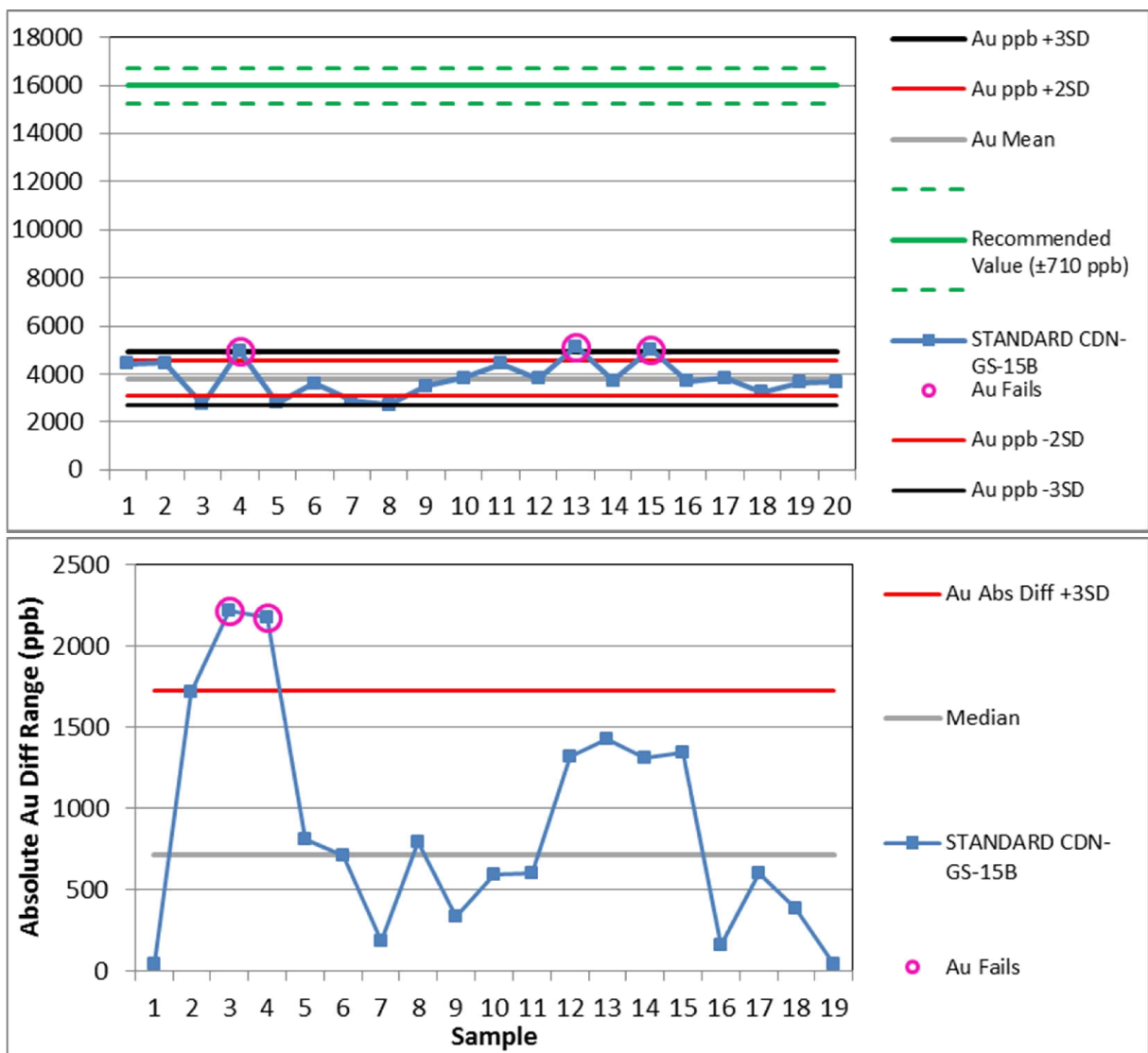
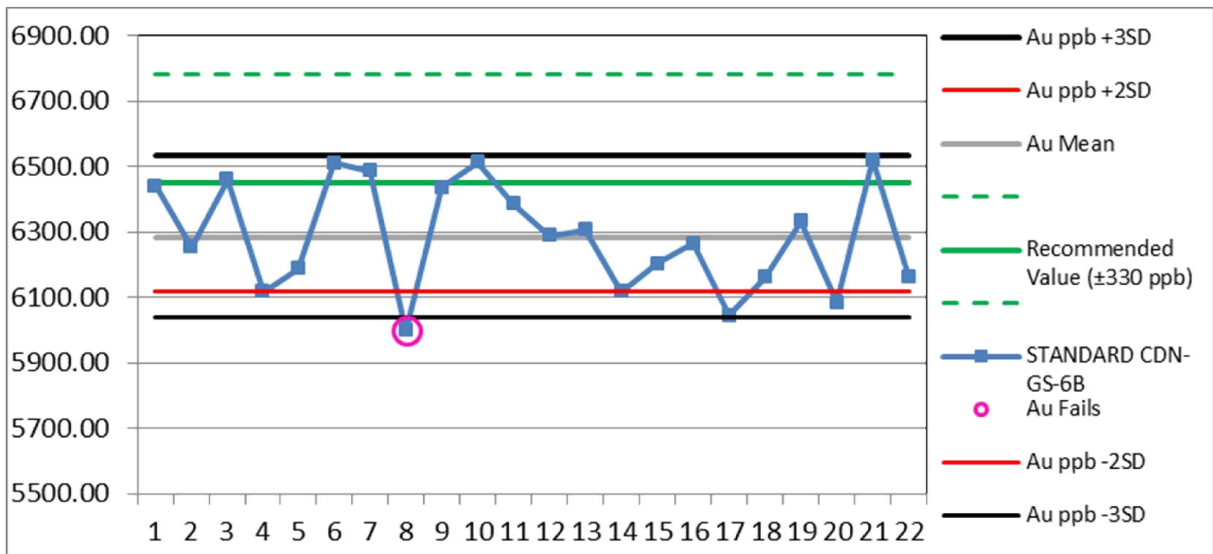
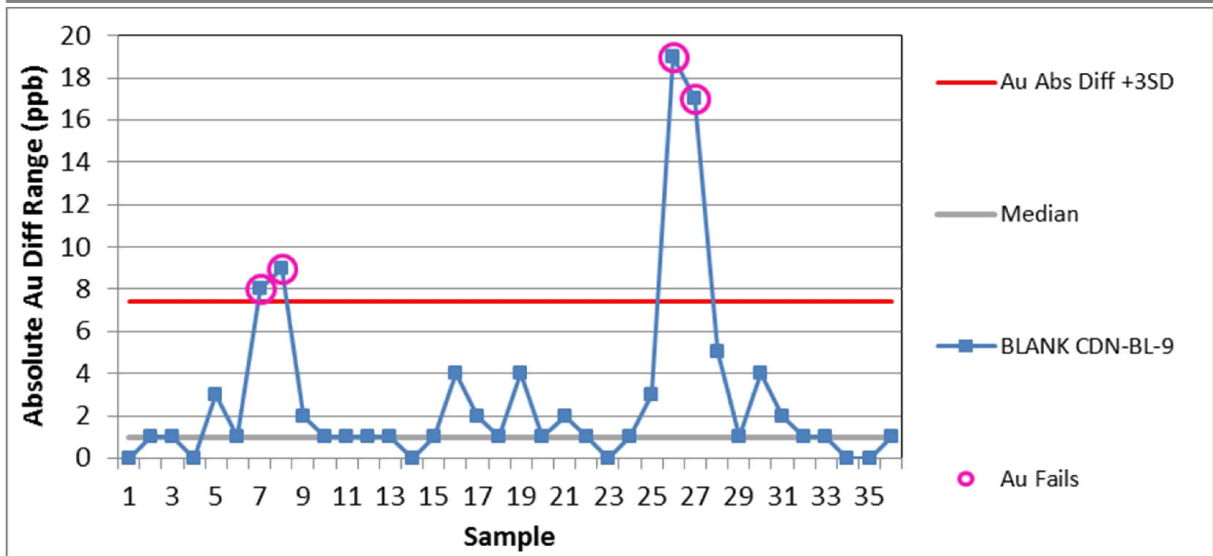
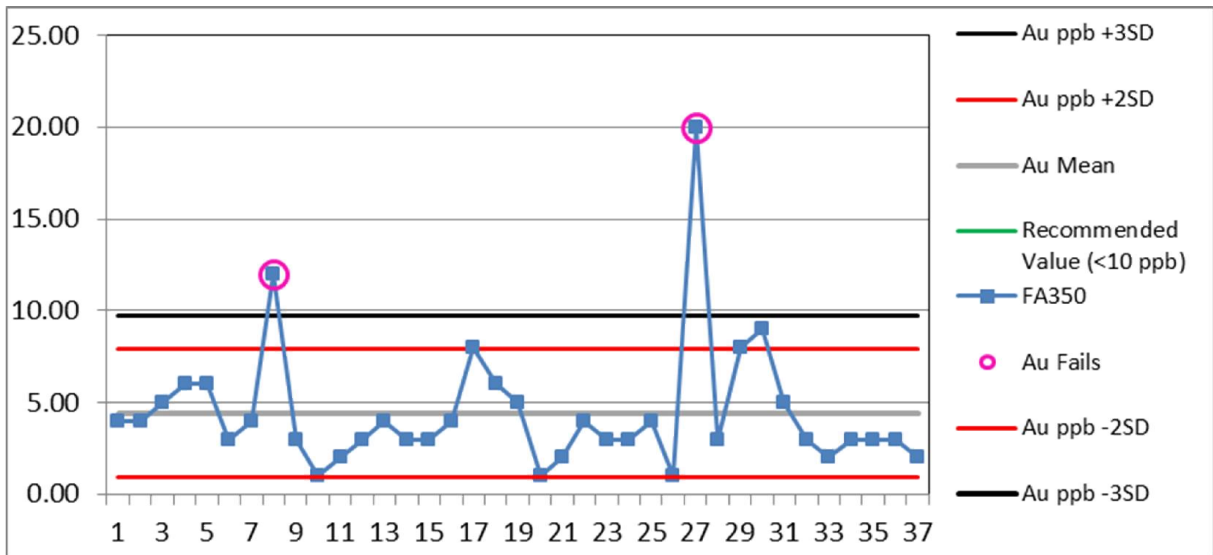


Figure 2 SRM Process Performance and Moving Range Evaluation for the AQ200 assay. The graphs show the SRM values are plotted against the mean of the samples analysed in an assumed series, the stds of the mean and the recommended value of the SRM. The SRM samples with failed performances, i.e.,  $\pm 3$  sigma of the mean are depicted with pink circles. The first graph shows the results for the blank CDN-9-BL SRM, the second is the low gold CDN-GS-6B SRM and the third graph is the high gold CDN-GS-15B SRM. The AQ200 assay showed good precision for all the SRMs but failed the accuracy on the high gold SRM due to incomplete digestion.



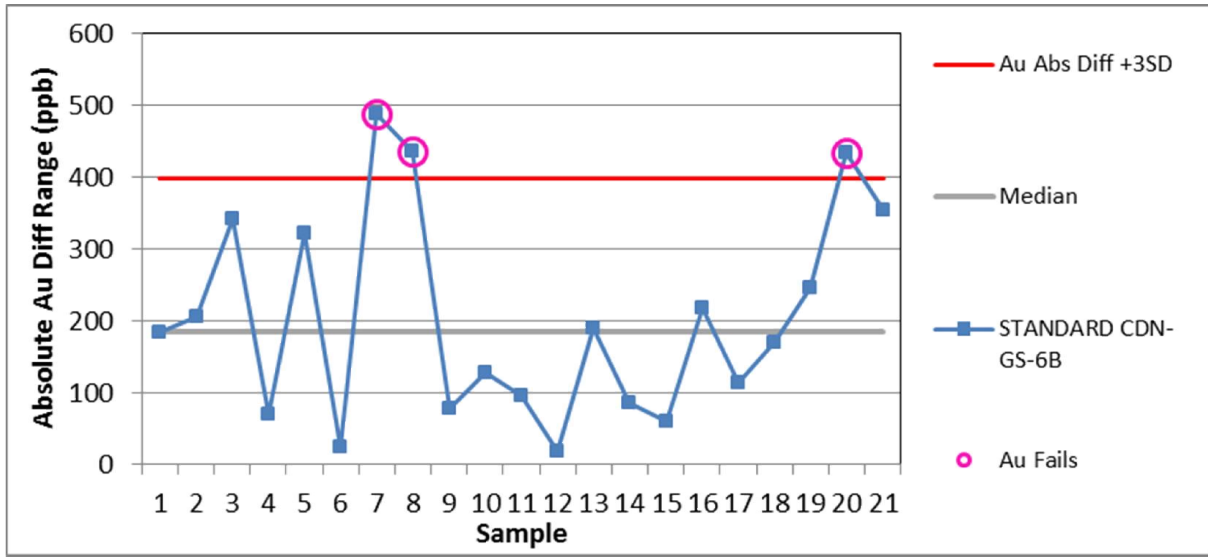
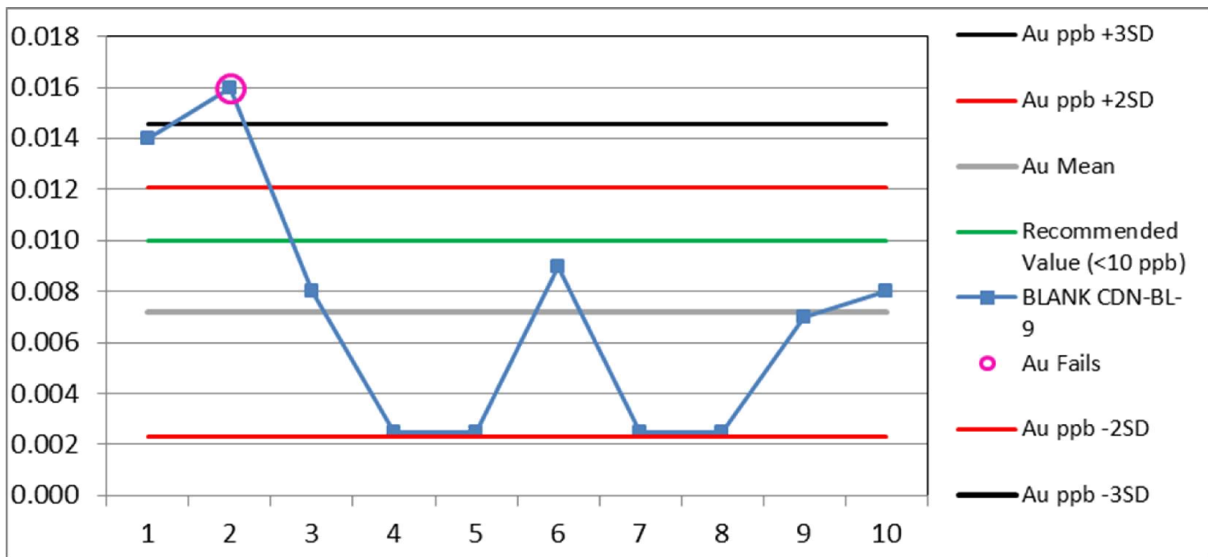


Figure 3 SRM Process Performance and Moving Range Evaluation for the FA350 assay. The graphs show the SRM values are plotted against the mean of the samples analysed in an assumed series, the stds of the mean and the recommended value of the SRM. The SRM samples with failed performances, i.e.,  $\pm 3$  sigma of the mean are depicted with pink circles. The first graph shows the results for the blank CDN-9-BL SRM and the second is the low gold CDN-GS-6B SRM. There were no FA350 results for the high gold SRM. The FA350 gold values are consistently smaller than the recommended value but within acceptable error limits.



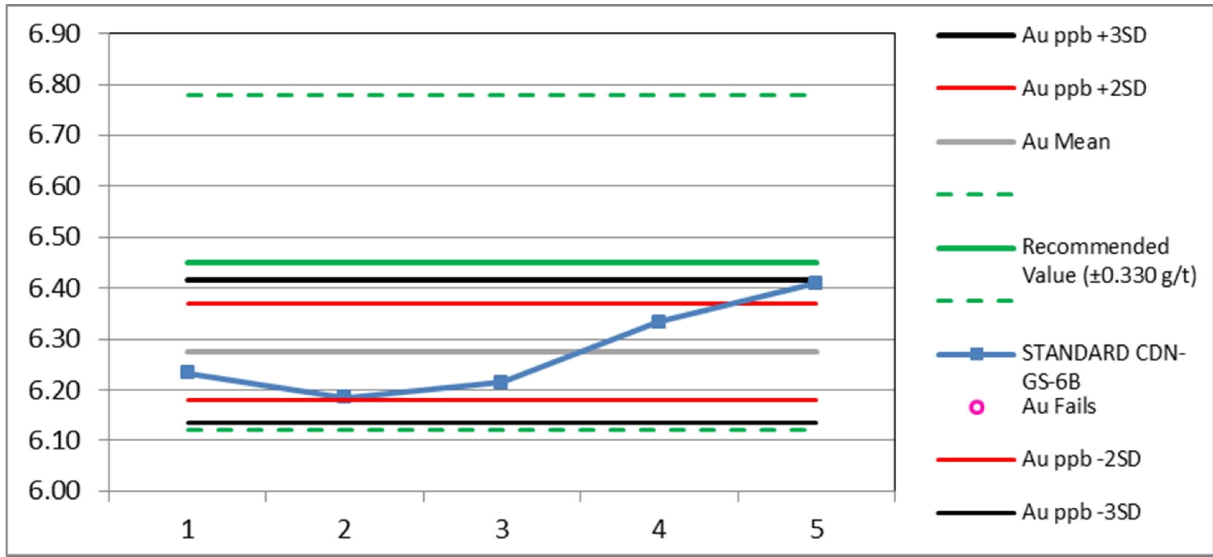


Figure 4 SRM Process Performance and Moving Range Evaluation for the FA450 assay. The graphs shows the SRM values are plotted against the mean of the samples analysed in an assumed series, the stds of the mean and the recommended value of the SRM. The SRM samples with failed performances, i.e.,  $\pm 3$  sigma of the mean are depicted with pink circles. The first graph shows the results for the blank CDN-9-BL SRM and the second is the low gold CDN-GS-6B SRM. There were no FA350 results for the high gold SRM. The FA450 gold values are consistently smaller than the recommended value but within acceptable error limits.

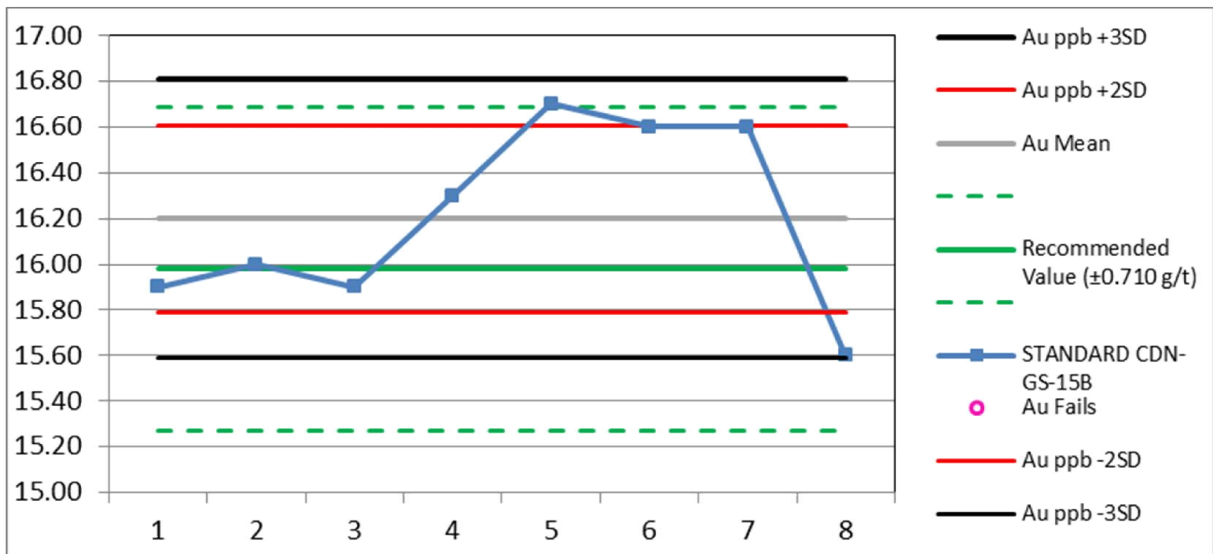


Figure 5 SRM Process Performance and Moving Range Evaluation for the FA550 assay of the high gold SRM. The graph shows the SRM values are plotted against the mean of the samples analysed in an assumed series, the stds of the mean and the recommended value of the SRM. The SRM samples with failed performances, i.e.,  $\pm 3$  sigma of the mean are depicted with pink circles. There were no FA550 results for the blank or low gold SRM. The FA550 gold values are within the recommended value's acceptable error limits.

## Duplicate Sample Verification

Duplicate samples from the undersize fraction are standard procedure for metallic screen assays in the form of FA450 or FA550 assays. Two hundred eighty-eight (288) samples were analysed by FA450 and 11 samples were analysed by FA550. The FA450 assay of duplicates includes 10 blank SRMs, 5 low gold SRMs and 5 high gold SRMs. The duplicate samples are created by pulverize a 500 g split with 95% passing 0.106 mm

(150 mesh). The splits are dried and weighed separately for both the oversize and the undersize fractions. Fire assay of the oversize fraction is performed in a single fusion to obtain the oversize gold grade. Fire assay of the duplicate undersize fractions is performed on 50 g aliquots to calculate the average undersize gold grade. An error margin of 20% between duplicates and a failure rate of less than 80% is considered to be within acceptable error limitations (Tetra Tech, 2012).

The duplicate samples, in this report, are considered to be analytical duplicates: they are used to verify the reproducibility of the post-processing analytical procedure. An error margin of 20% between duplicates and a passing rate of more than 80% is considered to be within acceptable error limitations (Tetra Tech, 2012). There are fewer than 50 duplicate pairs of samples in the FA550 assays, therefore large-sample Thompson-Howarth error analysis was not conducted for those samples (Thompson et al., 1976; Stanley et al., 2007).

### Duplicate Difference Comparison

The direct comparison between duplicate samples is graphed between two samples by using the element value from one sample as the X-axis and the same element value from the duplicate sample on the Y-axis. In this comparison, duplicate samples were processed as splits of pulverized sample material; a 20% error between duplicate analyses is considered to be acceptable. Any samples that fall outside the 20% error are considered to be fail duplicates. Failed duplicates may result from incomplete sample digestion, the ‘nugget effect’ where short-scale variability and random noise affect the reproducibility of a sample taken at distance zero, or sample switching.

Incomplete sample digestion is the partial chemical disintegration into solution of the minerals most resistant to the digestion method used during assaying. Partial chemical disintegration is often displayed in a duplicate comparison graph by series of samples that have consistently lower values than expected. Samples that display the ‘nugget effect’ are often shown in the duplicate comparison graph with widely variable element values between duplicate samples. Lastly, samples that have been accidentally switched will show up as failed duplicates on opposite sides of the  $\pm 20\%$  error lines and have corresponding values. For example, one duplicate point may have the XY values of 0.5, 1, but another duplicate sample may have XY values of 1, 0.5; their locations will appear roughly parallel on either side of the  $\pm 20\%$  error lines on the graph.

The trend in the data is also calculated with the assumption that there is a linear relationship between the duplicate samples and shown on a duplicate comparison graph. This relationship is expressed as a correlation coefficient,  $R^2$ , where the closer  $R^2$  is to 1.00, the increased likelihood that the sample assays are precise in relation to one another;  $R^2$  values greater than or equal to 0.9 is considered to be acceptable for series of within lab duplicate samples.

Figure 6 is the direct comparisons of the gold values of duplicate sample ‘A’ and duplicate sample ‘B’ plotted, respectively, as the X and Y axes. The linear correlation coefficient,  $R^2$ , has also been calculated to be greater than 0.90 and is considered acceptable for within lab duplicate sample comparisons. The fail duplicates are represented as red circles around the duplicate sample points of blue diamonds. Duplicate samples are considered to have failed when they fall outside of the  $\pm 20\%$  error lines and their difference is above the assay detection limit of 0.005 g/t gold. Sixty-eight duplicates are found to have failed the duplicate FA450 comparison. Eight of the samples are identified as related to below detection limit values and it is not unexpected to have duplicate failures at the detection limit. Fourteen out of 40 duplicate samples failed within the WHI16000204 certificate. The remainder of the failures are 20% of the total assayed population and the results for FA450 are considered satisfactory.



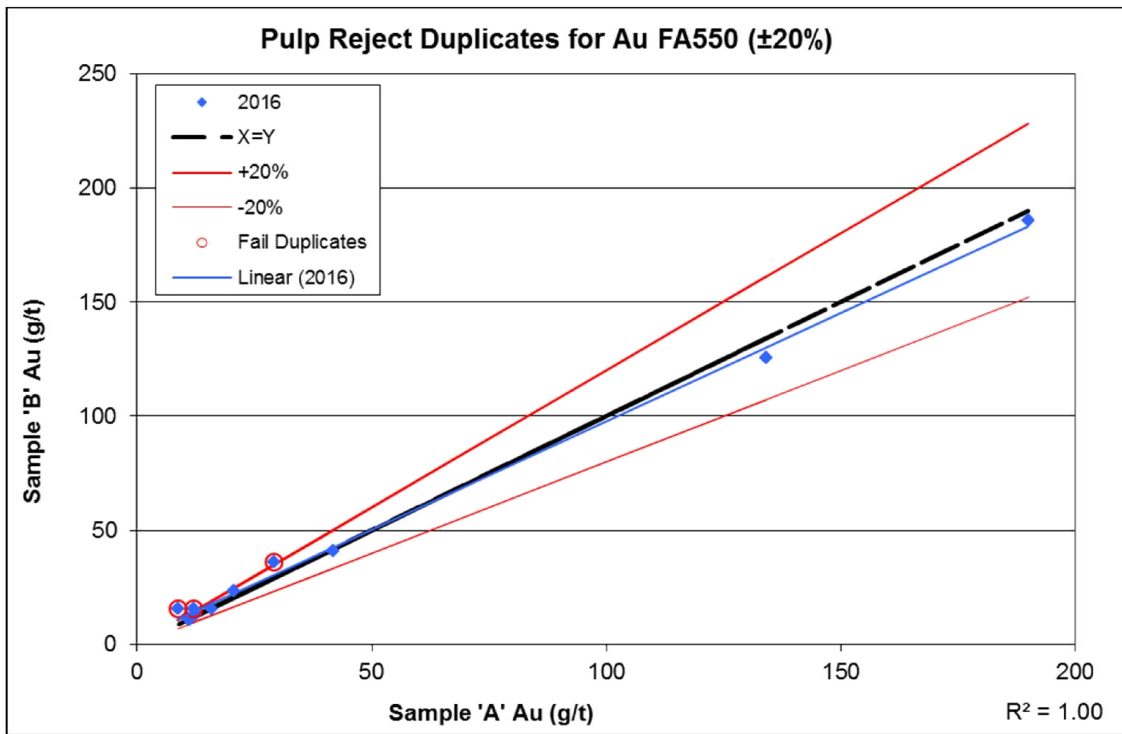
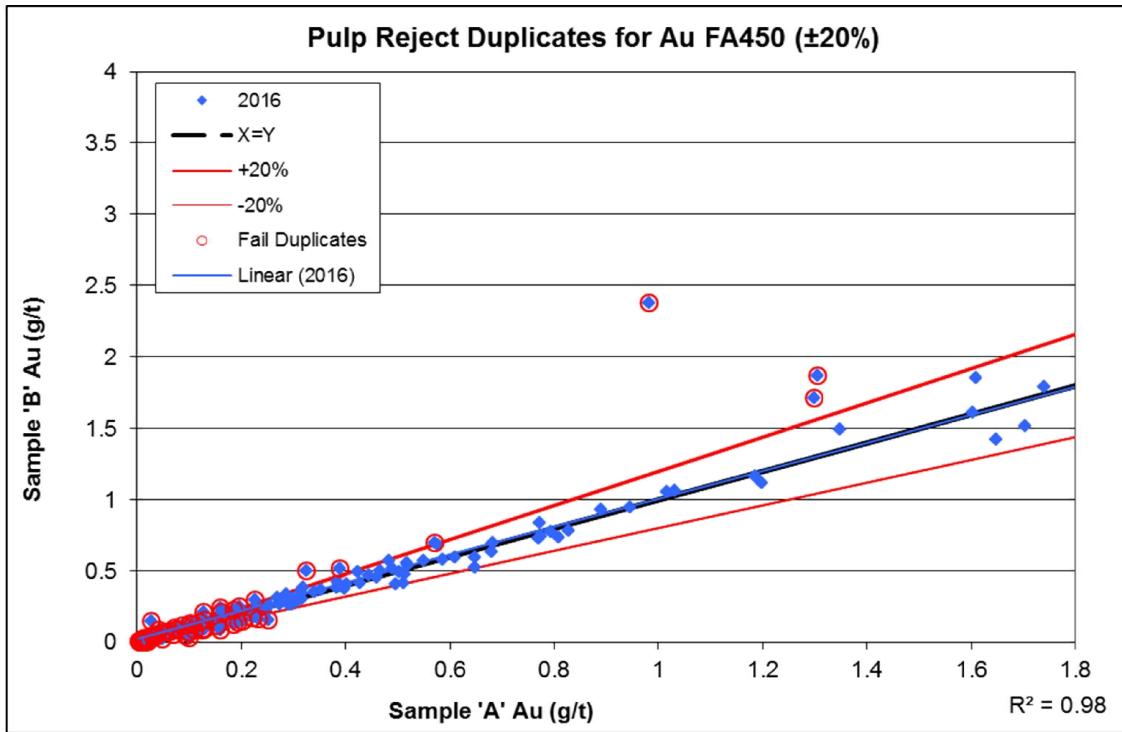


Figure 6 shows the differences between the duplicate samples are plotted against the average values of each set of duplicates. The duplicate samples with failed differences, i.e.,  $>20\%$  of the mean are depicted with red circles. The majority of the failed duplicates are near the detection limit and it is not unexpected for these samples to fail. Ninety percent of the samples are within the 20% error margin.

## Duplicate Comparison

The mean value of the duplicates plotted against the difference between the duplicates is used to show the disparity between duplicates. The difference between duplicate samples will be displayed as positive, negative or null values. All below detection limit values were converted to half the detection limit for the assay method, whereas the above detection limit values were converted to the upper detection limit plus one half of the lower detection limit. Duplicate samples that consistently appear on one side of the ideal difference of zero indicate a failure in assay or sampling procedures. Samples that are located beyond the 20% error lines signify a duplicate sample failure. For within lab duplicate comparisons, a 20% error is considered acceptable and is dependent upon the detection limit values of each element (Tetra Tech, 2012).

Duplicate difference failures may be caused by the 'nugget effect', incomplete sample digestion or may be a sign of changes in a lab's methodologies over the course of the sampling period or between different lab worker's shifts. The 'nugget effect' is caused by short-scale variability and random noise that affect the reproducibility of a sample taken at the same location. Samples affected by short-scale sample variability are often shown in the duplicate difference graph with values well beyond the acceptable error. Incomplete sample digestion is the partial chemical disintegration of minerals resistant to the digestion method used during assaying. Partial chemical disintegration of samples is often displayed in a duplicate difference graph by samples with consistently lower gold values than expected. Lastly, fundamental differences in a lab's methodology may be caused by differences in sample processing procedures, instrument calibration, lab QA/QC material standards, matrix correction calculations, instrumental drift (gradual change in the zero reading of an instrument) or changes in lab procedures/instruments. Variety of within and between lab methodologies are displayed in the duplicate difference graph as either consistently negative or consistently positive difference values.

In Figure 7, the differences between the duplicate samples are plotted against the average values of each set of duplicates. The duplicate samples with failed differences, i.e., >20% of the mean are depicted with red circles. The majority of the failed duplicates are at the smaller gold values and it is not unexpected for these samples to fail if the gold is 'nuggety'. Ninety percent of duplicates are within 20% error of each other. The duplicate analyses are therefore considered to be satisfactory.

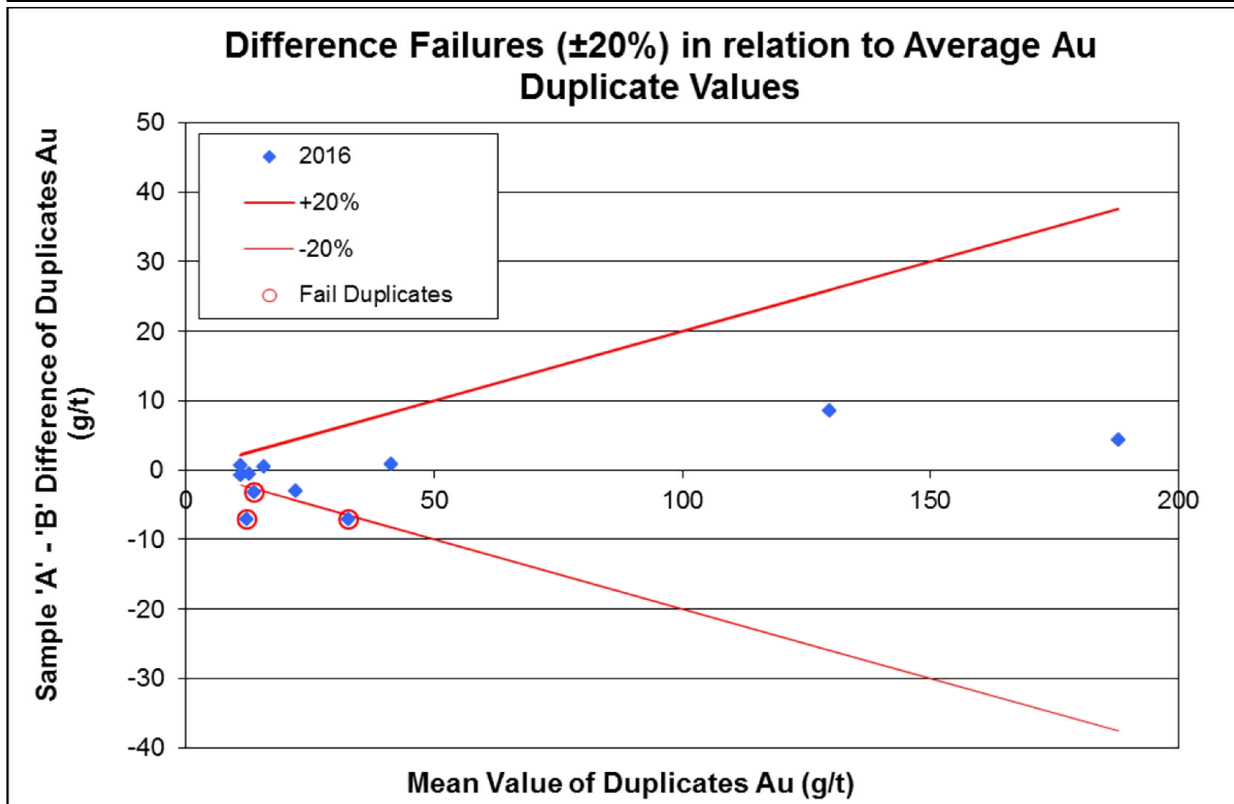
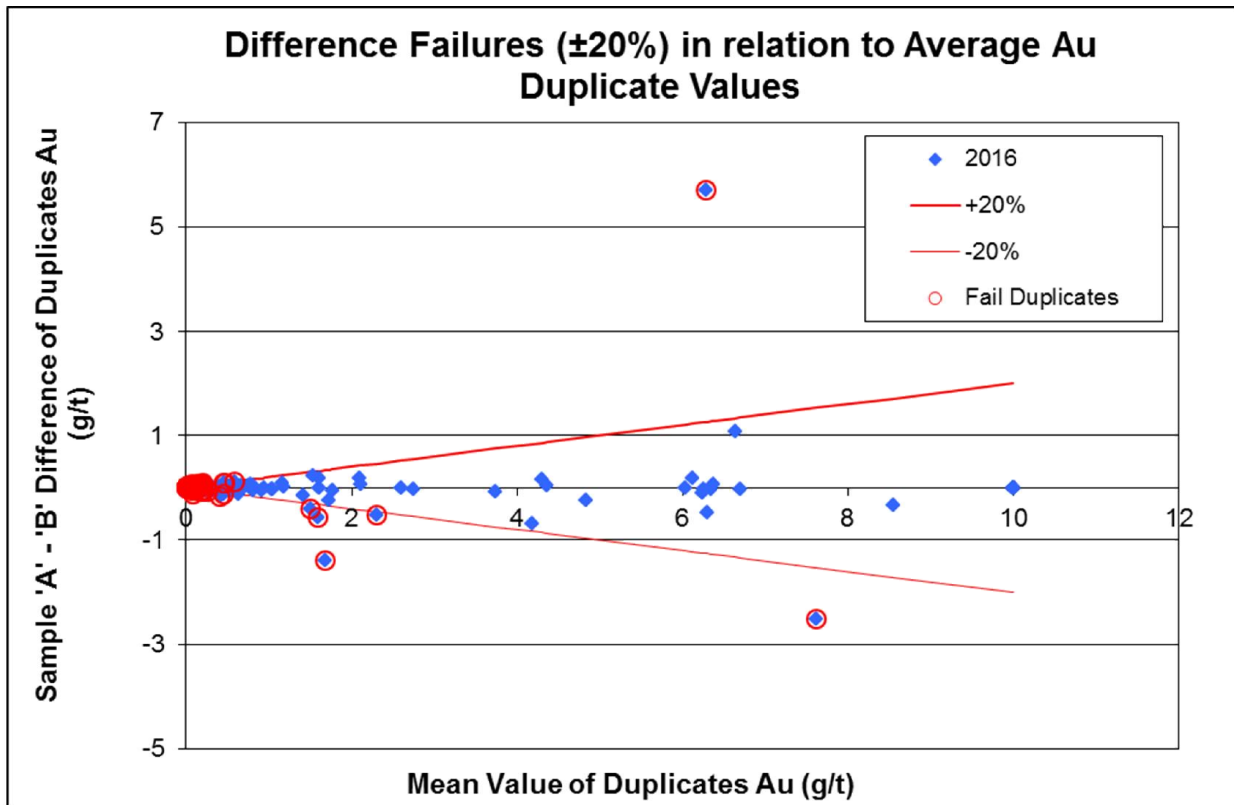


Figure 7 shows the direct comparisons of the element values for duplicate 'A' and duplicate 'B' plotted, respectively, as the X and Y axes. The linear correlation coefficient,  $R^2$ , has also been calculated and a value greater than 0.80 is considered acceptable for duplicate sample comparisons. The fail duplicates are represented as red circles around the duplicate.

sample points of blue diamonds. Duplicate samples are considered to have failed when they fall outside of the  $\pm 20\%$  error lines.

## Duplicate Precision

The repeatability of the individual duplicate samples can be determined from the mean and median values and by calculating the Thompson-Howarth (1976) estimation of precision. When plotted, the mean and median values show the precision of the individual duplicate samples by determining the overall trend of the data (Figure 8). This assumed linear trend is expressed as the equation  $y = x\text{-variable} \cdot (x) + \text{intercept}$ . Thompson-Howarth error analysis uses the linear trend to describe the error:

$$P_c \% = 100 \times \left[ \left( \frac{2S_o}{C} \right) + 2K \right] \quad \text{Equation 0-1}$$

where  $P_c\%$  is the precision in percent,  $S_o$  is the intercept of the linear regression line,  $K$  is the  $x$ -variable from the linear regression line and  $C$  is the expected concentration. The Thompson-Howarth estimation of precision is used to determine the precision of the duplicate samples at certain concentrations (Figure 9). For between lab duplicate comparisons, below 20% error is acceptable for gold concentrations greater than 1 g/t.

The coefficient of variation (CV) measures how scattered the data is in proportion to its mean and is also known as relative variability (Figure 9). The CV is estimated by using the ratio of the duplicate standard deviation to the duplicate sample mean:

$$CV_{avr} (\%) = 100 \times \sqrt{\frac{2}{N} \sum_{i=1}^N \left( \frac{(a_i - b_i)^2}{(a_i + b_i)^2} \right)} \quad \text{Equation 0-2}$$

where  $CV_{avr}(\%)$  is the coefficient of variation,  $N$  is the number of samples within one set of duplicates,  $i$  is a set of duplicates,  $a_i$  is the expected concentration of a set of duplicates, and  $b_i$  is the duplicate sample concentration of one set of duplicate samples. A coefficient of variation of less than 20% is considered to be acceptable for duplicate comparisons.

Duplicate error values that are above 20% error in the Thompson-Howarth and coefficient of variation graphs (Figures 9 and 10) are fail duplicates. Failed duplicates may result from incomplete sample digestion, the ‘nugget effect’ where short-scale variability and random noise affect the reproducibility of a sample taken at distance zero, incomplete sample digestion, a fundamental difference in lab methodologies, or accidental sample switching. Samples affected by short-scale sample variability, or the ‘nugget effect’, are often shown in error graphs with values well above the acceptable error. Incomplete sample digestion is often caused by minerals that tend to interfere with the solubility of gold such as refractory (e.g., silicon oxides), massive sulphide and graphitic minerals. The partial chemical disintegration of samples is often displayed in an error graph by samples with variably-sized errors. Lastly, fundamental differences between lab methodologies may be caused by differences in sample processing procedures, instrument calibration, lab QA/QC material standards, matrix correction calculations, instrumental drift (gradual change in the zero reading of an instrument) or changes in lab procedures/instruments. These duplicate failures tend to be displayed in the error graph as consistent error values.

Figures 9 and 10 are two different methods of calculating the precision of duplicate analyses and depict the percent error of the duplicate sample gold values. Figure 9 shows the precision of the duplicate samples, in relation to one another, based on the overall mean and median values of all the samples. Figure 10

describes the variability of each set of duplicate samples. Both tests indicate that the duplicate analysis for FA450 performed satisfactorily.

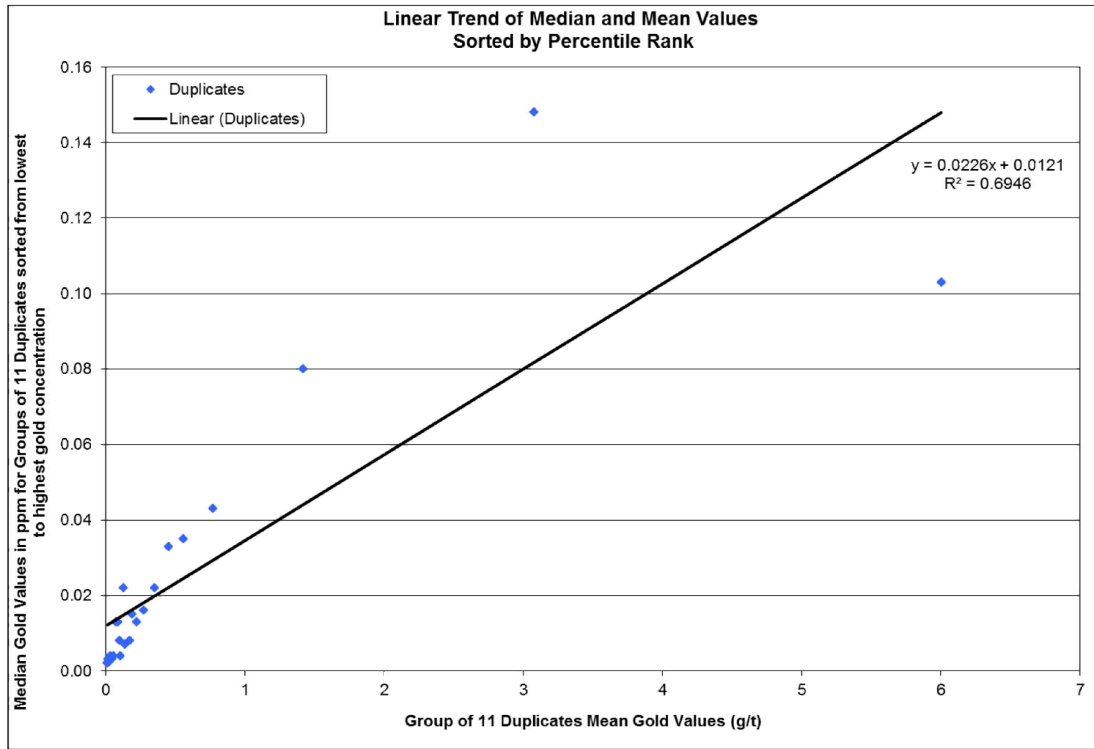


Figure 8 Linear regression trend of median and mean values of duplicate samples, in groups of 11, sorted from lowest to highest concentrations of gold (g/t) for the FA450 assay used to calculate the Thompson-Howarth error analysis.

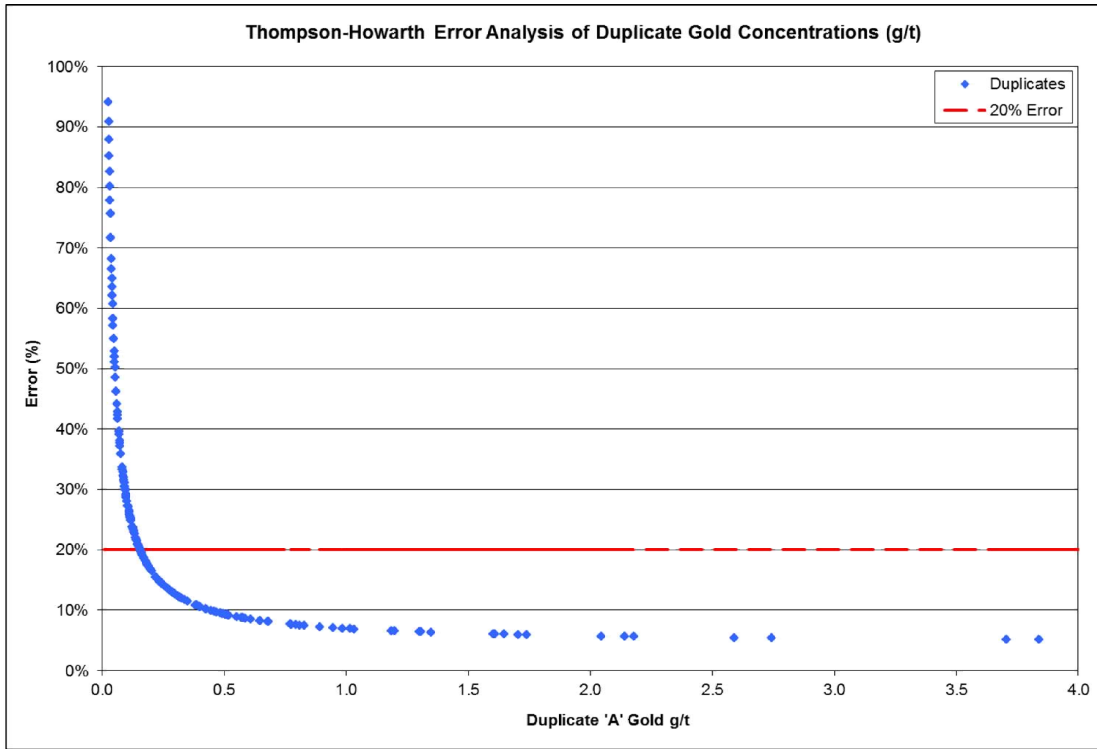


Figure 9 Thompson-Howarth (1976) estimation of precision of individual duplicate samples compared to expected gold concentrations (g/t) for the FA450 assay.

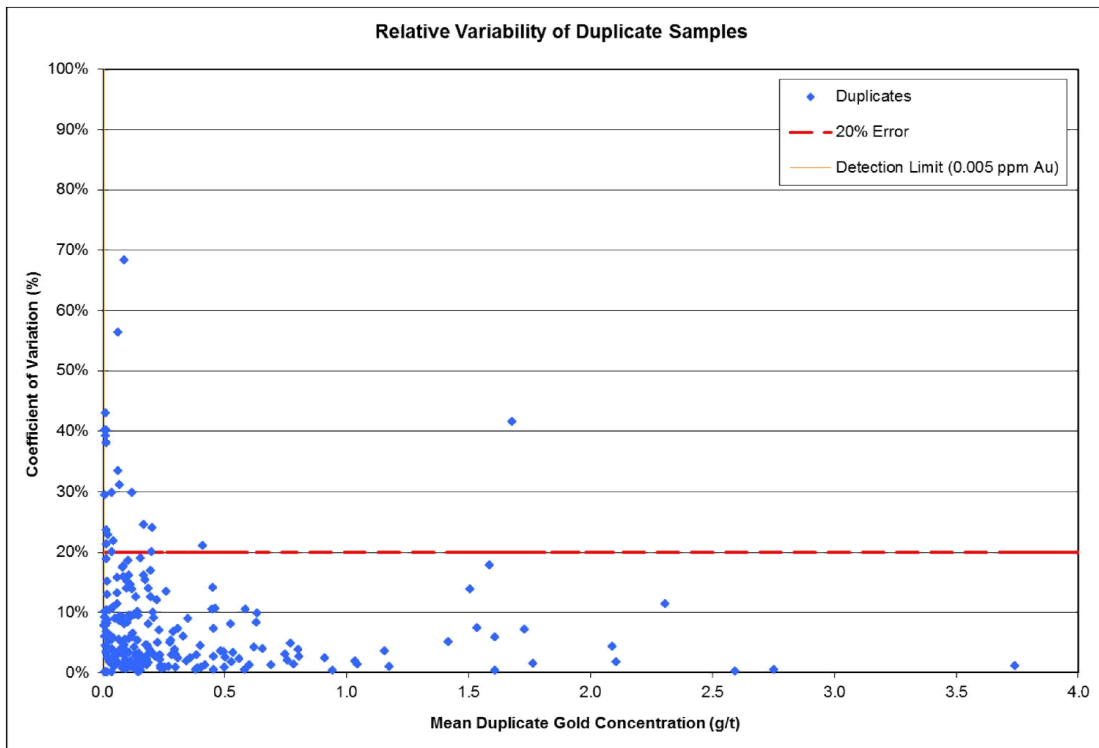


Figure 10 Individual variation of between duplicate samples in relation to their average gold values.

## Conclusions and Recommendations

Figure 1 is the average element values of the samples run in an assumed series based on the sample numbers. Based on the assumed series, there are no obvious indicators of between sample contaminations or incomplete digestion. Figures 2 through 5 show the graphs of the SRM samples in an assumed series plotted against the mean of the samples analysed, the stds of the mean and the recommended value of the SRM to the accuracy of the SRM over time compared to the analysed mean and the recommended value. The AQ200 assays showed that 80% of the samples fall within 3 sigma of the mean for all the SRMs but failed the accuracy on the high gold SRM due to incomplete digestion. The FA350 and FA450 gold values are consistently smaller than the recommended value but are within acceptable error limits for 80% of the population. The FA550 gold values are within the recommended value's acceptable error limits. Figure 6 is the direct comparisons of the gold values of duplicate sample 'A' and duplicate sample 'B' plotted, respectively, as the X and Y axes. Sixty-eight duplicates are found to have failed the duplicate FA450 comparison. Eight of the samples are identified as related to below detection limit values and it is not unexpected to have duplicate failures at the detection limit. The remainder of the failures are 20% of the total assayed population and the results for FA450 are considered satisfactory. In Figure 7, the differences between the duplicate samples are plotted against the average values of each set of duplicates. The duplicate samples with failed differences, i.e., >20% of the mean are depicted with red circles. The majority of the failed duplicates are at the smaller gold values and it is not unexpected for these samples to fail if the gold is 'nuggety'. Figures 9 and 10 are two different methods of calculating the precision of duplicate analyses and depict the percent error of the duplicate sample gold values. Figure 9 shows the precision of the duplicate samples, in relation to one another, based on the overall mean and median values of all the samples. Figure 10 describes the variability of each set of duplicate samples. The duplicate tests indicate that the assays performed satisfactorily. Overall the precision of the data is considered to be satisfactory. Recommendations for future projects include: using a SRM with a matrix that more closely matches the samples to check for digestion inconsistencies (e.g., a carbonate SRM was used for silica project), inserting duplicate samples into the sample stream to check accuracy of the data and performing data verification upon receipt of the results.

## References

2016 core logs from the Plateau Property.

Stanley, C. and Lawie, D. (2007). Thompson-Howarth error analysis: Unbiased alternatives to the large-sample method for assessing non-normally distributed measurement error in geochemical samples. *Geochemistry: Exploration, Environment, Analysis*, 7: 1-10.

Tetra Tech (2012). Understanding and running an effective QA/QC program. Mineral Exploration Roundup 2012 Conference, Vancouver, BC.

Thompson, M. & Howarth, R.J., 1976. Duplicate analysis in geochemical practice. Part 1. Theoretical approach and estimation of analytical reproducibility. *Analyst*, 101: 690-698.

## Appendix IV: Drill Logs and Sample Descriptions

### Contents

- Legend and Abbreviations
- PSGS-16-01
- PSGS-16-02
- PSGS-16-03
- PSGS-16-04
- PSGS-16-05
- PSGS-16-06
- PSGS-16-07
- PSGS-16-08
- PSGS-16-09
- PSGS-16-10
- PSGS-16-11





## GOLDSTRIKE RESOURCES LTD.

<b>Drill Hole</b>	PSGS-16-01	<b>Property</b>	Plateau South	<b>Area/Range</b>	Lansing/Russell
-------------------	------------	-----------------	---------------	-------------------	-----------------

### Final Coordinates (UTM NAD 83)

<b>Easting</b>	564289.306	<b>Northing</b>	7022890.629	<b>Elevation (m)</b>	821.579
<b>Survey by</b>	Joe Cormier		<b>Date</b>	August 25, 2016	

### Summary

<b>Depth (m)</b>	68.58	<b>Azimuth</b>	215	<b>Dip</b>	-45
<b>Core Size</b>	NTW	<b>Casing (ft)</b>	30	<b>Logged By</b>	Dan Ferraro
<b>Drill Company</b>	Kluane Drilling Ltd.		<b>Drill Rig</b>	KD 600-2	
<b>Drill Start Date</b>	August 7, 2016		<b>Drill Comp Date</b>	August 9, 2016	
<b>Log Start Date</b>	August 9, 2016		<b>Log Comp Date</b>	August 10, 2016	
<b>Comments</b>	Aiming for zone from NE, 10 ft casing left in		<b>Core Location</b>	Spit Lake Camp	
<b>X section</b>			<b>Claim #</b>	PTT 36	

### Samples

<b>Sample Numbers</b>		2540501 - 1540588			
<b>Number</b>	88	<b>Lab</b>	Bureau Veritas		
<b>Cut by</b>	Brad Osmond, Sam Lewis		<b>Date Shipped</b>	August 12, 2016	

### Down Hole Survey

Depth (m)	Measured Azm.	Corrected Azm.	Dip	Magnetic Field (nT)	Temperature
15.24	196.6	217.625	-45.6	5714	
30.48	194.5	215.525	-45.9	5650	12
64.01	196.6	217.625	-45.9	5714	14

From	To	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description
0.00	6.72	OB		Casing to 30ft. Overburden, boulders. Some large core pieces of grit in box up to 25cm, but rubble and rounded stones appear after.
6.72	9.19	3j		Grit (Hyland Group, Yusezyu Formation). Weakly chloritic, silicified, light-medium grey colour. Rounded to semi-rounded, diffuse white and bluish quartz and feldspar clasts at variable concentrations, generally less than 5mm. Rarer small, semi-angular clasts of dark sediment. In this particular unit, concentration of clasts is <10%, loosely spaced. Occasional graded beds visible with siltstone tops. Very weak sericitic foliation planes 25-35 dtca. Two stages of quartz veining. Diffuse and deformed veinlets 0.5cm running along core axis cut by later 1-2cm white veins with green chlorite at 30 dtca. Trace to 1% pyrite disseminated throughout. 9.05 - 9.19m: increased qtz clasts
9.19	13.13	3j	3e, 3b	Finer grit/sandstone with interbedded siltstone or argillite. Dark grey, finely bedded argillite beds 1-40cm interbedded with silicified grit. Grit is slightly more chloritic, greenish-grey than above. Fairly direct contacts. Up to 2% pyrite and pyrrhotite, mostly in argillite. 9.19 - 9.26m: small argillite or siltstone bed, 90 dtca 9.50m: 2cm argillite bed 10.77 - 11.12m: argillite bedding 60-80 dtca 11.40 - 13.13m: dominantly finely bedded argillite, 2% py and po
13.13	19.95	3j	MSW	Variably fine to coarse grit with arsenopyrite-mineralized quartz stockwork. Wallrock is generally silicified finer sandstone/grit, weakly chloritic. Low concentration of quartz clasts. 3-5% pyrite disseminated in wallrock and with mineralized veinlets. Very late stage glassy quartz veinlets with smokey greyish colour which is very fine grained arsenopyrite. Arsenopyrite also occurs as coarser, crystalline grains up to 3mm. Also a possible slightly earlier mineralized vein set with coarser arsenopyrite-pyrite in white quartz. Visible gold occurs within these both of these veinlets as fine specks, sometimes with arsenopyrite or pyrite grains. Veinlets are 0.3-1cm, and often occur in aggregates up to 8cm. Weak sericite alteration, generally localized to veins. 13.40m: First VG-bearing veinlet 13.98m: VG-bearing veinlet 14.6m: increased concentration of veinlets (up to 30% of rock mass) 15.05m: 3mm grain of aspy with interstitial VG 15.20 - 15.27m: multiple specks of VG in white qtz vein with wispy grey, vfg aspy 15.39m: large VG bleb 2.5mm in qtz 16 - 17m: increased qtz clast concentration (0.5cm size) 17.1 - 17.75m: abundant qtz-aspy veinlets with 10 specks VG 17.75 - 18.43m: increased qtz clast concentration to bottom of bed. <b>Appears that top is up hole.</b> 18.43m: finer grit/sandstone 18.8m: increased qtz veinlets, aspy not apparent until 19.06m 19.12 - 19.26m: VG-bearing mineralized veinlets 40 dtca. Veins become more deformed, vfg aspy increases
19.95	37.00	3j	HyBx  3e (Bx)  3e, Fault	Gradational (<1m) contact to hydrothermal breccia within the Hyland grit. Strong to intense silicification. Deformed veining with semi-angular to angular clasts up to 2cm of chloritic grit and quartz vein material. Very heterogeneous unit. Up to 5% fine to medium grained pyrite disseminated throughout and concentrated in veining. Up to 20% very fine grained to fine grained arsenopyrite, sometime massive sections. 19.95m: Unit begins as shallow angle aspy-rich veins <20 dtca within silicified, chloritic grit 23m: deformed veining gradually steepens, silica flooded wallrock 25m: more chloritic grit clasts apparent, abundant aspy (5-10%) 25.6m: talc or other soft white mineral in fractures 27.51 - 28.52m: argillite consumed in breccia. Finer grit fragments (<1cm), more rounded with dark grey sediment as the matrix instead of qtz and aspy 28.52m: as above 27.51m, but less aspy (2-3%) and more intensely silicified, 2% py 32.25 - 33.0m: mg py, 4-6% 33.00 - 33.80m: zone of argillite. Deformed, faulted, soft. Mud and sand in rock

From	To	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description
				33.80m: Return to brecciated grit with less brecciation. Coarser qtz clasts, abundant f-mg py, vfg aspy
37.00	50.12	3e	Fault	Argillite. Direct contact. Soft, but fairly competent unit of dark grey-black shale or argillite. Bedding starts as 40 dtca but gets progressively steeper. Pyrite throughout in bedding planes (up to 5%) as well as non-magnetic pyrrhotite (2%). Quartz-carbonate stringers common throughout unit, generally <1cm and fairly deformed and diffuse. Graphitic beds up to 2cm dispersed evenly throughout unit. 40.5m: steeper bedding, 60-70 dtca 45.3 - 45.6m: fault gouge. Soft, deformed, broken argillite 45.82m: 7cm qtz-chl vein, no mineralization 46.18m: 12cm qtz-chl vein at 30 dtca, py on margins 48.1 - 48.4m: deformed qtz vein with abundant py 49.90 - 50.1m: deformed qtz-carb-chl stringers in layer of grit mixed with argillite
50.12	55.70	3j	HyBx	Direct contact to hydrothermal breccia in grit as above argillite. Contact is 30 dtca. Slightly less brecciated than above, yet strongly silicified with up to 10% arsenopyrite mineralization as above and up to 3% pyrite. Visible gold occurs sporadically throughout within deformed quartz-arsenopyrite veins. Fractures with soft white talc common throughout.  50.43m: speck of VG in deformed 10cm qtz-aspery vein 51.30m: speck of VG in deformed qtz-aspery vein 51.60m: 3cm argillite-graphite layer 52.09m: VG in completely silicified area with vfg aspy throughout 52.73m: 2cm argillite layer with graphite 53.5 - 55m: intensely silicified zone 54.10m: speck of VG in silica flooded area with aspy 54.7 - 55m: massive vfg aspy in silica flooded area 55.3m: grading out of breccia with some larger fragments (?) of chloritic grit
55.70	68.58	3j	3e	Fairly direct contact to finer grit/sandstone. Greenish-grey moderate chlorite alteration throughout. Weakly silicified (relative to above). Weak foliation sometimes apparent 30-40 dtca. Minor pyrite, generally confined to fractures (<2%). Occasional beds of pebble conglomerate/coarse grit <30cm wide. White quartz veins with chlorite and minor pyrite sporadic throughout. Fine glassy quartz veinlets sporadic up to 58.93 (appear at first glance to be similar to mineralized veinlets above, but do not host arsenopyrite). 56.45m: 8cm qtz-chl vein, no sulphides 58.93 - 59.35m: argillite or siltstone layer with minor fault gouge 59.7m: fairly massive chloritic sandstone/grit. Weak foliation 30-40 dtca. 61m: increasingly more chloritic 62.54m: 6cm qtz-chl vein 62.70m: 8cm qtz chl vein 64m: less chloritic up to 66m 65.37m: 3cm cherty argillite (?) layer 65.40 - 66.10m: coarse grit/conglomerate bed showing graded bedding (top up hole). Polymictic clasts of quartz, feldspar, and sediment. Bottom of bed is 80 dtca 65.75 - 66.60m: series of white qtz-chl veins at 30-50 dtca with minor py 66.90 - 67.36m: white qtz-chl vein 67.36 - 68.58m: coarse grit/conglomerate bed with deformed and diffuse qtz veins 1-5cm
68.58				End of hole

Sample Number	From (m)	To (m)	Length (m)	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description	Alteration Intensity (0, tr, w, m, s)						Veinlets (%)			Sulphide %			Other Min. (%)		
							Sil	Ser	Al-Sil	Chl	Cb	Ep	QS	QCS	Py	Aspy	Po	Gn	Cpy	VG	
1540501	6.72	8.00	1.28	3j		Silicified grit, qtz veining with chl, minor py				w			15		0.5						
1540502	8.00	9.00	1.00	3j		silicified coarse grit, qtz veining with chl, minor py	m			w			6		0.5						
1540503	9.00	10.00	1.00	3j	3e	Fine grit with interbedded argillite or more silty seds, minor py	m			w			6		0.5						
1540504	10.00	11.00	1.00	3j	3e	Fine grit with interbedded argillite or more silty seds, minor py, po	m			w			5		1				1		
1540505	11.00	12.00	1.00	3j	3e	Fine grit with interbedded argillite or more silty seds, minor py, po	m			w			5		1				1		
1540506	12.00	13.15	1.15	3j	3e	Fine grit with interbedded argillite or more silty seds, minor py, po	m			w			5		1				1		
1540507	13.15	13.75	0.60	3j	MSW	Start of min SW zone in grit, small wisps of aspy fracture fill, VG found when split, stayed in box	m	w		w			10		1	0.5					tr
1540508	13.75	14.25	0.50	3j	MSW	Grit with aspy min stockwork, 1 speck VG in fine glassy veinlets	m	w		w			15		1	1					tr
1540509	14.25	15.00	0.75	3j	MSW	Grit with aspy min stockwork, silicified	m	w		w			15		1	2					
1540510	15.00	15.50	0.50	3j	MSW	Grit with min SW, abundant qtz veining, vfg aspy, 2 big blebs VG up to 2.5mm, 3 other specks VG	m	w		w			40		1	5					tr-0.1
1540511	15.50	16.00	0.50	3j	MSW	Grit with min SW, abundant qtz veining with vfg aspy, 2 specks VG in veinlet	m	w		w			25		2	5					tr
1540512	16.00	16.50	0.50	3j	MSW	Grit with aspy min stockwork, silicified	m	w		w			15		1	3					
1540513	16.50	17.00	0.50	3j	MSW	Grit with aspy min stockwork, silicified	m	w		w			15		1	3					
1540514	17.00	17.50	0.50	3j	MSW	Grit with aspy min stockwork, 6cm vein grouping with 9 specks VG	m	w		w			25		1	5					tr
1540515	17.50	18.00	0.50	3j	MSW	Grit with aspy min stockwork, 8cm vein grouping with 4 specks VG	m	w		w			25		1	5					tr
1540516	18.00	18.50	0.50	3j		Coarser grit, qtz veining, little mineralized veinlets	m	w		w			10		1	1					
1540517	18.50	19.00	0.50	3j		Coarser grit, qtz veining, little mineralized veinlets	m	w		w			20		2	2					
1540518	19.00	19.50	0.50	3j	MSW	Grit with aspy min stockwork, 3 speck VG in vein group	m			w			30		1	5					tr
1540519	19.50	20.00	0.50	3j	MSW	Grit with aspy min stockwork	m			w			20		1	1					
1540520	20.00					BLANK CDN-BL-9															
1540521	20.00					STANDARD CDN-GS-15B															
1540522	20.00	20.50	0.50	3j	MSW	Coarser grit, little mineralization	m			w			15		1	1					
1540523	20.50	21.00	0.50	3j	MSW	Coarser grit, mineralized veinlets, qtz veining	m			w			25		1	3					
1540524	21.00	21.50	0.50	3j	HyBx	Start of hydrothermal breccia unit. Abundant qtz vein material, aspy throughout wallrock and veins	m			w			50		2	7					
1540525	21.50	22.00	0.50	3j	HyBx	Hydrothermal breccia. Qtz vein material, chl grit, aspy	m			w			50		2	7					
1540526	22.00	23.00	1.00	3j	HyBx	Hydrothermal breccia. Consistent min. Stronger silicification. Qtz vein material, chl grit, aspy	s			w			50		2	8					
1540527	23.00	24.00	1.00	3j	HyBx	Hydrothermal breccia. Consistent min. Stronger silicification. Qtz vein material, chl grit, aspy	s			w			50		2	8					
1540528	24.00	25.00	1.00	3j	HyBx	Hydrothermal breccia. Consistent min. Stronger silicification. Qtz vein material, chl grit, aspy	s			w			50		2	8					
1540529	25.00	26.00	1.00	3j	HyBx	Hydrothermal breccia. Consistent min. Stronger silicification. Qtz vein material, chl grit, aspy. Minor talc in fractures	m			w			40		2	7					
1540530	26.00	27.00	1.00	3j	HyBx	Hydrothermal breccia. Consistent min. Stronger silicification. Qtz vein material, chl grit, aspy. More chl.	s			m			30		2	7					
1540531	27.00	27.50	0.50	3j	HyBx	Hydrothermal breccia. Consistent min. Stronger silicification. Qtz vein material, chl grit, aspy. More chl.	s			m			30		2	7					
1540532	27.50	28.50	1.00	3j, 3e	HyBx	Hydrothermal breccia with argillite in matrix. Smaller, rounded clasts of grit, less silicification	m			w			20		2	5					
1540533	28.50	29.00	0.50	3j, 3e	HyBx	Hydrothermal breccia with argillite in matrix. Smaller, rounded clasts of grit, less silicification	m			w			20		2	5					
1540534	29.00	30.00	1.00	3j	HyBx	Hydrothermal breccia, minor argillite, strong sil	s			w			20		2	8					
1540535	30.00	31.00	1.00	3j	HyBx	Hydrothermal breccia. Consistent min. Intense silicification. Qtz vein material, chl grit, aspy	i			w			50		2	7					
1540536	31.00	32.00	1.00	3j	HyBx	Hydrothermal breccia. Consistent min. Intense silicification. Qtz vein material, chl grit, aspy	i			w			50		2	8					
1540537	32.00	32.50	0.50	3j	HyBx	Hydrothermal breccia. Strong sil. Increased py content, mg	s			w			40		4	4					
1540538	32.50	33.00	0.50	3j	HyBx	Hydrothermal breccia. Strong sil. Increased py content, mg	s			w			40		4	4					
1540539	33.00	33.80	0.80	3e		Argillite with fault gouge, py and po							1		2					0.5	
1540540	33.80					BLANK CDN-BL-9															
1540541	33.80					STANDARD CDN-GS-6B															
1540542	33.80	34.50	0.70	3j	HyBx	Less brecciated grit, still mineralized	m			w			5		2	3					
1540543	34.50	35.00	0.50	3j	HyBx	Less brecciated grit, still mineralized	m			w			5		2	3					
1540544	35.00	36.00	1.00	3j	HyBx	Less brecciated grit, increased coarse py and aspy	m			w			5		3	3					
1540545	36.00	37.00	1.00	3j	HyBx	Less brecciated grit, increased coarse py and aspy	m			w			8		2	3					
1540546	37.00	38.00	1.00	3e		direct contact to argillite. Graphitic, py, qtz-carb stringers							10		5					2	
1540547	38.00	39.00	1.00	3e		Argillite. Graphitic, py, qtz-carb stringers							10		5					2	
1540548	39.00	40.00	1.00	3e		Argillite. Graphitic, py, qtz-carb stringers							8		5					1	
1540549	40.00	41.00	1.00	3e		Argillite. Graphitic, py, qtz-carb stringers							8		5					1	
1540550	41.00	42.00	1.00	3e		Argillite. Graphitic, py, qtz-carb stringers							8		5					1	
1540551	42.00	43.00	1.00	3e		Argillite. Graphitic, py, qtz-carb stringers							5		3					1	
1540552	43.00	44.00	1.00	3e		Argillite. Graphitic, py, qtz-carb stringers							5		3					1	
1540553	44.00	45.00	1.00	3e		Argillite. Graphitic, py, qtz-carb stringers							5		3					1	
1540554	45.00	46.00	1.00	3e		Argillite. Graphitic, py, qtz-carb stringers, covering fault gouge and a 7cm qtz vein							9		5					1	
1540555	46.00	47.00	1.00	3e		Argillite. Graphitic, py, qtz-carb stringers, shallow angle 12cm qtz vein with py on margins							15		5					1	
1540556	47.00	48.00	1.00	3e		Argillite. Graphitic, py, qtz-carb stringers, defomed 1cm qtz veins							5		5					3	
1540557	48.00	49.00	1.00	3e		Argillite. Graphitic, py, qtz-carb stringers, multiple def QVs up to 10cm with py							15		5					5	
1540558	49.00	49.50	0.50	3e		Argillite. Graphitic, py, qtz-carb stringers							5		4					1	
1540559	49.50	50.00	0.50	3e	3j	Argillite with minor grit from below contact, multiple deformed qtz-carb-chl stringers	w			w			1		15					4	0.5
1540560						BLANK CDN-BL-9															
1540561						STANDARD CDN-GS-15B															
1540562	50.00	50.50	0.50	3j	HyBx	Contact to hydrothermal breccia. Minor argillite, 1 grain VG	m			w			20		1	10					tr
1540563	50.50	51.00	0.50	3j	HyBx	Hydrothermal breccia, aspy rich	m						15		1	8					
1540564	51.00	51.50	0.50	3j	HyBx	Hydrothermal breccia with speck of VG with aspy min def QV	m						15		1	8					tr
1540565	51.50	52.00	0.50	3j	HyBx	Hydrothermal breccia, 3cm band of graphitic argillite	m						15		1	8					
1540566	52.00	52.50	0.50	3j	HyBx	Strongly silicified hydrothermal breccia qtz-aspy flooding, speck of VG	s			w			10		1	10					tr
1540567	52.50	53.00	0.50	3j	HyBx	Hydrothermal breccia, 2cm band of graphitic argillite	m			w			15		1	8					
1540568	53.00	53.50	0.50	3j	HyBx	intensely silicified breccia	i			w			15		1	10					
1540569	53.50	54.00	0.50	3j	HyBx	intensely silicified breccia, flooded, abundant aspy	i			w			15		1	10					
1540570	54.00	54.50	0.50	3j	HyBx	silica flooded breccia, fractured, 1 speck VG	i			w			5		1	10					tr

Sample Number	From (m)	To (m)	Length (m)	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description	Alteration Intensity (0, tr, w, m, s)						Veinlets (%)		Sulphide %			Other Min. (%)							
							Sil	Ser	Al-Sil	Chl	Cb	Ep	QS	QCS	Py	Aspy	Po	Gn	Cpy	VG					
1540571	54.50	55.00	0.50	3j	HyBx	silica flooded breccia, fractured, some parts pure aspy	s						5		1	15									
1540572	55.00	55.70	0.70	3j	HyBx	Last section of Hybx. Minor argillite wisps, some frags of chloritic grit	m			w			15		1	10									
1540573	55.70	56.50	0.80	3j		Chloritic fine grit/sandstone. Qtz veinlets <1cm	w			m			10		0.5	tr									
1540574	56.50	57.00	0.50	3j		Chloritic fine grit/sandstone. Qtz veinlets <1cm, 20cm qtz-chl vein	w			m			40		0.5										
1540575	57.00	58.00	1.00	3j		Chloritic fine grit/sandstone. Qtz veinlets <1cm	w			m			10		0.5										
1540576	58.00	59.00	1.00	3j	3e	Chloritic fine grit/sandstone. Qtz veinlets <1cm, 5cm argillite	w			m			10		1										
1540577	59.00	60.00	1.00	3j	3e	40cm of argillite with minor gouge, rest is uniform chl fine grit	w			m			2		2										
1540578	60.00	61.00	1.00	3j		uniform chl fine grit	w			m			2		1										
1540579	61.00	62.00	1.00	3j		uniform chl fine grit	w			m			2		1										
1540580	62.00					BLANK CDN-BL-9																			
1540581	62.00					STANDARD CDN-GS-6B																			
1540582	62.00	63.00	1.00	3j		chl grit with 2 qtz-chl veins 6cm and 8cm	w			m			20		1										
1540583	63.00	64.00	1.00	3j		uniform chl fine grit, qtz veinlets	w			m			5		0.5										
1540584	64.00	65.00	1.00	3j		less chloritic grit with some coarser clasts. 2cm argillite	w			w			5		1										
1540585	65.00	66.00	1.00	3j		chloritic grit, 15cm QV, bull white	w			m			20		0.5										
1540586	66.00	67.00	1.00	3j		chl fine grit with 5-20cm QVs, white	w			m			60		0.5										
1540587	67.00	67.60	0.60	3j		chl fine grit with 5-20cm QVs, white	w			m			60		0.5										
1540588	67.60	68.58	0.98	3j		coarser grit bed with def qtz veins	w			m			40		0.5										

## GOLDSTRIKE RESOURCES LTD.

<b>Drill Hole</b>	PSGS-16-02	<b>Property</b>	Plateau South	<b>Area/Range</b>	Lansing/Russell
-------------------	------------	-----------------	---------------	-------------------	-----------------

### Final Coordinates (UTM NAD 83)

<b>Easting</b>	564298.184	<b>Northing</b>	7022885.996	<b>Elevation (m)</b>	824.32
<b>Survey by</b>	Joe Cormier		<b>Date</b>	August 25, 2016	

### Summary

<b>Depth (m)</b>	77.45	<b>Azimuth</b>	235	<b>Dip</b>	-50
<b>Core Size</b>	NTW	<b>Casing (ft)</b>	30	<b>Logged By</b>	Dan Ferraro
<b>Drill Company</b>	Kluane Drilling Ltd.		<b>Drill Rig</b>	KD 600-2	
<b>Drill Start Date</b>	August 9, 2016		<b>Drill Comp Date</b>	August 11, 2016	
<b>Log Start Date</b>	August 11, 2016		<b>Log Comp Date</b>	August 12, 2016	
<b>Comments</b>	Aiming for zone from NE, casing removed		<b>Core Location</b>	Spit Lake Camp	
<b>X section</b>			<b>Claim #</b>	PTT 36	

### Samples

<b>Sample Numbers</b>		1540589 - 1540657			
<b>Number</b>	69	<b>Lab</b>	Bureau Veritas		
<b>Cut by</b>	Sam Lewis		<b>Date Shipped</b>	August 18, 2016	

### Down Hole Survey

Depth (m)	Measured Azm.	Corrected Azm.	Dip	Magnetic Field (nT)	Temperature
15.24	211.4	232.425	-49.6		13
30.48	212.1	233.125	-49.1	5718	15
76.20	211.5	232.525	-48.6	5721	16

From	To	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description
0.00	7.50	OB		Casing to 30ft. Overburden, boulders. Some granite rubble and larger sections of grit boulders.
7.50	20.38	3j		<p>Grit (Hyland Group, Yusezyu Formation). Weakly chloritic, silicified, light-medium grey colour. Rounded to semi-rounded, diffuse white and bluish quartz and feldspar clasts at variable concentrations, generally less than 5mm. Rarer small, semi-angular clasts of dark sediment. Graded beds visible with siltstone tops (uphole). Beds are generally &gt;60 dtca. Weak foliation sometimes visible usually &lt;20 dtca. Two stages of quartz veining. Diffuse and deformed veinlets 0.5cm running along core axis cut by later 1-2cm white veins with green chlorite at 30-50dtca. Trace to 2% pyrite disseminated throughout.</p> <p>7.50m: 2cm qtz-chl vein 40 dtca  7.67 - 7.92m: small bed of coarse grit 50 dtca  8.10 - 11.85m: grit bed coarsening to bottom. Grains &lt;0.5cm with concentration increasing to lower contact. Some chloritic foliation planes parallel to core axis.  11.85 - 12.22m: siltstone bed, distinct. Fine bedding at 55 dtca  12.22 - 12.78m: fine chloritic grit/sandstone  12.78 - 14.40m: coarser mg grit bed, high concentration of clasts, possible garnet grain at lower contact. Quartz clasts settled into siltstone below showing <b>top is clearly up hole</b>.</p> <p>14.40 - 15.75m: moderately deformed siltstone/argillite beds with chloritic sandstone interbeds. Deformed qtz veining up to 2cm, 2% py  15.76m: Fine chloritic grit/sandstone  18 - 19.16m: coarser grit  19.16m: 8cm siltstone bed at 60 dtca, then fine chloritic grit below  Quartz clasts increase in concentration to 20.38m</p>
20.38	28.00	3j	MSW	<p>Variably fine to coarse grit with arsenopyrite-mineralized quartz stockwork. Very weak zone in comparison with PSGS-16-01, 15-01 etc. Wallrock is coarser grit in this area which is likely the cause for less mineralization. Coarser grit unit appears to fracture less and unevenly in comparison to the more preferable finer grit/sandstone. Fracture-filling arsenopyrite is uneven and very thin, with no visible gold. Unit has &lt;1% arsenopyrite, 1-3% pyrite.</p> <p>20.38m: strongly silicified zone, fine sandstone  21.07m: first crosscutting mineralized veinlet with a 0.3cm silt bed  21.32m: high concentration of mg qtz clasts, shallow angle early qtz veinlets  22.75m: more chloritic, coarse grit with even distribution of mg clasts of qtz and more feldspar</p> <p>23.52m: vfg-fg aspy veinlets deformed in coarse grit  23.9 - 24.3m: tension gash style qtz veining  24.8m: gradation to finer grit, less clasts. 1 cm qtz-chl veins common  25.7 - 26.6m: bleached, silicified  26.5m: fine qtz-asy fracture-fill  27.9m: fine qtz-asy fracture-fill</p>
28.00	42.23	3j	MSW	<p>As above, but total lack of arsenopyrite mineralization.</p> <p>28 - 29.52m: coarse grit bed. 18cm qtz-chl vein at 28.5m  30 - 30.3m: silica flooding with albite and 3% fg py  30.15m: pitted veinlet with black mineral (tourmaline?) and py  30.5m: grit coarsens  31.57m: 30cm qtz vein with py and tourmaline  32.65m: 5cm siltstone bed marking end of grit and new bed of fine silicious grit/sandstone</p> <p>34.8 - 35.37m: coarser grit, silica flooded  35.37 - 35.54m: graded bed, top up, flame texture on lower contact  35.54 - 35.79m: graded bed as above  35.79m: larger bed than above. Siltstone top, bedded at 45 dtca, weak regional foliation 10-20 dtca  39.4 - 40.0m: Fine aspy-py fracture fill with low clast density grit (2% aspy)  41.08 - 41.67m: graphitic argillite/siltstone deformed with chloritic grit</p>



From	To	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description
42.23	48.05	3j	HyBx          3e	Gradational (<2m) contact to hydrothermal breccia within the Hyland grit. Slightly less brecciation than observed in PSGS-16-01. Strong to intense silicification. Deformed veining with semi-angular to angular clasts up to 2cm of chloritic grit and quartz vein material. Very heterogeneous unit. Up to 5% fine to medium grained pyrite disseminated throughout and concentrated in veining. Up to 10% very fine grained to fine grained arsenopyrite. Large, fractured 2-5cm quartz veins.  42.23m: unbrecciated coarser grit hosting 3% fg aspy veinlets. Some planar, some very irregular (ppor host rock). 2% py in veins and wallrock 43m: increasing aspy vein density 43.7 - 43.9m: argillite mixed in breccia matrix 45.57 - 45.72m: coarse grit bed, relatively unbrecciated 45.72 - 46.3m: finer chloritic sandstone with aspy fracture fill, very little brecciation 46.3 - 48.05m: intense brecciation, abundant aspy fracture fill with 5% f-mg py. Minor albitized veinlets
48.05	54.72	3e	Fault	Argillite. Direct contact. Soft, but fairly competent unit of dark grey-black argillite (could be called shale). Bedding at 40-60 dtca. 1-5cm deformed quartz-chlorite veins with minor carbonate. Pyrite throughout in bedding planes (up to 3%) as well as magnetic and non-magnetic pyrrhotite (1-2%). Graphitic beds up to 2cm dispersed evenly throughout unit. 48.05 - 48.35m: start of unit marked with 30cm of fault gouge (sandy, muddy, soft, with broken chips of core). Very similar to gouge seen at 33.00 - 33.80m in PSGS-16-01. 51.5m: qtz veins larger (up to 20cm) and less frequent 52.6m: 5cm graphitic gouge
54.72	64.06	3j	HyBx	Direct contact to hydrothermal breccia in grit as above argillite. Shallow angle contact, 40 dtca. Weaker brecciation. Quartz veins and veinlets with possible albitization. Quartz clasts up to 0.5cm visible from grit protolith. 5-8% arsenopyrite, 3% pyrite. 55.44m: 10cm qtz vein with albitization 56.1 - 61.4m: poor brecciation due to coarse grit bed, <2% aspy and py. Bottom of bed is 85 dtca  60.31m: 1cm argillite bed at 35 dtca 60.64 - 60.82m: albitized qtz veinlets 61.4m: less clasts, more silica flooding with qtz-albite veinlets, 3-5% aspy 62.9 - 63.65m: zone of intense silicification, minor chlorite alteration. 8% vfg aspy, 2% fg py. Looks prospective
64.06	69.25	3j		Fairly direct 35 dtca contact to finer grit/sandstone. Greenish-grey weak-moderate chlorite alteration throughout. Weakly silicified (relative to above). Minor pyrite, generally confined to fractures (<2%). Occasional beds of pebble conglomerate/coarse grit. Quartz-chlorite veins <1cm common. generally >70 dtca. 67.54 - 67.65m: argillite or siltstone bed, 50 dtca, minor deformation, grit on lower contact possibly indicates <b>top down</b> (fine flame structures) 67.81 - 68.29m: coarse grit-pebble conglomerate bed, up to 1.5cm qtz clasts (dominant)
69.25	70.30	3j	HyBx	Gradational contact to small zone of hydrothermal breccia. Discordant fracture-filling arsenopyrite veinlets with little accompanying quartz (3% aspy, 2% py). 69.9 - 70.20m: intense brecciation with 10% vfg aspy and silica flooding Zone is cut off by coarse, tightly packed grit. Some aspy veinlets shoot into grit but do not propagate far (<15cm) into the unit.
70.30	76.65	3j		Sandstone, grit, and pebble conglomerate as above. 70.09 - 70.92m: tightly packed coarse grit/pebble conglomerate, almost all qtz clasts 70.92m: fine weakly chloritic sandstone with 1cm qtz-chl veining 71.5 - 71.87m: clasts increasing to argillite/siltstone bed (some evidence for top up...) 71.87m: 4cm argillite bed, clasts settled in bottom contact, <b>top likely down</b> Fine grey, very weakly chloritic sandstone continues to 74.6 74.6m: qtz clasts apparent 76.2 - 76.5m: deformed qtz-chl veins with minor py, shallow to core axis
76.65	77.45	3h		Grading to pebble conglomerate. Increased density and size of clasts, up to 2cm. Dominantly quartz, minor feldspar and argillite clasts.
77.45				End of hole



## GOLDSTRIKE RESOURCES LTD.

<b>Drill Hole</b>	PSGS-16-03	<b>Property</b>	Plateau South	<b>Area/Range</b>	Lansing/Russell
-------------------	------------	-----------------	---------------	-------------------	-----------------

### Final Coordinates (UTM NAD 83)

<b>Easting</b>	564298.184	<b>Northing</b>	7022885.996	<b>Elevation (m)</b>	824.32
<b>Survey by</b>	Joe Cormier		<b>Date</b>	August 25, 2016	

### Summary

<b>Depth (m)</b>	90.50	<b>Azimuth</b>	215	<b>Dip</b>	-45
<b>Core Size</b>	NTW	<b>Casing (ft)</b>	30	<b>Logged By</b>	Dan Ferraro
<b>Drill Company</b>	Kluane Drilling Ltd.		<b>Drill Rig</b>	KD 600-2	
<b>Drill Start Date</b>	August 11, 2016		<b>Drill Comp Date</b>	August 13, 2016	
<b>Log Start Date</b>	August 13, 2016		<b>Log Comp Date</b>	August 13, 2016	
<b>Comments</b>	Aiming for zone from NE, casing removed		<b>Core Location</b>	Spit Lake Camp	
<b>X section</b>			<b>Claim #</b>	PTT 36	

### Samples

<b>Sample Numbers</b>		1540658 - 1540704			
<b>Number</b>	47	<b>Lab</b>	Bureau Veritas		
<b>Cut by</b>	Sam Lewis		<b>Date Shipped</b>	August 18, 2016	

### Down Hole Survey

Depth (m)	Measured Azm.	Corrected Azm.	Dip	Magnetic Field (nT)	Temperature
15.24	194.6	215.625	-45.1	5700	8
45.72	195.2	216.225	-44.9	5702	9
89.92	195.2	216.225	-44.4	5702	9

From	To	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description
0.00	6.10	OB		Casing to 20ft. Overburden, boulders. Some granite rubble and larger sections of grit boulders.
6.10	56.30	3j		<p>Grit (Hyland Group, Yusezyu Formation). Weakly chloritic, silicified, light-medium grey-green colour. Can grade to sandstone. Rounded to semi-rounded, diffuse white and bluish quartz and feldspar clasts at variable concentrations, generally less than 5mm. Rarer small, semi-angular clasts of dark sediment. Graded beds visible with siltstone tops (uphole). Bedding is generally &gt;60 dtca, and beds can be 0.5-3m thick. Weak foliation sometimes visible usually &lt;20 dtca (15 dtca at the top of hole). Two stages of quartz veining. Diffuse and deformed veinlets 0.5cm running along core axis cut by later 1-2cm white veins with green chlorite at 30-70 dtca. Trace to 2% pyrite disseminated throughout.</p> <p>10.85 - 11.0m: siltstone bed. Top up.  12.40 - 12.70m: completely silicified chloritic fine sandstone  13.0 - 14.15m: fractured chloritic siltstone or argillite beds at 45 dtca, minor graphite, &lt;10cm deformed qtz-chl veins, some loss of core  17.5 - 18.1m - coarse grit  20.85 - 22.54m: coarse grit bed with up to 5cm qtz-chl veins at 45 dtca and &lt;0.5cm early veins parallel to CA. Trace py in veins  22.54m: 5cm siltstone bed showing top up  23.5 - 23.9m: silicified and semi-bleached with qtz veinlets, no sulphide  26.65 - 27.65m: bleached, silicified tightly packed grit, 3cm qtz-chl vein at 25 dtca  29.55 - 30.50m: multiple 5-12cm qtz-chl veins  30.80 - 30.50m: silt bed at 50 dtca with 1cm fault gouge  31.25 - 31.95m: qtz-asy veinlet as in the mineralized stockwork zone (MSW) in discovery holes. 0.5cm at 15 dtca, fg euhedral py. Very prospective looking  32.84 - 33.05m: siltstone/argillite bed, top up  Fine chloritic grit/sandstone continues with &lt;1cm qtz-chl veins &lt;50 dtca  36.10 - 36.62m: fine siltstone/argillite bed  36.62 - 37.35m: large bull white qtz vein at 35 dtca  37.35m: coarse grit unit  37.85 - 38.27m: minor sulphide fracture filling in wallrock with a 4cm qtz vein peripheral  39.2 - 42.2m: fine sandstone grades to coarse grit  42.2 - 44.6m: fine sandstone grades to coarse grit  44.6 - 45.05m: fine siltstone bed with minor fault gouge into chloritic grit  47.58 - 47.92m: deformed argillite, minor graphite with coarse grit  48.11 - 50.3m: very silicious fine chloritic sandstone with &lt;0.5% aspy, 0.5% py  49.55m: 18cm qtz-ch vein at 30 dtca  50.3m: sandstone grades to coarse grit  51.16m: 45cm qtz-chl vein, no sulphide  53.92m: 11cm deformed qtz-chl vein  54.48m: siltstone bed to fine grit  54.9m: 3cm fault gouge  56.12m: 10cm siltstone bed leading to fine sandstone</p>
56.30	72.65	3j	MSW	<p>Grit with weak mineralized stockwork. In other holes (PSGS-15-01) this unit is defined by glassy quartz-arsenopyrite (very fine grained) veins. This hole has very few of these veins. Arsenopyrite is more commonly in the form of very fine 2mm fracture fills without quartz, very shallow to the core axis. Possible the coarse grit unit has something to do with this (poor fracturing), or the hole is passing too high above the zone and down dip/plunge.</p> <p>56.3 - 56.8m: strongly silicified sandstone with 0.5% py, few qtz veinlets  57.65m: glassy qtz-asy veining at 20 dtca, 0.5cm. As in MSW zone in discovery holes. Very late stage fracture crosscutting it at 10 dtca with py fracture filling  Fine chloritic grit/sandstone continues, fairly dark colour  60.74m: 12cm siltstone bed leading to silicified chloritic sandstone with trace aspy fracture filling. Top is up  63.7 - 64.15m: 2mm aspy fracture fill &lt;10 dtca  65.45 - 65.70m: aspy fracture fill peripheral to 8cm deformed qtz vein  66.02m: 12cm deformed qtz vein with minor aspy fracture fill  66.5 - 66.9m: vfg aspy fracture fill sub-parallel to core axis</p>

From	To	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description
				67.2 - 67.6m: vfg aspy fracture fill sub-parallel to core axis 68.92 - 69.3m: 2cm qtz vein at 70 dtca with aspy and py fracture filling on the periphery <10 dtca  67.4 - 70.0m: deformed qtz-chl veining 71.9 - 72.2m: deformed qtz-chl veining
72.65	74.20	3e	Fault	Argillite. Soft, very incompetent unit of dark grey-black argillite (could be called shale). Mostly fault gouge mud. No competent core pieces. First 15cm have mix of above grit unit and argillite.
74.20	75.52	3j	HyBx	Direct contact hydrothermal breccia within the Hyland grit. Moderately brecciated in comparison with PSGS-15-01, 16-01 etc. Light grey-green with strong to intense silicification. Some deformed quartz veining still preserved. Up to 6% very fine grained arsenopyrite and 2% fine to medium grained pyrite. End of unit marked by 6cm white quartz vein.
75.52	90.50	3j		Fairly gradational contact out of brecciated zone to variably coarse grit, sandstone and pebble conglomerate. Some quartz clasts approach 1.5cm in size. Beds separated by 5-10cm silt beds at 60-80 dtca, roughly 1m apart. Unit begins as coarse grit or pebble conglomerate.  76.96m: 10cm silt bed. Top appears to be down but difficult to define. 80.8m - 83.9m: fine sandstone grading to pebble conglomerate at 82.5m 86.04m: 10cm bed of black argillite, deformed, coarse pebble conglomerate to 88.20m Variably fine sandstone to end of hole. Bottom of hole is ground core, final hole depth approximate.
90.50				End of hole

Sample Number	From (m)	To (m)	Length (m)	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description	Alteration Intensity (0, tr, w, m, s)						Veinlets (%)			Sulphide %			Other Min. (%)			
							Sil	Ser	Al-Sil	Chl	Cb	Ep	QS	QCS	Py	Aspy	Po	Gn	Cpy	VG		
1540658	21.80	22.30	0.50	3j		silicified grit with deformed qtz-chl veining, minor py	s			w			50		1							
1540659	30.80	31.20	0.40	3j		beginning of fine chloritic sandstone/grit, minor fracturing and gouge	m			m			25		0.5							
1540660	31.20					BLANK CDN-BL-9																
1540661	31.20					STANDARD CDN-GS-6B																
1540662	31.20	32.00	0.80	3j	MSW	Very nice glassy qtz-asy py vein shallow to CA, sil sandstone	m			m			15		1	1						
1540663	32.00	32.70	0.70	3j		shoulder sample, Silicious sandstone, 5cm QV	m			m			10		0.5	tr						
1540664	36.50	37.30	0.80	3j		chloritic grit with 50cm QV	m			m			60		tr							
1540665	37.30	37.80	0.50	3j		coarser grit, <1cm qtz-chl veins	m			m			10		tr							
1540666	37.80	38.30	0.50	3j	MSW	silicified grit with deformed qtz-chl veining, minor py, very skinny fine aspy fracture fill	m			m			5		0.5	0.5						
1540667	38.30	38.80	0.50	3j		shoulder sample, Silicious sandstone grading to grit	m			m			10		tr							
1540668	48.00	49.00	1.00	3j		strongly silicious and chloritic sandstone/grit	s			s			5		tr							
1540669	49.00	50.00	1.00	3j		strongly silicious and chloritic sandstone/grit with 18cm qtz-chl. Very late stage fracture with py	s			s			30		tr	tr						
1540670	50.00	51.00	1.00	3j		silicified sandstone/grit with py in fresh fractures	s			m			10		1							
1540671	51.00	52.00	1.00	3j		silicified sandstone/grit with 40cm qtz veins	s			m			45		tr							
1540672	52.00	53.00	1.00	3j		silicified grit, qtz-chl veins <1cm	m			m			5		0.5	tr						
1540673	53.00	54.00	1.00	3j		silicified coarser grit, qtz-chl veins <1cm	m			m			5		tr							
1540674	54.00	55.00	1.00	3j		coarse grading to fine grit, 15cm qtz-chl vein, 3cm fault gouge	m			w			15		tr							
1540675	55.00	56.00	1.00	3j		fine sandstone, <1cm qtz-chl veins	m			w			5		tr							
1540676	56.00	57.00	1.00	3j		fine sandstone, <1cm qtz-chl veins, strong silicification, tr aspy	s			m			2		0.5	tr						
1540677	57.00	57.50	0.50	3j		fine sandstone, <1cm qtz-chl veins, less silicification, tr aspy	m			m			2		tr	tr						
1540678	57.50	58.00	0.50	3j	MSW	fine sandstone, nice aspy-qtz veinlet 0.5cm with crosscutting py fracture	m			m			5		1	2						
1540679	58.00	59.00	1.00	3j		massive, weakly chloritic fine grit/sandstone no qtz	m			w					tr							
1540680	59.00					BLANK CDN-BL-9																
1540681	59.00					STANDARD CDN-GS-15B																
1540682	59.00	60.00	1.00	3j		massive, weakly chloritic fine grit/sandstone no qtz	m			w					tr							
1540683	60.00	61.00	1.00	3j		massive, weak-mod chloritic fine grit/sandstone, few qtz veinlets	m			m			2		tr							
1540684	61.00	62.00	1.00	3j		massive, weak-mod chloritic fine grit/sandstone, few qtz veinlets	m			m			2		tr							
1540685	62.00	63.00	1.00	3j		massive, weak-mod chloritic fine grit/sandstone, few qtz veinlets	m			m			2		tr							
1540686	63.00	63.70	0.70	3j	MSW	massive, mod chloritic fine grit/sandstone, few qtz veinlets, trace aspy fracture fill	m			m			3		1	tr						
1540687	63.70	64.20	0.50	3j	MSW	fine grit with thin fine aspy fracture fill shallow to core axis	m			m			3		1	0.5						
1540688	64.20	65.00	0.80	3j		fine chloritic grit with 7cm QV	m			m			10		tr							
1540689	65.00	66.00	1.00	3j	MSW	fine chloritic grit with 7cm QV, minor aspy fracture fill with py	m			m			10		1	1						
1540690	66.00	67.00	1.00	3j		coarsening grit with 10cm QV, minor aspy fracture fill	m			m			12		1	1						
1540691	67.00	68.00	1.00	3j	MSW	strongly silicified chl sandstone/grit	s			m			5		0.5							
1540692	68.00	69.00	1.00	3j	MSW	fine grit, 2cm QV with minor aspy	m			m			8		0.5	0.5						
1540693	69.00	70.00	1.00	3j	MSW	fine grit, aspy fracture fill along core axis into deformed qtz-chl veining	m			m			60		0.5	0.5						
1540694	70.00	71.00	1.00	3j		coarsening grit, qtz veining	m			m			15		tr							
1540695	71.00	72.00	1.00	3j		fine grit with deformed qtz-chl veining	m			m			15		tr							
1540696	72.00	72.80	0.80	3j		fine grit into minor argillite mixed with grit at end of sample	m			m			5		0.5	0.5						
1540697	72.80	74.20	1.40	3e		gouged argillite. Core is a mess. Soft, sandy. Black.									1							
1540698	74.20	75.00	0.80	3j	HyBx	hydrothermal breccia, very silicious, abundant VFG aspy, fg py	s			w			10		2	6						
1540699	75.00	75.60	0.60	3j	HyBx	hydrothermal breccia, very silicious, abundant VFG aspy, fg py, 5cm QV	m			m			10		2	6						
1540700	75.60					BLANK CDN-BL-9																
1540701	75.60					STANDARD CDN-GS-6B																
1540702	75.60	76.00	0.40	3j		coarse grit, trace sulphides	m			w			5		tr							
1540703	76.00	77.00	1.00	3j		grading to pebble conglomerate with silt-sandstone beds	m			w			5		tr							
1540704	77.00	78.00	1.00	3j		coarse grit with deformed qtz	m			w			25		tr							

**GOLDSTRIKE RESOURCES LTD.**

<b>Drill Hole</b>	PSGS-16-04	<b>Property</b>	Plateau South	<b>Area/Range</b>	Lansing/Russell
-------------------	------------	-----------------	---------------	-------------------	-----------------

**Final Coordinates (UTM NAD 83)**

<b>Easting</b>	564298.184	<b>Northing</b>	7022885.996	<b>Elevation (m)</b>	824.32
<b>Survey by</b>	Joe Cormier		<b>Date</b>	August 25, 2016	

**Summary**

<b>Depth (m)</b>	82.30	<b>Azimuth</b>	215	<b>Dip</b>	-55
<b>Core Size</b>	NTW	<b>Casing (ft)</b>	30	<b>Logged By</b>	Dan Ferraro
<b>Drill Company</b>	Kluane Drilling Ltd.		<b>Drill Rig</b>	KD 600-2	
<b>Drill Start Date</b>	August 13, 2016		<b>Drill Comp Date</b>	August 14, 2016	
<b>Log Start Date</b>	August 14, 2016		<b>Log Comp Date</b>	August 15, 2016	
<b>Comments</b>	Aiming for zone from NE, casing removed		<b>Core Location</b>	Spit Lake Camp	
<b>X section</b>			<b>Claim #</b>	PTT 36	

**Samples**

<b>Sample Numbers</b>	1540705 - 1540774				
<b>Number</b>	70	<b>Lab</b>	Bureau Veritas		
<b>Cut by</b>	Sam Lewis		<b>Date Shipped</b>	August 18, 2016	

**Down Hole Survey**

Depth (m)	Measured Azm.	Corrected Azm.	Dip	Magnetic Field (nT)	Temperature
15.24	195.4	216.425	-54.4	5715	12
45.72	194.7	215.725	-53.3	5719	12
82.30	195.5	216.525	-53.1	5712	

From	To	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description
0.00	6.05	OB		Casing to 30ft. Overburden, boulders. Some granite rubble and larger sections of grit boulders. One 45cm section of granite boulder.
6.05	32.80	3j	MSW	<p>Grit (Hyland Group, Yusezyu Formation). Weakly chloritic, silicified, light-medium grey-green colour. Rounded to semi-rounded, diffuse white and bluish quartz and feldspar clasts at variable concentrations, generally less than 5mm. Rarer small, semi-angular clasts of dark sediment. Graded beds visible with siltstone tops (uphole) usually &lt;2m wide. Beds are generally &gt;45 dtca. Weak foliation sometimes visible usually &lt;20 dtca. Two stages of quartz veining. Diffuse and deformed veinlets 0.5cm running along core axis cut by later 1-2cm white veins with green chlorite at 30-50dtca. Trace to 2% pyrite disseminated throughout.</p> <p>12.26 - 12.53m: fine siltstone bed, 50 dtca  12.53m: more chloritic fine grit/sandstone, weak foliation at 10 dtca  13.3m: coarser qtz clasts to end of bed at 14.68m  15.04 - 16.26m: large siltstone or argillite bed with deformed qtz-chl veining &lt;1cm, bedding at 55 dtca  16.26m: fine sandstone, chloritic with 25% &lt;1cm qtz-chl veins  18.3 - 18.6m: strong silicification  21.0 - 21.35m: coarse grit bed  21.35 - 22.0m: lighter grey, strongly silicified sandstone. Trace py, 0.5cm white qtz veins  23.39m: 10cm white deformed qtz vein with trace py  24m: grading to coarse grit with a fine glassy qtz-asy veinlet at 33 dtca. Aspy is vfg, typical VG-host veinlet as seen in previous high grade intersection (PSGS-15-01). Vein starts at 24.16m. Isolated.  24.75 - 24.96m: grey, strongly silicified beached fine grit. With 1mm vfg aspy veinlet. Sharp lower contact to bed marked by 1cm silt bed. Foliation parallel to core axis  Green fine sandstone-grit confines, variable clast distribution, mostly fg sandstone  26.45m: 3cm qtz-chl vein 30 dtca</p>
32.80	43.90	3j	MSW	<p>Mineralized stockwork zone. Zone is running almost parallel to core axis in places. Characterized by late-stage, &lt;1cm smokey qtz-asy veinlets. Quartz is glassy. Arsenopyrite is very fine grained, almost unable to distinguish from dark grey quartz. Typical VG host, although none observed in this hole. Host rock is silicified chloritic sandstone, grit, and coarse grit as seen above.</p> <p>32.85m: prospective 1cm glassy qtz-asy-py veinlet at 25 dtca. Hosted by light green silicious fine grit  Grit coarsens up to 33.14m  33.14 - 33.43m: siltstone bed top (up)  33.65 - 34.97m: aspy mineralized veinlet, 0.5cm, running parallel to core axis. Vfg aphanitic and crystalline aspy with cubic py. Minor clay altered feldspars in wallrock  35.03 - 35.85m: multiple qtz-asy veinlets running 10-15 dtca, cutting into siltstone bed (which is at 35.68 - 35.95m). Qtz-asy is very late, cutting all other white qtz veins.  35.95 - 37.40m: lighter grey, weakly chloritic sandstone  37.40m: 5cm siltstone bed into chloritic sandstone, no veining  39.05 - 40.08m: large siltstone/argillite bed, 60 dtca  40.08 - 43.25m: mostly qtz-chl vein material (85%) along core axis with minor grit wallrock. Wisps of vfg aspy. At 41.95 - 42.30m, significant vfg aspy veinlets cut qtz veins (3% sulphide)</p>
43.90	55.40	3j	HyBx	<p>Gradation to hydrothermal breccia. Contacting the breccia at a very shallow angle. Upper few meters could still be classified as stockwork zone. Shallow, 3-8cm qtz veins (30%) with up to 6% aspy, 3% py. Wallrock is chloritic grit, occasional coarse clast beds remain.</p> <p>48m: brecciation becomes significant. Up to 10% aspy, 4% py. Finer, silicified sandstone/grit. Fractured core.  50.2m: strong-intense silicification  50.8m: less qtz vein material (25%) but strong brecciation remains. Clasts are generally wallrock.</p> <p>52.8 - 53.5m: zone of weak brecciation. Strongly silicified, chloritized sandstone, weak foliation visible at 28 dtca  53.5 - 55.4m: intensely silicified zone with strong brecciation. 3% aspy+py</p>



From	To	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description
55.40	58.24	3e	Fault	Argillite. Dark grey-black, mostly incompetent 55.40 - 55.6m: fault gouge core (mud, sand, completely incompetent) 55.6m: core becomes competent. Deformed bedding, generally less than 50 dtca, with 5cm qtz-chl (minor carbonate) veining 57.24m: 12cm qtz-chl vein
58.24	68.44	3j	HyBx	Lower hydrothermal breccia unit. Less brecciation than above for first meter due to coarse grit host. 2% very fine arsenopyrite and pyrite. Weakly chloritic. Little quartz vein material. When bed is finer grit/sandstone, brecciation is more significant with arsenopyrite up to 10%.  59.4m: stronger brecciation, silica flooding with 6-8% aspy, 3% py 60.2 - 60.5m weak brecciation, coarse grit bed 61.8 - 62.7m: weak brecciation coarse grit bed 62.7m: lighter grey, strongly silicified 64.37 - 64.68m: argillite or siltstone fragments, deformed 64.68m: light grey-green, strongly silicified grit, 3% aspy, minor sericite(?) 64.92m: 3cm fragments of argillite 67m: grading to coarser grit with argillite fragments running along core axis 67.60 - 68.44m: fine grit, chloritic with strong brecciation. Up to 15% aspy (vfg smokey and crystalline)
68.44	82.30	3j		Fairly direct contact to unbrecciation, silicious, chloritic grit, sandstone, and pebble conglomerate. Quartz veining throughout. Generally <0.5% pyrite. 68.70m: 8cm argillite/siltstone bed 69.24 - 69.70m: coarse grit bed 69.70m: fine chloritic sandstone/grit, variable clast concentration 70.1 - 71.32m: grading to coarse grit or pebble conglomerate with sharp lower contact at 70 dtca  70.3m: bit change, rubble in box sluffed in from overburden below casing 72.3 - 73.15m: mostly qtz-chl veins shallow to core axis, tr py 74.80m: 5cm silt bed into coarse grit (8mm clasts), possibly top down 75.89m: 10cm qtz vein 77.23 - 77.35m: deformed argillite 77.63 - 77.75m: less deformed argillite, bedding 80 dtca 77.95 - 78.10m: siltstone bed with fine argillite beds, looking top down? 78.10 - 79.24m: grading to coarse grit or pebble conglomerate, tightly packed, could be <b>marker unit to 70.09-70.92m</b> in PSGS-16-02. Some dark veining with minor py and possible vfg aspy at 20 dtca (was a weak HyBx in PSGS-16-02) 79.24m: fine sandstone, chloritic grit, some altered feldspar clasts, 1cm qtz veining 81.24m: grading to pebble conglomerate
82.30				End of hole



## GOLDSTRIKE RESOURCES LTD.

<b>Drill Hole</b>	PSGS-16-05	<b>Property</b>	Plateau South	<b>Area/Range</b>	Lansing/Russell
-------------------	------------	-----------------	---------------	-------------------	-----------------

### Final Coordinates (UTM NAD 83)

<b>Easting</b>	564287.542	<b>Northing</b>	7022833.816	<b>Elevation (m)</b>	854.107
<b>Survey by</b>	Joe Cormier		<b>Date</b>	August 25, 2016	

### Summary

<b>Depth (m)</b>	86.87	<b>Azimuth</b>	350	<b>Dip</b>	-55
<b>Core Size</b>	NTW	<b>Casing (ft)</b>	10	<b>Logged By</b>	Dan Ferraro
<b>Drill Company</b>	Kluane Drilling Ltd.		<b>Drill Rig</b>	KD 600-2	
<b>Drill Start Date</b>	August 15, 2016		<b>Drill Comp Date</b>	August 15, 2016	
<b>Log Start Date</b>	August 15, 2016		<b>Log Comp Date</b>	August 16, 2016	
<b>Comments</b>	Aiming for zone from NW, casing removed		<b>Core Location</b>	Spit Lake Camp	
<b>X section</b>			<b>Claim #</b>	PTT 36	

### Samples

<b>Sample Numbers</b>			1540775 - 1540819		
<b>Number</b>	45	<b>Lab</b>	Bureau Veritas		
<b>Cut by</b>	Sam Lewis, Brad Osmond (end)		<b>Date Shipped</b>	August 22, 2016	

### Down Hole Survey

Depth (m)	Measured Azm.	Corrected Azm.	Dip	Magnetic Field (nT)	Temperature
15.24	328.6	349.625	-55.4	57136	12
45.72	328.7	349.725	-55.5	57183	13
83.82	329.4	350.425	-55.3	57316	19

From	To	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description
0.00	4.40	OB		Casing to 30ft. Overburden. One 45cm piece of coarse grit might be bedrock.
4.40	10.00	3j		Grit (Hyland Group, Yusezyu Formation). Weakly chloritic, silicified, light-medium grey-blue colour. Rounded to semi-rounded, diffuse white and bluish quartz and minor feldspar clasts at variable concentrations, generally less than 5mm. Rarer small, semi-angular clasts of dark sediment. Bedding very shallow to core axis. Weak-moderate foliation visible 50-55 dtca. Quartz veining <0.5cm at 70-90 dtca. Trace to 0.5% pyrite disseminated throughout. Limonitization around fractures in upper 10m. 8m: gradually increasing qtz clasts concentration with clasts up to 1cm. 9.1 - 10.0m: tightly packed qtz pebble conglomerate
10.00	31.25	3j	3b/3e	Grit with deformed argillite or siltstone beds. Intermittant 5-25cm fine siltstone beds with 30-70 beds of silicious grit as described above. Clasts in the grit range from fine to coarse. Argillite is fairly deformed, displaying frequent tight folds and open folds, especially at 15.25m. Bedding is generally very shallow to core axis, allowing for long intersections.  10.01m: siltstone bed starts at 70 dtca and shallows to 25 dtca at 10.47m, followed by a zone of qtz pebble conglomerate, then intermittant siltstone-sandstone-coarse grit with argillite as described. 13.55m: 12cm limonitic qtz vein, no sulphide 14.5 - 17m: very fractured core, weak argillite by fairly competent 22.45 - 23.05m: shallow angle limonitic qtz vein 23.9 - 31.25m: mostly argillite. Very shallow bedded, deformed, with silicified grit bedding in and out (often half core is grit, half is argillite, parallel to core axis). Mostly argillite to 28m at 15 dtca, then mostly grit and sandstone to 31.25m.
31.25	45.75	3j		Uniform, semi-massive green-grey silicious grit/sandstone. Very few clasts. Foliation apparent at 65-70 dtca. Trace pyrite. Uncommon 1cm quartz veins with albite, 15 dtca. 34.5m: very gradually increasing clast concentration (0.4mm) then fairly even clast distribution with 10cm fine siltstone-sandstone beds 37.84m: 2cm argillite bed 68 dtca 40m: lighter grey, less chloritic grit 41.12m: shallow angle qtz-albite vein 1cm 42.95 - 43.70m: bleached light grey grit with 1 small aspy-py fracture fill at 43.52m, 70 dtca  43.70m: finer green chloritic sandstone, fewer and smaller clasts 45.25 - 45.60m: light grey bed with 1cm qtz vein along core axis
45.75	52.35	3b		Direct contact to softer fine siltstone bed. Chloritic, uniform, fairly massive. Fine grained (visible), weak to no silicification. Very little quartz veining, rare 2mm veinlets shallow to core axis. Weak-moderate foliation at 50 dtca. 46.9 - 47.3m: calcite veinlets No veining at 47.3m. 51.5m: bedding turns shallow, 30 dtca
52.35	60.90	3j		Direct contact back to silicified grit and sandstone as above the silt unit. 0.5cm quartz veins at 40 dtca. Weak to moderate foliation at 53 dtca. No clasts visible. Increasingly silicified downhole. Trace - 1% py. 55.5 - 56.0m: bleached, light grey, strongly silicified Dark green silicified sandstone continues, no qtz clasts 57.50m: outlier qtz-asy veinlet. 0.4cm, well formed, 35 dtca (see orientation). Faint on darker chloritic wallrock 58.13 - 59.60m: semi-bleached light green, strongly silicified with shallow, 25 dtca qtz-py veinlets. May correspond with outlier vein at 31.25m in PSGS-16-03, or 24.16m in PSGS-16-04, or 31.25m in PSGS-16-02. 59.60 - 60.9m: very shallow bedded, mildly deformed siltstone. Light green, softer. As above at 45.75 - 52.35m except more deformed, shallow angles.
60.90	65.58	3j	MSW	Sandstone-grit with mineralized stockwork. Light green, strong to moderate silicification, more quartz veining than above (25%), mostly at >60 dtca. Mineralized veinlets consist of late-stage discordant quartz-very fine arsenopyrite veins and arsenopyrite fracture filling. Angles of 60-90 dtca. Differs from the discovery holes (PSGS-15-01) MSW with VG zone in that veining is not as thick (2mm vs 5mm) and not as continuous or well formed. Unit has up to 3% arsenopyrite, and 3% fine to medium grained pyrite.

From	To	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description
				63.6m: wallrock is dark, more chloritic, less aspy fracture fill, but still few mineralized veinlets 64.19m: very late stage fracture filled with py crosscutting aspy veinlet. As seen in PSGS-16-03 at 57.65m 64.75m: bleached lighter green wallrock as at start of unit, high density of aspy fracture fills, 1-3mm. <b>Abundant py disseminated in wallrock and in fractures.</b>
65.58	69.75	3j	HyBx	Hydrothermal breccia. Less than 30cm of gradational contact where arsenopyrite fractures become more discordant and higher density. By 65.9m, rock is completely silica flooded with clasts of quartz vein material and chloritic grit, with up to 15% arsenopyrite filling open spaces and 5% pyrite disseminated throughout. 66.09 - 66.6m: coarser grit, less brecciated 66.6 - 67.3m: silica flooded breccia with abundant qtz vein material, one 10cm brecciated qtz vein at 67.2m 67.3 - 67.9m: breccia with wallrock and qtz vein material, up to 10% aspy, 3% py 67.9 - 68.6m: up to 20% vfg aspy and brecciated qtz vein material 68.6 - 69.75m: 50% qtz vein material, some orientation preserved (75%) 69.70 - 69.75m: fractures at 90 dtca filled with py
69.75	75.55	3e	Fault 3j, HyBx	Argillite. Black, deformed, bedding from 0-55 dtca. Up to 5% pyrite and 2% pyrrhotite. Variably competent. Hosts a section of breccia material (see below). 69.75 - 69.9m: very soft, fault gouge 69.9m: more competent argillite, bedding 55 dtca, 1-2cm qtz-carbonate deformed veins. 70.60 - 71.90: section of silicious grit and breccia. Begins as dark coarse grit with 5% py in fractures, then core becomes fractures and silicious with textures similar to the above breccia unit, up to 2% aspy. 71.90m: deformed contact back to argillite. 5cm of gouge followed by competent black argillite with mg py, po (8%). Argillite is folded with bedding occasionally parallel to core axis. 2-5cm deformed qtz-carb-chl veins.
75.55	86.87	3j	HyBx	Silicified sandstone and grit as above mineralized zones. Grey-dark grey, moderately to weakly chloritic. Weak foliation. Fine quartz clasts visible (<0.4mm). Very little veining, minor quartz veinlets <1cm. Trace to 0.5% pyrite. 75.55 - 75.60m: first 5cm of unit is actually hydrothermal breccia with vfg aspy. This cuts the bedding or foliation (?) of the sandstone with a direct lower contact. 80.8m: foliation becomes stronger, more apparent with some crenulating deformation (wavey appearance) at 30-40 dtca. 1cm qtz-albite veins common which crosscut foliation at 40 dtca. 84.57m: one vfg aspy fracture fill with py 86m: foliation 30 dtca
86.87				End of hole

Sample Number	From (m)	To (m)	Length (m)	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description	Alteration Intensity (0, tr, w, m, s)						Veinlets (%)			Sulphide %			Other Min. (%)					
							Sil	Ser	Al-Sil	Chl	Cb	Ep	QS	QCS	Py	Aspy	Po	Gn	Cpy	VG				
1540775	42.70	43.20	0.50	3j		silicified grit, grading to bleached strongly silicified grit	m						10		tr									
1540776	43.20	43.70	0.50	3j		bleached strongly sil. grit, tr aspy in fracture fill	s						5		1	tr								
1540777	43.70	44.70	1.00	3j		strongly silicified grit/sandstone	s						3		0.5									
1540778	44.70	46.00	1.30	3j	3b	mod-strongly silicified fine grit, semi-bleached, contact to siltstone bed	m						5		tr									
1540779	52.00	53.00	1.00	3j	3b	siltstone bed contact to strongly silicified sandstone/grit	s						3		tr									
1540780	53.00					BLANK CDN-BL-9																		
1540781	53.00					STANDARD CDN-GS-6B																		
1540782	53.00	54.00	1.00	3j		silicified fine grit, minor QV along CA	m						5		tr									
1540783	54.00	55.00	1.00	3j		silicified fine grit, minor QV along CA	m						5		tr									
1540784	55.00	56.00	1.00	3j		silicified fine grit, some bleaching	m						15		0.5									
1540785	56.00	57.30	1.30	3j		silicified fine grit, minor QV along CA	m						5		tr									
1540786	57.30	57.80	0.50	3j		silicified grit, minor vfg aspy in well formed outlier veinlet in dark chl wallrock	m						5		0.5	0.5								
1540787	57.80	59.00	1.20	3j		bleach chloritic grit/sandstone, minor qtz veinlets	w						10		1	tr								
1540788	59.00	60.00	1.00	3j		chloritic grit to siltstone layer shallow to CA	w						5		0.5									
1540789	60.00	61.00	1.00	3j		chloritic grit and siltstone layer shallow to CA	m						2		tr									
1540790	61.00	62.00	1.00	3j		strongly silicified grit/sandstone, qtz veinlets <1cm. Grading into stockwork zone	s						15		tr	tr								
1540791	62.00	62.50	0.50	3j	MSW	mineralized stockwork zone. Aspy fracture fill in strongly silicified sandstone	s						10		1	1								
1540792	62.50	63.00	0.50	3j	MSW	mineralized stockwork zone. Aspy fracture fill in strongly silicified sandstone	s						5		1	3								
1540793	63.00	63.50	0.50	3j	MSW	mineralized stockwork zone. Aspy fracture fill in strongly silicified sandstone. Veinlets in highest density here	m						10		2	5								
1540794	63.50	64.00	0.50	3j	MSW	mineralized stockwork zone. Aspy fracture fill in silicified sandstone	m						8		2	3								
1540795	64.00	64.50	0.50	3j	MSW	mineralized stockwork zone. Aspy fracture fill in silicified sandstone	m						8		1	2								
1540796	64.50	65.00	0.50	3j	MSW	mineralized stockwork zone. Aspy fracture fill in silicified sandstone. Increasing aspy, discordant fractures, approaching Bx	m						10		2	6								
1540797	65.00	65.50	0.50	3j	MSW	mineralized stockwork zone. Aspy fracture fill in silicified sandstone. Increasing aspy, discordant fractures, approaching Bx	m						15		2	6								
1540798	65.50	66.00	0.50	3j	HyBx	grading to hydrothermal breccia. Abundant aspy in fractures and veins	s						10		2	7								
1540799	66.00	66.50	0.50	3j	HyBx	hydrothermal breccia. Less brecciated than above with some coarse grit	m						5		2	3								
1540800	66.50					BLANK CDN-BL-9																		
1540801	66.50					STANDARD CDN-GS-15B																		
1540802	66.50	67.00	0.50	3j	HyBx	weaker breccia, mostly qtz vein material	m						35		2	2								
1540803	67.00	67.50	0.50	3j	HyBx	well brecciated with large 10cm qtz vein with abundant aspy on peripheries, wallrock chloritic sandstone	s						30		2	5								
1540804	67.50	68.00	0.50	3j	HyBx	well brecciated, mostly wallrock material	s						15		3	5								
1540805	68.00	68.60	0.60	3j	HyBx	well brecciated, massive vfg aspy open filling, silica flooded	s						25		5	20								
1540806	68.60	69.10	0.50	3j	HyBx	much less aspy than prev sample, but still silica flooded and brecciated	s						25		3	3								
1540807	69.10	69.75	0.65	3j	HyBx	breccia with abundant QV material, good aspy min. End of breccia. Pyritic fractures at lower contact	s						40		5	8								
1540808	69.75	70.60	0.85	3e		Argillite with fault gouge. Soft, incompetent. 10cm qtz-carb vein							10		2		0.5							
1540809	70.60	71.90	1.30	3j	3e, HyBx	Silicified and brecciated layer within argillite. Very fractured core. Mostly QV material. Wallrock is coarse grit	s						60		1	1								
1540810	71.90	73.00	1.10	3e		Deformed argillite. Competant. 3cm qtz-carb veins deformed, abundant py, minor po							10		5		2							
1540811	73.00	74.00	1.00	3e		Deformed argillite. Competant. 3cm qtz-carb veins deformed, abundant py, minor po							10		3		1							
1540812	74.00	75.00	1.00	3e		Deformed argillite. Competant. 3cm qtz-carb veins deformed, abundant py, minor po							5		5		2							
1540813	75.00	75.55	0.55	3e		Deformed argillite. Less competent than above. Soft, gouged. Less min							2		2									
1540814	75.55	76.00	0.45	3j	HyBx	Silicified sandstone and grit as above mineralized zones. 5cm of breccia right at start of sample with minor aspy	m						5		1	0.5								
1540815	76.00	77.00	1.00	3j		fine grit, weakly silicified	w						10		tr									
1540816	77.00	78.00	1.00	3j		fine grit, weakly silicified	w						2		tr									
1540817	83.90	84.40	0.50	3j		silicified, well foliated grit, 1-2cm qtz veins	m						10		tr									
1540818	84.40	84.90	0.50	3j		silicified, well foliated grit, 1-2cm qtz veins, 1 very fine aspy fracture fill	m						10		tr	tr								
1540819	84.90	85.90	1.00	3j		silicified, well foliated grit, 1-2cm qtz veins	m						10		tr									

## GOLDSTRIKE RESOURCES LTD.

<b>Drill Hole</b>	PSGS-16-06	<b>Property</b>	Plateau South	<b>Area/Range</b>	Lansing/Russell
-------------------	------------	-----------------	---------------	-------------------	-----------------

### Final Coordinates (UTM NAD 83)

<b>Easting</b>	564287.542	<b>Northing</b>	7022833.816	<b>Elevation (m)</b>	854.107
<b>Survey by</b>	Joe Cormier	<b>Date</b>	August 25, 2016		

### Summary

<b>Depth (m)</b>	104.24	<b>Azimuth</b>	360	<b>Dip</b>	-65
<b>Core Size</b>	NTW	<b>Casing (ft)</b>	15	<b>Logged By</b>	Dan Ferraro
<b>Drill Company</b>	Kluane Drilling Ltd.		<b>Drill Rig</b>	KD 600-2	
<b>Drill Start Date</b>	August 15, 2016		<b>Drill Comp Date</b>	August 17, 2016	
<b>Log Start Date</b>	August 17, 2016		<b>Log Comp Date</b>	August 18, 2016	
<b>Comments</b>	Aiming for zone from NW, casing removed		<b>Core Location</b>	Spit Lake Camp	
<b>X section</b>			<b>Claim #</b>	PTT 36	

### Samples

<b>Sample Numbers</b>		1540820 - 1540875			
<b>Number</b>	56	<b>Lab</b>	Bureau Veritas		
<b>Cut by</b>	Brad Osmond	<b>Date Shipped</b>	August 22, 2016		

### Down Hole Survey

Depth (m)	Measured Azm.	Corrected Azm.	Dip	Magnetic Field (nT)	Temperature
15.24	338.1	359.125	-64.8	5685	5
45.72	338.8	359.825	-64.7	5686	
103.63	339.5	360.525	-64.7	5691	8

From	To	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description
0.00	2.30	OB		Overburden. Talus, boulders. Top of Box 1 is in bedrock.
2.30	63.55	3j		<p>Grit (Hyland Group, Yusezyu Formation). Weakly chloritic, silicified, bluish-grey coloured clastic sediments. Fine sandstone to coarse grit. Rounded to semi-rounded, diffuse white and bluish quartz and feldspar clasts at variable concentrations, generally less than 0.5cm, up to 2cm. Rarer small, semi-angular clasts of dark sediment. Weak foliation usually visible &gt;50 dtca. Bedding difficult to see. Quartz-chlorite veins &lt;1cm, usually deformed, early-stage. Fractures with limonitization common in upper 20m. Trace pyrite disseminated throughout.</p> <p>Unit starts as fine silicified sandstone.</p> <p>6.4m: fine grit quartz clasts become apparent</p> <p>7.63m: 6cm argillite bed, top appears to be down, difficult to say</p> <p>8.62 - 10.00m: contact to coarse grit (or pebble conglomerate), spaced out 1cm clasts, fractured core</p> <p>10.00m: 9cm diffuse early quartz vein in silicious coarse grit, low density of qtz clasts.</p> <p>12.8m: finer qtz clasts, but higher density, very few qtz veins.</p> <p>15.83 - 16.52m: shallow angle silty sediments with deformed qtz-chl veins</p> <p>17.45m: coarse grit bed ends, fine sandstone bed begins, equally silicified</p> <p>18.0 - 18.8m: strongly silicified fine grained, lighter grey wallrock, with shallow angle diffuse qtz vein (1.5cm)</p> <p>19.75 - 21.3m: shallow bedding contact at 33 dtca to coarser grit bed. Tightly packed clasts, dark grey-blue wallrock, 1cm diffuse qtz veins</p> <p>21.3m: fine sandstone-grit grading to coarser grit by 24.5m. Evenly distributed 0.3cm qtz clasts, older diffuse &lt;0.5cm qtz veins</p> <p>Uniform continuous grit continues, &lt;5% qtz veins</p> <p>35.2 - 36.0m: tension gash style qtz veining</p> <p>36m: gradually lighter grey, less chloritic grit, no qtz veins</p> <p>42.1m: gradually coarser clasts</p> <p>43.8m: contact to fine sandstone bed</p> <p>44.15 - 44.63m: very shallow angle white qtz vein at 15 dtca, tr py</p> <p>45.11m: 4cm qtz vein, no sulphides. Wallrock grit has clay-altered feldspars</p> <p>45.35m: 20cm shallow qtz vein at 20 dtca</p> <p>46.35m: 10cm deformed white qtz vein</p> <p>Grit-coarse grit continues, some sediment clasts visible among the the qtz</p> <p>51 - 51.7m: fractured core</p> <p>52m: foliation more evident, finer grit, 60 dtca</p> <p>52.50m: 2cm pitted qtz vein (unique) with foliation</p> <p>53.76 - 54.60m: very shallow angle qtz-chl veining, deformed</p> <p>Lighter grey coarse grit continues, very weak foliation</p> <p>57.55 - 58.10m: deformed white qtz vein</p> <p>58.56 - 59.14m: deformed qtz-chl veining at steeper angle 40-50 dtca</p> <p>Coarse grit, 15% qtz veining throughout</p> <p>61.4m: some shallow angle fractures (similar to mineralized fractures) with chlorite</p> <p>63.23m: 2cm qtz vein, 15 dtca</p>
63.55	69.56	3j	MSW	<p>Mineralized stockwork zone. Bedding contact to light green silicious coarse grit followed by darker green fine gret/sandstone. Contact marked by 3cm steep qtz vein with minor py. Unit characterized by very fine-fine grained arsenopyrite-quartz veinlets and arsenopyrite fracture filling (0.5-5%). In other holes VG occurs within these veinlets. Veinlets are at steep angles, usually &gt;60 dtca. Veinlets are somewhat discordant in comparison with VG-hosting veinlets seen in PSGS-15-01 and 16-01. Pyrite with veinlets and disseminated in wallrock (1-3%).</p> <p>63.85m: first vfg very thin aspy fracture fill</p> <p>64.07m: slightly wider fracture fill (2mm), semi parallel to foliation</p> <p>Increased pyrite in wallrock &gt;1%</p> <p>65.0 - 65.7m: coarse grit bed, less chloritic, very little sulphide</p> <p>65.7m: increased qtz-asy veinlets and aspy fracture fill (5%), steep, 70 dtca</p> <p>66.01 - 66.22m: non-mineralized deformed qtz vein, diffuse</p> <p>66.39 - 66.63m: coarse grit bed</p> <p>66.63m: fine sandstone, grey, 5% fine aspy fracture fill at 70-80 dtca</p>



From	To	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description
				67.38m: sandstone to coarse grit bedding contact seperated by 0.5cm qtz-asy veinlets. Semi-brecciated qtz veins with up to 10% vfg aspy fracture fill and 3% py. Quartz veins up to 8cm.
69.56	72.20	3j	HyBx	Hydrothermal breccia zone. Less distinct than previously drilled holes through this zone. Brecciated quartz vein material and chloritic wallrock with fine to very fine grained arsenopyrite filling open spaces and fractures (up to 10%) and abundant pyrite throughout (5%).  69.56 - 69.78m: unit contact is distinguished by direct contact to a strongly silicified zone of massive vfg aspy and qtz vein material 69.78m: weakly brecciated chloritic sandstone with clay altered feldspar clasts 69.88 - 70.10m: brecciated qtz vein 70.10m: like MSW zone, but aspy veins are discordant and weakly brecciated 71.70m: minor argillite in matrix
72.20	78.20	3e		Argillite. Direct contact. Dark grey-black very fine sediment. Fairly competent in comparison to other previous holes. Bedding >45 dtca. Minor chlorite and graphite. Wisps of quartz-carbonate (minor) veinlets 1-3mm. Fine grained pyrite (3%) in fractures with minor pyrrhotite.  76.38 - 76.50m: deformed qtz-carb vein 77.0 - 77.1m: minor fault gouge (not as significant as previous holes) 77.8 - 78.0m: minor fault gouge
78.20	90.45	3j	HyBx	Hydrothermal breccia, lower zone. Weaker brecciation than above, especially in beds of coarse grit. Less silicification and mineralization in general. 78.2 - 78.85m: softer sandstone, minor disseminated aspy and py. 78.85m: coarse grit, very weak brecciation 78.92m: 8cm qtz vein with abundant vfg aspy on margins 80.76 - 80.90m: deformed argillite fragments or beds 80.9m: finer grit, more brecciated, disseminated vfg aspy and qtz-asy veinlets 81.5m: shallow 5cm qtz vein with aspy on margins 82.75 - 83.05m: brecciated qtz vein with aspy fracture fill within and on peripheries 84.45m: good brecciation, silica flooding. Chloritic wallrock. 85.9m: chloritic sandstone-grit, minor brecciation 86.62m: 12cm argillite bed 87.67m: semi-bleached, light green with well formed qtz-asy veinlets. Chloritic. 88m: darker chloritic sandstone, less aspy fracture fill 88.44m: argillite fragment 89.15 - 89.6m: abundant aspy fracture fill, >70 dtca 90.35 - 90.45m: section of silica flooded, strongly brecciated, aspy-rich wallrock. Marks lower contact of HyBx unit.
90.45	104.24	3j		Foliated sandstone and grit. Moderately silicified, chloritic. Minor quartz clasts, some clay-altered feldspar clasts. Weak foliation at 48 dtca (shallower than up hole). 91.60m: 15cm deformed qtz-chl vein, shallow <20 dtca 92.41 - 92.72m: shallow qtz vein, trace sulphides 93.8m: dominantly fine sandstone. Very few clasts, <0.3cm qtz veinlets 95.65m: 10-15cm bed of faint clasts, bedding 45 dtca, opposite of foliation which is 35 dtca in other direction Fine sandstone grading to siltstone continues. Still quite silicious. 100.85 - 101.33m: deformed qtz-chl vein, 45 dtca Deformed qtz-chl veins 1-10cm continues to 102.5m. 104.0m: deformed argillite and qtz-carb veining. Fractured core. 104.20m: small section of chloritic grit at very end of core
104.24				End of hole

Sample Number	From (m)	To (m)	Length (m)	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description	Alteration Intensity (0, tr, w, m, s)					Veinlets (%)		Sulphide %			Other Min. (%)			
							Sil	Ser	Al-Sil	Chl	Cb	Ep	QS	QCS	Py	Aspy	Po	Gn	Cpy	VG
1540820	17.00					BLANK CDN-BL-9														
1540821	17.00					STANDARD CDN-GS-6B														
1540822	17.00	18.00	1.00	3j		silicified sandstone-grit, minor qtz veining	m					2		tr						
1540823	18.00	19.00	1.00	3j		strongly silicified sandstone with 1.5cm QV shallow to CA	s					10		0.5						
1540824	19.00	20.00	1.00	3j		silicified foliated sandstone-grit	m					2		tr						
1540825	60.00	61.00	1.00	3j		silicified coarse grit, 1cm qtz veins, tr aspy ff (fracture fill)	m					10		tr	tr					
1540826	61.00	62.00	1.00	3j		silicified coarse grit, qtz-chl veins	m					10		tr						
1540827	62.00	63.00	1.00	3j		silicified coarse grit, qtz-chl veins	m					6		tr						
1540828	63.00	63.50	0.50	3j		silicified coarse grit, qtz-chl veins, trace aspy	m					10		tr	tr					
1540829	63.50	64.00	0.50	3j	MSW	silicified sandstone=grit, bed separated by 3cm QV with py, tr aspy in wallrock fracture	m					10		1	tr					
1540830	64.00	64.50	0.50	3j	MSW	silicified sandstone, 0.5% aspy fracture fill, qtz veinlets	m					6		0.5	0.5					
1540831	64.50	65.50	1.00	3j	MSW	fine sandstone, light grey, no aspy	m					2		tr						
1540832	65.50	66.00	0.50	3j	MSW	sil sandstone-grit, increased aspy fracture fill, qtz veining	m					15		1	2					
1540833	66.00	66.50	0.50	3j	MSW	grading to grit, 5cm diffuse QV, minor aspy ff	m					10		1	1					
1540834	66.50	67.00	0.50	3j	MSW	grit and sandstone, abundant aspy ff	m					10		1	3					
1540835	67.00	67.50	0.50	3j	MSW	sandstone to grit bed, abundant aspy-qtz veinlets and ff	m					4		1	4					
1540836	67.50	68.00	0.50	3j	MSW	weakly brecciated grit and qtz veining, aspy ff, qtz veining	m					10		2	5					
1540837	68.00	68.50	0.50	3j	MSW	weakly brecciated grit and qtz veining, abundant aspy FF and veinlets	m					15		2	8					
1540838	68.50	69.00	0.50	3j	MSW	weakly brecciated grit and qtz veining, abundant aspy FF and veinlets	m					8		2	5					
1540839	69.00	69.50	0.50	3j	MSW	weakly brecciated grit and qtz veining, abundant aspy FF and veinlets	m					10		1	5					
1540840	69.50					BLANK CDN-BL-9														
1540841	69.50					STANDARD CDN-GS-15B														
1540842	69.50	70.00	0.50	3j	HyBx	hydrothermal breccia. Direct contact to massive vfg aspy with chl fragments followed by brecciated qtz vein	s					25		5	20					
1540843	70.00	71.00	1.00	3j	HyBx	weaker brecciated lt green grit with even distributed qtz-aspy veinlets and FF	m					15		2	8					
1540844	71.00	71.50	0.50	3j	HyBx	weaker brecciated lt green grit, more qtz veining than above, abundant aspy ff	m					15		2	6					
1540845	71.50	72.20	0.70	3j	HyBx	end of breccia. Above unit grading to darker weak brecciated grit before contact to argillite	m					5		2	1					
1540846	72.20	73.00	0.80	3e		contact to argillite. Fairly competent, py and po, minor qtz-carb veinlets							3	2		1				
1540847	73.00	74.00	1.00	3e		argillite, competent, qtz-carb veinlets, py, po							5	3		1				
1540848	74.00	75.00	1.00	3e		argillite, competent, qtz-carb veinlets, py, po. Minor graphite							1	2		1				
1540849	75.00	76.00	1.00	3e		argillite, competent, qtz-carb veinlets, py, po. Minor graphite				w			2	2		1				
1540850	76.00	77.00	1.00	3e		argillite, competent, qtz-carb veinlets, py, po. Minor graphite. Deformed qtz-carb vein 5cm				w			6	2		1				
1540851	77.00	78.20	1.20	3e		argillite, weak chl alteration, 5cm deformed qtz vein				w			7	2		1				
1540852	78.20	79.10	0.90	3j	HyBx	weakly brecciated grit, 10cm QV with minor aspy on peripheries	m					10		0.5	1					
1540853	79.10	80.00	0.90	3j	HyBx	very weakly brecciated grit, qtz veinlets, trace sulphides	m					2		tr	tr					
1540854	80.00	81.00	1.00	3j	HyBx	very weakly brecciated grit, qtz veinlets, trace sulphides	m					2		tr	tr					
1540855	81.00	81.50	0.50	3j	HyBx	very weakly brecciated grit, increased qtz veining, trace sulphides	m					15		0.5	tr					
1540856	81.50	82.00	0.50	3j	HyBx	weakly brecciated grit, qtz veins, evident aspy fracture fill	m					20		0.5	2					
1540857	82.00	83.00	1.00	3j	HyBx	weakly brecciated grit, qtz veining, minor sulphides	m					15		1	0.5					
1540858	83.00	84.00	1.00	3j	HyBx	weakly brecciated grit, qtz veining, minor sulphides	m					15		1	0.5					
1540859	84.00	84.50	0.50	3j	HyBx	finer grit, minor qtz veining, minor sulphides	m					10		0.5	0.5					
1540860	84.50					BLANK CDN-BL-9														
1540861	84.50					STANDARD CDN-GS-6B														
1540862	84.50	85.00	0.50	3j	HyBx	more brecciated fine grit than above. Aspy-qtz veinlets and FF	m					10		1	3					
1540863	85.00	85.50	0.50	3j	HyBx	well brecciated sandstone, strongly silicified, aspy ff	s					25		2	3					
1540864	85.50	86.00	0.50	3j	HyBx	darker chl sandstone-grit. Brecciated. Minor sulphides	m					10		0.5	tr					
1540865	86.00	87.00	1.00	3j	HyBx	darker chl sandstone-grit, 10cm argillite fragment, aspy ff	m					10		1	2					
1540866	87.00	87.50	0.50	3j	HyBx	chl sandstone grit, aspy ff, minor qtz veining	m					5		1	2					
1540867	87.50	88.00	0.50	3j	HyBx	lt green sandstone-grit, abundant aspy ff, minor qtz veining	m					5		1	4					
1540868	88.00	89.00	1.00	3j	HyBx	lt green, weakly brecciated sandstone-grit, minor qtz veining, aspy ff, 2cm deformed argillite clast	m					5		1	2					
1540869	89.00	90.00	1.00	3j	HyBx	lt green, weakly brecciated sandstone-grit, minor qtz veining, aspy ff	m					5		1	2					
1540870	90.00	90.50	0.50	3j	HyBx	last of HyBx. 20cm section of very nice sil breccia at end with abundant vfg aspy	m					10		2	4					
1540871	90.50	91.00	0.50	3j		foliated silicified sandstone-grit, minor qtz veinlets	m					5		tr						
1540872	91.00	92.00	1.00	3j		foliated silicified sandstone, multiple 2-12 cm qtz-chl veins	m					20		tr						
1540873	92.00	93.00	1.00	3j		foliated silicified sandstone, 25cm qtz-chl vein, no sulphides with vein	m					30		tr						
1540874	93.00	94.00	1.00	3j		foliated silicified sandstone with some coarse grit	m					5		tr						
1540875	94.00	95.00	1.00	3j		foliated silicified sandstone-grit, minor qtz veinlets	m					5		tr						

## GOLDSTRIKE RESOURCES LTD.

<b>Drill Hole</b>	PSGS-16-07	<b>Property</b>	Plateau South	<b>Area/Range</b>	Lansing/Russell
-------------------	------------	-----------------	---------------	-------------------	-----------------

### Final Coordinates (UTM NAD 83)

<b>Easting</b>	564287.542	<b>Northing</b>	7022833.816	<b>Elevation (m)</b>	854.107
<b>Survey by</b>	Joe Cormier	<b>Date</b>	August 25, 2016		

### Summary

<b>Depth (m)</b>	103.63	<b>Azimuth</b>	360	<b>Dip</b>	-85
<b>Core Size</b>	NTW	<b>Casing (ft)</b>	10	<b>Logged By</b>	Dan Ferraro
<b>Drill Company</b>	Kluane Drilling Ltd.		<b>Drill Rig</b>	KD 600-2	
<b>Drill Start Date</b>	August 17, 2016		<b>Drill Comp Date</b>	August 19, 2016	
<b>Log Start Date</b>	August 18, 2016		<b>Log Comp Date</b>	August 19, 2016	
<b>Comments</b>	Aiming for zone from NW, casing removed		<b>Core Location</b>	Spit Lake Camp	
<b>X section</b>			<b>Claim #</b>	PTT 36	

### Samples

<b>Sample Numbers</b>		1540876 - 1540926			
<b>Number</b>	51	<b>Lab</b>	Bureau Veritas		
<b>Cut by</b>	Brad Osmond	<b>Date Shipped</b>	August 22, 2016		

### Down Hole Survey

Depth (m)	Measured Azm.	Corrected Azm.	Dip	Magnetic Field (nT)	Temperature
15.24	359	20.025	-86.4	5691	4
45.72	4.2	25.225	-86.5	5691	4
103.63	4.5	25.525	-86.4	5496	

From	To	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description
0.00	0.10	OB		Casing to 30ft. Collared in bedrock.
0.10	36.35	3j		<p>Grit (Hyland Group, Yusezyu Formation). Weakly chloritic, silicified, medium grey-blue colour clastic sediments. Grainsize ranges from sandstone to grit to coarse grit to pebble conglomerate. Rounded to semi-rounded, diffuse white and bluish quartz and feldspar clasts at variable concentrations, generally less than 5mm. Rarer small, semi-angular clasts of dark sediment. Beds of coarser grit are intermittent with sandstone. Weak to moderate foliation apparent at 40-50 dtca. Bedding sometimes visible at 20 dtca in the opposite direction as foliation. Very little quartz veining. When present quartz veins are generally &lt;2cm with green chlorite. Trace pyrite disseminated throughout.</p> <p>0.1 - 0.42m: fine grit  0.42 - 0.75m: coarse grit bed at 20 dtca  2m: faint qtz clasts apparent, low concentration  3.15 - 4.15m: fractured core, likely coring down bedding plane of silt bed and grit  4.20 - 4.34m: deformed qtz vein with tr py  Fine grit, blue-grey colour, continues  6.5m: shallow bedding contact to coarser grit with 5mm clasts. Bed continues with gradually increasing amount of clasts  11.59 - 11.72m: 52 dtca contact to light grey silicious bed with fg euhedral py (2%)  11.72m: fine grit continues, 46 dtca foliation  13m: coarse clasts, very weak foliation, no qtz veining  16.10m: bedding contact to fine sandstone/grit with 1-2cm deformed qtz-chl veins  16.75m: fine py fracture fill, possible tr aspy  17.19m: contact to coarse grit with abundant shallow 2cm qtz veins &lt;15 dtca  17.85m: possible outlier qtz-asy veinlet at 48 dtca, 0.4cm wide. Vfg aspy as seen in other holes within the mineralized stockwork zone (MSW). Veinlet crosscuts 2cm qtz vein running 5 dtca.</p> <p>20.15 - 21.52m: shallow siltstone bedding at 15 dtca  21.52 - 22.25m: grit with deformed qtz-chl veins and minor py  22.35 - 24.15m: coarse grit with siltstone bed, fractured core  Fine sandstone-grit continues  25.50 - 26.20m: diffuse qtz veining up to 15 cm, minor oxidized margins  26.20 - 28.45m: coarse grit bed  28.25m: 3 small aspy-qtz veinlets/fracture fills at 40-50 dtca (outlier veins)  28.45m: fine sandstone-grit, blue colour, weak to moderate foliation at 45 dtca, qtz-chl veinlets &lt;0.5cm  29.50m: 7cm qtz-chl vein with minor albite  31.1 - 31.9m: grit with 3mm clasts  32.1m: moderate to strongly silicified grit with fine 'spider' fractures with black mineral (not aspy, possible MnO)  33m: gradually lighter grey colour, increased py in matrix, limonitic fractures  33.7m: deformed 3cm qtz vein, py in matrix  34.3m: some light grey alteration, grading to coarser grit</p>
36.35	44.35	3j	3b, 3e Fault	<p>Sandstone/grit with beds of siltstone and argillite, shallow to core axis.  36.35 - 37.20m: shallow siltstone bed with minor fault gouge at 36.75m  37.20m: fine silicified and chloritic sandstone  37.9 - 40.05m: white 1-3cm qtz-chl vein along core axis, 15 dtca  43.80 - 45.78m: very shallow bedded argillite, dk grey-black  43.95 - 44.35m: fault gouge within argillite, packed mud, rock chips</p>
44.35	74.10	3j		<p>Silicified grit and sandstone continues.  45.78m: green silicified sandstone, foliation now shallow at 15 dtca, indicating post-metamorphic folding  46.88 - 47.56m: white qtz vein at 20 dtca  47.60 - 47.80m: argillite or fine siltstone at 32 dtca  49.22 - 49.44m: argillite or fine siltstone  49.44 - 50.30m: lighter grey-green sandstone, strongly silicified  Darker grey-blue chloritic sandstone-fine grit, silicified, uniform, massive, very little qtz veining, tr py, occasional fragment or bed of argillite</p>

From	To	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description
				59.9 - 60.9m: beige layers in foliation (fine qtz clasts?) <b>similar to unit seen at 80.8m in PSGS-16-05</b> 65.45 - 69.17m: intermittent white shallow qtz veining with sandstone 69.50m: 3cm qtz-chl vein with minor py 71.65 - 73.20m: gradation to lighter grey silicified sandstone with qtz-chl veins, minor qtz clasts Fault 73.95 - 74.10m: minor fault gouge
74.10	79.20	3j	MSW	Mineralized stockwork zone. Not typical as seen in other holes (less arsenopyrite mineralized veinlets and fracture fill). Mostly white, wider quartz veins with minor pyrite, trace galena, trace chalcopryrite. Up to 2% arsenopyrite fracture fill. Wallrock is similar to above; chloritic, silicified sandstone and grit. Unit separated by fault gouge to very fine siltstone bed (see below).  74.10 - 74.62m: very fine siltstone, light grey, almost cherty, no bedding visible. 6cm deformed qtz-chl vein clast 74.62 - 74.94m: white qtz vein with small galena grains on lower contact 74.94m: light green sandstone 75.15 - 75.48m: deformed qtz-chl veining with one grain of chalcopryrite on lower contact of vein  Fine chloritic sandstone continues, foliation at 35 dtca 76.15m: fine aspy fracture fill at 30 dtca 78.35 - 78.9m: deformed qtz-chl veining 79.15m: fine aspy fracture fill
79.20	81.92	3j	HyBx	Hydrothermal breccia zone. Weakly brecciated white quartz veins and chloritic sandstone, grit and coarse grit with up to 10% aspy (generally less than 5%), and 2% pyrite.  79.20 - 80.07m: white brecciated qtz vein with up to 6% smokey vfg aspy, minor chloritic wallrock  80.07 - 81.98m: brecciated chloritic wallrock with 5-10cm white qtz veins with aspy as at 79.2m. Up to 8% aspy 81.22 - 81.92m: massive vfg aspy with minor grit and vein material, silica flooded
81.92	82.80	3e	Fault	Argillite. Black, fairly competent with >50 dtca bedding. Minor chlorite. Few 2cm qtz veins. Minor pyrite and pyrrhotite. 81.92 - 82.0m: fault gouge (mud, fine core chips)
82.80	87.05	3j	HyBx	Lower hydrothermal breccia. Varying degrees of brecciation. Some sections very typical of breccia zone seen in previous holes. Wallrock consists of coarse and fine grit with up to 5% very fine grained arsenopyrite. 82.8 - 83.8m: strongly brecciated and silicious fine qtz and wallrock fragments, up to 10% vfg aspy  83.8m: fine chloritic sandstone, very weakly brecciated, trace sulphides 85.22 - 87.05m: silica flooded coarse grit, upper bedding contact has 0.4cm massive py layer. Minor aspy and py disseminated throughout bed. Very shallow lower contact at 10 dtca.
87.05	98.00	3j		Silicified grit and sandstone as seen above, grading to pebble conglomerate and eventually conglomerate. 87.05m: silica flooded chloritic sandstone with minor qtz clasts 88.3m: grading to coarser grit, minor sericite 89.0 - 92.45m: pebble conglomerate with 5-15cm deformed silt or argillite beds at 20-40 dtca. Deformed qtz veins 1-5cm 92.45 - 98.0m: chloritic grit/sandstone with 30-60cm pebble conglomerate beds
98.00	103.63	3h		Coarse grit grading to pebble conglomerate and eventually conglomerate. Up to 1.5cm quartz and feldspar clasts, semi-rounded and semi-angular. 2-15cm deformed qtz veins 98m: gradation to pebble conglomerate 99m: gradation to coarser conglomerate. Tightly packed >1cm qtz and feldspar grains 102.4 - 103.63m: white qtz veining shallow to core axis intermittent with conglomerate, no sulphides
103.63				End of hole

Sample Number	From (m)	To (m)	Length (m)	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description	Alteration Intensity (0, tr, w, m, s)						Veinlets (%)			Sulphide %			Other Min. (%)			
							Sil	Ser	Al-Sil	Chl	Cb	Ep	QS	QCS	Py	Aspy	Po	Gn	Cpy	VG		
1540876	11.50	12.00	0.50	3j		silicious light grey sandstone with increased dissem py compared to surrounding chl grit	s						1		1							
1540877	12.00	12.50	0.50	3j		silicious light grey sandstone with increased dissem py compared to surrounding chl grit	s						2		1							
1540922	16.10	17.10	1.00	3j		fine sandstone with late py fracture fill, minor qtz-chl veinlets	m			m			5		1							
1540923	17.10	18.00	0.90	3j		coarser grit with late stage smokey aspy? Veinlet. Abundant qtz veining along core axis	m			m			25		tr							
1540924	27.00	28.00	1.00	3j		coarse grit, no veining	m			m					tr							
1540925	28.00	28.50	0.50	3j		coarse grit with 3 fine aspy-py fracture fills, very little veining	m			m			2		tr							
1540926	28.50	29.60	1.10	3j		coarse grit to finer sandstone with 8cm qtz-albite limonitic vein	m			m			10		tr							
1540878	33.00	34.00	1.00	3j		lt grey altered sandstone, limonitic fractures, minor py, deformed qtz veining	m			w			10		0.5							
1540879	34.00	35.00	1.00	3j		lt grey altered sandstone, limonitic fractures, minor py, deformed qtz veining	m			w			10		0.5							
1540880	35.00					BLANK CDN-BL-9																
1540881	35.00					STANDARD CDN-GS-6B																
1540882	35.00	36.00	1.00	3j		lt grey altered sandstone, limonitic fractures, minor py, deformed qtz veining, minor sericite, fragments of argillite	m	w		w			10		0.5							
1540883	36.00	37.00	1.00	3j		coarse grit and siltstone with fault gouge	m			w			2		tr							
1540884	37.00	38.00	1.00	3j		silt grading to fine sil grit	m			m			5		tr							
1540885	38.00	39.00	1.00	3j		fine grit sandstone with 3cm qtz veins along core axis, oxidized margins, minor albite	m			m			25		tr				tr			
1540886	39.00	40.10	1.10	3j		fine grit sandstone with 2-5cm qtz veins along core axis, oxidized margins, minor albite	m			m			20		tr							
1540887	68.00	69.00	1.00	3j		dark sandstone with abundant white qtz veining along axis, minor albite, pyritic seam	m			m			45		2							
1540888	69.00	70.00	1.00	3j		dark sandstone with abundant white qtz veining along axis, minor albite	m			m			25		0.5							
1540889	70.00	71.00	1.00	3j		chloritic sandstone, <2cm qtz veins	m			m			5		0.5							
1540890	71.00	72.00	1.00	3j		chloritic sandstone, qtz veins up to 8cm	m			m			15		0.5							
1540891	72.00	73.00	1.00	3j		chloritic sandstone, qtz veins up to 8cm	m			m			10		0.5							
1540892	73.00	74.00	1.00	3j		chloritic sandstone, <2cm qtz veins	m			m			10		0.5							
1540893	74.00	74.50	0.50	3j		fault gouge to vfg siltstone, minor deformed qtz-chl vein	m			m			10		tr							
1540894	74.50	75.00	0.50	3j	MSW	40cm qtz vein in chloritic sandstone with few grains of galena	m			m			80		0.5					tr		
1540895	75.00	75.50	0.50	3j	MSW	light green chl sandstone with deformed qtz veining, tr chalcopyrite in one vein, minor py	m			m			35		0.5						tr	
1540896	75.50	76.00	0.50	3j		chloritic sandstone with qtz veinlets	m			m			2		tr							
1540897	76.00	77.00	1.00	3j	MSW	chloritic sandstone with minor aspy fracture fill	m			m			5		0.5	1						
1540898	77.00	78.00	1.00	3j		chloritic sandstone with qtz veinlets	m			m			5		tr							
1540899	78.00	78.50	0.50	3j		chloritic sandstone with qtz veining	m			m			25		0.5							
1540900	78.50					BLANK CDN-BL-9																
1540901	78.50					STANDARD CDN-GS-15B																
1540902	78.50	79.20	0.70	3j	MSW	mostly qtz vein, with fine aspy fracture fill	m			m			55		1	1						
1540903	79.20	80.00	0.80	3j	HyBx	brecciated qtz vein with abundant vfg smokey aspy. Core is very fractured	m			m			80		2	6						
1540904	80.00	81.00	1.00	3j	HyBx	weakly brecciated sandstone with >5cm qtz veins with aspy and aspy fracture fill in wallrock	m			m			20		1	4						
1540905	81.00	82.00	1.00	3j	HyBx	20% massive vfg aspy in silica flooded section, strong brecciation	s			w			15		2	20						
1540906	82.00	82.80	0.80	3e		Argillite. Minor fault gouge. Competant. Minor chlorite.				w			2		2				tr			
1540907	82.80	83.50	0.70	3j	HyBx	strong brecciation. Abundant vfg aspy in strongly silicified bx qtz and sandstone	s			w			10		1	8						
1540908	83.50	84.00	0.50	3j	HyBx	similar to above but weaker brecciation, less min	s			m			15		1	3						
1540909	84.00	85.00	1.00	3j	HyBx	weakly brecciated, strongly silicified coarse grit, minor sulphides, qtz veining	s			m			15		0.5	0.5						
1540910	85.00	86.00	1.00	3j	HyBx	weakly brecciated, strongly silicified coarse grit, minor sulphides, qtz veining	s			m			10		0.5	0.5						
1540911	86.00	87.00	1.00	3j	HyBx	weakly brecciated, strongly silicified coarse grit, minor sulphides, qtz veining, shallow lower bedding contact	s			m			10		0.5	0.5						
1540912	87.00	88.00	1.00	3j		out of bx zone. Chloritic grit, qtz veining	m			m			15		tr							
1540913	88.00	89.00	1.00	3j		chloritic grit, qtz veining	m			m			10		tr							
1540914	89.00	90.00	1.00	3j		grading to pebble conglomerate with shallow argillitic or siltstone beds 5-10cm wide, minor qtz veining	m			m			5		tr							
1540915	90.00	91.00	1.00	3j		grading to pebble conglomerate with shallow argillitic or siltstone beds 5-10cm wide, minor qtz veining	m			m			10		tr							
1540916	91.00	92.30	1.30	3j		grading to pebble conglomerate with shallow argillitic or siltstone beds 5-10cm wide, minor qtz veining	m			m			15		tr							
1540917	101.00	102.00	1.00	3h		conglomerate with large white qtz veins, minor py within one vein 20cm wide, minor oxidation	m			m			30		0.5							
1540918	102.00	103.00	1.00	3h		conglomerate with large 50cm qtz vein, minor albite	m			m			60		0.5							
1540919	103.00	103.63	0.63	3h		conglomerate with large 40cm qtz vein, minor albite, minor rusty margins, tr py	m			m			60		tr							
1540920	16.10					BLANK CDN-BL-9																
1540921	16.10					STANDARD CDN-GS-6B																
1540871	90.50	91.00	0.50	3j		foliated silicified sandstone-grit, minor qtz veinlets	m			m			5		tr							
1540872	91.00	92.00	1.00	3j		foliated silicified sandstone, multiple 2-12 cm qtz-chl veins	m			m			20		tr							
1540873	92.00	93.00	1.00	3j		foliated silicified sandstone, 25cm qtz-chl vein, no sulphides with vein	m			m			30		tr							
1540874	93.00	94.00	1.00	3j		foliated silicified sandstone with some coarse grit	m			m			5		tr							
1540875	94.00	95.00	1.00	3j		foliated silicified sandstone-grit, minor qtz veinlets	m			m			5		tr							

**GOLDSTRIKE RESOURCES LTD.**

<b>Drill Hole</b>	PSGS-16-08	<b>Property</b>	Plateau South	<b>Area/Range</b>	Lansing/Russell
-------------------	------------	-----------------	---------------	-------------------	-----------------

**Final Coordinates (UTM NAD 83)**

<b>Easting</b>	564287.542	<b>Northing</b>	7022833.816	<b>Elevation (m)</b>	854.107
<b>Survey by</b>	Joe Cormier		<b>Date</b>	August 25, 2016	

**Summary**

<b>Depth (m)</b>	100.58	<b>Azimuth</b>	35	<b>Dip</b>	-70
<b>Core Size</b>	NTW	<b>Casing (ft)</b>	0	<b>Logged By</b>	Dan Ferraro
<b>Drill Company</b>	Kluane Drilling Ltd.		<b>Drill Rig</b>	KD 600-2	
<b>Drill Start Date</b>	August 19, 2016		<b>Drill Comp Date</b>	August 21, 2016	
<b>Log Start Date</b>	August 20, 2016		<b>Log Comp Date</b>	August 21, 2016	
<b>Comments</b>	Aiming for zone from NW, casing removed		<b>Core Location</b>	Spit Lake Camp	
<b>X section</b>			<b>Claim #</b>	PTT 36	

**Samples**

<b>Sample Numbers</b>	1540927 - 1541006				
<b>Number</b>	80	<b>Lab</b>	Bureau Veritas		
<b>Cut by</b>	Joe Cormier, Francis Bouffard		<b>Date Shipped</b>	August 25, 2016	

**Down Hole Survey**

Depth (m)	Measured Azm.	Corrected Azm.	Dip	Magnetic Field (nT)	Temperature
30.48	14.6	35.625	-69.7	5682	5
60.96	14.7	35.725	-68.3	5686	5
100.58	14.7	35.725	-68.1	5691	8

From	To	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description
0.00	2.30	OB		Casing to 30ft. Overburden, boulders.
2.30	34.08	3j	MSW	<p>Grit (Hyland Group, Yusezyu Formation). Weakly chloritic, silicified, medium grey-blue colour clastic sediments. Grainsize ranges from sandstone to grit to coarse grit to pebble conglomerate. Rounded to semi-rounded, diffuse white and bluish quartz and feldspar clasts at variable concentrations, generally less than 5mm. Rarer small, semi-angular clasts of dark sediment. Beds of coarser grit are intermittent with sandstone. Weak to moderate foliation apparent at 45-60 dtca. Bedding sometimes visible fairly shallow angles, generally &lt;40 dtca. Quartz veinlets &lt;0.5cm common throughout with some zones of up to 40cm veins (but &lt;20 dtca). Trace pyrite disseminated throughout.</p> <p>Hole collars in fine sandstone. Silicious, well foliated at 60 dtca.</p> <p>8.8m: fine grit (qtz clasts)</p> <p>9.08 - 10.32m: multiple 5-15cm beds and fragments of beds of argillite or siltstone (dark grey-black) with minor deformation</p> <p>9.90 - 10.14m: limonitic qtz vein with calcite. Lower bedding contact at 37 dtca with some top up indicators</p> <p>Wallrock fairly coarse grit with clasts up to 1cm, spaced out</p> <p>12.8m: faint bedding contact to finer grit (&lt;0.5cm clasts), very weak to no foliation. No qtz veining.</p> <p>17.25m: fractured, muddy core, shallow bedding contact to finer sandstone, fairly silicious. Core is competent by 17.9m</p> <p>19.2m: gradation to grit, coarsening to bedding contact at 20.08m</p> <p>20.08m: finer sandstone bed, contact marked by 0.3cm glassy qtz-asy? (vfg) veinlet typical of the mineralized zones seen in previous holes. Veinlet at 43 dtca. Sandstone grades to grit within 1 meter</p> <p>21.07 - 21.37m: very fine strongly silicified sandstone layer at &lt;20 dtca</p> <p>21.37m: fine sandstone, weak foliation 65-75 dtca, gradually coarsens to grit by 23m and then a tightly packed coarse grit by 25m. Rare &lt;0.5cm qtz veinlets</p> <p>Continuous grit and coarse grit, fairly uniform to 28.25m.</p> <p>28.25m: bedding contact to finer grit (&lt;3mm) clasts spaced out</p> <p>29.55 - 30.18m: deformed shallow qtz vein at 30 dtca with minor chl and carb/calcite. Black pitted mineral, possibly MnO.</p> <p>30.8 - 33.20m: strongly silicified bed with minor carbonate altered grains and black MnO.</p> <p>Intensely silicified light grey layer within at 32.1 - 32.3m.</p>
34.08	36.95	3j	3e, 3b	<p>Grit and sandstone with interbedded large sections of argillite or siltstone 50-90cm wide, shallow bedding to CA.</p> <p>34.08 - 34.64m: fractured argillite/siltstone</p> <p>34.74 - 35.07m: bull white qtz vein at 15 dtca</p> <p>36.01 - 36.95m: 35 dtca bedding contact to argillite/siltstone with minor deformation. Top up features visible (settled clasts). Lower contact marked by 2cm qtz vein with pyrrhotite</p>
36.95	70.58	3j		<p>Chloritic sandstone-grit continues with minor mg qtz and feldspar clasts. Well foliated at 60 dtca. Fairly consistent. Foliation shallows to 48 dtca at 41m.</p> <p>37.08 - 37.35m: white qtz vein at steeper angle than observed up hole with calcite. Minor carbonate alteration in surrounding grit wallrock.</p> <p>38.13 - 38.40m: white qtz vein, minor deformation &gt;45 dtca</p> <p>38.95 - 39.76m: large white qtz vein, shallow &lt;40 dtca</p> <p>43.5m: Gradually coarsening clasts with increased concentration (&lt;3mm). Qtz veinlets &lt;0.5cm.</p> <p>Foliation at 60 dtca. Weakly chloritic</p> <p>44m: foliation at 60 dtca</p> <p>45.4m: 1cm qtz vein along core axis with MnO</p> <p>45.75 - 46m: fractured core with vfg aspy and py on fractured surface, likely a veinlet</p> <p>46m: uniform fine grit/sandstone continues, foliation 50-60 dtca</p> <p>51.1 - 51.9m: shallow bedding contact to fine sandstone, no clasts</p> <p>52.2 - 55m: shallow fractures along core axis with trace py and po</p> <p>55.9 - 57.15m: finer sandstone bed</p> <p>57.15m: uniform grit. Weakly chloritic. 0.5-1cm qtz veins common parallel to foliation (~50 dtca)</p>



From	To	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description
				62.6 - 64.5m: gradation to lighter grey silicified zone with crosscutting qtz veinlets up to 1.5cm. Qtz veining is late stage possibly related to mineralized event. More chloritic, green-grey grit continues 65.65 - 66.16m: large deformed white qtz vein, no sulphides 66.6m: gradation to lighter green altered grit 68.5m: fracture with py, po 68.92 - 69.05m: deformed qtz-chl vein 69.84m: tr aspy bleb/aggregate of finer grains 70.15 - 70.58m: deformed qtz-chl vein
70.58	75.00	3j	MSW	Mineralized stockwork zone. Fairly different from previous holes. Typical mineralized zone consists of <0.5cm glassy qtz-asy veinlets. Arsenopyrite is generally very fine grained, and often only visible as smokey grey colouring to the veinlets. This zone contains such veinlets, but more white quartz and less arsenopyrite. Visible gold occurs in small white quartz veins, often with grains of pyrite. Fracture-filling crystalline arsenopyrite is common throughout. Increased albite alteration of veinlets in comparison to other MSW zones.  Zone is separated by contact to light green, chlorite altered, silicified sandstone-grit. 70.58m: 2cm qtz vein along core axis with minor aspy 71.15m: grain of pyrite within 2cm qtz vein steep to core axis with a fleck of VG 71.45m: increased aspy fracture fill (2%) 71.58m: 3cm qtz vein with vfg aspy 71.9 - 72.4m: 1cm deformed white qtz vein running along core axis (no sulphides) 72.55 - 8cm qtz-chl vein 73m: abundant aspy-py fracture fill, very fine, not as veinlets 73.45m: 2 grains of VG with py along 3mm qtz veinlet, very little aspy 73.64 - 73.85m: ~10 grains of VG within crosscutting qtz-asy-albite veinlets <0.5cm. Veinlets are white and not as smokey grey as typical of the MSW in other holes. 74.1 - 74.25m: 1-2cm qtz veins with crystalline fg aspy on margins 74.25m: wallrock grades to coarser, tightly packed grit with elongated 1cm qtz clasts 74.38m: 6cm qtz vein at 80 dtca with aspy fracture fill distal to margins at shallower angles
75.00	79.98	3j	HyBx	Hydrothermal breccia zone. Gradational contact. From 75 to 78m could be considered MSW. Zone begins as discordant glassy qtz-asy veins <0.5cm with weakly brecciated sandstone-grit wallrock. Up to 5% arsenopyrite and 2% pyrite. 77m: increasing albite alteration in veinlets 77.95m: strongly silicified and brecciated wallrock and qtz vein material. Up to 15% vfg smokey aspy with 3% pyrite disseminated throughout. 79.75m: fine fractures with argillite infilling
79.98	84.66	3e	Fault Fault	Direct contact to argillite. Dark grey-black, moderately competent. Weakly deformed with bedding at 60 dtca. 2% pyrite, 1% pyrrhotite in fractures. Very little veining. 80.18 - 80.30m: fault gouge. Packed mud, incompetent core 81.05 - 81.20m: deformed qtz veining 84.08 - 84.11m: small fault gouge 84.11 - 84.66m: weak chlorite alteration in argillite
84.66	91.95	3j	HyBx Fracture zone	Lower hydrothermal breccia zone. Unit begins as moderate-strongly brecciated, strongly silicified dark grey grit with up to 20% brecciated quartz vein material. Up to 5% arsenopyrite in the form of fracture fill and smokey aspy-qtz veinlets. 2% pyrite. 85.48 - 85.68m: deformed white qtz vein >75 dtca 85.68 - 86.31m: light green sandstone with albite-altered brecciated veinlets. 2% aspy, minor sericite alteration. Very late stage fractures with chlorite or epidote alteration 86.31m: darker sandstone, weaker brecciation, 1-2% aspy 87.9 - 88.15m: strongly silicified sandstone with abundant aspy fracture fill 88.8 - 89.1m: late stage qtz veinlets with vfg aspy 10-50 dtca 89.4 - 91.95m: fracture core. Sandstone with shallow and steep weakly brecciated qtz veins. Minor py, up to 2% aspy. ~30% qtz vein material. Many late fractures with dogtooth-style calcite.

From	To	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description
91.95	100.58	3j		Out of breccia zone. Fine, weakly altered sandstone grading to grit locally. Moderate to strongly silicified. Many fractures at 30-60 dtca, but only trace pyrite mineralization. Foliation either non-existent or very weak, possibly very shallow to core axis (?). 94.12m: 5cm qtz vein, appears late stage, 46 dtca, possible minor vfg aspy Fine sandstone-grit continues to end of hole. Broken up, poor RQD. Long shallow fractures with calcite. Shallow foliation or bedding.
100.58				End of hole

Sample Number	From (m)	To (m)	Length (m)	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description	Alteration Intensity (0, tr, w, m, s)						Veinlets (%)			Sulphide %			Other Min. (%)		
							Sil	Ser	Al-Sil	Chl	Cb	Ep	QS	QCS	Py	Aspy	Po	Gn	Cpy	VG	
1540927	19.50	20.00	0.50	3j		Fine grit. Silicified.	m			w			1								
1540928	20.00	20.50	0.50	3j	MSW	Coarser grit to fine grit. One fine aspy veinlet on bedding plane. Possibly not aspy.	m			w			3			tr	0.5				
1540929	20.50	21.00	0.50	3j		sandstone to grit. 1cm qtz vein along core axis	m			w			5			tr					
1540930	21.00	21.50	0.50	3j		grit with 35cm strongly silicified layer, light grey.	s			w			2			tr					
1540931	21.50	22.50	1.00	3j		sandstone/grit. Shoulder sample.	m			w			2			tr					
1540932	29.50	30.50	1.00	3j		grit with large white qtz vein shallow to core axis	m			w			70			tr					
1540933	30.50	31.50	1.00	3j		grit-sandstone, strongly silicified, minor carb alt	s			w	w		5			tr					
1540934	31.50	32.50	1.00	3j		grit-sandstone, 20cm layer of strongly silicified light grey sandstone. Minor carbonate alt	s			w	w		5			tr					
1540935	32.50	34.00	1.50	3j		grit with minor qtz veining	m			w			8			tr					
1540936	34.00	35.10	1.10	3j	3e	grit with 20cm qtz vein, 20cm layer of argillite	m			w			25			tr					
1540937	35.10	36.00	0.90	3j		grit with minor qtz veining, chl alt increased	m			m			2			tr					
1540938	36.00	37.00	1.00	3j	3e	mostly argillite bed within grit unit, minor qtz veining	m			w			5			tr					
1540939	37.00	38.00	1.00	3j		30cm qtz vein in grit, minor carb alt	m			w	w		35			tr					
1540940	38.00					BLANK CDN-BL-9															
1540941	38.00					STANDARD CDN-GS-6B															
1540942	38.00	39.00	1.00	3j		grit with 25cm qtz vein, minor carb alt	m			w	w		30			tr					
1540943	39.00	40.00	1.00	3j		90cm qtz vein in grit, shallow angle. Minor carb alt.	m			w			90			tr					
1540944	45.00	45.50	0.50	3j		grit with qtz veinlets	m			w			5			tr					
1540945	45.50	46.00	0.50	3j		grit with shallow qtz vein and trace vfg aspy in vein	m			w			10			tr	tr				
1540946	46.00	47.00	1.00	3j		grit, qtz veinlets	m			w			5			tr					
1540947	52.00	53.00	1.00	3j		strongly silicified grit with shallow limonitic fractures	m			w			2			tr					
1540948	53.00	54.00	1.00	3j		strongly silicified grit with shallow limonitic fractures, possibly vfg aspy fracture fill along core axis	s			w			2			tr	tr				
1540949	54.00	55.00	1.00	3j		strongly silicified grit with shallow limonitic fractures, possibly vfg aspy fracture fill along core axis	s			w			2			tr	tr				
1540950	55.00	56.00	1.00	3j		grit, fine tension gash style qtz veinlets	m			w			5			tr					
1540951	62.50	63.00	0.50	3j		lt grey altered grit to coarse grit, 2cm qtz veins	m			w			5			tr					
1540952	63.00	64.00	1.00	3j		lt grey altered grit to coarse grit, 2cm qtz veins	m			w			5			tr					
1540953	64.00	65.00	1.00	3j		lt grey altered grit to coarse grit, 2cm qtz veins	m			w			5			tr					
1540954	65.00	66.00	1.00	3j		grit with large 5-10cm qtz-chl veins	m			m			20			tr					
1540955	66.00	67.00	1.00	3j		grit with large 5-10cm qtz-chl veins	m			m			20			tr					
1540956	67.00	68.00	1.00	3j		lt grey -green grit, qtz veinlets	m			m			5			tr					
1540957	68.00	69.00	1.00	3j		lt grey -green grit, qtz veinlets, py and po in fractures, 10cm qtz-chl vein, deformed	m			m			10			0.5		tr			
1540958	69.00	70.00	1.00	3j		sandstone-grit, 5cm qtz chl veins	m			m			10			0.5					
1540959	70.00	70.50	0.50	3j		mostly qtz-chl veins in chloritic sandstone	m			m			60			tr					
1540960	70.50					BLANK CDN-BL-9															
1540961	70.50					STANDARD CDN-GS-15B															
1540962	70.50	71.00	0.50	3j		Mostly deformed qtz-chl veining in lt green sandstone	m			m			70			tr					
1540963	71.00	71.50	0.50	3j	MSW	into mineralized stockwork zone. Green grit-sandstone with qtz veining up to 3cm. One speck VG with py grain	m			m			15			0.5	0.5		tr		
1540964	71.50	72.00	0.50	3j	MSW	green silicified grit with 2cm qtz vein with vfg aspy and minor py	m			m			5			0.5	2				
1540965	72.00	72.50	0.50	3j	MSW	green silicified grit with 1cm deformed qtz veins, minor aspy and py	m			m			10			0.5	0.5				
1540966	72.50	73.00	0.50	3j	MSW	10cm white qtz-chl vein in sil grit. Minor aspy fracture fill	m			m			20			1	2				
1540967	73.00	73.50	0.50	3j	MSW	green silicified grit, qtz veinlets with 2 speck of VG in aspy fracture fill	m			m			10			1	3				tr
1540968	73.50	74.00	0.50	3j	MSW	green silicified grit with qtz-albite-asp veinlets, up to 10 specks VG in veinlets	m			m			15			1	2				tr
1540969	74.00	74.50	0.50	3j	MSW	silicified grit with multiple 1-2cm qtz veins with albite alt and minor vfg aspy	m			m			20			1	2				
1540970	74.50	75.00	0.50	3j	MSW	coarser grit with 1-5cm qtz-chl veins, minor aspy	m			m			15			0.5	0.5				
1540971	75.00	75.50	0.50	3j	HyBx	weakly brecciated grit with discordant qtz-asp veinlets	m			m			25			1	2				
1540972	75.50	76.00	0.50	3j	HyBx	weakly brecciated grit with discordant qtz-asp veinlets	m			m			30			2	4				
1540973	76.00	77.00	1.00	3j	HyBx	weakly brecciated sandstone-grit with discordant qtz-asp veinlets	m			m			30			0.5	1				
1540974	77.00	78.00	1.00	3j	HyBx	weakly brecciated sandstone-grit with abundant qtz-albite-asp veinlets and fracture fill, very little qtz	m			m			15			1	5				
1540975	78.00	79.00	1.00	3j	HyBx	consistent strong brecciation, very silicified. Abundant qtz material with smokey vfg aspy throughout	s			w			40			2	15				
1540976	79.00	79.50	0.50	3j	HyBx	consistent strong brecciation, very silicified. Abundant qtz material with smokey vfg aspy throughout, minor argillite	s			w			40			2	12				
1540977	79.50	80.00	0.50	3j	HyBx	strong breccia as above with increased argillite in matrix	s			w			25			2	8				
1540978	80.00	81.00	1.00	3e		direct contact to argillite with minor fault gouge. Py and po							3			1					tr
1540979	81.00	82.00	1.00	3e		argillite. Qtz-chl vein with minor carb							10			2					0.5
1540980	82.00					BLANK CDN-BL-9															
1540981	82.00					STANDARD CDN-GS-6B															
1540982	82.00	83.00	1.00	3e		competant argillite, few veinlets							3			1					tr
1540983	83.00	84.00	1.00	3e		competant argillite, few veinlets, weak chlorite alt				w			3			1					tr
1540984	84.00	84.60	0.60	3e		competant argillite, few veinlets, weak chlorite alt, minor fault gouge				w			3			1					tr
1540985	84.60	85.50	0.90	3j	HyBx	lower hydrothermal breccia. Well brecciated grit, abundant vein material, minor albite, aspy ff	m			m			30			1	3				
1540986	85.50	86.00	0.50	3j	HyBx	lt green altered sandstone, weak brecciation, qtz-albite veinlets	m			m			20			0.5	0.5				
1540987	86.00	86.50	0.50	3j	HyBx	green silicified sandstone with 20% deformed brecciated qtz-albite-asp veinlets	m			m			20			1	2				
1540988	86.50	87.00	0.50	3j	HyBx	lt green sandstone, minor veining and min	m			m			5			0.5	0.5				
1540989	87.00	87.90	0.90	3j	HyBx	dk green chl sandstone grit, aspy fracture fill	m			m			5			0.5	2				
1540990	87.90	88.40	0.50	3j	HyBx	weak bx chloritic sandstone with abundant aspy fracture fill, qtz veinlets	m			m			5			1	4				
1540991	88.40	89.20	0.80	3j	HyBx	weak bx chloritic sandstone with abundant aspy fracture fill, qtz veinlets	m			m			10			1	3				
1540992	89.20	90.00	0.80	3j	HyBx	fractured core, aspy fracture fill in chloritic sandstone	m			m			10			1	3				
1540993	90.00	91.00	1.00	3j	HyBx	fractured core, qtz veining in chl sandstone-grit, abundant calcite	m			m			10			1	1				
1540994	91.00	92.00	1.00	3j	HyBx	weak breccia, chl sandstone, abundant qtz veining, minor sulphide	m			m	w		30			0.5	0.5				

Sample Number	From (m)	To (m)	Length (m)	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description	Alteration Intensity (0, tr, w, m, s)						Veinlets (%)			Sulphide %			Other Min. (%)						
							Sil	Ser	Al-Sil	Chl	Cb	Ep	QS	QCS	Py	Aspy	Po	Gn	Cpy	VG					
1540995	92.00	93.00	1.00	3j		out of bx zone. Fine grit-sandstone, 0.5-2cm qtz veins, minor fault gouge	m			m			10		0.5										
1540996	93.00	94.00	1.00	3j		fine grit-sandstone with 2cm qtz veins, 10cm argillite bed	m			m			10		0.5										
1540997	94.00	94.50	0.50	3j	MSW	fine grit with 6cm late QV with minor aspy, py	m			m			15		0.5	0.5									
1540998	94.50	95.00	0.50	3j		fine grit, fractured core, minor qtz veinlets	m			m			5		tr										
1540999	95.00	96.00	1.00	3j		fine grit, semi-bleached lighter green, fractured core	m			m			2		tr										
1541000	96.00					BLANK CDN-BL-9																			
1541001	96.00					STANDARD CDN-GS-15B																			
1541002	96.00	97.00	1.00	3j		chloritic fine grit, fractures with epidote or chlorite	m			m		w	1		tr										
1541003	97.00	98.00	1.00	3j		chloritic fine grit, fractures with epidote or chlorite, calcite fractures	m			m	w	w	2		tr										
1541004	98.00	99.00	1.00	3j		chloritic fine grit, fractures with epidote or chlorite, calcite fractures	m			m	w	w	1		tr										
1541005	99.00	99.80	0.80	3j		chloritic fine grit, fractures with epidote or chlorite, calcite fractures	m			m	w	w	1		tr										
1541006	99.80	100.58	0.78	3j		chloritic fine grit, fractures with epidote or chlorite, calcite fractures	m			m	w	w	1		tr										

## GOLDSTRIKE RESOURCES LTD.

<b>Drill Hole</b>	PSGS-16-09	<b>Property</b>	Plateau South	<b>Area/Range</b>	Lansing/Russell
-------------------	------------	-----------------	---------------	-------------------	-----------------

### Final Coordinates (UTM NAD 83)

<b>Easting</b>	564312.173	<b>Northing</b>	7022811.622	<b>Elevation (m)</b>	871.744
<b>Survey by</b>	Joe Cormier		<b>Date</b>	August 25, 2016	

### Summary

<b>Depth (m)</b>	125.50	<b>Azimuth</b>	322	<b>Dip</b>	-70
<b>Core Size</b>	NTW	<b>Casing (ft)</b>	0	<b>Logged By</b>	Dan Ferraro
<b>Drill Company</b>	Kluane Drilling Ltd.		<b>Drill Rig</b>	KD 600-2	
<b>Drill Start Date</b>	August 21, 2016		<b>Drill Comp Date</b>	August 23, 2016	
<b>Log Start Date</b>	August 22, 2016		<b>Log Comp Date</b>	August 24, 2016	
<b>Comments</b>	Aiming for zone from S, casing removed		<b>Core Location</b>	Spit Lake Camp	
<b>X section</b>			<b>Claim #</b>	PTT 36	

### Samples

<b>Sample Numbers</b>			1541007 - 1541072		
<b>Number</b>	66	<b>Lab</b>	Bureau Veritas		
<b>Cut by</b>	Francis Bouffard		<b>Date Shipped</b>	August 31, 2016	

### Down Hole Survey

Depth (m)	Measured Azm.	Corrected Azm.	Dip	Magnetic Field (nT)	Temperature
15.24	299.5	320.525	-70.8	5682	5
76.20	301	322.025	-70.7	5672	5
121.92	303	324.025	-70.6	5674	5

From	To	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description
0.00	0.45	OB		Cased into a boulder.
0.45	37.38	3j		<p>Grit (Hyland Group, Yusezyu Formation). Weakly chloritic, silicified, medium grey-blue coloured clastic sediments. Grainsize ranges from sandstone to grit to coarse grit to pebble conglomerate. Rounded to semi-rounded, diffuse white and bluish quartz and feldspar clasts at variable concentrations, generally less than 5mm. Rarer small, semi-angular clasts of dark sediment. Beds of coarser grit are intermittent with sandstone. Weak to moderate foliation apparent at 40-50 dtca. Bedding sometimes visible fairly shallow angles, generally 20-30 dtca. Quartz veinlets &lt;0.5cm common throughout, usually crosscutting foliation. Limonitic fractures common. Trace pyrite disseminated throughout.</p> <p>Hole collars in sandstone and fine grit with limonitic fractures.</p> <p>2.8 - 3.05m: mud gouge along core axis</p> <p>3.48m: 10cm siltstone bed crosscutting foliation, top up</p> <p>4.2 - 6.40m: gradational bed to coarse grit, blue qtz eyes up to 7mm</p> <p>6.4m: fine sandstone-grit</p> <p>7.4 - 8.5m: grit bed, faint clasts &lt;4mm</p> <p>9.91m: end of grit to very fine silicious sandstone. Foliation at 40 dtca</p> <p>10.21m: 11cm light grey sandstone bed</p> <p>14.85 - 15.05m: light grey bleaching with limonitization</p> <p>17.33 - 18.62m: direct bedding contact at 30 dtca to light grey-green bleached grit bed. Limonitic, incompetent.</p> <p>18.62m: return to fine grit-sandstone, medium grey-green, sparse qtz clasts, semi-rounded</p> <p>21.0 - 26.0m: slightly light coloured sandstone with limonitic fractures and calcite-qtz-chl veinlets along core axis. Slightly more pyrite content (fg disseminated)</p> <p>23.3 - 24.7m: fractured core, poor RQD, limonitic</p> <p>24.89m: argillite or siltstone bed, very shallow to core axis, qtz-chl veinlets</p> <p>25.8m: shallow 1.5cm limonitic qtz vein</p> <p>26m: fine grit-sandstone, qtz veinlets along core axis, steeper 1-2cm qtz veins</p> <p>29.85 - 30.51m: coarse grit bed</p> <p>30.51m: consistent dk blue-grey sandstone-grit, shallow 1cm qtz-calcite veinlets, 40 dtca foliation</p> <p>31.38m: 5cm qtz-chl vein 60 dtca</p> <p>32.84m: 5cm grit bed at 38 dtca</p> <p>34.13m: 16cm fine lt grey siltstone bed, top up</p> <p>34.53 - 35.45m: very shallow &lt;0.5cm veinlets related to 20 dtca fractures</p> <p>35.45m: grit gradually coarsening</p>
37.38	47.88	3j	3e	<p>Coarse grit beds with 5-35cm interbeds of argillite. Argillite is graphitic, beds are deformed often running at shallow angles to core axis. Accounts for ~35% of rock mass. Chloritic grit in between beds of argillite is weakly deformed, seems to steeped by 43m. Beds lessen in frequency after 44m.</p> <p>46.45 - 47.95m: deformed qtz-chl vein</p> <p>47.10 - 47.88m: altered lt brown argillite beds with fracture core. Coarse grit ends at 47.88m.</p>
47.88	53.47	3j		Grit. Chloritic, silicified. Clasts <3mm, evenly distributed. 103cm qtz-chl veins at 40-70 dtca.
53.47	56.38	3b	Fault	<p>Large siltstone bed. Light grey-green colour, bedding at 30 dtca.</p> <p>53.81m: 10cm clay+mud fault gouge</p> <p>54.9 - 55.37m: limonitic fractures</p> <p>55.37 - 55.94m: silicious sandstone interbed within siltstone</p>
56.38	76.68	3j		<p>Chloritic sandstone-fine grit as seen above. Foliation 35-45 dtca.</p> <p>59.05 - 61.40m: coarse grit bed grading to pebble conglomerate, shallow contacts</p> <p>61.40m: fine sandstone-grit</p> <p>62.07 - 62.91m: grit. Coarser, minor deformation. Fractures with minor pyrite</p> <p>62.76m: aspy fracture fill at 50 dtca</p> <p>63.9 - 64.67m: coarse grit to pebble conglomerate bed</p> <p>64.67m: sandstone-grit with visible bedding. Less chloritic than above</p> <p>66 - 68m: numerous fine fractures filled with pyrite mineralization, crosscutting foliation at 40-70 dtca</p>

From	To	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description
			Fault	69.2 - 70.4m: coarse grit to pebble conglomerate, shallow bedding at 20 dtca, opposite to foliation at 30 dtca 70.9 - 71.7m: silicified sandstone with siltstone fragments and increased disseminated mg py (2%) 73.5 - 74.52m: lighter green sandstone and coarse grit 74.89 - 75.2m: qtz vein with chlorite 75.6 - 75.9m: fractured core, minor fault gouge 76m: consistent 2-10cm deformed qtz-chl veins in sandstone and grit
76.68	89.10	3j	3e  3e Fault	Chloritic sandstone interbedded with argillite (shale/mudstone) as at 37.38m. Argillite beds up to 1.2m. 76.68 - 76.99m: argillite bed, shallow to CA 77.59m: 5cm argillite, 50 dtca 81.12 - 81.53m: deformed qtz and argillite along CA 81.78 - 83.13m: argillite at 15 dtca 83.13m: dark fine sandstone or siltstone, almost gradational from argillite 84.0 - 86.25m: fracture core, light green sandstone, massive 85.85 - 86.25m: fault gouge, clay 86.25m: green sandstone, shallow bedding or foliation? 87.85 - 88.20m: shallow argillite bed 88.40 - 89.10m: shallow argillite bed grading to siltstone
89.10	100.60	3j		Chloritic fine grit and sandstone, consistent foliation at 34 dtca. Very little qtz veining; few 1-2cm qtz-chl veins along core axis. 92.9 - 93.15m: beige qtz clasts along foliation plane <b>as seen in PSGS-16-07 at 59.9m and in PSGS-16-05 at 80.8m</b> 93.5m: qtz veining increased, 0.5-3cm 94.40 - 94.85m: gradational contact to darker grit with visible clasts, deformed qtz veinlets throughout 96.35 - 94.0m: lt green chl alteration 98m: dk grey-blue sandstone. Fine fractures with py and po infilling 99.48m: 10cm deformed qtz-chl vein 100.04 - 100.14m: 5cm qtz vein, shallow to CA
100.60	108.20	3j	MSW	Mineralized stockwork zone. Not typical of zone found in discovery holes with glassy quartz-very fine grained arsenopyrite veinlets carrying VG. This hole host rock is fine sandstone-grit with less chlorite alteration. Veining is more typical of MSW zone seen in PSGS-16-07. 3-25cm deformed white quartz-chlorite veining (30% of rock mass). Arsenopyrite in the form of fine fracture fills as well as blebs along margins of larger qtz veins (2-3%). Up to 2% pyrite in veins and wallrock.  105.6m: less qtz veining, consistent chl sandstone 106.5 - 106.8m: lighter green, bleached section with abundant aspy fracture fill and veinlets, weakly brecciated. 108.0 - 108.2m: as at 106.5. Abundant aspy.
108.20	112.38	3j	HyBx  Fault	Hydrothermal breccia zone. Gradational contact. Fractured core to 108.8m. 108.2 - 109.6m: dark grit, weak to moderate brecciation, up to 4% aspy infilling fractures, very little qtz 108.4m: 10cm fault gouge, clay 109.6m: weakly brecciated sandstone with discordant qtz veinlets and 4% aspy fracture filling and disseminated 110.10 - 110.25m: coarse grit bed with argillitic margins, mg py 110.95 - 111.12m: argillite fragment 111.50m: 5cm argillite fragment 111.60 - 112.38m: intensely brecciated silicified zone. Lighter coloured, mostly qtz material with abundant vfg aspy infilling (up to 15%). <b>Very similar to zone seen in PSGS-16-08 at 77.95m</b>
112.38	123.50	3j		Return to medium grey-green sandstone-grit. 5cm of veinlets at contact at 80 dtca. Grit as weak chlorite alteration, abundant qtz veinlets and fractures which decrease in frequency by 114.5m. Argillite fragments 5cm wide occur about every meter. 116.5m: grading to coarser grit 117.19 - 118.05m: pebble conglomerate bed with minor calcite veining

From	To	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description
				118.05m: grit as above. Chlorite alteration. 0.5-3cm qtz veins >50 dtca
123.50	125.50	3h		Gradation to conglomerate. Up to 1.5cm quartz clasts, semi-rounded. 12.98 - 125.0m: very shallow graphitic argillite bed at 15 dtca with conglomerate 125 - 125.5m: 1.5cm blue qtz clasts
125.50				End of hole



Sample Number	From (m)	To (m)	Length (m)	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description	Alteration Intensity (0, tr, w, m, s)						Veinlets (%)		Sulphide %			Other Min. (%)			
							Sil	Ser	Al-Sil	Chl	Cb	Ep	QS	QCS	Py	Aspy	Po	Gn	Cpy	VG	
1541007	17.20	18.00	0.80	3j		grit to bleached limonitic grit, minor py	w			w			2		0.5						
1541008	18.00	18.60	0.60	3j		limonitic bleached grit back into chl grit	w			w			2		0.5						
1541009	23.00	23.80	0.80	3j		sandstone with limonitic fractures	m			m			5		tr						
1541010	23.80	24.30	0.50	3j		sandstone with limonitic fractures, bleached lt grey layer with py	m			m			3		tr						
1541011	24.30	25.30	1.00	3j		sandstone-grit with limonitic fractures, minor deformed argillite, shallow qtz veins	m			m			10		tr						
1541012	46.30	47.00	0.70	3j		grit with 50cm qtz-chl vein, minor ox	m			m			60		tr						
1541013	53.80	54.90	1.10	3j		altered siltstone, limonitic fractures, minor fault gouge, py	w			m			5		0.5						
1541014	54.90	55.40	0.50	3j		altered siltstone, limonitic fractures, py	w			m			5		1						
1541015	55.40	56.40	1.00	3j		altered siltstone, limonitic fractures, sandstone interbed	m			m			2		tr						
1541016	61.00	62.00	1.00	3j		silicified sandstone, qtz-chl veining, fractures with minor py	m			m			5		1						
1541017	62.00	62.50	0.50	3j		foliated grit, minor qtz veining	m			m			3		tr						
1541018	62.50	63.00	0.50	3j		grit with minor aspy fracture fill and 2cm qtz chl veining. End of sample is lt grey sandstone	m			m			5		tr	0.5					
1541019	63.00	64.00	1.00	3j		lt grey sandstone to chl grit, qtz veinlets	m			m			10		tr						
1541020	64.00					BLANK CDN-BL-9															
1541021	64.00					STANDARD CDN-GS-6B															
1541022	64.00	65.00	1.00	3j		coarse grit, qtz veinlets	m			m			10		tr						
1541023	65.00	66.00	1.00	3j		grit and coarse grit, fractures with py, qtz veinlets	m			m			2		0.5						
1541024	66.00	67.00	1.00	3j		sandstone-grit, fractures with py, qtz veinlets	m			m			5		0.5						
1541025	67.00	68.00	1.00	3j		sandstone-grit, fractures with py, qtz veinlets	m			m			5		0.5						
1541026	70.90	71.90	1.00	3j		sandstone-grit with minor mg py, qtz veinlets	m			m			2		2						
1541027	71.90	73.00	1.10	3j		sandstone-grit, qtz veinlets	m			m			3		tr						
1541028	73.00	74.00	1.00	3j		lt green altered grit	m			m			1		tr						
1541029	74.00	74.80	0.80	3j		lt green altered grit	m			m			3		tr						
1541030	74.80	75.30	0.50	3j		lt green altered grit, 40cm qtz vein w minor py	m			m			80		0.5						
1541031	75.30	76.00	0.70	3j		chl grit, fractured core, minor fault gouge, qtz veinlets	m			m			5		tr						
1541032	76.00	77.50	1.50	3j	3e	grit w 2-6cm qtz veins, argillite fragments	m			m			30		tr						
1541033	92.00	93.00	1.00	3j		sandstone-grit, 5cm qtz vein running along CA	m			m			20		tr						
1541034	93.00	94.00	1.00	3j		sandstone-grit, qtz veinlets, minor py	m			m			10		0.5						
1541035	94.00	95.00	1.00	3j		sandstone-grit, lt green alt, 1-3 cm qtz veins, tr aspy?	m			m			10		tr	tr					
1541036	95.00	96.00	1.00	3j		grit, qtz veinlets	m			m			8		tr						
1541037	96.00	97.00	1.00	3j		lt green altered grit, minor py, qtz veinlets	m			m			8		tr						
1541038	97.00	98.00	1.00	3j		chl sandstone-grit, qtz veinlets	m			m			5		tr						
1541039	98.00	99.00	1.00	3j		chl sandstone-grit, qtz veinlets	m			m			5		tr						
1541040	99.00					BLANK CDN-BL-9															
1541041	99.00					STANDARD CDN-GS-15B															
1541042	99.00	100.00	1.00	3j		chl silicified grit, 8cm deformed qtz chl vein, tr aspy fracture fill	m			m			10		tr	tr					
1541043	100.00	101.00	1.00	3j	MSW	grit, 1-10cm deformed qtz-chl veins, tr aspy fracture fill	m			m			20		tr	tr					
1541044	101.00	102.00	1.00	3j	MSW	grit, 1-10cm deformed qtz-chl veins, tr aspy fracture fill	m			m			20		tr	tr					
1541045	102.00	103.00	1.00	3j	MSW	grit, 1-10cm deformed qtz-chl veins, minor aspy fracture fill	m			m			15		0.5	0.5					
1541046	103.00	103.50	0.50	3j	MSW	grit, 1-10cm deformed qtz-chl veins, minor aspy fracture fill	m			m			15		0.5	1					
1541047	103.50	104.00	0.50	3j	MSW	grit, 1-10cm deformed qtz-chl veins, minor aspy fracture fill	m			m			30		0.5	0.5					
1541048	104.00	104.50	0.50	3j	MSW	grit, mostly deformed qtz-chl vein, aspy fracture fill and blebs	m			m			80		0.5	2					
1541049	104.50	105.00	0.50	3j	MSW	chloritic sandstone-grit, qtz veining, tr aspy	m			m			10		tr	tr					
1541050	105.00	105.50	0.50	3j	MSW	chloritic sandstone-grit, qtz veining, minor aspy ff, mg py	m			m			20		2	0.5					
1541051	105.50	106.00	0.50	3j	MSW	chloritic sandstone-grit, qtz veining, tr aspy, py	m			m			10		0.5	tr					
1541052	106.00	106.50	0.50	3j	MSW	chloritic sandstone-grit, qtz veining, aspy fracture fill	m			m			5		0.5	1					
1541053	106.50	107.00	0.50	3j	MSW	altered chl sandstone-grit, weak brecciation, abundant aspy fracture fill	m			m			10		1	5					
1541054	107.00	108.00	1.00	3j	MSW	consistent aspy fracture fill in chl grit	m			m			5		0.5	2					
1541055	108.00	108.50	0.50	3j	HyBx	crossing into HyBx. Silicified chl grit, abundant aspy fracture fill, py, fault gouge	m			m			5		2	7					
1541056	108.50	109.00	0.50	3j	HyBx	weak breccia in grit, fractured qtz veining, aspy, py	m			m			10		1	3					
1541057	109.00	110.00	1.00	3j	HyBx	consistent brecciation in grit, abundant aspy	s			m			20		2	10					
1541058	110.00	111.00	1.00	3j	HyBx	weaker brecciated sandstone-grit, good aspy fracture fill, 12cm bed of coarse grit, small frag of argillite	s			m			10		2	5					
1541059	111.00	111.60	0.60	3j	HyBx	silicificous, strong brecciation, abundant vfg aspy open space filling	s			w			20		1	5					
1541060	111.60					BLANK CDN-BL-9															
1541061	111.60					STANDARD CDN-GS-6B															
1541062	111.60	112.40	0.80	3j	HyBx	silica flooded, strong brecciation, abundant vfg aspy open space filling	s			w			20		3	15					
1541063	112.40	113.00	0.60	3j		out of bx zone. Chl sandstone-grit, qtz veining, tr aspy?	m			m			10		tr	tr					
1541064	113.00	114.00	1.00	3j		sandstone-grit, qtz veinlets, late fractures, possible tr aspy	m			m			15		tr	tr					
1541065	114.00	115.00	1.00	3j		sandstone-grit, qtz veinlets, late fractures, minor sericite	m		w	m			10		tr						
1541066	115.00	116.00	1.00	3j		sandstone-grit, lighter grey, qtz veining, late fractures	m			m			10		tr						
1541067	116.00	117.00	1.00	3j		grit, qtz veinlets	m			m			6		tr						
1541068	117.00	118.00	1.00	3j		coarse grit, qtz veinlets, argillite fragment	m			m			15		tr						
1541069	118.00	119.00	1.00	3j		coarse grit with qtz and calcite veinlets	m			m	w		10	2	tr						
1541070	119.00	120.00	1.00	3j		grit, qtz veinlets, late fractures	m			m			15		tr						
1541071	120.00	121.00	1.00	3j		grit, qtz veinlets, late fractures	m			m			15		tr						
1541072	121.00	122.00	1.00	3j		grit grading to coarse grit, deformed qtz veinlets, late fractures	m			m			20		tr						

**GOLDSTRIKE RESOURCES LTD.**

<b>Drill Hole</b>	PSGS-16-10	<b>Property</b>	Plateau South	<b>Area/Range</b>	Lansing/Russell
-------------------	------------	-----------------	---------------	-------------------	-----------------

**Final Coordinates (UTM NAD 83)**

<b>Easting</b>	564312.173	<b>Northing</b>	7022811.622	<b>Elevation (m)</b>	871.744
<b>Survey by</b>	Joe Cormier		<b>Date</b>	August 25, 2016	

**Summary**

<b>Depth (m)</b>	374.60	<b>Azimuth</b>	322	<b>Dip</b>	-85
<b>Core Size</b>	NTW	<b>Casing (ft)</b>	0	<b>Logged By</b>	Dan Ferraro
<b>Drill Company</b>	Kluane Drilling Ltd.		<b>Drill Rig</b>	KD 600-2	
<b>Drill Start Date</b>	August 23, 2016		<b>Drill Comp Date</b>	August 28, 2016	
<b>Log Start Date</b>	August 24, 2016		<b>Log Comp Date</b>	August 29, 2016	
<b>Comments</b>	Aiming for zone from S, casing removed		<b>Core Location</b>	Spit Lake Camp	
<b>X section</b>			<b>Claim #</b>	PTT 36	

**Samples**

<b>Sample Numbers</b>	1541073 - 1541214				
<b>Number</b>	142	<b>Lab</b>	Bureau Veritas		
<b>Cut by</b>	Francis Bouffard		<b>Date Shipped</b>	August 31, 2016	

**Down Hole Survey**

Depth (m)	Measured Azm.	Corrected Azm.	Dip	Magnetic Field (nT)	Temperature
30.48	298.4	319.425	-84.9	5679	2
60.96	296.7	317.725	-84.4	5680	2
91.44	299.7	320.725	-84.5	5679	2
121.92	300.9	321.925	-84.7	5677	2
152.40	308.7	329.725	-86.1	5680	2
182.88	314.2	335.225	-87.2	5681	2
213.36	328.1	349.125	-87.8	5682	2
243.84	342.9	3.925	-88.6	5686	6
274.32	7.2	28.225	-88.9	5688	6
304.80	11.1	32.125	-88.8	5678	6
335.28	15.9	36.925	-88.7	5690	6
365.76	13.8	34.825	-88.6	5687	7

From	To	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description
0.00	0.90	OB		Cased into a boulder.
0.90	35.10	3j		Grit (Hyland Group, Yusezyu Formation). Weakly chloritic, silicified, medium grey-blue and green coloured clastic sediments. Grainsize ranges from sandstone (fine grained) to grit (<5mm clasts) to coarse grit (5-10mm clasts) to pebble conglomerate (10-15mm clasts). Rounded to semi-rounded, diffuse white and bluish quartz and feldspar clasts at variable concentrations, generally less than 5mm. Rarer small, semi-angular clasts of dark sediment. Beds of coarser grit are intermittent with sandstone. Moderate foliation apparent at ~40 dtca. Bedding sometimes visible fairly shallow angles, generally 20-30 dtca. Quartz veinlets 0.5-1cm common throughout, usually crosscutting foliation. Limonitic fractures common. Trace pyrite disseminated throughout and within fractures. Unit begins as weakly silicified, chloritic fine grit. 7.64m: bedding contact to massive fine sandstone to siltstone, weakly silicified 10m: foliation apparent, grit 10.7 - 11.1m: tension gash style qtz veinlets 12.6m: grit, fine clasts visible 14.05 - 14.2m: lighter grey-brown, limonitic, soft 15.12m: 5cm qtz-chl vein 17.75 - 18.35m: grit, faint qtz clasts 21.17 - 21.75m: gradation to lt grey silicious sandstone, massive. End of bed marked by 5cm deformed argillite 23.9 - 24.6m: shallow grit bed, 20 dtca 30 - 30.8m: tension gash qtz veinlets Silicification in grit/sandstone increases to moderate-strong silicification typical of the unit seen in other previous holes. Weakly foliated. 32.38m: 7cm qtz vein, 65 dtca
35.10	39.40	3j	3e	Grit with 1-18cm argillite (shale or mudstone) interbeds. Beds are deformed, shallow, occurring about every meter downhole. Grit is typical, <3mm qtz clasts. 37.51m: 9cm qtz vein
39.40	43.49	3j	QTSW	Grit as above. Chloritic, silicified. Abundant qtz-chl veining. 39.6 - 41.5m: mostly deformed qtz vein material with chlorite (65%). 42.6 - 43.4m: mostly deformed qtz vein material with chlorite (65%).
43.49	47.12	3e, 3b?	3j  Fault	Large argillite or mudstone beds with minor silicified grit. Lighter grey colour than typical argillite. Possibly more a gradation of the sandstone. 43.49 - 44.20m: massive siltstone, soft, bedding 36 dtca. 44.20 - 45.95m: silicified sandstone/fine grit 45.95 - 47.12m: siltstone. Upper contact is 10cm fault gouge.
47.12	61.16	3j		Silicified, chloritic sandstone, grit, coarse grit continues. Dominantly fine sandstone. 50.37 - 51.3m: bedding contact to coarser grit, 4mm clasts 51.4 - 51.7m: grit 54.3 - 56.14m: gradational upper contact to coarse grit bed, no veining. Direct lower contact to fine sandstone, dk grey-blue. <b>Top up.</b> 58.2m: deformed foliation, possible fold 59.1 - 61.16m: bed of coarse grit (grading to pebble conglomerate) with deformed, diffuse early qtz veining shallow to core axis
61.16	77.15	3b	3j  3e Fracture zone, fault	Interbedded soft siltstone (massive) and silicified sandstone. At 61.16m - direct 60 dtca bedding contact to siltstone. Soft, massive, no visible foliation or bedding. Grey-green colour, minor chlorite alteration. 62.05m: olive coloured chlorite alteration to siltstone. 62.6 - 62.8m: deformed argillite with qtz and pyrite, bedding 26 dtca 62.1 - 63.52m: fracture zone, 5cm clay fault gouge at 63.3m. 63.52m: still appearing as siltstone, but silicified, harder. Fairly massive, green colour, 1cm qtz-chl veins. 64.92m: 15cm fragments of lt grey silt 65.10m: dark silicious sandstone. Foliation shallower to core axis, abundant 0.5cm qtz veinlets  66.5 - 67.5m: fine fractures with py Foliation in sandstone and grit now <30 dtca. 72.7 - 72.95m: bed of chloritic tight grit, py on fracture plane

From	To	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description
				72.95 - 73.6m: soft, olive coloured siltstone bed 73.6m grades back to silified sandstone and fine grit 76.1m: clasts apparent Fault 76.95 - 77.15m: bedding contact to soft silt with clay fault gouge at 77.1m.
77.15	118.35	3j		Silicified sandstone-fine grit, almost no qtz veining. 81m: lighter green chl alteration within fine grit 81.46m: 33cm bull white qtz vein at 30 dtca 82.1 - 82.85m: multiple 3-12cm qtz-chl veins, no sulphides 85.49m: 5cm deformed argillite fragment or bed 88.18m: deformed qtz-chl vein with tr py 88.65 - 89.1m: shallow silt bed, soft 89.19m: minor py in fracture fill, possible aspy Sandstone-grit continues, moderate foliation, 3mm qtz veinets 91.81m: 5019cm argillite fragment, fractured core 95.29 - 95.65m: light grey silicified grit layers with dark fractures 100 - 102m: weak gradational light chl alteration, minor pyritic fractures 101.25 - 101.44m: light grey silicified layer 105.2 - 105.9m: light grey massive sandstone-grit 106.19m: 5cm siltstone or argillite Grades to massive sandstone, weak or no foliation, very few qtz veins 108.85 - 109.05m: argillite or fine siltstone gradation with minor py 111 - 115m: minor tension gash style qtz veinlets 113.3m: possible tr aspy fracture fill 117.15m: grading to grit and coarse grit
118.35	123.21	3j	MSW	Mineralized stockwork zone. Not typical of zone found in discovery holes with glassy quartz-very fine grained arsenopyrite veinlets carrying VG. This hole host rock is fine sandstone-grit with less chlorite alteration. Veining is more typical of MSW zone seen in PSGS-16-07. Deformed white quartz-chlorite veining (30% of rock mass). Veining is shallow to core axis. Arsenopyrite fracture fill/veinlets present, but almost parallel to core axis. Likely missed most of this zone. Up to 2% pyrite in veins and wallrock. 118.35 - 120.42m: shallow white qtz vein with chloritic grit wallrock, dominating core by 118.9m then half of core by 119m. 119.4 - 119.4m: aspy fracture fill, 3mm. Almost parallel to core axis. 120.65 - 121.45m: lt green chloritic sandstone with late fractures, trace min 121.45 - 123.21m: chloritic grit to fine grit, 5cm qtz veins with py
123.21	125.87	3j	HyBx  Fracture zone Fault	Direct, 55 dtca contact to hydrothermal breccia zone. Intensely silicified, (silica flooded) zone with small fragments of wallrock and quartz. Very few clasts in comparison to this zone found in other holes. Mostly cherty material. Abundant pyrite disseminated and in veins (3%) with minor very fine arsenopyrite (2%). 124.21 - 125.87m: fractured core. Same material as described above, broken rock fragments. 124.4m: 5cm argillite with gouge
125.87	131.00	3j	3e	Silicified sandstone-grit with interbedded argillite. Dominantly sandstone until 127.8m, then dominantly argillite. Beds are 0.5-1m thick. 125.87m: weakly brecciated chloritic sandstone with deformed argillite beds, 1cm 125.95m: 40 dtca vfg py, po fracture fill 127.3m: 4cm qtz-cal vein, shallow, minor py 127.8m: dominantly argillite, steep bedding (>50 dtca) interbedded with massive chloritic sandstone 130.5 - 131m: deformed qtz vein in argillite with abundant po
131.00	136.50	3j		Green chloritic sandstone with 5cm siltstone beds, top up. Minor po. Calcite in fractures. 134.05 - 135.1m: lt green altered sandstone 135.28 - 136.05m: 5-15cm siltstone beds with abundant po (2%)
136.50	139.05	3j	3e	Intermittant argllite and sandstone. Argillite beds are ~1m, sandstone 0.5m.
139.05	146.54	3e		Fine argillite or siltstone. Competant, no veining, 0.5% po. Bedding at 55 dtca.
146.54	149.02	3j		Chloritic, silicified sandstone-grit.
146.02	154.57	3e		Finely bedded argillite/siltstone with graphite. Few 10cm setions of grit. Deformed lower contact.

From	To	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description
			Fault	154 - 154.1m: clay gouge, fault, deformation
154.57	156.90	3j	3e	154.57m: return to sandstone-grit. Interbeds graphitic argillite to 156.9m 154.8 - 155.4m: chloritic fractures with py
156.90	169.30	3j		Sandstone, foliation parallel to core axis. 158m: grading to grit. More chloritic, silicious, very little veining 162.3 - 163.5m: silicified chloritic sandstone deformed with argillite. 2% py, po 164.6 - 167.24m: grading to grit, lower bedding contact at 60 dtca. Top up. Silicified sandstone continues with foliation parallel to core axis
169.30	173.45	3j	3e	Grit, begin seeing beds of black argillite or siltstone again, 1-5cm.
173.45	177.42	3e		Argillite, siltstone, shale. Fine bedding, 65-75 dtca. No veining. Trace pyrite and pyrrhotite. 174.85m: 0.5cm band of chlorite parallel to bedding with po
177.42	223.40	3j	3e	Begin seeing grit and sandstone. Intermittant argillite/shale and siltstone beds 177.8 - 178.65m: chloritic grit with two 5cm qtz-chl-cal veins. Intermittant grit and argillite.  Fracture zone 180.70 - 188.75m: fracture zone with fault gouge. Mostly fine silty material. Fault 180.70 - 181.2m: fault gouge 187.70m: calcite fracture fill with pyrite 188.75m: return to competent shale/argillite/silt. Dark with fine qtz-cal veinlets with minor po and py. Silicified here. Interbeds of dark, non-chloritic grit and sandstone 10-50cm 80 dtca.  Fracture zone 192.12 - 193.43m: light bleached grey fine grit with 2cm qtz vein. Disseminated magnetite thought. Silicious. Possible aplite dike, but likely grit. 195.85 - 196m: fractured rubble section in grit bed  Fracture zone 199.67m: 12cm qtz-chl-cal vein with minor py, 40 dtca 201.7m: dominantly chloritic grit and sandstone 205.1 - 205.4m: fractured core  Fracture zone 206.5m: 1-5cm argillite beds interbedded with dk grey sandstone 209.67m: 65cm argillite bed, steep bedding, no veining 212.5m: dominantly argillite, 20-40cm beds, chloritic sandstone bed every meter 212.68m: 3-5cm deformed qtz-chl veins, tr py 213.5m: 6cm qtz-cal vein 213.93 - 214.22m: silicified grit and sandstone 217.8m: deformed qtz-chl-cal vein with py, po in wallrock 220.15m: dominantly sandstone, dark, weakly chloritic. 35% of rock is graphitic argillite with bedding steep to core axis (75 dtca). Foliation is variable; 30-55 dtca. 224.6m: folded foliated
223.40	238.10	3k	3e, 3j	Limey grit and sandstone interbedded with argillite. Similar to above silicified sandstone, yet carbonate alteration pervasive throughout. Also numerous sections of non-altered silicified sandstone. Increased presence of calcite, calcite-filled fractures, and quartz-calcite veining (+/- chlorite). 223.4 - 226.3m: minor carbonate alteration in grit and sandstone 233.45m: minor magnetite 233.7 - 238.1m: limey carbonate altered sandstone and argillite, interbedded.
238.10	257.30	3j	3e	Silicified sandstone and fine grit interbedded with argillite, shale, siltstone 238.4 - 240.2m: tension gash-style qtz veinlets at 20 dtca with minor py, po in silicious sandstone  243 - 246m: white sugary qtz veins with minor calcite in silicified grit and sandstone at variable orientation. Minor calcite, py, po. 247 - 247.3m: deformation with qtz-chl veining along CA 248.9 - 249m: folding in grit 251.25m: 6cm qtz-chl vein with py, po 252 - 254m: deformed argillite with minor sandstone and qtz-chl-cal veins, discordant and crosscutting argillite beds 254m: dominantly dark silicified sandstone, well foliated 254.08 - 254.80m: 1-5cm qtz-cal vein along CA with tr py

From	To	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description
				256.56 - 256.84m: argillite bed
257.30	260.33	3k	3e  Fault Fracture zone	Limey sandstone and fine grits interbedded with argillite and shale with minor sections of non-carbonaceous silicified sandstone 257.60 - 258.95m: 2cm calcite vein with minor brecciation 259.05 - 259.20m: fault gouge with clay 259.05 - 261.75m: fracture zone  259.3 - 260.33m: limey sandstone with calcite veins brecciating wallrock, 1-2cm clasts. Fracutred, discordant veining
260.33	263.05	3j (3g)	Bx	Breccia zone. Dark blue-grey clasts 0.2-2cm in size, semi-angular. Cherty, silicious, non-carbonaceous. Voids between clasts have minor calcite. Almost like an autobreccia or primary breccia? Very weak foliation apparent at 52 dtca. 10cm gouged sections of argillite throughout with abundant pyrite within and on the peripheries (up to 4% pyrite). Minor fine grained pyrite disseminated throughout.  260.33 - 261.3m: abundant calcite veining, discordant 261.45 - 261.70m: argillitic fractures minor gouge, abundant py 261.8 - 262.8m: solid, competent core, 0.1-2cm clasts 262.80 - 263.05m: shallow bedding plane at 20 dtca with argillite and massive 2cm py band
263.05	273.97	3k	3e  Fracture zone	Limey sandstone interbedded with argillite. Fairly silicified and hard. 0.2cm calcite-filled fractures sub-parallel to core axis. Fine layers of argillite 0.1-1cm. Disseminated euhedral pyrite (2%). Small sections of non-carbonaceous silicified grit and sandstone also within unit.  263.05 - 263.45m: deformed argillite, fractured 263.45 - 266.12m: limey sandstone, still fairly silicious. 266.12 - 267.62m: non-carbonaceous silicified sandstone with calcite veining and fracturing. 60cm deformed qtz veining at 268.41m with minor calcite 267.62m: return to limey grit and sandstone 268.2 - 270.1m: fractured silicious sandstone and qtz vein material  Limey grits continue with 0.2-1cm argillite beds 273.41m: pyritic fracture at 42 dtca
273.97	274.70	3j (3g)	Bx	Cherty breccia zone as seen at 260.33m. Larger clasts here, up to 5cm elongated clasts. Calcite filling open spaces.
274.70	277.13	3k	3e, Fracture zone	Limey grit with argillitic fault gouge  274.85 - 275m: qtz vein material
277.13	277.75	3j (3g)	Bx	Cherty breccia zone as seen at 260.33m and 273.97m. No carbonate or calcite.
277.75	312.48	3k	3e	Limey grit and sandstone interbedded with argillite. 0.1-2cm argillite/shaley beds. Steep bedding >7p dtca. Calcite veinlets throughout (15%). Up to 3% pyrite and trace pyrrhotite. Some zones of non-carbonaceous sandstone <2m (see below). 277.75 - 278.07m: limey grit with argillite and few brecciated clasts from above unit. Packed clay gouge. 278.37 - 278.5m: argillite gouge 281.39 - 281.62m: deformed qtz-cal veining with py 283 - 291.2m: deformed calcite fractures with up to 0.5cm pyrite seams (5%). Fairly consistent 1-5cm argillite beds, minor deformation throughout. 291.2m: massive limey sandstone/limestone. Very little veining or deformation 294.5 - 295.2m: minor deformation 296.95m: argillite bed with calcite veining at 22 dtca, grades into argillite-calcite-qtz deformation zone and then non-carbonaceous silicified sandstone 298.5 - 300m: mostly qtz veining with minor calcite 298.8m: return to limestone/limey sandstone 299.48 - 299.63m: folded limestone 303.35 - 304.45m: silicified sandstone, no carbonate 304.45m: limey grit 306.84 - 307.73m: argillite with qtz-cal-py veining

From	To	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description
				Massive limestone/limey grit with 20% argillite beds continues 316.85 - 317.0m: deformed qtz-cal veining with po
312.48	322.95	3k	Slump	Slumping zone. Similar to brecciated area found at 260, 273, 277m but much more rounded clasts up to 3cm and very carbonaceous. 312.48 - 313.25m: rounded clasts up to 2cm 320.2 - 320.6m: rounded clasts up to 2cm 321.35 - 321.64m: rounded clasts up to 3cm 321.85 - 322.95m: very significant, defined rounded clasts up to 5cm
322.95	326.90	3e	3k	Dominantly dark argillite/shale with steep bedding and small sections of limey sandstone. Up to 5% pyrrhotite in beds.
326.90	338.30	3j	3e, 3b 3b	Silicified sandstone, no carbonate. Interbedded with argillite. 327.61m: soft, olive coloured siltstone bed with 8% disseminated po. Folded, deformed upper contact (top up), gradational lower contact. Grades back into silicified sandstone Black silicified sandstone with interbedded argillite continues with 10cm limey sections. Carbonate altered sections are indistinguishable from non-altered sections. 335.4m: dominantly shale/argillite, steep bedding
338.30	358.65	3k	3e  Fracture zone Fracture zone	Limey grit/sandstone grading and interbedded with non-carbonate altered grit. Also interbedded with fractured argillite/shale. 338.3 - 339.05m: limey grit grading to non-carbonate altered grit. Visible blue qtz clasts 342.05 - 342.55m: limey grit 346.6 - 347.12m: limey grit 347.5 - 350.6m: fractured argillite. Broken core. Soft, chlorite altered. 352 - 358.2m: fractured core, argillite to 353.7 353.7 - 357.50m: limey grit/sandstone, weak, shallow foliation <20 dtca. Fractured with calcite infil, minor py 357.5 - 358.65m: argillite/shale
358.65	374.60	3j	3e	Sandstone and fine grit interbedded with argillite/shale. Sandstone is silicified, non-chloritic until 363.09m. Very little veining. Fine semi-rounded quartz clasts in grit <3mm. Weak or no foliation. Argillite beds are 5-100cm. 363.09m: bed of sandstone with weak chlorite alteration. Greenish colour sets it apart from the majority of the hole. Consistent to end of hole 366.16m: 20cm qtz-chl vein with minor po, tr py 367.37m: 5cm qtz-chl vein with minor calcite 372.75 - 373.8m: deformed qtz-chl veining along CA, 3-6cm 371.45m: 2cm gouge 373.67 - 374.6m: fractured core
374.60				End of hole

Sample Number	From (m)	To (m)	Length (m)	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description	Alteration Intensity (0, tr, w, m, s)						Veinlets (%)			Sulphide %			Other Min. (%)			
							Sil	Ser	Al-Sil	Chl	Cb	Ep	QS	QCS	Py	Aspy	Po	Gn	Cpy	VG		
1541073	21.15	22.15	1.00	3j		light grey silicious layer in sandstone, 5cm fragment of argillite, 1cm qtz vein along axis	m			w			5		tr							
1541074	39.50	40.50	1.00	3j		sandstone-grit with deformed qtz-chl veining	m			w			70		tr							
1541075	40.50	41.50	1.00	3j		sandstone-grit with deformed qtz-chl veining	m			m			25		tr							
1541076	41.50	42.50	1.00	3j		grit with minor qtz veins	m			m			15		tr							
1541077	42.50	43.50	1.00	3j		sandstone-grit with deformed qtz-chl veining	m			m			55		tr							
1541078	62.00	63.00	1.00	3b	3e	siltstone with 15cm argillite and deformed qtz vein with fg py	w			m			5		2							
1541079	63.00	64.00	1.00	3b	3j	fractured siltstone with fault gouge into silicified sandstone, 2cm qtz vein	w			m			5		tr							
1541080	66.40					BLANK CDN-BL-9																
1541081	66.40					STANDARD CDN-GS-6B																
1541082	66.40	67.00	0.60	3j		shallow qtz veinlets in dark sandstone with py	m			m			10		2							
1541083	67.00	67.50	0.50	3j		shallow qtz veinlets in dark sandstone with py	m			m			10		2							
1541084	72.30	72.80	0.50	3j		sandstone to light grit with 2% py in fractures, no qtz	m			m					2							
1541085	72.80	73.80	1.00	3b		soft silt bed with minor py	w			m			5		0.5							
1541086	81.00	82.00	1.00	3j		33cm qtz vein in chl grit	m			m			40		tr							
1541087	82.00	83.00	1.00	3j		grit with 3-12cm qtz-chl veins	m			m			50		tr							
1541088	88.00	89.00	1.00	3j	3b	silicified fine grit to soft silt bed, 3cm qtz-chl vein with minor py	w			m			10		0.5							
1541089	89.00	89.50	0.50	3j	3b	silt to fine silicified sandstone with minor py cubes, possible aspy?	m			m			5		1							
1541090	89.50	90.00	0.50	3j		grey silicious sandstone to green sandstone-grit	m			m			5		tr							
1541091	95.00	96.00	1.00	3j		dark silicious sandstone-grit with 30cm lt grey layer of grit, qtz-chl veining	m			m			6		tr							
1541092	100.00	101.00	1.00	3j		grit, lt green chlorite alteration, pyritic fractures, 1cm qtz vein w py	m			m			5		0.5							
1541093	101.00	102.00	1.00	3j		altered sandstone-grit, 20cm lt grey grit layer	m			m			1		tr							
1541094	108.70	109.20	0.50	3j		sandstone with silt/argillite bed with pyritic fractures	m			m			3		2							
1541095	109.20	110.00	0.80	3j		silicified sandstone, weak chl alt, no veining	w			m			1		tr							
1541096	110.00	111.00	1.00	3j		silicified sandstone, weak chl alt, no veining	w			m			1		tr							
1541097	111.00	112.00	1.00	3j		massive sandstone, weak foliation, tensional qtz veinlets	m			m			10		0.5							
1541098	112.00	113.00	1.00	3j		massive sandstone, weak foliation, tensional qtz veinlets	m			m			10		0.5							
1541099	113.00	114.00	1.00	3j		massive sandstone, weak foliation, tensional qtz veinlets, trace aspy fracture fill	m			m			10		0.5	tr						
1541100	114.00					BLANK CDN-BL-9																
1541101	114.00					STANDARD CDN-GS-15B																
1541102	114.00	115.00	1.00	3j		massive sandstone, weak foliation, tensional qtz veinlets	m			m			5		tr							
1541103	115.00	116.00	1.00	3j		massive sandstone, weak foliation, tensional qtz veinlets	m			m			5		tr							
1541104	116.00	117.00	1.00	3j		sandstone grading to grit, qtz veinlets	m			m			5		tr							
1541105	117.00	118.00	1.00	3j		grit, qtz veining	m			m			8		tr							
1541106	118.00	119.00	1.00	3j		shallow white qtz vein along axis with grit	m			m			30		0.5							
1541107	119.00	120.00	1.00	3j	MSW	qtz vein along axis with wallrock. Shallow aspy fracture fill along core axis	m			m			50		2	1						
1541108	120.00	121.00	1.00	3j		qtz vein along axis with chl grit-sandstone wallrock	m			m			30		0.5							
1541109	121.00	122.00	1.00	3j		coarse grit with qtz veinlets, tr aspy fracture fill	m			m			15		0.5	tr						
1541110	122.00	122.70	0.70	3j		fine grit with 1cm qtz veins	m			m			6		tr							
1541111	122.70	123.20	0.50	3j		chl sandstone with deformed 5cm qtz veins and py	m			m			8		0.5							
1541112	123.20	124.00	0.80	3j	HyBx	hydrothermal breccia zone, intensely silicified, difficult to see clasts, lt grey with wisps of vfg aspy, py bands	i						30		5	3						
1541113	124.00	125.00	1.00	3j	HyBx	as above but fractured core. Intensely silicified breccia with sulphide	i						20		3	2						
1541114	125.00	125.80	0.80	3j	HyBx	fractured breccia rock like 1541113.	i						20		3	2						
1541115	125.80	126.50	0.70	3j		weakly brecciated chl sandstone and argillite. Minor aspy with massive py in a fracture	m			m			10		1	0.5						
1541116	126.50	127.30	0.80	3j		chloritic sandstone with interbedded arg, minor py	m			m			10		0.5							
1541117	127.30	128.00	0.70	3j		chloritic sandstone with minor qtz-chl veining, interbedded arg	m			m			20		0.5							
1541118	128.00	129.00	1.00	3j	3e	interbedded sandstone and argillite	m			m			5		tr							
1541119	129.00	130.00	1.00	3j	3e	interbedded sandstone and argillite (mostly arg)	m			m			10		tr							
1541120	130.00					BLANK CDN-BL-9																
1541121	130.00					STANDARD CDN-GS-6B																
1541122	130.00	131.00	1.00	3e		deformed argillite or siltstone, qtz, abundant py, po	w			w			10		2							
1541123	131.00	132.00	1.00	3j		chloritic sandstone-grit with calcite fractures	m			m	w		10		0.5							0.5
1541124	132.00	133.00	1.00	3j	3e	sandstone with minor interbedded argillite, po, py, qtz veinlets	m			m			2		0.5							0.5
1541125	133.00	134.00	1.00	3j		sandstone with qtz veinlets and calcite	m			m	w		2	2	tr							tr
1541126	134.00	135.00	1.00	3j		altered sandstone, minor sulphides	m			m			3		0.5							0.5
1541127	135.00	136.10	1.10	3j	3b	sandstone with interbedded siltstone, minor sulphides	m			m			2		1							1
1541128	148.00	149.00	1.00	3j	3e	layer of grit within argillite, 1cm qtz veins along core axis, po	m			w			15		0.5							2
1541129	153.00	154.00	1.00	3e	3j	deformed argillite to sandstone, minor py, po	w			w			5		0.5							0.5
1541130	154.00	155.00	1.00	3e		deformed argillite, minor sandstone, fault gouge	w			w			2		tr							tr
1541131	155.00	155.50	0.50	3j		silicified chl sandstone with pyritic fractures	m			m			3		1							
1541132	162.30	163.50	1.20	3j	3e	silicified sandstone deformed with argillite, qtz veinlets, py, po	m			w			10		0.5							1
1541133	168.10	169.10	1.00	3j		chl grit, light green, deformed qtz veins, minor calcite	m			m			6	1	tr							
1541134	177.80	178.65	0.85	3j	3e	chl grit between argillite, two 5cm qtz-chl-calcite veins	m			m			20		tr							
1541135	187.70	188.70	1.00	3e		argillite, fault gouge, calcite veins with py					w		2	2	2							0.5
1541136	188.70	189.70	1.00	3e		argillite, out of fault gouge zone, competent, qtz-calcite veining, po					w		2	8	0.5							2
1541137	192.15	192.95	0.80	3j		light grey silicious grit with magnetite dissem throughout (5%), 1cm qtz vein. Maybe aplite dike. Not likely	m						3		tr							
1541138	192.95	193.55	0.60	3j		same as 1541137, no qtz	m						1		tr							
1541139	199.50	200.00	0.50	3j		grit with chloritic 12cm qtz vein, minor calcite, po, py	m			m	w		25		tr							tr
1541140	212.60					BLANK CDN-BL-9																
1541141	212.60					STANDARD CDN-GS-15B																
1541142	212.60	213.60	1.00	3e		mostly argillite with minor sandstone. Multiple qtz-chl-calcite veins, minor py, po	w			w			5	10	0.5							0.5
1541143	213.60	214.30	0.70	3j	3e	silicified sandstone 30cm within argillite, 3cm qtz-cal-chl vein	w			m			5	2	0.5							tr
1541144	217.50	218.00	0.50	3e	3j	argillite and sil sandstone with 3cm deformed qtz-calc-chl vein minor py, po	w			w			1	5	0.5							0.5



Sample Number	From (m)	To (m)	Length (m)	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description	Alteration Intensity (0, tr, w, m, s)						Veinlets (%)			Sulphide %			Other Min. (%)			
							Sil	Ser	Al-Sil	Chl	Cb	Ep	QS	QCS	Py	Aspy	Po	Gn	Cpy	VG		
1541145	234.00	235.20	1.20	3k	3e	limey silt and sandstone with po, py in calcite veinlets	w			w	m		1	7	0.5				1			
1541146	237.00	238.00	1.00	3k		limey sandstone (carb alt?) with shallow qtz veinlets	w			w	m		10	1	0.5				tr			
1541147	238.00	239.00	1.00	3j		tension gash style qtz veinlets in sandstone, weak carb alt for some of sample	m			m	w		10	1	1				2			
1541148	239.00	240.20	1.20	3j		tension gash style qtz veinlets in sandstone, minor calcite veining	m			w			20	1	0.5				0.5			
1541149	243.00	244.00	1.00	3j		sandstone-grit with abundant sugary qtz-chl veins, minor py po	m			w			50	1	0.5				0.5			
1541150	244.00	245.00	1.00	3j	3e	sandstone-grit with abundant sugary qtz-chl veins, minor py po, some argillite bedding	m			w	w		20	1	0.5				0.5			
1541151	248.00	249.00	1.00	3j	3e	deformed chloritic sandstone with interbedded argillite, shallow qtz-calcite veins, po bands	m			w	w		2	15	0.5				2			
1541152	251.00	252.00	1.00	3j	3e	sandstone and argillite, 6cm deformed qtz-chl-calcite vein with py	w			w	w		2	7	2				tr			
1541153	252.00	253.00	1.00	3e	3j	deformed graphitic argillite with def qtz-chl-cal veining, py, po	w			w	w		2	15	2				1			
1541154	253.00	254.00	1.00	3e	3j	deformed graphitic argillite with def qtz-chl-cal veining, py, po	w			w	w		1	10	1				1			
1541155	254.00	255.00	1.00	3j		sandstone with 2-5cm qtz-cal veins along core axis	m			w			1	30	tr				tr			
1541156	255.00	256.40	1.40	3j		sandstone with minor carb alt, veinlets	m			w	w		1	1	tr							
1541157	256.40	257.60	1.20	3k		limey sandstone, minor calcite veinlets	m			w	w		1	1	tr							
1541158	257.60	258.60	1.00	3k		limey sandstone with abundant qtz-cal veining with minor py, po	m				m		70	0.5					0.5			
1541159	258.60	260.00	1.40	3k		limey sandstone w calcite veining and fractures, minor argillite fault gouge	w				m		15	3					0.5			
1541160	260.00					BLANK CDN-BL-9																
1541161	260.00					STANDARD CDN-GS-6B																
1541162	260.00	261.00	1.00	3k, 3j	Bx	limey sandstone to brecciated sandstone with calcite infill, minor argillite gouge	m				w		2	3					0.5			
1541163	261.00	262.00	1.00	3j	Bx	brecciated cherty sandstone with calcite infill, deformed argillite gouge, py, po	m				w		15	3					0.5			
1541164	262.00	262.60	0.60	3j	Bx	brecciated cherty sandstone with 0.1-1.5cm clasts, minor calcite, py	m				w		1	3								
1541165	262.60	263.10	0.50	3j	Bx	brecciated cherty sandstone with deformed qtz and argillite gouge, 2cm massive py layer	m				w		10	1	5				0.5			
1541166	263.10	264.00	0.90	3k		limey sandstone, calcite fracture fill	m				m		5	1					0.5			
1541167	264.00	265.00	1.00	3k		limey sandstone, calcite, py cubes	m				m		5	2					0.5			
1541168	265.00	266.00	1.00	3k		limey sandstone, calcite, py cubes	m				m		5	1								
1541169	266.00	267.00	1.00	3j		out of limey sed into silicified sandstone with deformed qtz veining	m					40		1					tr			
1541170	267.00	268.00	1.00	3j, 3k		sandstone into limey grit, qtz veining	m				w		50		1							
1541171	268.00	269.00	1.00	3k		limey grit fracture zone, qtz-cal veining	m				m		5	1								
1541172	269.00	270.00	1.00	3k		limey grit fracture zone, fractured QV material	m				m		30	5	1							
1541173	270.00	271.00	1.00	3k		limey sandstone, calcite fractures	w				m		5	2								
1541174	271.00	272.00	1.00	3k		limey sandstone, calcite fractures	w				m		5	1								
1541175	272.00	273.00	1.00	3k		limey sandstone, calcite fractures	w				m		5	1								
1541176	273.00	274.00	1.00	3k		limey sandstone, increased calcite and py in fractures	w				m		10	3								
1541177	274.00	275.00	1.00	3j	Bx	breccia zone as seen above. Calcite infill, no carb alt, cherty sandstone material	m						5	3								
1541178	275.00	276.00	1.00	3k		limey sandstone with qtz veining	m				m		10	5	2							
1541179	276.00	277.00	1.00	3k	3e	limey sandstone with argillite gouge	m				m		5	tr								
1541180						BLANK CDN-BL-9																
1541181						STANDARD CDN-GS-15B																
1541182	277.00	278.00	1.00	3j	Bx	brecciated sandstone/chert, minor calcite, 20cm argillite gouge, py	m						5	2								
1541183	278.00	279.00	1.00	3k	3e	limey sandstone with minor argillite gouge, weak bx fragments in argillite for first 5 cm of sample	m				m		3	2								
1541184	279.00	280.00	1.00	3k	3e	limey sandstone with calcite veinlets, py	m				m		6	2					tr			
1541185	280.00	281.00	1.00	3k	3e	limey sandstone with calcite veinlets, py	m				m		5	2					tr			
1541186	281.00	282.00	1.00	3k	3e	limey sandstone with calcite veinlets, qtz-cal veining	m				m		10	10	2				tr			
1541187	282.00	283.00	1.00	3k	3e	limey sandstone with calcite veinlets, deformed argillite, py	m				m		8	2					tr			
1541188	283.00	284.00	1.00	3k	3e	limey sandstone with calcite veinlets, deformed argillite, py	m				m		5	2					tr			
1541189	284.00	285.00	1.00	3k	3e	limey sandstone with calcite veinlets, deformed argillite, py	m				m		5	3					tr			
1541190	285.00	286.00	1.00	3k	3e	limey sandstone with calcite veinlets, deformed argillite, py	m				m		5	2					tr			
1541191	286.00	287.00	1.00	3k	3e	limey sandstone with calcite veinlets, deformed argillite, py	m				m		5	2					tr			
1541192	287.00	288.00	1.00	3k	3e	limey sandstone with calcite veinlets, deformed argillite, py	m				m		5	4					tr			
1541193	288.00	289.00	1.00	3k	3e	limey sandstone with calcite veinlets, deformed argillite, py	m				m		5	5					tr			
1541194	289.00	290.00	1.00	3k	3e	limey sandstone with calcite veinlets, deformed argillite, py	m				m		5	5					tr			
1541195	290.00	291.20	1.20	3k	3e	limey sandstone with calcite veinlets, deformed argillite, py	m				m		5	3					tr			
1541196	291.00	292.00	1.00	3k	3e	limey sandstone with qtz-calcite veining 1-5cm, deformed argillite, py	w				m		20	1					tr			
1541197	292.00	293.00	1.00	3j		silicified sandstone, no carb, abundant qtz-cal veining	m						30	0.5					0.5			
1541198	293.00	300.00	1.00	3k		folded limestone, mostly qtz-cal veining, minor py, po	m				m		75	0.5					0.5			
1541199	300.00	301.10	1.10	3k	3e	limey sandstone with qtz-calcite veining, minor arg	m				m		15	1					1			
1541200	305.70					BLANK CDN-BL-9																
1541201	305.70					STANDARD CDN-GS-6B																
1541202	305.70	306.70	1.00	3k	3e	limey grit with argillite, qtz veining	m				m		15	5	2							
1541203	306.70	307.70	1.00	3e		argillite with qtz-cal veining, py in argillite, weak carb alt	w				w		10	3								
1541204	316.70	317.20	0.50	3e		20cm deformed qtz-cal veining in argillite with abundant po py	m						35	2					2			
1541205	322.00	323.00	1.00	3j		slumped autobreccia, rounded clasts, carb alt	w				m		2	1								
1541206	323.00	324.00	1.00	3e		deformed argillite with weak carb alt, qtz-cal veining	w				w		6	2					2			
1541207	327.60	328.60	1.00	3b		soft tan siltstone, qtz veining, abundant dissem po								1					8			
1541208	355.00	356.00	1.00	3k		limey grit with calcite veining	w				m		15	2					1			
1541209	356.00	357.00	1.00	3k		limey grit with calcite veining	w				m		15	1					tr			
1541210	366.00	366.70	0.70	3j		chloritic silicified grit with 20cm qtz vein, tr py, po	m				w		25		tr				tr			
1541211	371.00	372.00	1.00	3j		silicified sandstone minor argillite gouge	m				w		3		tr							
1541212	372.00	373.00	1.00	3j		silicified grit, 10cm qtz-chl vein	m				w		15		tr							
1541213	373.00	374.00	1.00	3j		silicified chl grit-sandstone, 4cm QV running along axis	m				m		40		tr							
1541214	374.00	374.60	0.60	3j	3e	silicified sandstone with calcite fractures, 10cm argillite	m				w		15		tr							

**GOLDSTRIKE RESOURCES LTD.**

<b>Drill Hole</b>	PSGS-16-11	<b>Property</b>	Plateau South	<b>Area/Range</b>	Lansing/Russell
-------------------	------------	-----------------	---------------	-------------------	-----------------

**Final Coordinates (UTM NAD 83)**

<b>Easting</b>	564293.06	<b>Northing</b>	7022758.57	<b>Elevation (m)</b>	905.121
<b>Survey by</b>	Joe Cormier		<b>Date</b>	August 25, 2016	

**Summary**

<b>Depth (m)</b>	355.09	<b>Azimuth</b>	360	<b>Dip</b>	-75
<b>Core Size</b>	NTW	<b>Casing (ft)</b>	0	<b>Logged By</b>	Dan Ferraro
<b>Drill Company</b>	Kluane Drilling Ltd.		<b>Drill Rig</b>	KD 600-2	
<b>Drill Start Date</b>	August 28, 2016		<b>Drill Comp Date</b>	September 3, 2016	
<b>Log Start Date</b>	August 29, 2016		<b>Log Comp Date</b>	September 4, 2016	
<b>Comments</b>	Aiming for zone from S, casing removed		<b>Core Location</b>	Spit Lake Camp	
<b>X section</b>			<b>Claim #</b>	PTT 36	

**Samples**

<b>Sample Numbers</b>	1541215 - 1541280				
<b>Number</b>	266	<b>Lab</b>	Bureau Veritas		
<b>Cut by</b>	Francis Bouffard, Clayton Jones		<b>Date Shipped</b>	September 8, 2016	

**Down Hole Survey**

Depth (m)	Measured Azm.	Corrected Azm.	Dip	Magnetic Field (nT)	Temperature
30.48	345.8	6.825	-73.9	5692	
91.44	347	8.025	-73	5690	4
152.40	356.1	17.125	-74.3	5689	6
243.84	358.1	19.125	-74.1	5688	6
274.32	0.4	21.425	-74.4	5691	6
335.28	1.8	22.825	-74.6	5685	6

From	To	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description
0.00	1.20	OB		Very little overburden, almost collared in bedrock.
1.20	25.55	3j		Grit (Hyland Group, Yusezyu Formation). Overall different look from previous holes. This hole is higher up in the sequence and south of what appears to be a fault. Rock is silicious sandstone and grit as previously seen, but less metamorphic/alteration chlorite. Blue-grey colour, fine grained, some faint quartz clasts visible. Frequent zones of white bull quartz stockwork (broken out in log). Very little veining in upper section of hole. Zero to trace pyrite throughout.  10.60 - 12.21m: gradational grit bed. High density of 0.5cm quartz and feldspar clasts. Bedding appears parallel to core axis. Top up. Direct lower contact 12.73m: gradation to grit bed 14.23m: bedding at 12 dtca 14.52m: foliation at 34 dtca opposite to bedding. Fine sandstone. Fracture zone 19.1m: Fracture zone begins which continues at varying intensity all the way through to 79m. Limonitic, poor RQD. About 2 semi competent meters per box. 19.89m: 12cm argillite bed in middle of 40cm grit bed 21.55m: consistent grit with 0.5cm clasts, some clasts of sediment (polymictic) 22.85m: 6cm argillite bed 23 - 23.3m: 1-2cm QTSW, veins have oxidized margins 23.3m: 3cm argillite bed w chlorite 24.84m: 1.5cm qtz vein at 34 dtca
25.55	34.66	3j	QTSW	Grit and sandstone with quartz stockwork. Very fractured. Possibly getting close to calved cliff wall? Rusty orange-brown massive qtz veins up to 1m wide with bluish sandstone and grit. Limonitic oxidized fractures in wallrock. Fault 25.55 - 26.4m: orange massive quartz vein 26.4 - 26.6m: clay fault gouge 27.3m: 30cm qtz vein 29.8 - 32.1m: mostly qtz vein with oxidized fractures, rusty orange-pink colour Fault 32.1 - 34.2m: bleached soft silty fault rock 33.14m: 10cm sandy gouge 34.2m: bluish well foliated sandstone at 38 dtca 34.53m: 12cm qtz vein parallel to foliation 35.92m: 25cm qtz vein
34.66	90.08	3j		Grit grading out of stockwork zone. Well foliated blue sandstone. Quartz vein still common, generally <4cm, accounting for about 10% of rock mass. Fracture zone 41.7 - 42.5m: fractured core 44.35m: end of quartz veining 48.7 - 55.7m: fractured core 55.7m: competent grey-blue silicified sandstone. No veining or mineralization, limonitic fractures, moderate foliation at 34 dtca. Fault 59 - 59.3m: sandy clay gouge Fracture zone 59.6 - 61m: fractured core 61 - 62.5m: strongly silicified, fine veinlets Fracture zone 63 - 72m: intensely fractured core, rubble Fault 63 - 63.5m: sandy gouge. Orange oxidation Fault 67.7 - 67.9m: intensely silicified, competent section, 2cm argillite within Fault 68.5 - 69m: sandy fault gouge Fault 70 - 70.7m: gouge with sand and pulp 70.7 - 75.5m: semi-bleached limonitic grit 72.8 - 73.2m: 3cm deformed qtz veins 77m: lt grey silicified with 1% disseminated py, minor po Fault 77.21m: 7.5cm qtz vein with py, po 78.07 - 78.20m: oxidized clay fault gouge, then fractured core to 79m with minor py, possible bleb of aspy? 79m: transition to more competent core begins. Grey vfg sandstone with <0.5cm veinlets. Very silicious. 82.45 - 83.55m: coarse grit bed, tightly packed clasts, minor sericite alt

From	To	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description
				84.05 - 84.54m: pebble conglomerate or coarse grit, up to 1cm clasts of quartz and feldspar, bedding shallow, <20 dtca 84.54m: fine grit 86.46m: lt grey, intensely silicified rock with fine blk fractures 86.6 - 87.3m: 1-5cm qtz veining, diffuse 87.3 - 90.64m: lt grey silicious sandstone, massive. Minor sericite. Diffuse qtz veins running down core axis (possible foliation?)
90.08	96.52	3j	QTSW	Quartz stockwork in grit. 1-80cm quartz veins. Minor oxidation, limonitic with sandstone wallrock. 90.64 - 94.28m: mostly qtz vein intruding at 25 dtca at upper contact. Limonitic fractures. Little to no sulphides. 92.91 - 93.20m: soft sheared silt with qtz with strong chl alteration, 35 dtca 94.28 - 96.52m: coarse grit with 1-5cm discordant qtz veins at 20-80 dtca, oxidized margins with tr py
96.52	113.00	3j	MSW        QTSW	Out of stockwork zone. 96.52 - 99.1m: coarse grit with 1cm rounded clasts, few <1cm qtz veins. Weak foliation at 45-50 dtca. Small fracture zone at 97-97.6m. 99.1 - 99.55m: small zone of mineralized stockwork. 4 vfg aspy-qtz veinlets or fracture fill. Outlier zone typical as seen in other holes. <0.4cm wide veins in tight pack grit. Veins are quite steep to CA, >60 dtca 99.55m: tight pack grit continues, very little qtz veining 100.65 - 101.45m: finer grit bed then back to coarse tight pack grit. Bedding contact at 22 dtca. Possible top down? 103.35 - 104.85m: soft silt bed, light grey. Shallow fractures and bedding, small shear zone?  104.85m: finer grit continues. 106.1m: contact to coarse grit with 1-5cm qtz veins. Veins are white with minor oxidation on margins. 2-4 veins per meter, about 15% of rock mass. 108.3 - 109m: weakly fractured core 111.25m: fine grey sandstone, well foliated at 38 dtca
113.00	116.37	3j	QTSW	Quartz stockwork zone. Quartz-chlorite veining in chloritic sandstone up to 55cm wide. 0.5% pyrite, weak deformation. 114.89 - 115.03m: soft siltstone 115.03 - 115.51m: orange oxidized qtz vein with fractures along core axis 115.51 - 116.37m: defomed 1-5cm veins
116.37	124.10	3j		Grit. Clasts of quartz and feldspar up to 3mm. Fractured core, shallow bedding <10 dtca. Weak foliation at 40 dtca. 118.86m: 3cm shallow silt bed 119.35 - 119.80m: large shallow white qtz vein, deformed margins with chlorite 119.80m: blue fine grit and sandstone continues 121.35 - 122.01m: pebble conglomerate bed, 1.5cm qtz and feldspar clasts, moderate foliation at 42 dtca 122.01m: direct contact to 3cm silt bed then sandstone/fine grit. <b>Top up.</b> 123m: grit coarsens, gradual increase in chlorite content in wallrock
124.10	130.70	3j	QTSW	Quartz stockwork zone. Large quartz veins >0.5m with chloritic sandstone wallrock. 1% pyrite, 1% pyrrhotite disseminated and in fractures. 124.1 - 124.8m: mostly qtz vein 126.29 - 127.3m: mostly qtz vein, chloritic fractures and minor po 128.9 - 129.3m mostly qtz vein with minor po 129.3 - 130.7m: series of 1-4cm qtz veins, fairly well formed, grading out of stockwork. 130m: gradually less chlorite
130.70	138.45	3j		Grit. Well foliated at 45 dtca. Few 0.5-2cm qtz veins (5% of rock mass). Massive. 136.2m and 136.5m: glassy qtz veinlets 3mm wide at 25 dtca. Has similar look to MSW aspy veins, too fine grained to define.
138.45	142.00	3j	QTSW	Massive quartz vein from 138.45 to 139.88m. Bull white, few chloritic fractures. 139.88 - 142m: 1-25cm qtz veins in grit with 2% py 141.86m: 1cm pyrite-mineralizaed qtz vein at 29 dtca
142.00	147.80	3j		Grit to coarse grit with fine 0.3-1cm qtz veinlets. Massive.

From	To	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description
147.80	150.35	3j	QTSW  Fracture zone	Grit to coarse grit with quartz stockwork. 5-40cm white quartz veins, very little oxidation. Upper contact of 40cm vein has fine grained pyrite with possible arsenopyrite at 147.85m.  148.3m: aspy blebs in grit between qtz veins (0.5%) 149.2 - 150.4m: fractured core, qtz veining and grit
150.35	164.32	3j	MSW?        MSW?	Tightly packed grit and coarse grit, up to 7mm clasts. 0.2-1cm qtz veins (6% of rock). Minor albite alteration in quartz. 152.2 - 152.4m: deformed white qtz vein with minor py and po 152.60m: gradational bedding contact to lighter grey finer sandstone. Diffuse qtz clasts still visible. 154.11m: 7cm deformed qtz-chl vein leading into coarse grit bed 154.25m: very fine aspy fracture fill 1-2mm wide at 39 dtca. Minor deformed qtz veining below.  154.5m: gradation to coarse grit, diffuse clasts. 1-2cm qtz veinlets 157.64m: 40 dtca glassy qtz. Possible vfg aspy. Within coarse grit with semi-angular clasts  158.22m: direct bedding contact at 38 dtca to fine sandstone, foliation apparent now at 10 dtca  158.95m: shallow bedding contact back to coarse grit, 8 dtca 159.15 - 159.54m: fine chloritic sandstone 160.45m: coarse grit to fine chloritic sandstone. Bedding at 19 dtca, foliation 35 dtca in opposite direction (see photo) 161 - 161.6m: fine grit with 2mm dark glassy qtz veinlets, possible MSW. Veinlets at 32 dtca, foliation at 20 dtca. Weak sericite alteration. 162.7m: grading to coarse grit, few white veinlets
164.32	168.10	3j	QTSW	Massive white quartz vein. 164.32 - 164.45m: silicious chloritic sandstone 164.45 - 167.90m: quartz vein. Py in fractures, tr aspy? 166.5 - 166.9m: chloritic sandstone deformed with qtz veining 167.90 - 168.10m: fine veinlets with albitization
168.10	171.30	3j		Evenly foliated (45 dtca) sandstone with dark fractures. Possible trace arsenopyrite. Minor sericitic fractures. 168.75 - 169.4m: deformed qtz-albite veining 170.2 - 170.9m: qtz veinlets <1cm
171.30	175.84	3j	MSW	Mineralized stockwork zone. Fine arsenopyrite fracture fill and quartz-arsenopyrite veinlets within grit and white quartz veining. Similar to zone as seen in other holes, but differs in that the majority of the host rock is massive white quartz veining rather than chloritic grit. Veinlets are 1-3mm and generally linear, crosscutting all other features. 171.30 - 172.41m: altered chloritic grit with trace aspy fracture fill 172.41 - 175.8m: dominantly white qtz vein with 3% fine aspy fracture fill and wispy vfg aspy veinlets. Minor crystalline aspy throughout, particularly at 174.85m. Veins are generally 30-50 dtca. Qtz vein has few 1-30cm sections of chloritic grit 175.8m: weakly brecciated qtz veining in coarse grit (grading to pebble conglomerate; clasts up to 1.2cm). 1-3cm qtz veins with up to 5% aspy fracture fill (still well formed, linear)  175.65 - 175.84m: sandstone with argillite beds and coarser crystalline aspy and py
175.84	178.38	3j	HyBx	Gradually more brecciated, grading to hydrothermal breccia. Coarse grit with 5cm qtz veins and 2cm qtz clasts. Albite alteration. Up to 10% vfg aspy, open space and fracture fill with brecciated quartz vein material.
178.38	178.50	3e	Fault	178.38m: 10cm argillite fault gouge, clay.
178.50	179.95	3j	HyBx	Lower breccia zone. Silicified green sandstone with 1% arsenopyrite, 5% pyrite in wallrock. Fine qtz veinlets throughout. Weak brecciation.
179.95	183.10	3e	Fault	Argillite. Soft, dark shaley sediment with minor 1-10cm chloritic sandstone beds. Trace aspy fracture fill and quartz veinlets within sandstone beds. 180.95m: tr aspy fracture fill in chloritic sandstone bed 181.01 - 181.12m: sandstone interbed with qtz veinlets, minor sericite 182.65 - 182.8m: fractured core with fault gouge clay

From	To	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description
183.10	193.40	3j	3e	Chloritic sandstone/fine grit with minor interbedded argillite/shale (1-10cm beds). Sandstone has weak foliation at shallow angles to core axis. Quartz clasts apparent at 185-187m, generally diffuse and rounded. Decreasing chlorite alteration after 185m. Trace pyrite throughout. Very little quartz veining. 187.3m: gradation to light grey sandstone. Very shallow foliation, <15 dtca. Strongly silicified.  190 - 190.3m: grit bed, fractured core, foliation 20-30 dtca 190.3m: fg chl sandstone, massive
193.40	195.50	3j	QTSW	Grit to coarse grit with quartz stockwork. 1-10cm quartz veins (25% of rock mass). Quartz clasts in grit are tightly packed, with weak chlorite alteration. Silicified. Minor calcite veining with trace pyrite. Unit fairly fractured. Lower contact is a shallow bedding contact to argillite.
195.50	207.72	3j	3e	Chloritic grit with interbedded argillite. Abundant late fractures. 5-25cm argillite beds occurring every meter downhole. 0.5% pyrite, trace arsenopyrite in fractures. Very little quartz veining.  197m: foliation apparent, very shallow <15 dtca. Bedding 30-50 dtca 198.51 - 198.70m: deformed qtz-cal vein, minor py on margin 199.58m: 5cm section of carbonate alteration 201.32m: possible tr aspy in late fracture 201.5 - 201.9m: deformed argillite fragments cut by late fractures with tr py, aspy? 202.46m: minor aspy in fine fracture with qtz 203.35 - 203.85m: minor carbonate altered sandstone 204m: dominantly argillite with 10cm chloritic grit, pyrrhotite in argillite
207.72	214.53	3e	Fracture zone	Argillite or shale, no grit beds. Soft, even bedding. No quartz veining, minor chlorite veinlets.  211.75 - 212m: fractured core  212.6m: minor graphite with chlorite veining 213.13m: 1cm shallow qtz-chl vein 213.38m: 11cm qtz-chl deformed veining
214.53	220.52	3j		Chloritic fine grit interbedded with argillite. 50cm sections of each. Grit displays folding. Foliation generally steep to core axis  216.75 - 217.15m: grit with foliation parallel to core axis (folded) 217.9 - 218.15m: deformed qtz veining
220.52	226.46	3e		Graphitic argillite. Few fine qtz veinlets. 223.58 - 223.81m: silicified sandstone bed with minor po. 225.7 - 226.0m: abundant py seams with minor po 226 - 226.46m: deformed argillite with fragments of chloritic sandstone
226.46	237.95	3j	3e  Fault Fault Fault Fault  Fracture zone	Interbedded chloritic sandstone and argillite. Deformed. Up to 3% pyrite in argillite. Fractured and faulted throughout.  229 - 231m: multiple 10-20cm clay fault gouges. 229 - 229.30m: fault gouge, powdered graphitic argillite 230 - 230.15m: fault gouge, clay argillite 230.5 - 230.6m: fault gouge 230.9 - 231.0m: fault gouge 231.2 - 231.4m: limey carb alteration 231.6 - 238.1m: large fracture zone, very broken core. Calcite veinlets in fairly competent sandstone with intermittent fault gouges and fractured rock 234.8 - 235.5m: all clay gouge 236.7 - 237.06m: few qtz veins 237.85m: clay gouge in argillite 238.05 - 238.9m: minor carbonate alteration in chl sandstone
237.95	247.50	3j		Consistent chloritic sandstone with minor, localized carbonate alteration. Clay altered feldspar grains.  239.75 - 240.15m: deformed qtz veining with abundant py 240.50 - 240.70m: deformed qtz veining 243.26 - 244: deformed qtz veining 244.65 - 245.24m: deformed qtz veining/QTSW

From	To	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description
247.50	249.85	3j	QTSW Fracture zone	Quartz stockwork within sandstone. White quartz veining with chlorite and calcite. Trace pyrite. 247.5 - 248m: fracture zone, gouge at 248m
249.85	278.91	3j	3e	Dark, non-chloritic sandstone-grit interbedded with argillite. Has the appearance of the limey grit from PSGS-16-10 but does not react to HCl. One small zone of carbonate alteration is found at 252 - 252.4m. Few <1cm qtz veins. Trace pyrite and pyrrhotite in argillite. 253.2 - 254.1m: argillite bed 262.7 - 265m: dominantly argillite, with py, po, bedding at 75 dtca Grit continues through to 278m with very little veining, no carbonate alteration. About 15% argillite in 1-10cm steep beds. Shallow foliation.
278.91	279.65	3j	QTSW	Deformed quartz-chlorite veining in chloritic sandstone. Trace pyrite.
279.65	285.05	3k	3e	Limey grit with minor argillite interbedding. Similar appearance to above grit (fine quartz and feldspar clasts) but with pervasive carbonate alteration.
285.05	304.91	3j	3e, 3k Fracture zone	Grit with interbedded argillite. Localized limey beds (inconsistent). No chlorite. Similar appearance to limey grit, but carbonate is localized to <20cm beds. Well foliated at 30 dtca 288m: 12cm qtz vein, white, within argillite 293.3 - 294.1m: fractured core with qtz veins Mostly argillite up to 298m, no veining 298m: grit with clay-altered feldspar grains 302.25 - 304.5m: qtz veinlets parallel to core axis 303.75 - 303.92m: limey bed Minor pyrite in fractures (0.5%) especially at 304.5m
304.91	306.38	3k	3e	Contact to limey sandstone-grit with interbedded argillite. Quartz-calcite veinlets common throughout.
306.38	311.10	3j (3g)	Bx?, 3e Fault Fault	Fault zone of sandstone and argillite, possible expression of cherty breccia zones seen in PSGS-16-10 between 260.33m and 277.75m. 306.38 - 307.85m: pulverized clay argillite fault gouge and cherty material. Possibly the unmineralized breccia zone found in PSGS-16-10 at 260.33m. 307.85 - 308.7m: fractured qtz vein material with silicious sandstone 308.7 - 308.8m: argillite clay fault gouge 308.8 - 311.1m: fine grained silicious sandstone, no carbonate
311.10	332.62	3k	3e Faut Fracture zone	Return to limey sandstone-grit interbedded with argillite (25%). Argillite generally hosts abundant pyrite. 311.1 - 312.6m: 1-2cm qtz veins, minor deformation, white, no sulphides 312.75 - 313.6m: 2% py in argillite, 1% po 320.7 - 320.8m: sericitic Limey grit continues, evenly bedded at 45-55 dtca 324.55 - 325.47m: calcite veining along core axis cutting through limey grit and argillite beds. Py in fractures 325.47m: minor clay fault gouge in argillite 325.65m: argillite with abundant py 326.56 - 326.81m: qtz-cal deformed veining 327.82m: 15cm deformed qtz-cal vein with py 328.95 - 329.18m: deformed qtz-cal veining 329.8 - 332.5m: fracture zone; limey grit and argillite, minor qtz-cal veining up to 3cm
332.62	338.05	3k	Slump	Slump zone as seen in PSGS-16-10 between 312.48m and 322.95m. Large elongated, rounded clasts of carbonate metasediment up to 5cm. Strong HCl reaction. 5-30cm interbeds of non-carbonaceous grit. 1-4% disseminated pyrite.
338.05	347.80	3k	3e	Limey grit with interbedded argillite as above. 338.2 - 339.05m: argillite with fg-mg euhedral py, 3% 339.05 - 339.6m: deformed qtz-calcite veining with 5% py, minor po 342.6 - 345.4m: deformed qtz-cal veining with argillite, 1% py

From	To	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description
			Fracture zone	347 - 349m: fractured core
347.80	350.30	3k	QTSW	Quartz stockwork in limey grit. Abundant quartz-calcite veining with 2% pyrite. 349.75 - 350.12m: large qtz vein, minor py on lower margin
350.30	355.09	3k	3e	Limey grit continues, strongly carbonaceous. Very little veining. Minor argillite beds. 352.9m: 5cm white qtz-cal vein, no sulphides
355.09				End of hole



Sample Number	From (m)	To (m)	Length (m)	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description	Alteration Intensity (0, tr, w, m, s)						Veinlets (%)			Sulphide %			Other Min. (%)		
							Sil	Ser	Al-Sil	Chl	Cb	Ep	QS	QCS	Py	Aspy	Po	Gn	Cpy	VG	
1541215	23.00	24.00	1.00	3j		blue-grey silicified grit with 1-2cm qtz veins, 3cm argillite frag	m			w			15		tr						
1541216	24.00	25.00	1.00	3j		grit, fractured, limonitic, 1-5cm qtz veins	m			w			5		tr						
1541217	25.00	26.00	1.00	3j	QTSW	grit with QTSW, 30cm qtz vein, orange, oxidized	m			w			35		tr						
1541218	26.00	27.00	1.00	3j	QTSW	grit with QTSW, mostly orange qtz vein with 15cm clay gouge	m			w			70		tr						
1541219	27.00	28.00	1.00	3j	QTSW	grit with QTSW, 30cm qtz vein, orange, oxidized	m			w			35		tr						
1541220	28.00			3j		BLANK CDN-BL-9															
1541221	28.00			3j		STANDARD CDN-GS-6B															
1541222	28.00	29.00	1.00	3j	QTSW	grit with qtz veining, limonitic fractures	m			w			5		tr						
1541223	29.00	30.00	1.00	3j	QTSW	grit with qtz veining 1-10cm, limonitic fractures	m			w			35		tr						
1541224	30.00	31.00	1.00	3j	QTSW	grit, sample mostly massive QV, limonitic fractures	m			w			90		tr						
1541225	31.00	32.00	1.00	3j	QTSW	grit, sample mostly massive QV, limonitic fractures	m			w			80		tr						
1541226	32.00	33.00	1.00	3j	QTSW	altered sandstone, soft within grit, 1-10cm qtz veins	m			w			25		tr						
1541227	33.00	34.00	1.00	3j	3b	soft faulted siltstone with sandstone, 1-5cm qtz veins	m			w			15		tr						
1541228	34.00	35.00	1.00	3j		sandstone with 1-10cm qtz veins	m			w			18		tr						
1541229	35.00	36.00	1.00	3j		sandstone, 3cm qtz vein	m			w			8		tr						
1541230	36.00	37.00	1.00	3j		sandstone, 1-15cm qtz vein, limonitic	m			w			25		tr						
1541231	37.00	38.00	1.00	3j		sandstone, 1-6cm qtz vein, less limonitic than above	m			w			15		tr						
1541232	38.00	39.00	1.00	3j		sandstone, 1-12cm qtz veins	m			w			8		tr						
1541233	39.00	40.00	1.00	3j		sandstone 1-10cm qtz veins, limonitic, fractured	m			w			15		tr						
1541234	43.50	44.50	1.00	3j		sandstone, 0.5-2cm qtz veins	m			w			15		tr						
1541235	50.00	51.00	1.00	3j		silt sandstone with grit, qtz veinlets, fractured	m			w			15		tr						
1541236	51.00	52.00	1.00	3j		silt sandstone with grit, qtz veinlets, fractured	m			w			5		tr						
1541237	70.00	71.00	1.00	3j	Fault	sandstone with sandy gouge	m			w			2		tr						
1541238	71.00	72.00	1.00	3j		fractured bleached sandstone, oxidized, lim fractures	m			w			2		tr						
1541239	72.00	73.00	1.00	3j		fractured bleached sandstone, oxidized, lim fractures, 5cm qtz vein oxidized	m			w			6		tr						
1541240	73.00			3j		BLANK CDN-BL-9															
1541241	73.00			3j		STANDARD CDN-GS-15B															
1541242	73.00	74.00	1.00	3j		bleached fractured sandstone, ox deformed QVs	m			w			15		tr						
1541243	74.00	75.00	1.00	3j		bleached sandstone, fractured	m			w			1		tr						
1541244	75.00	76.00	1.00	3j		bleached sandstone, fractured	m			w			2		tr						
1541245	76.00	77.00	1.00	3j		strongly silicified vfg sandstone, core finally becoming competent	s			w			1		tr						
1541246	77.00	78.00	1.00	3j		strongly silicified vfg sandstone 2cm qtz vein w py, po, minor py in wallrock	s			w			3		0.5		0.5				
1541247	78.00	79.00	1.00	3j		fractured core, silt sandstone, possible tr aspy bleb on fracture 0.5cm, more likely pyrite	m			w			2		1		tr?				
1541248	79.00	80.00	1.00	3j		strongly sil vfg sandstone, qtz veinlets	s			w			2		tr						
1541249	80.00	81.00	1.00	3j		strongly sil vfg sandstone, qtz veinlets	s			w			10		tr						
1541250	81.00	82.00	1.00	3j		sandstone, fg grey	m			w			2		tr						
1541251	82.00	83.00	1.00	3j		fine sandstone grade to coarse grit	m			w			1		tr						
1541252	83.00	84.00	1.00	3j		coarse grit with vfg sandstone, silt	s			w			2		tr						
1541253	84.00	85.00	1.00	3j		coarse grit/peb conglom to sandstone	m			w			2		tr						
1541254	85.00	86.00	1.00	3j		fine grit, qtz veinlets, minor ox	m			w			2		tr						
1541255	86.00	87.00	1.00	3j		fine grit w 1-5cm qtz veins, dark fractures in strongly silicified section	s			w			15		tr						
1541256	87.00	88.00	1.00	3j		lt grey strong sil grit w 1-5cm deformed qtz veins	s			w			10		tr						
1541257	88.00	89.00	1.00	3j		lt grey strong sil grit w qtz veins, minor py with qtz chl vein	s			w			8		0.5						
1541258	89.00	90.00	1.00	3j		lt grey strong sil grit w qtz veins	s			w			5		tr						
1541259	90.00	91.00	1.00	3j	QTSW	qtz stockwork in grit, limonitic	m			w			50		tr						
1541260	91.00					BLANK CDN-BL-9															
1541261	91.00					STANDARD CDN-GS-6B															
1541262	91.00	92.00	1.00	3j	QTSW	mostly qv, minor strongly silicified wallrock, lim fractures	s			w			85		tr						
1541263	92.00	93.00	1.00	3j	QTSW	mostly qv, minor strongly silicified wallrock, lim fractures	m			w			80		tr						
1541264	93.00	94.00	1.00	3j	QTSW	mostly qv, minor strongly silicified wallrock, lim fractures, soft siltstone section with chl	m			m			70		tr						
1541265	94.00	95.00	1.00	3j	QTSW	qtz veining 1-20cm in coarse grit, QVs have ox margins	m			m			45		tr						
1541266	95.00	96.00	1.00	3j	QTSW	coarse grit w 1-3cm ox qtz veins	m			w			15		tr						
1541267	96.00	97.00	1.00	3j	QTSW	coarse grit w 1-3cm ox qtz veins	m			w			20		tr						
1541268	97.00	98.00	1.00	3j		coarse grit w 1-3cm ox qtz veins, fracture zone	m			w			5		tr						
1541269	98.00	99.00	1.00	3j		coarse grit, 1cm veinlets	m			w			5		tr						
1541270	99.00	99.80	0.80	3j	MSW	coarse grit, mineralized aspy-qtz veinlets, MSW outlier, veinlets 0.4cm, about 4 in sample	m			w			5		1		2				
1541271	99.80	100.30	0.50	3j		coarse grit	m			w			2		tr						
1541272	100.30	101.00	0.70	3j		coarse to fine grit	m			w			1		tr						
1541273	101.00	102.00	1.00	3j		fine to coarse grit, qtz veinlets	m			w			2		tr						
1541274	102.00	103.00	1.00	3j		coarse grit, qtz veinlets, limonitic fractures	m			w			2		tr						
1541275	103.00	104.00	1.00	3j	3b	coarse grit with ox silty shear zone	m			w			3		tr						
1541276	104.00	105.00	1.00	3j	3b	coarse grit with ox silty shear zone, mostly silt	m			w			2		tr						
1541277	105.00	106.00	1.00	3j		grit, limonitic fractures	m			w			2		tr						
1541278	106.00	107.00	1.00	3j		contact to finer sandstone, 1-3cm qvs	m			w			15		tr						
1541279	107.00	108.00	1.00	3j		silt sandstone, qtz veinlets	m			w			5		tr						
1541280	108.00					BLANK CDN-BL-9															
1541281	108.00					STANDARD CDN-GS-15B															
1541282	108.00	109.00	1.00	3j		silicified sandstone, fractured core, qtz veins 4cm	m			w			15		tr						
1541283	109.00	110.00	1.00	3j		grit, 1-5cm white qtz veins	m			w			10		tr						
1541284	110.00	111.00	1.00	3j		grit, 1-5cm white qtz veins	m			w			10		tr						
1541285	111.00	112.00	1.00	3j		grading to foliated blue sandstone, 1-3cm qtz veins	m			w			10		tr						
1541286	112.00	113.00	1.00	3j		grading to foliated blue sandstone, 1-6cm qtz veins	m			w			15		tr						
1541287	113.00	114.00	1.00	3j	QTSW	chloritic altered sandstone, 1-10cm qtz veins	m			w			25		tr						
1541288	114.00	115.00	1.00	3j	QTSW	chloritic altered sandstone, 1-10cm qtz veins, minor soft silt	m			w			25		tr						

Sample Number	From (m)	To (m)	Length (m)	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description	Alteration Intensity (0, tr, w, m, s)						Veinlets (%)		Sulphide %			Other Min. (%)		
							Sil	Ser	Al-Sil	Chl	Cb	Ep	QS	QCS	Py	Aspy	Po	Gn	Cpy	VG
1541289	115.00	116.00	1.00	3j	QTSW	large orange oxidized qtz vein 50cm, some sheared silt. Minor py	m			w			55		0.5					
1541290	116.00	117.00	1.00	3j	QTSW	blue sandstone, 1-8cm qtz veins	m			w			30		tr					
1541291	117.00	118.00	1.00	3j		grit with limonitic fractures, fracture zone	m			w			5		tr					
1541292	118.00	119.00	1.00	3j		grit with limonitic fractures, fracture zone	m			w			5		tr					
1541293	119.00	120.00	1.00	3j	QTSW	sandstone with 35cm white qtz vein	m			w			40		tr					
1541294	120.00	121.00	1.00	3j		grit to coarse grit, qtz veinlets	m			w			5		tr					
1541295	121.00	122.00	1.00	3j		sandstone to pebble conglom, 2cm qtz vein	m			w			4		tr					
1541296	122.00	123.00	1.00	3j		sandstone, 2cm qtz vein	m			w			4		tr					
1541297	123.00	124.00	1.00	3j		grit, chl alt, qtz veins	m			m			5		tr					
1541298	124.00	125.00	1.00	3j	QTSW	mostly qtz vein with chl, 0.5% py, chl grit	m			m			80		0.5					
1541299	125.00	126.00	1.00	3j	QTSW	1-5cm qtz veins in chloritic sandstone	m			m			20		tr					
1541300	126.00					BLANK CDN-BL-9														
1541301	126.00					STANDARD CDN-GS-6B														
1541302	126.00	127.00	1.00	3j	QTSW	mostly white qtz vein with chl, minor py, chl sandstone wallrock	m			m			75		0.5					
1541303	127.00	128.00	1.00	3j	QTSW	chl sandstone with 1-3cm qtz veins, minor sericite	m	w		m			20		tr					
1541304	128.00	129.00	1.00	3j	QTSW	chl sandstone-grit w qtz veinlets	m			m			10		tr					
1541305	129.00	130.00	1.00	3j	QTSW	1-10cm qtz vein in chl grit, minor py, po	m			m			15		0.5		tr			
1541306	130.00	131.00	1.00	3j		end of QTSW, 1-3cm qtz veins in grit	m			w			10		tr					
1541307	131.00	132.00	1.00	3j		silicified grit, qtz veinlets	m			w			2		tr					
1541308	132.00	133.00	1.00	3j		silicified grit, qtz veinlets	m			w			3		tr					
1541309	133.00	134.00	1.00	3j		silicified grit, qtz veinlets	m			w			6		tr					
1541310	134.00	135.00	1.00	3j		silicified grit, qtz veinlets + 4cm QV	m			w			8		tr					
1541311	135.00	136.00	1.00	3j		grit, 0.5-2cm qtz veins, minor po, py	m			w			6		tr			0.5		
1541312	136.00	136.70	0.70	3j		chl alt grit, fractured core, possible MSW, glassy late QV veinlet with dark colour (aspy?)	m			m			10		tr	tr				
1541313	136.70	137.70	1.00	3j		grit, qtz veinlets	m			m			8		tr					
1541314	137.70	138.30	0.60	3j		grit, qtz veinlets	m			m			5		tr					
1541315	138.30	139.00	0.70	3j	QTSW	grit into massive white qtz vein, tr py	m			m			80		tr					
1541316	139.00	140.00	1.00	3j	QTSW	massive white QV with grit at end	m			m			90		tr					
1541317	140.00	141.00	1.00	3j	QTSW	chl grit with 1-5cm qtz veins, good py min in veins	m			m			25		2					
1541318	141.00	142.00	1.00	3j	QTSW	0.5-2.5cm qtz veins in chl grit, py w veins	m			m			50		2					
1541319	142.00	143.00	1.00	3j		grit with fine qtz veinlets <0.5cm	m			m			10		tr					
1541320	143.00					BLANK CDN-BL-9														
1541321	143.00					STANDARD CDN-GS-15B														
1541322	143.00	144.00	1.00	3j		grit, 1cm qtz veins	m			m			6		tr					
1541323	144.00	145.00	1.00	3j		grit, 1cm qtz veins	m			m			5		tr					
1541324	145.00	146.00	1.00	3j		grit w <1cm qtz veinlets	m			m			5		tr					
1541325	146.00	147.00	1.00	3j		grit with 1-3cm qtz-chl veins	m			m			10		tr					
1541326	147.00	147.50	0.50	3j		grit with <1cm qtz veins	m			m			8		tr					
1541327	147.50	148.00	0.50	3j	QTSW	grit with large white qtz vein, minor py and aspy blebs on upper contact of vein	m			m			50		0.5		0.5			
1541328	148.00	148.50	0.50	3j	QTSW	mostly white qtz vein w chl grit (10cm), aspy blebs in grit between veins	m			m			70		0.5		0.5			
1541329	148.50	149.00	0.50	3j	QTSW	mostly white qtz vein w chl grit	m			m			90		0.5					
1541330	149.00	150.00	1.00	3j	QTSW	fracture zone, fractured QV and grit	m			m			20		0.5					
1541331	150.00	150.50	0.50	3j	QTSW	mostly white qtz vein, fractured, with minor grit and coarse grit	m			m			80		0.5					
1541332	150.50	151.00	0.50	3j		grit with <1cm qtz veins	m			m			5		tr					
1541333	151.00	152.00	1.00	3j		grit-tight coarse grit, qtz veinlets w minor albite alt	m			m			8		tr					
1541334	152.00	153.00	1.00	3j		grit contact to sandstone, some def qtz veining up to 4cm	m			m			15		tr					
1541335	153.00	154.00	1.00	3j		sandstone-fine grit, massive. Minor qtz veinlets <0.5cm	m			m			5		tr					
1541336	154.00	154.50	0.50	3j		sandstone to grit with def qtz-chl veining, and minor fine aspy fracture fill	m			m			30		0.5		0.5			
1541337	154.50	155.00	0.50	3j		coarse grit, qtz veinlets	m			m			5		tr					
1541338	155.00	156.00	1.00	3j		fractured coarse grit, qtz veinlets	m			m			5		tr					
1541339	156.00	157.00	1.00	3j		coarse grit, 2cm qtz veins, minor py	m			m			15		0.5					
1541340	157.00					BLANK CDN-BL-9														
1541341	157.00					STANDARD CDN-GS-6B														
1541342	157.00	157.50	0.50	3j		coarse grit, 2cm qtz veins, minor py	m			m			12		0.5					
1541343	157.50	158.00	0.50	3j	MSW	coarse grit, 2cm qtz veins, minor py, 1 outlier MSW veinlet, 3mm, glassy, tr aspy	m			m			6		0.5		tr			
1541344	158.00	159.00	1.00	3j		coarse grit to sandstone, qtz veinlets	m			m			5		tr					
1541345	159.00	160.00	1.00	3j		coarse grit and chl sandstone	m			m			2		tr					
1541346	160.00	161.00	1.00	3j		coarse grit and chl sandstone	m			m			2		tr					
1541347	161.00	161.50	0.50	3j	MSW?	chl sandstone w 5-8 glassy dark MSW veinlets (2-3mm), possible vfg aspy. Also some white qtz veining	m	w		m			15		tr		tr			
1541348	161.50	162.00	0.50	3j	MSW?	couple MSW veinlets as described in last sample, sandstone to coarse grit	m			m			15		tr	tr				
1541349	162.00	163.00	1.00	3j		coarse grit, 2cm white qtz vein and minor def qtz vein	m			m			8		tr					
1541350	163.00	164.00	1.00	3j		coarse grit, deformed qtz veining	m			m			15		tr					
1541351	164.00	165.00	1.00	3j	QTSW	qtz stockwork, coarse grit to sandstone to white qtz vein, minor py in fractures	m			m			70		0.5					
1541352	165.00	166.00	1.00	3j	QTSW	mostly white qtz vein with chl fractures	m			m			95		tr					
1541353	166.00	167.00	1.00	3j	QTSW	mostly white qtz vein with chl fractures, interbed of deformed chl sandstone	m			m			80		tr					
1541354	167.00	168.00	1.00	3j	QTSW	mostly white qtz vein to chl sandstone	m			m			90		tr					
1541355	168.00	168.50	0.50	3j		chl sandstone well foliated, dk fractures, minor qtz veinlets	m			m			5		tr					
1541356	168.50	169.00	0.50	3j		chl sandstone with deformed qtz-albite veining	m			m			15		tr					
1541357	169.00	169.50	0.50	3j		chl sandstone with deformed qtz-albite veining	m			m			20		tr					
1541358	169.50	170.00	0.50	3j		chl sandstone, qtz veinlets	m			m			6		tr					
1541359	170.00	171.00	1.00	3j		chl sandstone, 0.5-1cm qtz veins	m			m			18		tr					
1541360	171.00					BLANK CDN-BL-9														
1541361	171.00					STANDARD CDN-GS-15B														

Sample Number	From (m)	To (m)	Length (m)	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description	Alteration Intensity (0, tr, w, m, s)						Veinlets (%)			Sulphide %			Other Min. (%)		
							Sil	Ser	Al-Sil	Chl	Cb	Ep	QS	QCS	Py	Aspy	Po	Gn	Cpy	VG	
1541362	171.00	171.90	0.90	3j		chl sandstone possible qtz-asy veinlet, among other qtz veinlets	m						6		tr	tr?					
1541363	171.90	172.40	0.50	3j		chl sandstone possible qtz-asy veinlet, among other qtz veinlets	m						5		tr	tr?					
1541364	172.40	173.00	0.60	3j	MSW	white qtz vein with multiple vfg aspy fracture fills (diffuse dark veinlets in qtz), minor chl	m						90		1	2					
1541365	173.00	173.50	0.50	3j	MSW	sample half QV, half chl fine grit, minor aspy fracture fill, py	m						50		1	0.5					
1541366	173.50	174.00	0.50	3j	MSW	mostly white qtz vein, vfg aspy fracture fill and fine veinlets	m						95		1	2					
1541367	174.00	174.50	0.50	3j	MSW	mostly white qtz vein with minor deformed chl grit, aspy fracture fill in QV	m						85		1	1					
1541368	174.50	175.00	0.50	3j	MSW	mostly white qtz vein with chl grit, abundant aspy veinlets and fracture fill, py	m						85		2	4					
1541369	175.00	175.70	0.70	3j	MSW	mostly white qtz vein with chl grit, abundant aspy veinlets and fracture fill, py	m						75		2	4					
1541370	175.70	176.50	0.80	3j	MSW	out of massive QV, coarse grit to pebble conglom with def qtz-albite veining, abundant aspy fracture fill, steep angled veinlets	m	w					35		2	5					
1541371	176.50	177.00	0.50	3j	MSW	coarse grit to pebble conglom with def qtz-albite veining, abundant aspy fracture fill, steep angled veinlets	m	w					30		2	5					
1541372	177.00	177.50	0.50	3j	MSW	weakly brecciated coarse grit to pebble conglom with def qtz-albite veining, abundant aspy fracture fill, steep angled veinlets	m	w					30		2	5					
1541373	177.50	178.00	0.50	3j	MSW/ HyBx	weakly brecciated, silica flooded chl grit with minor arg beds, crystalline aspy and fracture fill aspy	s	w					25		3	6					
1541374	178.00	178.50	0.50	3j	MSW/ HyBx	weakly brecciated, silica flooded chl grit with minor arg beds, crystalline aspy and fracture fill aspy, 10cm argillite fault gouge	s	w					60		3	8					
1541375	178.50	179.00	0.50	3j	HyBx	strongly silicified chl sandstone with minor aspy fracture fill and qtz veinlets, very weak brecciation	s						5		2	0.5					
1541376	179.00	179.50	0.50	3j	HyBx	strongly silicified chl sandstone with minor aspy fracture fill and qtz veinlets, very weak brecciation	s						5		2	0.5					
1541377	179.50	180.00	0.50	3j	HyBx	Brecciated strongly silicified chl sandstone with def qtz veining and abundant py and aspy blebs and stringers, 5cm arg at end	s	w					15		3	2					
1541378	180.00	180.50	0.50	3e	3j	argillite with 5cm beds of chl sandstone, possible fine aspy fracture fills, qtz veinlets						w		3		1	0.5				
1541379	180.50	181.00	0.50	3e	3j	argillite with 5cm beds of chl sandstone, possible fine aspy fracture fills, qtz veinlets						w		3		1	0.5				
1541380	181.00					BLANK CDN-BL-9															
1541381	181.00					STANDARD CDN-GS-6B															
1541382	181.00	181.50	0.50	3e	3j	argillite with 10cm bed of chl sandstone, possible fine aspy fracture fills, qtz veinlets						w		3		1	tr				
1541383	181.50	182.00	0.50	3e	3j	argillite with 10cm beds of chl sandstone, possible fine aspy fracture fills, qtz veinlets						w		1		1	tr				
1541384	182.00	183.00	1.00	3e		argillite with fault gouge						w		1		0.5					
1541385	183.00	184.00	1.00	3j	3e	chl sandstone with argillite interbeds, minor qtz veining and tr aspy	m					m		2		0.5	tr				
1541386	184.00	185.00	1.00	3j	3e	chl sandstone with argillite interbeds, minor qtz veining and tr aspy	m					m		2		0.5	tr				
1541387	185.00	186.00	1.00	3j	3e	chl sandstone with argillite interbeds, minor qtz veining and tr aspy	m					m		2		0.5	tr				
1541388	186.00	187.00	1.00	3j	3e	chl sandstone grading to grit, arg interbeds, tr sulphides	m					m		2		0.5	tr				
1541389	187.00	188.00	1.00	3j		grit to fine sandstone, weaker chl	m					w		1		tr					
1541390	188.00	189.00	1.00	3j		fine grey sandstone, qtz veinlets	m					w		1		tr					
1541391	189.00	190.00	1.00	3j		fine grey sandstone, qtz veinlets, minor sericite	m	w				w		6		tr					
1541392	190.00	191.00	1.00	3j		chl sandstone, qtz veinlets	m					m		3		tr					
1541393	191.00	192.00	1.00	3j		chl sandstone, qtz veinlets, some grit, minor qtz vein	m					m		1		tr					
1541394	192.00	193.00	1.00	3j		fractured green sandstone, minor py on fractures, qtz veinlets	m					m		2		0.5					
1541395	193.00	194.00	1.00	3j	QTSW	sandstone to grit w QTSW, 5-15cm qtz veins w calcite, minor py	m					m		25		0.5					
1541396	194.00	195.00	1.00	3j	QTSW	grit w QTSW, 1-15cm qtz veins w calcite, light green grit wallrk, minor py	m					m		20		0.5					
1541397	195.00	196.00	1.00	3j	QTSW, 3e	grading out of QTSW to fine chl grit, tr aspy on argillite bedding contact	m					m		15		0.5	tr				
1541398	196.00	197.00	1.00	3j	3e	chl fine grit, 5cm argillite, qtz veinlets	m					m		6		0.5					
1541399	197.00	198.00	1.00	3j		fine grit to sandstone, qtz veinlets	m					m		2		tr					
1541400	198.00					BLANK CDN-BL-9															
1541401	198.00					STANDARD CDN-GS-15B															
1541402	198.00	199.00	1.00	3j	3e	chl sandstone w 15cm qtz-cal vein, deformed, 10cm argillite bed	m					m		15		tr					
1541403	199.00	200.00	1.00	3j	3e	chl sandstone w 20cm argillite bed, minor qtz veinlet, minor carb alt in 5cm bed	m					m	w	1		tr					
1541404	200.00	201.00	1.00	3j	3e	chl sandstone w 20cm argillite bed, minor qtz veinlet, fractured core	m					m		1		tr					
1541405	201.00	202.00	1.00	3j	3e	chl sandstone w deformed argillite, late fractures, minor py, possibly tr aspy	m					m		2		tr	tr?				
1541406	202.00	203.00	1.00	3j	3e	chl fine grit w argillite, tr aspy in late fracture	m					m		1		tr	tr				
1541407	203.00	204.00	1.00	3j		chl sandstone w 50m carb alt, tr py, minor qtz veinlets	m					m	m	1		tr					
1541408	204.00	205.00	1.00	3j		chl sandstone w argillite interbed, minor po	m					m		1		tr				1	
1541409	205.00	206.00	1.00	3e	3j	mostly argillite w chl grit beds about 10cm wide, po in bedding, minor py	m					w		2		0.5				2	
1541410	206.00	207.00	1.00	3j	3e	grit and argillite interbedded, minor po, py	m					w		2		tr				0.5	
1541411	207.00	208.00	1.00	3j	3e	grit and argillite interbedded, minor po, py	m					w		2		tr				tr	
1541412	212.00	213.00	1.00	3e		argillite w minor graphite, few chl veins	m					w		1		tr					
1541413	213.00	214.00	1.00	3j	3j	argillite w grappite, qtz-chl in small grit bed	w					w		6		tr					
1541414	214.00	215.00	1.00	3e	3j	argillite interbedded w chl grit, minor qtz veins, grit is folded	w					w		5		tr					
1541415	215.00	216.00	1.00	3e	3j	argillite interbedded w chl grit, deformed qtz-chl veining	w					w		5		tr					
1541416	216.00	217.00	1.00	3e	3j	argillite interbedded w grit	w					w		1		tr					
1541417	217.00	218.00	1.00	3e	3j	argillite w minor chl grit, 1cm qtz veins	w					w		5		tr					
1541418	218.00	219.00	1.00	3j	3e	chl grit w minor argillite bedding, 1cm qtz veins	w					w		5		0.5					
1541419	219.00	220.00	1.00	3j	3e	chl grit w minor argillite bedding, 1cm qtz veins	w					w		5		0.5					
1541420	223.50					BLANK CDN-BL-9															
1541421	223.50					STANDARD CDN-GS-6B															
1541422	223.50	224.00	0.50	3e	3j	30cm sil sandstone bed within argillite, po, py	m					w		1		0.5			1		
1541423	224.00	225.00	1.00	3e	3j	argillite with minor chl sandstone beds	m					w		1		0.5					
1541424	225.00	226.00	1.00	3e	2j	argillite w minor chl grit, 1cm qtz veins, abundant py in bedding	w					w		2		3				1	
1541425	226.00	227.00	1.00	3e	3j	argillite w minor chl grit, 1cm qtz veins, abundant py in bedding	w					w		2		2				0.5	
1541426	227.00	228.00	1.00	3j	3e	chl sandstone with minor argillite, py on fracture planes	m					m		1		2					
1541427	228.00	229.00	1.00	3j	3e	chl sandstone with graphitic argillite, py in bedding	m					w		2		4				0.5	

Sample Number	From (m)	To (m)	Length (m)	Rock Code 1	Rock Code 2	Description	Alteration Intensity (0, tr, w, m, s)						Veinlets (%)			Sulphide %			Other Min. (%)			
							Sil	Ser	Al-Sil	Chl	Cb	Ep	QS	QCS	Py	Aspy	Po	Gn	Cpy	VG		
1541428	229.00	230.10	1.10	3e		argillite w 20cm fault gouge, minor qtz-cal veining w py				w			2	2					0.5			
1541429	230.10	231.00	0.90	3j		chl sandstone, clay argillite gouge	w			m			2			tr						
1541430	231.00	233.00	2.00	3j	3k, 3e	fracture zone, sandstone, limey grit, argillite, clay gouge, minor qtz cal veining	w			w	w		2	2		1						
1541431	233.00	235.00	2.00	3j	3k, 3e	fracture zone, sandstone, limey grit, argillite, clay gouge, minor qtz cal veining	w			w	w		2	2		1						
1541432	235.00	237.00	2.00	3j	3k, 3e	fracture zone, sandstone, limey grit, argillite, very abundant clay gouge, minor qtz cal veining	w			w	w		5	2		1						
1541433	237.00	238.00	1.00	3e	3j	fractured, gouge, argillite, qtz veining in chl sandstone	w			w			10			1						
1541434	238.00	239.00	1.00	3j, 3k	3e	limey chl sandstone and sandstone, minor argillite	m			w	w			2		tr						
1541435	239.00	240.00	1.00	3j		chl fine grit , py w deformed 3cm qtz vein	m			m			5			2						
1541436	240.00	241.00	1.00	3j		chl fine grit w 15cm qtz-cal vein and 8cm vein, clay altered feldspars	m			m			20			1						
1541437	241.00	242.00	1.00	3j		chl fine grit, qtz veining	m			m			5			2						
1541438	242.00	243.00	1.00	3j		chl sandstone, minor qtz veining	m			m			3			tr						
1541439	243.00	244.40	1.40	3e	3j	argillite w chl sandstone, mostly argillite, minor QV	m			m			5			tr						
1541440	244.40					BLANK CDN-BL-9																
1541441	244.40					STANDARD CDN-GS-15B																
1541442	244.40	245.30	0.90	3j	QTSW	chl sandstone w QTSW, qtz chl veining, deformed	m			m			65			tr						
1541443	245.30	246.00	0.70	3j		chl fine grit, qtz veining	m			m			10			tr						
1541444	246.00	247.00	1.00	3j		foliated sandstone, qtz veining	m			m			5			tr						
1541445	247.00	248.00	1.00	3j	QTSW	qtz stockwork w chl sandstone, fractured, faulted, calcite	m			m			55			tr						
1541446	248.00	249.00	1.00	3j	QTSW	mostly qtz veining with chlorite, calcite, minor qtz	m			m			90			tr						
1541447	249.00	250.00	1.00	3j	QTSW	qtz veining with chl sandstone, minor argillite, minor calcite	m			m			10			tr						
1541448	250.00	251.40	1.40	3j		dark sandstone w argillite, weakly chloritic, minor py in 0.5-1cm qtz veinlets	m			w			5			0.5						
1541449	278.90	279.70	0.80	3j	QTSW	mostly qtz-chl-calcite deformed veining in grit	m			w			80			tr						
1541450	293.00	294.00	1.00	3j		sandstone-grit, weakly chloritic, fractures, abundant qtz veining	m			w			20			tr						
1541451	303.75	305.00	1.25	3j	3k	sandstone w qtz veining parallel to CA, py, minor carb alt over 20cm	m			w	w		8			1						
1541452	305.00	306.00	1.00	3k		limey grit with py in fracture seams, minor qtz-cal veining	m				m			5		1						
1541453	306.00	307.00	1.00	3k, 3j	Bx?	limey grit to fault gouge zone, possibly dry breccia zone from 16-10, mushed core	m				w		5			tr						
1541454	307.00	308.00	1.00	3j	3e	pulverized sandstone gouge to argillite, qtz veining	m			w			10			tr						
1541455	308.00	309.00	1.00	3j		qtz veining in chl sandstone, fracture zone	m			m			65			2						
1541456	309.00	310.00	1.00	3j		sandstone with qtz veining	m			w			20			tr						
1541457	310.00	311.00	1.00	3j		sandstone with py in fractures	m			w			5			tr						
1541458	311.00	312.00	1.00	3k		return to limey sandstone/grit, qtz veining <2cm	m				m		15			tr						
1541459	312.00	313.00	1.00	3k	3e	limey grit and argillite with qtz veining, py in arg	m				m		10			1						
1541460	313.00					BLANK CDN-BL-9																
1541461	313.00					STANDARD CDN-GS-6B																
1541462	313.00	314.00	1.00	3k	3e	limey grit interbedded w argillite, py in arg, qtz-cal veining	m				m			2		2						
1541463	324.50	325.00	0.50	3k	3e	limey grit and argillite w qtz-cal veining, pyritic fractures	m				m			40		2						
1541464	325.00	326.00	1.00	3k	3e	limey grit and argillite with qtz veining, py in arg	m				m			20		2						
1541465	326.00	327.00	1.00	3k	3e	limey grit and argillite with qtz veining, py in arg	m				m			30		2						
1541466	327.00	328.00	1.00	3k	3e	limey grit and argillite with qtz veining, py in arg	m				m			15		2						
1541467	328.00	329.20	1.20	3k	3e	limey grit and argillite with qtz veining, py in arg	m				m			10		2						
1541468	334.00	335.00	1.00	3k	3e	limey slumped material, rounded clasts, minor argillite, disseminated py	m				m			6		1						
1541469	335.00	336.00	1.00	3k	3e	limey slumped material, rounded clasts, minor argillite, disseminated py, 5cm qtz-cal vein	m				m			8		1						
1541470	336.00	337.00	1.00	3k	3e	limey slumped material, rounded clasts, minor argillite, disseminated py	m				m			5		2						
1541471	337.00	338.00	1.00	3k		limey slumped material, rounded clasts, disseminated py	m				m			4		2						
1541472	338.00	339.00	1.00	3e	3k	argillite with limey sandstone, abundant disse py	w				m			5		4						
1541473	339.00	340.00	1.00	3k	3e	limey sandstone and argillite with deformed qtz-cal veining and abundant disse and stringer py	m				m			20		5						
1541474	342.70	344.00	1.30	3k	3e	limey sandstone/grit deformed w argillite, qtz-cal veining	m				m			20		1						
1541475	344.00	346.00	2.00	3k	3e	limey sandstone/grit deformed w argillite, qtz-cal veining	m				m			25		2						
1541476	346.00	347.80	1.80	3k	3e	limey sandstone/grit deformed w argillite, qtz-cal veining	m				m			10		2						
1541477	347.80	349.00	1.20	3k	QTSW	limey sandstone with qtz stockwork, minor chl	m			w	m			25		1						
1541478	349.00	350.00	1.00	3k	QTSW	limey sandstone with qtz stockwork, minor chl	m			w	m			35		2						0.5
1541479	350.00	350.50	0.50	3k	QTSW	limey sandstone with qtz stockwork, minor chl, py in argillite interbed	m			w	m			30		4						
1541480	350.50	351.00	0.50	3k		limey sandstone/limestone w qtz-cal veining	m				m			6		tr						

## Appendix V: Assay Certificates

### Contents

- PSGS-16-01: Certificates WHI16000190.1, WHI16000192.1, WHI16000192A.1
- PSGS-16-02: Certificates WHI16000203.1, WHI16000204.1
- PSGS-16-03: Certificates WHI16000205.1, WHI16000205A.1, WHI16000206.1
- PSGS-16-04: Certificates WHI16000207.1, WHI16000208.2
- PSGS-16-05: Certificates WHI16000221.1, WHI16000222.1
- PSGS-16-06: Certificates WHI16000223.1, WHI16000224.1
- PSGS-16-07: Certificates WHI16000225.1, WHI16000226.1
- PSGS-16-08: Certificates WHI16000227.1, WHI16000227A.1, WHI16000228.1
- PSGS-16-09: Certificates WHI16000249.1, WHI16000249A.1, WHI16000250.2
- PSGS-16-10: Certificates WHI16000251.1, WHI16000251A.1, WHI16000252.1
- PSGS-16-11: Certificates WHI16000278.1, WHI16000280.1, WHI16000281.1

PSGS-16-01 Assay Certificates WHI16000190.1, WHI16000192.1, WHI16000192A.1



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver BC V6P 6E5 CANADA  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver BC V6E 4M3 CANADA

Submitted By: Diana Benz  
Receiving Lab: Canada-Whitehorse  
Received: August 17, 2016  
Report Date: August 30, 2016  
Page: 1 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000190.1

## CLIENT JOB INFORMATION

Project: Plateau South  
Shipment ID: PSGS-16-01  
P.O. Number  
Number of Samples: 50

## SAMPLE DISPOSAL

STOR-PLP Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage  
STOR-RJT Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage

Bureau Veritas does not accept responsibility for samples left at the laboratory after 90 days without prior written instructions for sample storage or return.

## SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

Procedure Code	Number of Samples	Code Description	Test Wgt (g)	Report Status	Lab
PRP70-500	46	Crush, split and pulverize 500g rock to 200 mesh			WHI
FS652	50	Metallic Sieve 500g to 150 mesh			VAN
FS652	46	Metallic Fire Assay - duplicate minus fraction analysis	50	Completed	VAN
AQ200	50	1:1:1 Aqua Regia digestion ICP-MS analysis	0.5	Completed	VAN
SHP01	50	Per sample shipping charges for branch shipments			VAN
SLBHP	4	Sort, label and box pulps			VAN
FA550	9	Lead collection fire assay 50G fusion - Grav finish	50	Completed	VAN
FA550	9	Lead collection fire assay 50G fusion - Grav finish	50	Completed	VAN

## ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

Invoice To: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver BC V6E 4M3  
CANADA

CC:

Daithi Mac Gerailt



This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only. All results are considered the confidential property of the client. Bureau Veritas assumes the liabilities for actual cost of analysis only. Results apply to samples as submitted. \*\*\* asterisk indicates that an analytical result could not be provided due to unusually high levels of interference from other elements.



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver BC V6P 6E5 CANADA

PHONE (604) 253-3158

Client: **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**

1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver BC V6E 4M3 CANADA

Project: Plateau South

Report Date: August 30, 2016

Page: 2 of 3

Part: 1 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000190.1

Method	WGHT	M150	FA450	FA450	FS652	FS652	FS652	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Wgt	TotWt	-Au	-Au + Au	Wt	+ Au	Au Total	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	
Unit	kg	g	gm/t	gm/t	g	gm/t	gm/t	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	
MDL	0.01	1	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	
1540507	Rock	1.66	516	0.983	2.378	33.02	0.73	1.6	0.3	11.3	43.3	45	0.1	13.5	7.4	726	1.93	160.3	2305.1	5.9	11
1540508	Rock	1.46	513	9.139	3.437	32.98	4.31	6.2	0.2	4.6	26.1	33	<0.1	8.4	3.8	390	1.29	90.9	488.7	5.8	12
1540509	Rock	2.31	537	4.380	4.232	24.56	4.97	4.3	1.0	20.3	18.4	38	<0.1	12.8	5.9	404	2.34	202.1	1010.8	8.6	18
1540510	Rock	1.50	419	>10	>10	26.07	676.52	163.8	<0.1	4.3	98.2	53	4.6	6.2	2.9	322	1.09	2032.6	>100000	4.0	24
1540511	Rock	1.57	525	>10	>10	22.00	33.50	14.6	0.2	7.2	18.1	52	0.2	7.0	3.1	381	1.09	144.6	4723.1	6.5	26
1540512	Rock	1.45	521	0.077	0.065	18.56	<0.17	<0.1	0.2	11.4	6.7	29	<0.1	8.7	3.5	319	1.30	17.6	33.2	7.9	21
1540513	Rock	1.52	532	7.176	6.106	29.79	7.18	6.7	0.2	13.6	11.4	27	0.4	8.2	4.2	309	1.06	189.4	12965.6	7.8	15
1540514	Rock	1.42	452	>10	>10	22.30	63.23	34.3	0.4	3.8	42.6	77	1.2	7.3	3.3	279	1.06	547.5	40606.8	5.2	20
1540515	Rock	1.70	582	>10	>10	27.29	26.05	12.8	0.2	7.2	17.7	70	<0.1	6.7	2.8	329	0.96	66.0	2613.0	6.5	27
1540516	Rock	1.59	394	0.020	0.017	23.97	<0.17	<0.1	0.2	13.4	7.3	18	<0.1	6.9	3.0	234	1.06	7.1	14.3	7.1	17
1540517	Rock	1.72	368	0.126	0.091	22.99	0.26	0.1	0.2	11.5	16.0	49	<0.1	10.9	4.5	203	1.60	20.0	16.3	10.3	10
1540518	Rock	1.44	336	>10	>10	22.27	192.41	188.2	<0.1	7.7	110.3	33	4.4	6.3	2.4	208	0.99	408.5	>100000	6.6	17
1540519	Rock	1.61	454	>10	>10	18.47	26.91	22.2	0.3	9.6	36.2	29	0.2	6.7	2.8	211	1.31	2324.0	6265.3	8.3	18
1540520	Rock Pulp	0.06	32	0.014	0.006	I.S.	I.S.	I.S.	3.1	24.1	2.6	37	0.4	20.2	10.0	335	2.09	3.8	<0.5	1.2	35
1540521	Rock Pulp	0.05	30	>10	>10	I.S.	I.S.	I.S.	12.4	65.7	21.1	68	0.9	22.2	4.4	508	3.04	1258.4	4429.9	2.4	43
1540522	Rock	1.44	469	8.379	8.714	24.44	4.30	8.3	0.1	3.8	14.7	17	7.3	4.5	1.9	295	0.83	236.6	>100000	5.4	21
1540523	Rock	1.72	484	0.424	0.490	23.72	0.21	0.4	0.2	5.9	8.8	17	<0.1	7.6	2.4	207	0.82	628.4	337.0	6.7	20
1540524	Rock	1.55	429	0.946	0.942	23.81	0.55	0.9	0.3	6.4	148.5	46	<0.1	7.9	2.5	204	1.38	6165.2	288.0	5.2	8
1540525	Rock	1.31	435	6.040	6.040	25.68	7.09	6.1	0.2	3.9	102.4	20	<0.1	6.0	3.1	292	1.10	6452.7	501.3	4.8	5
1540526	Rock	3.07	453	1.648	1.422	23.03	2.65	1.6	0.3	4.2	21.1	11	<0.1	4.4	2.2	284	0.91	1255.1	365.2	4.7	9
1540527	Rock	2.93	475	6.355	8.878	30.43	16.53	8.2	0.2	4.4	15.7	9	0.1	4.2	1.6	106	0.59	1382.2	2873.4	3.5	6
1540528	Rock	3.03	476	2.178	2.000	29.19	2.26	2.1	0.4	3.7	25.8	16	0.4	6.9	2.9	139	1.29	5710.3	5294.2	5.8	8
1540529	Rock	3.10	413	>10	>10	27.45	15.92	11.4	1.2	11.2	13.5	14	0.3	8.9	3.6	198	1.78	>10000	7215.3	5.6	11
1540530	Rock	3.03	509	0.503	0.495	22.69	0.31	0.5	0.3	2.4	7.1	10	<0.1	7.2	3.1	256	1.17	4249.3	400.8	5.8	15
1540531	Rock	1.58	508	0.401	0.407	31.26	0.42	0.4	0.2	1.6	5.4	4	<0.1	7.9	3.0	514	1.21	7684.2	533.6	4.7	48
1540532	Rock	2.67	438	0.774	0.745	20.15	0.69	0.8	0.5	2.4	12.6	36	0.2	19.9	8.9	354	2.18	>10000	879.8	9.5	31
1540533	Rock	1.50	455	0.270	0.309	23.67	0.30	0.3	0.3	2.0	4.5	5	<0.1	9.3	3.6	206	1.23	7666.0	336.4	7.1	15
1540534	Rock	2.91	487	0.185	0.200	27.24	0.18	0.2	0.3	1.7	2.7	5	<0.1	5.4	2.2	280	1.08	3904.5	199.9	5.3	26
1540535	Rock	3.11	430	0.099	0.101	16.27	<0.17	<0.1	0.3	1.2	2.5	5	<0.1	4.6	1.8	315	1.12	2976.0	100.2	4.9	36
1540536	Rock	3.09	422	0.119	0.122	21.24	<0.17	0.1	0.2	2.0	3.2	4	<0.1	5.5	2.0	338	0.97	3422.2	112.4	5.5	46





Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver BC V6P 6E5 CANADA

PHONE (604) 253-3158

Client: **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**

1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver BC V6E 4M3 CANADA

Project: Plateau South

Report Date: August 30, 2016

Page: 2 of 3

Part: 2 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000190.1

Method Analyte Unit MDL	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
	Cd ppm	Sb ppm	Bi ppm	V ppm	Ca %	P %	La ppm	Cr ppm	Mg %	Ba ppm	Ti %	B ppm	Al %	Na %	K %	W ppm	Hg ppm	Sc ppm	Tl ppm	S %	
	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	
1540507	Rock	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	5	0.11	0.007	11	8	0.39	12	0.002	<20	0.82	0.011	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	1.1	<0.1	<0.05
1540508	Rock	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	3	0.12	0.004	11	6	0.27	8	0.002	36	0.54	0.010	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05
1540509	Rock	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	7	0.18	0.006	14	10	0.46	15	0.002	<20	0.97	0.017	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	1.2	<0.1	<0.05
1540510	Rock	<0.1	1.1	<0.1	2	0.27	0.002	8	3	0.18	9	<0.001	<20	0.33	0.015	0.06	<0.1	0.06	0.7	<0.1	0.12
1540511	Rock	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	3	0.31	0.005	12	5	0.24	8	<0.001	<20	0.41	0.013	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05
1540512	Rock	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	4	0.22	0.006	15	7	0.28	10	0.001	<20	0.52	0.014	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05
1540513	Rock	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	3	0.15	0.005	14	5	0.20	13	<0.001	<20	0.43	0.008	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05
1540514	Rock	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	3	0.20	0.002	10	5	0.16	15	<0.001	<20	0.37	0.017	0.11	<0.1	0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05
1540515	Rock	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	3	0.30	0.005	12	5	0.21	9	<0.001	<20	0.34	0.015	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05
1540516	Rock	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.18	0.006	12	6	0.21	9	<0.001	34	0.44	0.017	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05
1540517	Rock	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	5	0.07	0.005	18	10	0.28	24	0.002	34	0.78	0.025	0.17	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05
1540518	Rock	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.19	0.005	13	5	0.17	9	<0.001	<20	0.38	0.018	0.06	<0.1	0.08	0.9	<0.1	<0.05
1540519	Rock	<0.1	1.1	<0.1	3	0.20	0.007	12	6	0.15	14	<0.001	<20	0.39	0.022	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.14
1540520	Rock Pulp	0.2	0.3	<0.1	51	0.74	0.055	6	24	0.56	92	0.122	53	1.19	0.073	0.09	19.9	0.02	4.2	<0.1	<0.05
1540521	Rock Pulp	0.8	120.7	0.6	48	15.57	0.067	13	21	0.71	205	0.003	<20	0.26	0.001	0.07	>100	6.64	3.0	2.7	1.82
1540522	Rock	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.29	0.003	10	3	0.13	7	<0.001	<20	0.26	0.015	0.06	0.2	0.05	0.4	<0.1	<0.05
1540523	Rock	<0.1	0.4	<0.1	3	0.27	0.004	12	9	0.15	15	<0.001	<20	0.27	0.015	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05
1540524	Rock	<0.1	2.7	0.2	<2	0.16	0.003	8	7	0.08	15	<0.001	<20	0.23	0.023	0.05	0.2	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.34
1540525	Rock	<0.1	3.0	0.2	<2	0.09	0.003	7	4	0.06	6	<0.001	<20	0.14	0.014	0.04	0.4	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	0.36
1540526	Rock	<0.1	0.6	<0.1	<2	0.22	0.004	8	6	0.05	8	<0.001	<20	0.18	0.025	0.04	0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.08
1540527	Rock	<0.1	0.8	<0.1	<2	0.11	0.002	6	5	0.07	6	<0.001	<20	0.16	0.007	0.05	0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	0.20
1540528	Rock	<0.1	2.8	0.2	<2	0.17	0.002	10	6	0.10	16	<0.001	<20	0.30	0.014	0.11	0.2	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.50
1540529	Rock	<0.1	6.2	0.3	<2	0.25	0.002	8	6	0.10	13	<0.001	<20	0.28	0.007	0.08	0.2	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.88
1540530	Rock	<0.1	2.0	<0.1	<2	0.34	0.003	10	7	0.12	15	<0.001	<20	0.27	0.021	0.09	0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.34
1540531	Rock	<0.1	3.6	0.2	<2	0.98	0.012	8	4	0.10	10	<0.001	<20	0.24	0.008	0.07	0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.42
1540532	Rock	<0.1	5.2	0.3	4	0.53	0.004	14	6	0.32	38	<0.001	<20	0.58	0.020	0.21	0.2	<0.01	1.1	<0.1	1.00
1540533	Rock	<0.1	3.3	0.2	<2	0.32	0.002	11	4	0.14	14	<0.001	<20	0.27	0.015	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.57
1540534	Rock	<0.1	1.8	<0.1	<2	0.44	0.002	9	5	0.07	11	<0.001	<20	0.20	0.020	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.30
1540535	Rock	<0.1	1.3	<0.1	<2	0.56	0.003	8	8	0.09	9	<0.001	<20	0.16	0.033	0.06	0.3	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.30
1540536	Rock	<0.1	1.5	0.1	<2	0.62	0.003	9	6	0.15	9	<0.001	<20	0.13	0.019	0.06	0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.38



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver BC V6P 6E5 CANADA

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.

1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street

Vancouver BC V6E 4M3 CANADA

Project: Plateau South

Report Date: August 30, 2016

Page: 2 of 3

Part: 3 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000190.1

Method	Analyte	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	FA550	FA550
		Ga	Se	Te	-Au	-Au
Unit		ppm	ppm	ppm	gm/t	gm/t
MDL		1	0.5	0.2	0.9	0.9
1540507	Rock	3	<0.5	<0.2		
1540508	Rock	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540509	Rock	3	<0.5	<0.2		
1540510	Rock	1	<0.5	<0.2	134.0	125.5
1540511	Rock	1	<0.5	<0.2	12.1	15.4
1540512	Rock	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540513	Rock	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540514	Rock	1	<0.5	<0.2	29.2	36.3
1540515	Rock	1	<0.5	<0.2	8.6	15.8
1540516	Rock	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540517	Rock	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540518	Rock	1	<0.5	<0.2	190.0	185.7
1540519	Rock	1	<0.5	<0.2	20.5	23.5
1540520	Rock Pulp	4	<0.5	<0.2		
1540521	Rock Pulp	<1	1.3	0.3	15.9	15.5
1540522	Rock	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540523	Rock	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540524	Rock	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540525	Rock	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540526	Rock	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540527	Rock	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540528	Rock	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540529	Rock	<1	<0.5	<0.2	10.7	11.5
1540530	Rock	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540531	Rock	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540532	Rock	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540533	Rock	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540534	Rock	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540535	Rock	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540536	Rock	<1	<0.5	<0.2		



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

www.bureauveritas.com/um

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver BC V6P 6E5 CANADA

PHONE (604) 253-3158

Client: **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**

1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver BC V6E 4M3 CANADA

Project: Plateau South

Report Date: August 30, 2016

Page: 3 of 3

Part: 1 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000190.1

Method	WGHT	M150	FA450	FA450	FS652	FS652	FS652	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Wgt	TotWt	-Au	-Au + Au	Wt	+ Au	Au Total	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	
Unit	kg	g	gm/t	gm/t	g	gm/t	gm/t	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	
MDL	0.01	1	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	
1540537	Rock	1.43	450	0.339	0.351	21.78	0.28	0.3	0.2	2.2	8.9	5	<0.1	8.8	3.3	372	1.40	7318.2	285.1	5.9	35
1540538	Rock	1.59	457	0.190	0.184	19.68	<0.17	0.2	0.6	1.4	4.5	4	<0.1	6.8	2.6	345	2.51	3227.7	174.7	4.8	18
1540539	Rock	2.28	396	0.141	0.146	21.93	<0.17	0.1	1.1	37.3	23.5	66	0.2	38.9	16.5	288	3.92	1124.5	178.6	17.2	24
1540540	Rock Pulp	0.05	34	0.016	<0.005	I.S.	I.S.	I.S.	3.3	23.1	2.5	36	0.4	19.1	9.4	321	2.02	4.8	<0.5	1.1	34
1540541	Rock Pulp	0.06	36	6.233	6.273	I.S.	I.S.	I.S.	1.4	14.8	23.3	60	0.1	12.1	1.4	922	0.54	4233.8	6810.6	1.5	178
1540542	Rock	1.89	435	0.042	0.047	10.00	<0.17	<0.1	0.3	2.6	10.0	17	<0.1	5.4	2.3	196	1.34	62.2	9.8	5.7	7
1540543	Rock	1.54	364	0.022	0.017	11.52	<0.17	<0.1	0.6	4.1	22.1	17	<0.1	7.6	2.9	154	1.06	190.4	95.5	6.5	8
1540544	Rock	2.96	380	0.117	0.113	20.81	0.19	0.1	0.4	2.3	42.2	57	<0.1	6.9	2.6	219	1.24	1949.5	108.9	6.5	12
1540545	Rock	2.98	338	0.115	0.103	29.93	<0.17	0.1	0.3	3.3	184.9	155	0.2	6.7	2.6	219	1.04	1551.5	170.8	6.3	9
1540562	Rock	1.49	403	0.571	0.694	26.75	0.52	0.6	0.5	44.2	157.2	166	0.2	19.8	8.8	403	1.97	2300.7	247.6	11.6	35
1540563	Rock	1.27	513	2.742	2.766	28.08	3.56	2.8	0.2	2.5	25.6	27	3.9	5.9	2.1	232	1.20	2505.8	99757.6	4.6	10
1540564	Rock	1.54	362	2.045	2.568	25.46	2.12	2.3	0.2	3.2	11.3	11	<0.1	7.3	2.8	512	1.26	5737.0	938.1	5.1	30
1540565	Rock	1.73	439	0.827	0.785	25.47	0.51	0.8	0.3	3.5	9.5	29	<0.1	13.7	6.7	411	1.51	1566.7	509.0	10.5	46
1540566	Rock	1.46	363	1.609	1.852	31.14	2.28	1.8	0.3	1.8	2.8	4	<0.1	5.9	2.0	352	1.25	4213.1	639.9	4.5	19
1540567	Rock	1.44	455	0.203	0.149	24.57	0.28	0.2	0.2	1.6	3.8	11	<0.1	8.3	4.1	442	1.01	2139.3	92.6	6.8	45
1540568	Rock	1.73	503	0.383	0.380	15.33	0.33	0.4	0.4	2.6	13.0	6	<0.1	8.8	3.5	471	1.46	5758.2	342.1	6.1	31
1540569	Rock	1.63	453	0.550	0.574	9.74	4.11	0.6	0.3	3.0	8.2	<1	0.1	5.7	2.1	219	0.92	5553.7	990.0	4.0	14
1540570	Rock	2.06	493	0.808	0.735	8.01	5.62	0.9	0.3	2.9	12.9	3	<0.1	8.5	3.7	492	1.45	7684.9	637.7	5.4	39
1540571	Rock	1.70	446	6.063	6.528	33.72	6.02	6.3	0.4	9.1	56.1	4	0.4	12.7	5.7	351	2.30	>10000	7030.8	5.7	32
1540572	Rock	2.29	462	3.704	3.779	14.05	3.77	3.7	0.8	9.9	37.1	13	0.3	16.7	6.8	470	2.37	>10000	4210.9	8.5	35



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

www.bureauveritas.com/um

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver BC V6P 6E5 CANADA

PHONE (604) 253-3158

Client: **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**

1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street

Vancouver BC V6E 4M3 CANADA

Project: Plateau South

Report Date: August 30, 2016

Page: 3 of 3

Part: 2 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000190.1

Method	Analyte	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	
Unit		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%
MDL		0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	0.05
1540537	Rock	<0.1	3.3	0.5	<2	0.66	0.003	8	5	0.08	13	<0.001	<20	0.17	0.010	0.08	0.2	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.80	
1540538	Rock	<0.1	2.8	0.3	<2	0.41	0.002	8	6	0.23	11	<0.001	<20	0.40	0.018	0.07	0.1	<0.01	0.8	0.2	1.55	
1540539	Rock	<0.1	2.0	0.5	7	0.11	0.021	41	10	0.53	46	<0.001	<20	1.46	0.012	0.37	0.2	<0.01	3.4	0.2	1.20	
1540540	Rock Pulp	0.3	0.3	<0.1	50	0.73	0.054	6	22	0.54	93	0.115	<20	1.16	0.068	0.09	19.3	0.03	4.2	<0.1	<0.05	
1540541	Rock Pulp	0.4	28.0	0.4	18	25.35	0.016	7	22	6.27	44	0.001	<20	0.22	0.009	0.07	3.9	4.48	1.9	16.3	<0.05	
1540542	Rock	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	<2	0.10	0.007	11	2	0.20	7	<0.001	40	0.48	0.015	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.11	
1540543	Rock	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	<2	0.07	0.008	11	3	0.32	8	<0.001	35	0.46	0.011	0.07	0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.15	
1540544	Rock	<0.1	0.9	0.2	2	0.15	0.009	11	4	0.23	10	<0.001	<20	0.41	0.041	0.08	0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.18	
1540545	Rock	0.1	0.8	0.4	<2	0.12	0.009	11	3	0.23	7	<0.001	<20	0.37	0.028	0.05	0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.19	
1540562	Rock	<0.1	1.1	0.4	6	0.64	0.058	24	8	0.47	43	0.001	<20	1.16	0.018	0.33	0.1	<0.01	1.5	<0.1	0.26	
1540563	Rock	<0.1	2.0	0.1	<2	0.25	0.004	7	3	0.21	5	<0.001	<20	0.38	0.005	0.04	<0.1	0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.30	
1540564	Rock	<0.1	2.6	0.2	<2	0.59	0.005	8	3	0.17	6	<0.001	40	0.28	0.020	0.04	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.34	
1540565	Rock	<0.1	0.7	<0.1	6	0.79	0.101	17	7	0.24	36	0.002	39	0.79	0.020	0.24	0.1	<0.01	1.3	<0.1	0.23	
1540566	Rock	<0.1	1.8	0.1	<2	0.45	0.006	8	4	0.15	7	<0.001	<20	0.37	0.047	0.04	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.27	
1540567	Rock	<0.1	1.0	0.2	<2	0.93	0.048	11	13	0.22	11	<0.001	35	0.52	0.007	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	0.18	
1540568	Rock	<0.1	3.5	0.9	<2	0.92	0.005	11	13	0.31	6	<0.001	<20	0.56	0.028	0.03	0.1	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	0.39	
1540569	Rock	<0.1	3.8	0.4	<2	0.32	0.004	8	28	0.11	2	<0.001	<20	0.18	0.034	0.01	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.29	
1540570	Rock	<0.1	4.9	0.4	<2	1.14	0.006	10	18	0.11	9	<0.001	<20	0.41	0.052	0.04	0.1	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	0.43	
1540571	Rock	<0.1	15.2	1.7	<2	0.78	0.005	12	11	0.14	11	<0.001	<20	0.41	0.046	0.05	0.3	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	0.93	
1540572	Rock	<0.1	8.8	1.2	3	0.95	0.012	14	12	0.21	42	0.001	<20	0.72	0.040	0.17	0.3	<0.01	1.2	<0.1	0.93	



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver BC V6P 6E5 CANADA

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**

1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street

Vancouver BC V6E 4M3 CANADA

Project: Plateau South

Report Date: August 30, 2016

Page: 3 of 3

Part: 3 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000190.1

Method	Analyte	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	FA550	FA550
		Ga	Se	Te	-Au	-Au
Unit		ppm	ppm	ppm	gm/t	gm/t
MDL		1	0.5	0.2	0.9	0.9
1540537	Rock	<1	0.5	<0.2		
1540538	Rock	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540539	Rock	6	<0.5	<0.2		
1540540	Rock Pulp	4	<0.5	<0.2		
1540541	Rock Pulp	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540542	Rock	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540543	Rock	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540544	Rock	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540545	Rock	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540562	Rock	4	<0.5	<0.2		
1540563	Rock	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540564	Rock	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540565	Rock	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540566	Rock	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540567	Rock	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540568	Rock	1	<0.5	0.3		
1540569	Rock	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540570	Rock	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540571	Rock	<1	1.0	0.4		
1540572	Rock	2	0.6	0.3		



# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000190.1

Method	WGHT	M150	FA450	FA450	FS652	FS652	FS652	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Wgt	TotWt	-Au	-Au	+ Au	+ Au	+ Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	
Unit	kg	g	gm/t	gm/t	g	gm/t	gm/t	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	
MDL	0.01	1	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	
Pulp Duplicates																					
1540513	Rock	1.52	532	7.176	6.106	29.79	7.18	6.7	0.2	13.6	11.4	27	0.4	8.2	4.2	309	1.06	189.4	12965.6	7.8	15
REP 1540513	QC																				
1540515	Rock	1.70	582	>10	>10	27.29	26.05	12.8	0.2	7.2	17.7	70	<0.1	6.7	2.8	329	0.96	66.0	2613.0	6.5	27
REP 1540515	QC																				
1540519	Rock	1.61	454	>10	>10	18.47	26.91	22.2	0.3	9.6	36.2	29	0.2	6.7	2.8	211	1.31	2324.0	6265.3	8.3	18
REP 1540519	QC																				
1540526	Rock	3.07	453	1.648	1.422	23.03	2.65	1.6	0.3	4.2	21.1	11	<0.1	4.4	2.2	284	0.91	1255.1	365.2	4.7	9
REP 1540526	QC								0.3	4.5	22.5	11	0.1	4.7	2.3	289	0.94	1276.0	2608.6	4.9	9
1540529	Rock	3.10	413	>10	>10	27.45	15.92	11.4	1.2	11.2	13.5	14	0.3	8.9	3.6	198	1.78	>10000	7215.3	5.6	11
REP 1540529	QC																				
REP 1540533	QC				0.279																
1540538	Rock	1.59	457	0.190	0.184	19.68	<0.17	0.2	0.6	1.4	4.5	4	<0.1	6.8	2.6	345	2.51	3227.7	174.7	4.8	18
REP 1540538	QC				0.184																
1540564	Rock	1.54	362	2.045	2.568	25.46	2.12	2.3	0.2	3.2	11.3	11	<0.1	7.3	2.8	512	1.26	5737.0	938.1	5.1	30
REP 1540564	QC			1.777																	
1540572	Rock	2.29	462	3.704	3.779	14.05	3.77	3.7	0.8	9.9	37.1	13	0.3	16.7	6.8	470	2.37	>10000	4210.9	8.5	35
REP 1540572	QC								0.7	10.6	36.4	14	0.3	17.0	7.2	470	2.38	>10000	5331.1	8.5	35
Core Reject Duplicates																					
1540533	Rock	1.50	455	0.270	0.309	23.67	0.30	0.3	0.3	2.0	4.5	5	<0.1	9.3	3.6	206	1.23	7666.0	336.4	7.1	15
DUP 1540533	QC		421	0.280	0.331	27.07	0.33	0.3	0.3	2.0	4.3	6	<0.1	8.8	3.6	200	1.18	7377.5	290.3	7.0	15
Reference Materials																					
STD AGPROOF	Standard																				
STD AGPROOF	Standard																				
STD DS10	Standard								14.0	152.8	140.9	356	1.8	70.8	12.6	878	2.67	44.7	97.5	7.0	63
STD DS10	Standard								16.5	165.8	159.3	381	1.9	77.8	13.6	967	2.95	54.1	87.6	8.0	74
STD OREAS45EA	Standard								2.0	767.0	16.4	34	0.3	413.9	58.6	447	24.21	12.8	68.3	11.6	4
STD OREAS45EA	Standard								1.6	782.0	17.0	34	0.2	422.3	58.4	454	24.54	13.0	64.0	12.0	4
STD OXD108	Standard			0.430																	



# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000190.1

Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	
Unit	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	
Pulp Duplicates																					
1540513	Rock	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	3	0.15	0.005	14	5	0.20	13	<0.001	<20	0.43	0.008	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05
REP 1540513	QC																				
1540515	Rock	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	3	0.30	0.005	12	5	0.21	9	<0.001	<20	0.34	0.015	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05
REP 1540515	QC																				
1540519	Rock	<0.1	1.1	<0.1	3	0.20	0.007	12	6	0.15	14	<0.001	<20	0.39	0.022	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.14
REP 1540519	QC																				
1540526	Rock	<0.1	0.6	<0.1	<2	0.22	0.004	8	6	0.05	8	<0.001	<20	0.18	0.025	0.04	0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.08
REP 1540526	QC	<0.1	0.7	<0.1	<2	0.22	0.004	8	8	0.05	8	<0.001	<20	0.18	0.026	0.04	0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.08
1540529	Rock	<0.1	6.2	0.3	<2	0.25	0.002	8	6	0.10	13	<0.001	<20	0.28	0.007	0.08	0.2	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.88
REP 1540529	QC																				
REP 1540533	QC																				
1540538	Rock	<0.1	2.8	0.3	<2	0.41	0.002	8	6	0.23	11	<0.001	<20	0.40	0.018	0.07	0.1	<0.01	0.8	0.2	1.55
REP 1540538	QC																				
1540564	Rock	<0.1	2.6	0.2	<2	0.59	0.005	8	3	0.17	6	<0.001	40	0.28	0.020	0.04	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.34
REP 1540564	QC																				
1540572	Rock	<0.1	8.8	1.2	3	0.95	0.012	14	12	0.21	42	0.001	<20	0.72	0.040	0.17	0.3	<0.01	1.2	<0.1	0.93
REP 1540572	QC	<0.1	9.0	1.2	3	0.94	0.011	14	12	0.21	42	0.001	<20	0.71	0.039	0.17	0.4	<0.01	1.2	<0.1	0.94
Core Reject Duplicates																					
1540533	Rock	<0.1	3.3	0.2	<2	0.32	0.002	11	4	0.14	14	<0.001	<20	0.27	0.015	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.57
DUP 1540533	QC	<0.1	3.3	0.2	<2	0.32	0.002	11	3	0.13	14	<0.001	<20	0.26	0.013	0.09	0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.55
Reference Materials																					
STD AGPROOF	Standard																				
STD AGPROOF	Standard																				
STD DS10	Standard	2.5	9.5	11.5	41	1.01	0.077	17	52	0.74	388	0.073	<20	0.97	0.065	0.32	3.2	0.25	2.6	5.0	0.28
STD DS10	Standard	2.7	9.6	13.8	47	1.13	0.082	20	58	0.83	448	0.087	<20	1.11	0.076	0.36	3.0	0.31	3.1	5.6	0.31
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	<0.1	0.4	0.3	324	0.03	0.033	8	908	0.11	160	0.107	<20	3.48	0.023	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	86.2	<0.1	<0.05
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	<0.1	0.4	0.3	327	0.03	0.034	8	923	0.11	155	0.111	46	3.55	0.024	0.06	<0.1	0.01	86.6	<0.1	<0.05
STD OXD108	Standard																				



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver BC V6P 6E5 CANADA  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver BC V6E 4M3 CANADA

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: August 30, 2016

Page: 1 of 3

Part: 3 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000190.1

Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	FA550	FA550
Analyte	Ga	Se	Te	-Au	-Au
Unit	ppm	ppm	ppm	gm/t	gm/t
MDL	1	0.5	0.2	0.9	0.9
Pulp Duplicates					
1540513	Rock	1	<0.5	<0.2	
REP 1540513	QC			10.1	
1540515	Rock	1	<0.5	<0.2	8.6 15.8
REP 1540515	QC				19.9
1540519	Rock	1	<0.5	<0.2	20.5 23.5
REP 1540519	QC			19.3	
1540526	Rock	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
REP 1540526	QC	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1540529	Rock	<1	<0.5	<0.2	10.7 11.5
REP 1540529	QC				10.6
REP 1540533	QC				
1540538	Rock	2	<0.5	<0.2	
REP 1540538	QC				
1540564	Rock	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
REP 1540564	QC				
1540572	Rock	2	0.6	0.3	
REP 1540572	QC	2	0.8	0.4	
Core Reject Duplicates					
1540533	Rock	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
DUP 1540533	QC	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
Reference Materials					
STD AGPROOF	Standard				<0.9
STD AGPROOF	Standard				<0.9
STD DS10	Standard	4	2.3	5.0	
STD DS10	Standard	5	2.9	5.0	
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	14	1.2	<0.2	
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	14	0.8	<0.2	
STD OXD108	Standard				





# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000190.1

		WGHT	M150	FA450	FA450	FS652	FS652	FS652	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
		Wgt	TotWt	-Au	-Au + Au	Wt	+ Au	Au Total	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	
		kg	g	gm/t	gm/t	g	gm/t	gm/t	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	
		0.01	1	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	
STD OXD108	Standard				0.412																	
STD OXD108	Standard			0.418																		
STD OXD108	Standard				0.400																	
STD OXD108	Standard			0.419																		
STD OXI121	Standard			1.804																		
STD OXI121	Standard				1.692																	
STD OXI121	Standard			1.835																		
STD OXI121	Standard				1.783																	
STD OXI121	Standard			1.788																		
STD OXN117	Standard			7.879																		
STD OXN117	Standard				7.712																	
STD OXN117	Standard			7.625																		
STD OXN117	Standard				7.448																	
STD OXN117	Standard			7.699																		
STD OXP91	Standard					49.28	15.06															
STD OXP91	Standard					49.74	14.94															
STD OXP91	Standard					49.57	15.07															
STD OXP91	Standard																					
STD SP49	Standard																					
STD SP49	Standard																					
STD SQ70	Standard																					
STD SQ70	Standard																					
STD DS10 Expected									13.6	154.61	150.55	370	2.02	74.6	12.9	875	2.7188	46.2	91.9	7.5	67.1	
STD OREAS45EA Expected									1.6	709	14.3	31.4	0.26	381	52	400	23.51	10.3	53	10.7	3.5	
STD OXP91 Expected							14.82															
BLK	Blank					50.00	<0.17															
BLK	Blank					50.00	<0.17															
BLK	Blank					50.00	<0.17															



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver BC V6P 6E5 CANADA  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver BC V6E 4M3 CANADA

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: August 30, 2016

Page: 2 of 3

Part: 2 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000190.1

		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
		Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	
		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
		0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	
STD OXD108	Standard																					
STD OXD108	Standard																					
STD OXD108	Standard																					
STD OXD108	Standard																					
STD OXI121	Standard																					
STD OXI121	Standard																					
STD OXI121	Standard																					
STD OXI121	Standard																					
STD OXI121	Standard																					
STD OXN117	Standard																					
STD OXN117	Standard																					
STD OXN117	Standard																					
STD OXN117	Standard																					
STD OXN117	Standard																					
STD OXP91	Standard																					
STD OXP91	Standard																					
STD OXP91	Standard																					
STD OXP91	Standard																					
STD OXP91	Standard																					
STD SP49	Standard																					
STD SP49	Standard																					
STD SQ70	Standard																					
STD SQ70	Standard																					
STD DS10 Expected		2.62	9	11.65	43	1.0625	0.0765	17.5	54.6	0.775	412	0.0817		1.0259	0.067	0.338	3.32	0.3	2.8	5.1	0.29	
STD OREAS45EA Expected		0.03	0.32	0.26	303	0.036	0.029	7.06	849	0.095	148	0.0984		3.13	0.02	0.053			78	0.072	0.036	
STD OXP91 Expected																						
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver BC V6P 6E5 CANADA  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver BC V6E 4M3 CANADA

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: August 30, 2016

Page: 2 of 3

Part: 3 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000190.1

		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	FA550	FA550
		Ga	Se	Te	-Au	-Au
		ppm	ppm	ppm	gm/t	gm/t
		1	0.5	0.2	0.9	0.9
STD OXD108	Standard					
STD OXD108	Standard					
STD OXD108	Standard					
STD OXD108	Standard					
STD OXI121	Standard					
STD OXI121	Standard					
STD OXI121	Standard					
STD OXI121	Standard					
STD OXI121	Standard					
STD OXN117	Standard					
STD OXN117	Standard					
STD OXN117	Standard					
STD OXN117	Standard					
STD OXN117	Standard					
STD OXP91	Standard					
STD OXP91	Standard					
STD OXP91	Standard					
STD OXP91	Standard				14.9	
STD OXP91	Standard				15.1	
STD SP49	Standard					18.0
STD SP49	Standard					18.2
STD SQ70	Standard					40.1
STD SQ70	Standard					38.9
STD DS10 Expected		4.3	2.3	5.01		
STD OREAS45EA Expected		12.4	0.78	0.07		
STD OXP91 Expected						
BLK	Blank					
BLK	Blank					
BLK	Blank					



**QUALITY CONTROL REPORT** **WHI16000190.1**

		WGHT	M150	FA450	FA450	FS652	FS652	FS652	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Wgt	TotWt	-Au	-Au + Au	Wt	+ Au	Au Total	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr
		kg	g	gm/t	gm/t	g	gm/t	gm/t	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm
		0.01	1	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1
BLK	Blank								<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1
BLK	Blank								<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1
BLK	Blank			<0.005																	
BLK	Blank			<0.005																	
BLK	Blank				<0.005																
BLK	Blank				0.014																
BLK	Blank			<0.005																	
BLK	Blank			<0.005																	
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank				<0.005																
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
Prep Wash																					
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		468	<0.005	<0.005	33.52	<0.17	<0.1	0.6	2.9	1.2	30	<0.1	1.1	3.8	423	1.71	1.1	<0.5	2.3	29
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		465	<0.005	<0.005	30.08	<0.17	<0.1	1.1	4.2	1.3	31	<0.1	1.2	4.0	448	1.94	1.2	<0.5	2.6	32

This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only.



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver BC V6P 6E5 CANADA  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver BC V6E 4M3 CANADA

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: August 30, 2016

Page: 3 of 3

Part: 2 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000190.1

		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S
		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
		0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05
BLK	Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05
BLK	Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
Prep Wash																					
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	22	0.70	0.042	5	2	0.40	70	0.078	<20	1.00	0.086	0.09	0.1	<0.01	3.0	<0.1	<0.05
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	24	0.63	0.041	6	2	0.39	90	0.086	<20	1.00	0.126	0.12	0.1	<0.01	3.1	<0.1	<0.05



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver BC V6P 6E5 CANADA  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver BC V6E 4M3 CANADA

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: August 30, 2016

Page: 3 of 3

Part: 3 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000190.1

		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	FA550	FA550
		Ga	Se	Te	-Au	-Au
		ppm	ppm	ppm	gm/t	gm/t
		1	0.5	0.2	0.9	0.9
BLK	Blank	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
BLK	Blank	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
BLK	Blank					
BLK	Blank					
BLK	Blank					
BLK	Blank					
BLK	Blank					
BLK	Blank				<0.9	
BLK	Blank					<0.9
BLK	Blank					<0.9
BLK	Blank					<0.9
BLK	Blank				<0.9	
BLK	Blank					
Prep Wash						
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	4	<0.5	<0.2		
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	4	<0.5	<0.2		



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver BC V6P 6E5 CANADA  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver BC V6E 4M3 CANADA

Submitted By: Diana Benz  
Receiving Lab: Canada-Whitehorse  
Received: August 17, 2016  
Report Date: August 29, 2016  
Page: 1 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000192.1

## CLIENT JOB INFORMATION

Project: Plateau South  
Shipment ID: PSGS-16-01  
P.O. Number  
Number of Samples: 38

## SAMPLE DISPOSAL

STOR-PLP Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage  
STOR-RJT Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage

Bureau Veritas does not accept responsibility for samples left at the laboratory after 90 days without prior written instructions for sample storage or return.

Invoice To: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver BC V6E 4M3  
CANADA

CC:

Daithi Mac Gerailt

## SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

Procedure Code	Number of Samples	Code Description	Test Wgt (g)	Report Status	Lab
PRP70-500	34	Crush, split and pulverize 500g rock to 200 mesh			WHI
FA350-Au	38	50g Fire assay fusion Au by ICP-ES	50	Completed	VAN
AQ200	38	1:1:1 Aqua Regia digestion ICP-MS analysis	0.5	Completed	VAN
SHP01	38	Per sample shipping charges for branch shipments			VAN
SLBHP	4	Sort, label and box pulps			VAN

## ADDITIONAL COMMENTS



This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only. All results are considered the confidential property of the client. Bureau Veritas assumes the liabilities for actual cost of analysis only. Results apply to samples as submitted. \*\*\* asterisk indicates that an analytical result could not be provided due to unusually high levels of interference from other elements.



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

www.bureauveritas.com/um

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver BC V6P 6E5 CANADA

PHONE (604) 253-3158

Client: **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**

1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver BC V6E 4M3 CANADA

Project: Plateau South

Report Date: August 29, 2016

Page: 2 of 3

Part: 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000192.1

Method	WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
Unit	kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
1540501	Rock	3.43	2	0.1	12.1	11.2	29	<0.1	9.1	3.4	947	1.80	3.6	<0.5	6.4	51	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	5	0.53
1540502	Rock	2.92	2	0.2	14.1	23.3	30	<0.1	10.7	4.2	606	1.68	4.7	0.5	7.1	34	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	5	0.31
1540503	Rock	2.92	86	0.2	18.0	12.5	46	<0.1	18.8	6.8	466	2.51	34.5	25.0	7.8	23	<0.1	0.1	0.1	7	0.20
1540504	Rock	3.10	14	0.1	13.0	12.3	41	<0.1	20.2	8.8	647	2.39	15.6	3.2	9.9	41	<0.1	0.1	0.2	7	0.36
1540505	Rock	2.77	431	0.2	35.0	24.9	89	<0.1	37.7	16.3	455	3.74	24.6	102.5	14.7	33	<0.1	0.2	0.3	12	0.23
1540506	Rock	2.63	46	0.2	46.5	25.4	88	<0.1	42.2	16.7	273	3.66	40.9	18.0	17.1	25	<0.1	0.2	0.3	13	0.12
1540546	Rock	3.02	25	0.7	43.9	21.9	144	<0.1	50.8	17.4	434	4.59	59.5	12.9	14.4	29	0.2	0.7	0.4	13	0.09
1540547	Rock	2.95	23	0.4	41.9	21.9	115	<0.1	46.1	15.6	527	4.70	37.8	10.7	12.3	50	<0.1	0.5	0.6	13	0.21
1540548	Rock	3.23	16	0.5	58.8	23.6	129	<0.1	54.6	20.6	590	5.47	44.8	2.8	16.0	31	<0.1	0.3	0.6	15	0.11
1540549	Rock	3.45	8	0.4	45.9	29.1	117	<0.1	51.0	18.8	572	5.45	39.4	2.0	14.7	54	<0.1	0.5	0.5	15	0.23
1540550	Rock	3.17	12	0.2	48.2	39.3	110	<0.1	48.0	17.5	478	4.90	38.5	1.9	12.4	33	<0.1	0.7	0.7	14	0.12
1540551	Rock	3.59	20	0.3	50.1	32.1	105	<0.1	47.5	15.4	476	5.24	35.5	3.5	16.6	39	<0.1	0.2	0.4	14	0.14
1540552	Rock	2.70	57	0.4	47.8	27.4	107	<0.1	50.8	18.4	441	5.65	48.9	11.4	15.0	40	<0.1	0.6	0.5	15	0.15
1540553	Rock	2.69	111	0.4	47.3	21.3	102	<0.1	47.3	19.0	402	5.02	56.1	69.8	13.2	49	<0.1	0.7	0.5	12	0.23
1540554	Rock	3.78	239	0.3	35.2	10.8	115	<0.1	49.9	15.8	390	5.30	80.3	111.2	12.4	32	<0.1	0.9	0.2	10	0.16
1540555	Rock	3.30	23	0.3	25.9	10.1	117	<0.1	44.6	12.3	388	5.20	50.8	8.9	13.8	28	<0.1	0.5	0.1	12	0.18
1540556	Rock	3.33	204	5.6	40.4	14.5	182	<0.1	54.6	22.8	549	5.00	92.7	27.2	12.4	34	0.4	1.0	0.7	12	0.26
1540557	Rock	2.88	167	5.1	45.7	14.4	99	<0.1	47.0	20.4	327	4.36	99.7	17.2	12.8	29	<0.1	1.0	0.5	11	0.25
1540558	Rock	1.30	132	1.0	50.7	20.4	107	<0.1	50.6	21.0	295	5.76	73.3	37.9	13.6	29	<0.1	0.6	0.4	15	0.12
1540559	Rock	1.01	108	0.6	35.2	52.3	128	<0.1	37.5	14.1	1077	3.39	1634.9	29.7	15.3	47	0.1	0.8	0.3	6	1.75
1540560	Rock Pulp	0.06	4	3.1	24.2	2.6	39	0.5	20.7	9.9	329	2.05	3.7	<0.5	1.1	38	0.3	0.2	<0.1	51	0.81
1540561	Rock Pulp	0.06	>10000	12.4	68.2	22.4	75	1.3	24.5	4.1	545	3.38	1359.0	4476.9	2.6	48	0.9	108.6	0.6	51	16.76
1540573	Rock	2.16	481	0.1	13.0	13.0	42	<0.1	17.5	7.3	347	1.89	365.9	627.5	8.8	23	<0.1	0.4	<0.1	4	0.50
1540574	Rock	1.24	57	0.2	8.2	5.8	16	<0.1	7.8	2.8	161	1.15	45.0	383.6	3.2	9	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<2	0.16
1540575	Rock	2.93	55	0.2	12.7	12.5	28	<0.1	12.1	5.2	566	1.58	39.0	20.8	7.6	43	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	3	1.21
1540576	Rock	3.10	40	0.2	15.4	25.9	41	<0.1	16.5	7.8	266	1.90	36.6	10.8	8.3	19	<0.1	0.2	0.1	4	0.42
1540577	Rock	3.44	5	1.2	17.6	37.1	54	<0.1	31.4	22.1	251	2.23	76.4	3.5	14.0	90	<0.1	0.7	0.3	6	0.80
1540578	Rock	3.14	2	0.1	16.3	9.8	49	<0.1	21.5	8.8	351	2.18	28.7	1.4	9.7	19	<0.1	0.3	0.1	4	0.45
1540579	Rock	3.07	3	0.3	15.4	7.8	43	<0.1	17.2	7.1	354	1.75	27.5	3.3	7.8	23	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	4	0.63
1540580	Rock Pulp	0.06	4	3.2	23.2	2.6	38	0.5	20.4	10.2	327	2.07	3.7	1.2	1.1	37	0.3	0.3	<0.1	49	0.78

This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only.





**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

www.bureauveritas.com/um

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver BC V6P 6E5 CANADA

PHONE (604) 253-3158

Client: **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**

1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street

Vancouver BC V6E 4M3 CANADA

Project: Plateau South

Report Date: August 29, 2016

Page: 2 of 3

Part: 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000192.1

Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te	
Unit	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	
MDL	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2	
1540501	Rock	0.007	13	10	0.35	10	0.002	<20	0.59	0.020	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540502	Rock	0.007	13	10	0.33	11	0.005	<20	0.64	0.013	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540503	Rock	0.011	15	13	0.51	15	0.007	<20	1.09	0.013	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	1.3	<0.1	<0.05	3	<0.5	<0.2
1540504	Rock	0.015	20	15	0.54	24	0.005	<20	1.15	0.017	0.18	<0.1	<0.01	1.4	<0.1	0.05	3	<0.5	<0.2
1540505	Rock	0.026	35	25	0.91	39	0.003	<20	2.09	0.013	0.29	<0.1	<0.01	2.2	<0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1540506	Rock	0.038	40	24	0.93	41	0.003	<20	2.13	0.014	0.32	<0.1	<0.01	2.1	<0.1	<0.05	6	0.7	<0.2
1540546	Rock	0.033	42	26	0.93	39	0.002	<20	2.48	0.011	0.41	<0.1	0.01	2.7	0.1	0.33	7	<0.5	<0.2
1540547	Rock	0.086	35	26	0.95	33	0.004	<20	2.45	0.011	0.35	<0.1	<0.01	2.6	<0.1	0.26	6	<0.5	<0.2
1540548	Rock	0.042	40	30	1.05	36	0.003	<20	2.81	0.012	0.38	<0.1	<0.01	2.8	0.1	0.19	7	<0.5	<0.2
1540549	Rock	0.093	41	30	1.02	36	0.003	<20	2.80	0.012	0.38	<0.1	<0.01	2.9	<0.1	0.16	7	<0.5	<0.2
1540550	Rock	0.041	33	27	0.87	36	0.003	<20	2.48	0.012	0.38	<0.1	<0.01	2.5	0.1	0.44	6	<0.5	<0.2
1540551	Rock	0.062	49	30	1.02	33	0.005	<20	2.75	0.010	0.35	<0.1	<0.01	2.5	0.1	0.09	7	<0.5	<0.2
1540552	Rock	0.061	41	28	0.96	38	0.004	<20	2.81	0.011	0.39	<0.1	<0.01	2.9	<0.1	0.21	7	<0.5	<0.2
1540553	Rock	0.089	37	24	0.79	34	0.003	<20	2.39	0.010	0.34	<0.1	<0.01	2.5	<0.1	0.18	6	<0.5	<0.2
1540554	Rock	0.041	22	18	0.71	38	0.002	<20	2.01	0.010	0.35	<0.1	<0.01	2.7	0.1	1.13	6	<0.5	<0.2
1540555	Rock	0.035	32	22	0.81	34	0.002	<20	2.32	0.010	0.33	<0.1	<0.01	2.4	<0.1	0.17	5	<0.5	<0.2
1540556	Rock	0.040	25	22	0.81	40	0.002	<20	2.18	0.012	0.36	<0.1	<0.01	2.5	0.1	0.71	5	<0.5	<0.2
1540557	Rock	0.039	26	20	0.73	41	0.002	<20	2.05	0.011	0.37	<0.1	<0.01	2.2	0.1	0.66	5	<0.5	<0.2
1540558	Rock	0.044	31	28	1.15	42	0.002	<20	2.81	0.011	0.37	<0.1	<0.01	2.6	<0.1	0.43	8	<0.5	<0.2
1540559	Rock	0.036	21	11	0.68	44	0.001	<20	1.56	0.008	0.34	<0.1	<0.01	2.3	<0.1	0.42	6	<0.5	<0.2
1540560	Rock Pulp	0.052	6	24	0.56	100	0.128	<20	1.25	0.071	0.09	17.3	0.03	4.8	<0.1	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1540561	Rock Pulp	0.067	13	22	0.72	86	0.003	<20	0.28	0.001	0.07	>100	7.07	4.3	2.9	1.90	<1	1.8	0.4
1540573	Rock	0.010	17	8	0.40	82	0.002	<20	1.00	0.012	0.29	0.1	<0.01	1.2	<0.1	0.17	4	<0.5	<0.2
1540574	Rock	0.012	7	4	0.18	29	<0.001	<20	0.43	0.004	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.09	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540575	Rock	0.010	15	5	0.32	62	0.001	<20	0.85	0.005	0.22	0.3	<0.01	1.1	<0.1	0.05	3	<0.5	<0.2
1540576	Rock	0.014	18	7	0.36	70	0.002	<20	0.93	0.012	0.23	<0.1	<0.01	1.1	<0.1	0.07	3	<0.5	<0.2
1540577	Rock	0.251	27	10	0.38	154	0.003	<20	1.26	0.011	0.54	<0.1	<0.01	2.2	0.1	0.40	6	<0.5	<0.2
1540578	Rock	0.013	20	8	0.25	92	0.002	<20	0.94	0.017	0.32	<0.1	<0.01	1.3	<0.1	0.07	3	<0.5	<0.2
1540579	Rock	0.023	16	8	0.23	77	0.002	<20	0.84	0.019	0.26	<0.1	<0.01	1.1	<0.1	0.14	3	<0.5	<0.2
1540580	Rock Pulp	0.052	6	24	0.56	96	0.120	<20	1.21	0.069	0.09	18.0	0.03	4.5	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver BC V6P 6E5 CANADA

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**

1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street

Vancouver BC V6E 4M3 CANADA

Project: Plateau South

Report Date: August 29, 2016

Page: 3 of 3

Part: 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000192.1

Method	WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
Unit	kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
1540581	Rock Pulp	0.07	6440	1.3	15.5	24.9	63	0.1	13.6	1.6	970	0.55	4712.5	7018.4	1.5	203	0.6	25.2	0.5	19	26.62
1540582	Rock	2.96	13	0.2	9.5	7.4	35	<0.1	14.6	5.9	187	1.68	27.1	6.5	8.0	11	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	4	0.12
1540583	Rock	3.28	9	0.2	13.4	5.9	32	<0.1	13.9	5.7	198	1.71	14.4	5.8	10.2	10	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	4	0.21
1540584	Rock	3.41	8	0.2	13.1	7.0	20	<0.1	7.4	3.3	563	1.18	27.6	6.7	6.0	110	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	3	1.43
1540585	Rock	2.81	36	0.6	13.6	21.2	32	<0.1	18.4	9.2	249	1.72	33.4	38.3	9.6	13	<0.1	0.5	0.2	3	0.25
1540586	Rock	3.10	20	0.1	8.7	7.2	16	<0.1	6.9	2.6	215	1.02	21.7	10.5	5.5	11	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<2	0.25
1540587	Rock	1.94	17	0.2	4.6	7.1	9	<0.1	5.1	2.7	226	0.85	12.0	8.3	5.5	11	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.33
1540588	Rock	2.80	75	0.2	9.4	11.8	14	<0.1	7.2	3.9	243	1.07	274.4	43.4	7.3	22	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<2	0.35



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver BC V6P 6E5 CANADA

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**

1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver BC V6E 4M3 CANADA

Project: Plateau South

Report Date: August 29, 2016

Page: 3 of 3

Part: 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000192.1

Method	Analyte	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
Unit		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	
MDL		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2	
1540581	Rock Pulp	0.018	8	24	6.44	45	0.001	<20	0.21	0.008	0.07	3.6	4.91	3.2	17.0	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1540582	Rock	0.013	17	7	0.27	85	0.002	<20	0.84	0.010	0.28	<0.1	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	0.12	3	<0.5	<0.2
1540583	Rock	0.009	21	9	0.34	68	0.002	<20	0.85	0.015	0.22	<0.1	<0.01	0.8	<0.1	<0.05	3	<0.5	<0.2
1540584	Rock	0.187	12	7	0.13	49	0.003	<20	0.46	0.018	0.15	0.1	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540585	Rock	0.013	14	6	0.27	72	0.002	<20	0.69	0.009	0.23	<0.1	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	0.35	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540586	Rock	0.006	9	4	0.18	44	0.001	<20	0.49	0.004	0.14	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	0.2	0.08	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540587	Rock	0.013	8	3	0.08	29	<0.001	<20	0.28	0.005	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1540588	Rock	0.017	10	5	0.09	29	0.002	<20	0.26	0.008	0.09	0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.13	<1	<0.5	<0.2



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver BC V6P 6E5 CANADA  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: August 29, 2016

Page: 1 of 2

Part: 1 of 2

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000192.1

Method	WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
Unit	kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
Pulp Duplicates																					
1540501	Rock	3.43	2	0.1	12.1	11.2	29	<0.1	9.1	3.4	947	1.80	3.6	<0.5	6.4	51	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	5	0.53
REP 1540501	QC	3																			
1540573	Rock	2.16	481	0.1	13.0	13.0	42	<0.1	17.5	7.3	347	1.89	365.9	627.5	8.8	23	<0.1	0.4	<0.1	4	0.50
REP 1540573	QC	<0.1 11.2 12.6 39 <0.1 16.3 7.3 338 1.85 355.7 305.2 8.5 21 <0.1 0.4 <0.1 4 0.53																			
1540583	Rock	3.28	9	0.2	13.4	5.9	32	<0.1	13.9	5.7	198	1.71	14.4	5.8	10.2	10	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	4	0.21
REP 1540583	QC	9																			
1540588	Rock	2.80	75	0.2	9.4	11.8	14	<0.1	7.2	3.9	243	1.07	274.4	43.4	7.3	22	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<2	0.35
REP 1540588	QC	0.2 10.5 13.7 14 <0.1 7.4 4.1 245 1.13 259.9 69.1 7.8 22 <0.1 0.2 <0.1 <2 0.36																			
Core Reject Duplicates																					
1540554	Rock	3.78	239	0.3	35.2	10.8	115	<0.1	49.9	15.8	390	5.30	80.3	111.2	12.4	32	<0.1	0.9	0.2	10	0.16
DUP 1540554	QC	317 0.4 35.1 10.4 119 <0.1 48.5 15.2 382 5.36 79.4 462.4 12.1 31 <0.1 1.0 0.2 9 0.16																			
Reference Materials																					
STD DS10	Standard	16.5 158.1 150.5 384 1.9 76.6 13.1 928 2.88 46.2 51.7 8.1 78 2.8 8.0 13.5 45 1.15																			
STD DS10	Standard	15.6 156.8 151.4 363 1.7 76.0 13.2 884 2.87 47.8 68.6 7.7 71 3.0 9.2 12.6 45 1.14																			
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	1.9 741.3 16.1 34 0.3 428.2 56.8 465 23.10 12.6 53.2 11.7 4 <0.1 0.3 0.3 331 0.04																			
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	1.7 741.1 14.4 33 0.2 420.4 53.4 446 22.17 11.9 52.8 10.2 4 <0.1 0.4 0.3 329 0.03																			
STD OXD108	Standard	428																			
STD OXD108	Standard	426																			
STD OXI121	Standard	1882																			
STD OXD108 Expected		414																			
STD OXI121 Expected		1834																			
STD DS10 Expected		13.6 154.61 150.55 370 2.02 74.6 12.9 875 2.7188 46.2 91.9 7.5 67.1 2.62 9 11.65 43 1.0625																			
STD OREAS45EA Expected		1.6 709 14.3 31.4 0.26 381 52 400 23.51 10.3 53 10.7 3.5 0.03 0.32 0.26 303 0.036																			
BLK	Blank	<2																			
BLK	Blank	<2																			
BLK	Blank	<2																			
BLK	Blank	<0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <1 <0.01 <0.5 <0.5 <0.1 <1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <2 <0.01																			
BLK	Blank	<0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <1 <0.01 <0.5 <0.5 <0.1 <1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <2 <0.01																			



# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000192.1

Method		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
Analyte		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te	
Unit		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	
MDL		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2	
Pulp Duplicates																				
1540501	Rock	0.007	13	10	0.35	10	0.002	<20	0.59	0.020	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2	
REP 1540501	QC																			
1540573	Rock	0.010	17	8	0.40	82	0.002	<20	1.00	0.012	0.29	0.1	<0.01	1.2	<0.1	0.17	4	<0.5	<0.2	
REP 1540573	QC	0.010	17	7	0.39	79	0.001	<20	0.97	0.011	0.28	0.1	<0.01	1.1	<0.1	0.17	4	<0.5	<0.2	
1540583	Rock	0.009	21	9	0.34	68	0.002	<20	0.85	0.015	0.22	<0.1	<0.01	0.8	<0.1	<0.05	3	<0.5	<0.2	
REP 1540583	QC																			
1540588	Rock	0.017	10	5	0.09	29	0.002	<20	0.26	0.008	0.09	0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.13	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
REP 1540588	QC	0.018	10	5	0.09	28	0.002	<20	0.26	0.008	0.09	0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.14	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
Core Reject Duplicates																				
1540554	Rock	0.041	22	18	0.71	38	0.002	<20	2.01	0.010	0.35	<0.1	<0.01	2.7	0.1	1.13	6	<0.5	<0.2	
DUP 1540554	QC	0.042	19	17	0.69	34	0.002	<20	1.92	0.009	0.31	<0.1	<0.01	2.6	0.2	1.29	6	<0.5	<0.2	
Reference Materials																				
STD DS10	Standard	0.079	20	58	0.81	441	0.088	<20	1.13	0.073	0.35	2.8	0.29	3.5	5.3	0.29	5	3.5	5.4	
STD DS10	Standard	0.079	19	57	0.80	428	0.086	<20	1.09	0.072	0.34	3.2	0.27	3.0	5.1	0.28	5	2.8	4.9	
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.032	8	899	0.11	155	0.109	<20	3.63	0.020	0.06	<0.1	0.01	86.0	<0.1	<0.05	14	2.2	<0.2	
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.029	7	898	0.10	143	0.099	<20	3.51	0.020	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	81.6	<0.1	<0.05	13	1.8	<0.2	
STD OXD108	Standard																			
STD OXD108	Standard																			
STD OXI121	Standard																			
STD OXD108 Expected																				
STD OXI121 Expected																				
STD DS10 Expected		0.0765	17.5	54.6	0.775	412	0.0817		1.0259	0.067	0.338	3.32	0.3	2.8	5.1	0.29	4.3	2.3	5.01	
STD OREAS45EA Expected		0.029	7.06	849	0.095	148	0.0984		3.13	0.02	0.053			78	0.072	0.036	12.4	0.78	0.07	
BLK	Blank																			
BLK	Blank																			
BLK	Blank																			
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2	



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver BC V6P 6E5 CANADA  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver BC V6E 4M3 CANADA

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: August 29, 2016

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 1 of 2

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000192.1

		WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca
		kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
		0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01
Prep Wash																					
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		<2	0.5	3.4	1.4	31	<0.1	0.9	3.8	432	1.84	0.6	<0.5	2.6	28	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	23	0.68
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		<2	0.8	2.6	1.2	31	<0.1	0.8	3.6	432	1.79	1.0	<0.5	2.6	29	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	22	0.65



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver BC V6P 6E5 CANADA  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver BC V6E 4M3 CANADA

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: August 29, 2016

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 2 of 2

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000192.1

		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
Prep Wash		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	0.042	5	2	0.42	62	0.087	<20	0.94	0.064	0.07	0.1	<0.01	2.7	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	0.046	5	2	0.41	62	0.085	<20	0.92	0.057	0.07	0.1	<0.01	2.7	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Submitted By: Diana Benz  
Receiving Lab: Canada-Whitehorse  
Received: October 05, 2016  
Report Date: October 06, 2016  
Page: 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000192A.1

## CLIENT JOB INFORMATION

Project: Plateau South  
Shipment ID: PSGS-16-01  
P.O. Number  
Number of Samples: 1

## SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

Procedure Code	Number of Samples	Code Description	Test Wgt (g)	Report Status	Lab
FA550-Au	1	50g Lead collection fire assay - Grav finish	50	Completed	VAN

## SAMPLE DISPOSAL

STOR-PLP Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage  
STOR-RJT Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage

## ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

Bureau Veritas does not accept responsibility for samples left at the laboratory after 90 days without prior written instructions for sample storage or return.

Invoice To: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3  
Canada

CC:  
  
Daithi Mac Gerailt



This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only. All results are considered the confidential property of the client. Bureau Veritas assumes the liabilities for actual cost of analysis only. Results apply to samples as submitted.  
\*\*\* asterisk indicates that an analytical result could not be provided due to unusually high levels of interference from other elements.





**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: October 06, 2016

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 1 of 1

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000192A.1

	Method	FA550
	Analyte	Au
	Unit	gm/t
	MDL	0.9
1540561	Rock Pulp	16.0



**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** October 06, 2016

**Page:** 1 of 1

**Part:** 1 of 1

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000192A.1

	<b>Method</b>	<b>FA550</b>
	<b>Analyte</b>	<b>Au</b>
	<b>Unit</b>	<b>gm/t</b>
	<b>MDL</b>	<b>0.9</b>
Reference Materials		
STD AGPROOF	Standard	<0.9
STD SP49	Standard	18.2
STD SQ70	Standard	39.7
STD AGPROOF Expected		0
STD SP49 Expected		18.34
STD SQ70 Expected		39.62
BLK	Blank	<0.9

PSGS-16-02 Assay Certificates WHI16000203.1, WHI16000204.1



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Submitted By: Diana Benz  
Receiving Lab: Canada-Whitehorse  
Received: August 23, 2016  
Report Date: September 10, 2016  
Page: 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000203.1

## CLIENT JOB INFORMATION

Project: Plateau South  
Shipment ID: PSGS-16-02  
P.O. Number  
Number of Samples: 28

## SAMPLE DISPOSAL

STOR-PLP Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage  
STOR-RJT Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage

Bureau Veritas does not accept responsibility for samples left at the laboratory after 90 days without prior written instructions for sample storage or return.

Invoice To: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3  
Canada

CC:  
  
Daithi Mac Gerailt

## SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

Procedure Code	Number of Samples	Code Description	Test Wgt (g)	Report Status	Lab
PRP70-500	28	Crush, split and pulverize 500g rock to 200 mesh			WHI
SLBHP	28	Sort, label and box pulps			WHI
FA350-Au	28	50g Fire assay fusion Au by ICP-ES	50	Completed	VAN
AQ200	28	1:1:1 Aqua Regia digestion ICP-MS analysis	0.5	Completed	VAN
SHP01	0	Per sample shipping charges for branch shipments			VAN

## ADDITIONAL COMMENTS



This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only. All results are considered the confidential property of the client. Bureau Veritas assumes the liabilities for actual cost of analysis only. Results apply to samples as submitted.  
\*\*\* asterisk indicates that an analytical result could not be provided due to unusually high levels of interference from other elements.



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 10, 2016

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000203.1

Method	WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
Unit	kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
1540589	Drill Core	2.92	7	0.1	6.3	10.8	26	<0.1	12.1	5.0	246	1.69	41.4	0.8	8.2	24	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	5	0.21
1540590	Drill Core	1.12	5	0.2	12.2	7.3	23	<0.1	9.0	3.3	261	1.63	9.2	<0.5	7.1	11	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	4	0.16
1540604	Drill Core	2.87	104	0.2	30.6	3.9	23	<0.1	75.6	6.6	436	1.45	129.0	39.7	4.6	31	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	3	0.66
1540605	Drill Core	3.48	331	0.2	12.3	8.7	20	<0.1	22.5	4.8	175	1.52	493.9	303.8	6.9	11	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	3	0.16
1540606	Drill Core	3.11	3108	0.2	5.6	10.1	15	0.1	8.4	3.3	255	1.43	283.8	3639.3	6.0	18	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	3	0.32
1540607	Drill Core	3.19	11	0.2	5.7	3.9	14	<0.1	7.6	2.3	274	1.24	47.8	18.0	4.6	24	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<2	0.48
1540608	Drill Core	3.30	22	0.2	8.7	16.8	28	<0.1	16.7	9.0	204	1.72	28.2	15.0	9.0	21	<0.1	0.5	0.1	5	0.29
1540609	Drill Core	2.62	8	0.2	12.1	8.0	30	<0.1	12.6	4.4	273	1.93	13.9	6.9	6.5	18	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	5	0.32
1540610	Drill Core	3.10	18	0.2	10.1	6.4	19	<0.1	8.2	3.2	408	1.61	18.2	15.9	5.8	31	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	3	0.62
1540611	Drill Core	3.31	27	0.2	22.0	13.8	51	<0.1	24.6	13.4	331	2.56	78.2	19.3	9.6	31	<0.1	0.2	0.2	7	0.59
1540612	Drill Core	3.30	10	0.1	19.4	7.0	61	<0.1	24.9	9.8	258	2.94	45.3	5.1	8.9	25	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	11	0.43
1540613	Drill Core	3.18	63	0.2	7.8	5.5	29	<0.1	12.7	4.9	589	1.91	38.3	114.4	5.7	55	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	3	1.08
1540614	Drill Core	2.99	29	<0.1	13.3	4.7	30	<0.1	13.9	6.0	383	2.23	64.6	107.8	9.3	46	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	6	0.73
1540629	Drill Core	3.05	63	0.8	40.8	47.0	90	0.3	43.9	16.3	396	4.54	232.3	32.9	11.8	27	<0.1	0.8	0.7	12	0.14
1540630	Drill Core	3.00	40	0.7	50.8	47.3	133	0.2	52.5	20.7	373	5.11	55.1	13.2	9.8	30	0.3	0.5	0.7	15	0.11
1540631	Drill Core	3.21	112	0.4	44.7	27.7	111	<0.1	49.5	20.3	414	5.17	58.0	18.9	11.7	36	<0.1	0.7	0.5	15	0.15
1540632	Drill Core	2.90	166	0.8	40.7	30.5	92	<0.1	40.6	18.8	289	4.27	62.8	31.7	12.3	23	<0.1	0.9	0.6	11	0.10
1540633	Drill Core	3.40	312	7.7	46.7	45.9	152	<0.1	44.9	21.8	399	4.22	76.5	32.7	11.0	25	0.5	1.3	0.6	11	0.21
1540634	Drill Core	3.22	51	0.4	39.6	12.4	114	<0.1	47.4	17.7	509	4.98	55.0	183.8	14.3	31	0.1	0.3	0.4	15	0.15
1540635	Drill Core	2.25	25	0.3	46.7	11.4	89	<0.1	47.0	16.9	308	4.27	62.3	3.1	16.1	33	<0.1	0.3	0.2	15	0.15
1540648	Drill Core	3.93	21	0.2	9.7	7.0	35	<0.1	11.9	5.3	263	1.73	46.2	16.6	7.4	29	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	5	0.40
1540649	Drill Core	2.82	20	0.2	9.6	7.7	33	<0.1	13.1	5.5	294	1.81	18.5	3.9	6.7	37	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	5	0.37
1540650	Drill Core	3.02	6	0.2	13.5	5.8	33	<0.1	12.5	5.2	258	1.85	15.3	2.9	8.5	26	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	5	0.35
1540651	Drill Core	3.01	7	0.2	60.7	5.6	19	<0.1	8.6	3.4	522	1.39	12.8	1.8	6.2	44	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.81
1540652	Drill Core	3.52	40	0.4	12.6	13.3	47	<0.1	9.4	3.9	354	1.50	24.1	32.1	5.7	19	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	2	0.47
1540655	Drill Core	2.07	14	0.2	7.8	3.3	10	<0.1	6.0	3.3	191	1.13	49.7	7.6	4.4	10	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<2	0.20
1540656	Drill Core	3.16	12	0.3	3.8	4.3	18	<0.1	7.8	3.4	222	1.55	35.5	6.6	9.6	11	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	4	0.20
1540657	Drill Core	3.34	2	0.2	4.5	4.7	19	<0.1	8.3	3.1	265	1.60	12.3	<0.5	6.3	22	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	4	0.27



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

www.bureauveritas.com/um

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 10, 2016

**Page:** 2 of 2

**Part:** 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000203.1

Method Analyte Unit MDL	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
	P %	La ppm	Cr ppm	Mg %	Ba ppm	Ti %	B ppm	Al %	Na %	K %	W ppm	Hg ppm	Sc ppm	Tl ppm	S %	Ga ppm	Se ppm	Te ppm	
1540589	Drill Core	0.026	16	10	0.31	26	0.003	<20	0.78	0.020	0.17	<0.1	<0.01	0.8	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540590	Drill Core	0.006	12	9	0.23	10	0.002	<20	0.52	0.012	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540604	Drill Core	0.018	8	18	0.64	18	0.002	<20	0.32	0.017	0.07	>100	0.07	0.8	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1540605	Drill Core	0.006	10	11	0.33	16	0.002	<20	0.49	0.017	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.11	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540606	Drill Core	0.006	9	7	0.19	13	0.001	<20	0.39	0.025	0.09	0.2	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.14	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540607	Drill Core	0.009	7	6	0.12	9	<0.001	<20	0.25	0.013	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.09	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1540608	Drill Core	0.010	15	11	0.34	35	0.001	<20	0.84	0.018	0.22	<0.1	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	0.07	3	<0.5	<0.2
1540609	Drill Core	0.008	13	11	0.37	16	0.001	<20	0.74	0.022	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540610	Drill Core	0.006	11	7	0.25	15	0.001	<20	0.47	0.024	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540611	Drill Core	0.017	14	15	0.44	39	0.002	<20	1.13	0.018	0.23	<0.1	<0.01	1.2	<0.1	0.16	3	<0.5	<0.2
1540612	Drill Core	0.013	16	19	0.57	39	0.002	<20	1.48	0.027	0.23	<0.1	<0.01	1.5	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1540613	Drill Core	0.008	11	8	0.28	17	0.001	<20	0.50	0.018	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	0.06	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540614	Drill Core	0.008	15	11	0.36	21	0.001	<20	0.78	0.025	0.13	<0.1	<0.01	1.2	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540629	Drill Core	0.036	29	20	0.76	34	0.002	<20	2.01	0.010	0.34	0.1	<0.01	2.8	<0.1	0.70	11	<0.5	<0.2
1540630	Drill Core	0.047	25	28	1.03	34	0.003	<20	2.72	0.013	0.37	<0.1	<0.01	2.5	<0.1	0.56	8	<0.5	<0.2
1540631	Drill Core	0.059	27	26	1.11	31	0.002	<20	2.73	0.012	0.33	<0.1	<0.01	2.5	<0.1	0.50	8	<0.5	<0.2
1540632	Drill Core	0.033	22	21	0.78	28	0.002	<20	2.00	0.012	0.28	<0.1	<0.01	2.0	<0.1	0.67	6	<0.5	<0.2
1540633	Drill Core	0.033	20	20	0.79	27	0.002	<20	1.91	0.011	0.27	<0.1	<0.01	2.1	<0.1	0.88	5	<0.5	<0.2
1540634	Drill Core	0.044	35	28	1.02	33	0.003	<20	2.55	0.011	0.32	<0.1	<0.01	2.4	<0.1	0.19	6	<0.5	<0.2
1540635	Drill Core	0.058	44	28	0.97	44	0.003	<20	2.49	0.020	0.41	<0.1	<0.01	2.6	<0.1	0.09	7	<0.5	<0.2
1540648	Drill Core	0.009	17	10	0.26	59	0.007	<20	0.73	0.023	0.22	0.2	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540649	Drill Core	0.009	15	11	0.31	60	0.017	<20	0.68	0.017	0.20	0.7	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540650	Drill Core	0.009	19	10	0.30	71	0.013	<20	0.79	0.021	0.23	0.4	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540651	Drill Core	0.080	21	8	0.19	60	0.006	<20	0.52	0.013	0.18	0.2	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540652	Drill Core	0.013	13	8	0.19	47	0.003	<20	0.50	0.009	0.16	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.09	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540655	Drill Core	0.015	10	8	0.14	20	0.001	<20	0.24	0.010	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540656	Drill Core	0.009	17	11	0.18	62	0.007	<20	0.51	0.021	0.17	0.2	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.09	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540657	Drill Core	0.007	14	12	0.22	52	0.010	<20	0.57	0.027	0.15	0.3	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 10, 2016

Page: 1 of 1 Part: 1 of 2

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000203.1

Method	WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
Unit	kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
Pulp Duplicates																					
1540590	Drill Core	1.12	5	0.2	12.2	7.3	23	<0.1	9.0	3.3	261	1.63	9.2	<0.5	7.1	11	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	4	0.16
REP 1540590	QC		4																		
1540657	Drill Core	3.34	2	0.2	4.5	4.7	19	<0.1	8.3	3.1	265	1.60	12.3	<0.5	6.3	22	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	4	0.27
REP 1540657	QC			0.2	4.4	4.5	18	<0.1	7.6	2.9	251	1.51	11.6	0.9	6.0	20	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	4	0.25
Reference Materials																					
STD DS10	Standard			13.5	154.3	139.9	358	1.6	74.1	12.2	873	2.72	45.2	56.9	7.7	67	2.5	8.2	12.2	42	1.06
STD OREAS45EA	Standard			1.5	708.2	13.8	33	0.3	390.8	52.4	431	23.46	11.8	52.6	9.6	4	<0.1	0.4	0.3	324	0.03
STD OXD108	Standard		407																		
STD OXI121	Standard		1836																		
STD DS10 Expected				13.6	154.61	150.55	370	2.02	74.6	12.9	875	2.7188	46.2	91.9	7.5	67.1	2.62	9	11.65	43	1.0625
STD OREAS45EA Expected				1.6	709	14.3	31.4	0.26	381	52	400	23.51	10.3	53	10.7	3.5	0.03	0.32	0.26	303	0.036
STD OXD108 Expected			414																		
STD OXI121 Expected			1834																		
BLK	Blank			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01
BLK	Blank		<2																		
BLK	Blank		<2																		
Prep Wash																					
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		<2	0.7	4.7	1.3	38	<0.1	0.9	3.6	438	1.90	0.9	<0.5	2.3	29	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	23	0.62
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		<2	0.6	4.3	1.2	29	<0.1	1.0	3.5	433	1.90	1.1	<0.5	2.2	27	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	23	0.60



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 10, 2016

Page: 1 of 1 Part: 2 of 2

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000203.1

Method		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
Unit		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
MDL		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
Pulp Duplicates																			
1540590	Drill Core	0.006	12	9	0.23	10	0.002	<20	0.52	0.012	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1540590	QC																		
1540657	Drill Core	0.007	14	12	0.22	52	0.010	<20	0.57	0.027	0.15	0.3	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1540657	QC	0.007	13	10	0.21	52	0.010	<20	0.54	0.025	0.14	0.2	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
Reference Materials																			
STD DS10	Standard	0.075	18	54	0.77	411	0.081	<20	1.04	0.069	0.33	3.1	0.30	3.0	5.3	0.28	5	2.1	4.8
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.030	7	879	0.11	150	0.102	<20	3.21	0.021	0.05	<0.1	0.01	85.3	<0.1	<0.05	13	1.5	<0.2
STD OXD108	Standard																		
STD OXI121	Standard																		
STD DS10 Expected		0.0765	17.5	54.6	0.775	412	0.0817		1.0259	0.067	0.338	3.32	0.3	2.8	5.1	0.29	4.3	2.3	5.01
STD OREAS45EA Expected		0.029	7.06	849	0.095	148	0.0984		3.13	0.02	0.053			78	0.072	0.036	12.4	0.78	0.07
STD OXD108 Expected																			
STD OXI121 Expected																			
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank																		
Prep Wash																			
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	0.041	5	2	0.39	74	0.086	<20	0.93	0.107	0.10	0.1	<0.01	2.5	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	0.041	5	2	0.38	75	0.083	<20	0.90	0.105	0.10	0.1	<0.01	2.4	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2





**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Submitted By: Diana Benz  
Receiving Lab: Canada-Whitehorse  
Received: August 23, 2016  
Report Date: September 20, 2016  
Page: 1 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000204.1

## CLIENT JOB INFORMATION

Project: Plateau South  
Shipment ID: PSGS-16-02  
P.O. Number  
Number of Samples: 41

## SAMPLE DISPOSAL

STOR-PLP Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage  
STOR-RJT Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage

Bureau Veritas does not accept responsibility for samples left at the laboratory after 90 days without prior written instructions for sample storage or return.

## SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

Procedure Code	Number of Samples	Code Description	Test Wgt (g)	Report Status	Lab
PRP70-500	35	Crush, split and pulverize 500g rock to 200 mesh			WHI
FS652	41	Metallic Sieve 500g to 150 mesh			VAN
FS652	35	Metallic Fire Assay - duplicate minus fraction analysis	50	Completed	VAN
AQ200	41	1:1:1 Aqua Regia digestion ICP-MS analysis	0.5	Completed	VAN
SHP01	41	Per sample shipping charges for branch shipments			VAN
SLBHP	6	Sort, label and box pulps			WHI
FA550	1	Lead collection fire assay 50G fusion - Grav finish	50	Completed	VAN
FA550	0	Lead collection fire assay 50G fusion - Grav finish	50	Completed	VAN

## ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

Invoice To: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3  
Canada

CC:

Daithi Mac Gerailt



This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only. All results are considered the confidential property of the client. Bureau Veritas assumes the liabilities for actual cost of analysis only. Results apply to samples as submitted. \*\*\* asterisk indicates that an analytical result could not be provided due to unusually high levels of interference from other elements.



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 20, 2016

Page: 2 of 3

Part: 1 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000204.1

Method	WGHT	M150	FA450	FA450	FS652	FS652	FS652	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
Analyte	Wgt	TotWt	-Au	-Au + Au	Wt	+ Au	Au Total	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	
Unit	kg	g	gm/t	gm/t	g	gm/t	gm/t	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	
MDL	0.01	1	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	
1540591	Drill Core	1.81	453	0.020	0.008	32.58	<0.17	<0.1	0.2	3.2	5.5	44	<0.1	6.5	2.6	286	1.09	7.9	16.3	4.9	19
1540592	Drill Core	1.38	505	0.036	0.035	29.33	<0.17	<0.1	0.2	3.3	7.5	13	<0.1	4.7	2.0	283	0.91	146.6	19.4	5.3	25
1540593	Drill Core	1.43	440	<0.005	0.008	31.38	<0.17	<0.1	0.2	5.2	3.3	15	<0.1	6.3	2.1	238	0.92	8.9	17.0	6.5	19
1540594	Drill Core	2.76	439	<0.005	<0.005	27.94	<0.17	<0.1	0.1	5.1	4.3	16	<0.1	6.1	2.8	230	1.20	17.9	2.9	5.9	14
1540595	Drill Core	1.89	442	0.005	<0.005	20.62	<0.17	<0.1	0.3	7.5	8.5	13	<0.1	6.8	3.0	271	1.25	11.5	40.6	6.4	17
1540596	Drill Core	1.50	460	0.254	0.258	28.31	0.25	0.3	0.1	4.3	4.7	14	<0.1	5.6	2.6	234	1.19	677.2	232.5	5.4	10
1540597	Drill Core	3.25	408	0.020	0.009	30.14	<0.17	<0.1	0.3	5.0	4.7	16	<0.1	6.5	2.8	193	0.91	81.9	3.8	5.7	11
1540598	Drill Core	3.58	472	<0.005	<0.005	28.07	<0.17	<0.1	0.2	6.5	6.1	24	<0.1	7.1	3.3	318	1.35	22.0	6.1	6.1	29
1540599	Drill Core	1.80	473	0.130	0.159	29.40	<0.17	0.1	0.3	5.6	5.1	28	<0.1	6.9	2.7	357	0.99	1045.5	95.0	5.3	43
1540600	Rock Pulp	0.06		<0.005	I.S.	I.S.	I.S.	I.S.	3.3	21.7	2.2	34	0.3	18.2	8.9	290	1.83	3.8	2.6	0.9	30
1540601	Rock Pulp	0.06		6.185	6.288	I.S.	I.S.	I.S.	1.5	13.3	20.5	58	0.1	11.3	1.3	841	0.50	4193.1	6109.0	1.1	172
1540602	Drill Core	2.63	454	0.116	0.114	27.01	<0.17	0.1	0.3	13.5	5.7	30	<0.1	13.5	6.0	329	1.72	381.5	79.0	6.6	32
1540603	Drill Core	1.44	471	0.517	0.552	28.17	0.67	0.5	0.3	8.0	4.3	24	<0.1	10.3	4.1	165	1.32	1590.0	479.5	6.2	22
1540615	Drill Core	1.75	471	0.013	0.016	28.27	<0.17	<0.1	<0.1	6.4	4.4	44	<0.1	18.9	8.0	165	2.63	32.0	13.2	7.2	15
1540616	Drill Core	1.68	443	0.100	0.070	27.61	0.18	<0.1	0.3	14.6	4.0	40	<0.1	17.4	7.2	237	2.57	456.7	56.3	5.4	13
1540617	Drill Core	2.45	499	0.009	0.009	29.98	<0.17	<0.1	0.3	20.9	7.4	42	<0.1	15.6	5.5	283	1.72	25.2	13.4	5.5	12
1540618	Drill Core	2.72	464	0.088	0.098	30.66	<0.17	<0.1	0.5	29.6	30.4	87	<0.1	25.1	9.8	418	1.98	222.7	148.6	10.3	49
1540619	Drill Core	1.53	458	0.195	0.141	31.47	0.25	0.2	0.2	6.6	6.4	87	<0.1	7.0	2.6	373	1.47	751.9	78.3	5.0	54
1540620	Rock Pulp	0.06		0.008	<0.005	I.S.	I.S.	I.S.	2.8	22.4	2.3	35	0.9	18.0	8.7	293	1.84	3.8	3.9	0.9	30
1540621	Rock Pulp	0.05		>10	>10	I.S.	I.S.	I.S.	10.8	60.5	18.1	66	0.8	20.8	3.7	460	2.75	1140.6	2761.1	2.0	39
1540622	Drill Core	1.53	498	0.117	0.097	30.99	<0.17	<0.1	0.3	10.5	4.6	32	0.4	6.5	3.0	328	0.83	825.9	2911.5	4.9	41
1540623	Drill Core	1.62	484	0.070	0.083	30.66	<0.17	<0.1	<0.1	11.7	4.4	16	<0.1	7.0	4.2	361	1.19	724.8	50.8	6.8	18
1540624	Drill Core	1.82	511	1.300	1.715	29.77	2.52	1.6	0.3	6.5	26.0	24	0.1	15.6	7.1	343	1.57	8186.7	641.9	7.6	16
1540625	Drill Core	2.62	473	0.648	0.525	31.71	6.34	1.0	0.2	2.9	12.4	8	<0.1	6.1	2.5	214	1.04	1302.3	97.3	4.4	8
1540626	Drill Core	3.09	434	0.177	0.193	32.06	0.37	0.2	0.3	8.0	10.1	14	<0.1	8.5	3.5	184	0.96	1723.1	120.7	4.7	7
1540627	Drill Core	2.80	482	1.348	1.490	31.88	7.69	1.8	0.1	3.2	25.5	7	<0.1	6.5	2.8	289	1.34	5736.4	738.4	4.1	15
1540628	Drill Core	2.77	498	3.840	4.526	27.44	39.43	6.1	0.8	2.6	41.3	9	0.6	9.2	4.2	336	1.31	4462.8	4640.6	5.0	16
1540636	Drill Core	1.53	508	0.085	0.093	31.51	<0.17	<0.1	0.2	16.3	44.9	255	<0.1	7.6	3.0	478	1.55	483.0	68.8	5.4	22
1540637	Drill Core	2.75	473	2.589	2.598	27.25	3.82	2.7	0.1	1.8	25.7	40	<0.1	4.5	2.1	479	1.39	2886.6	2132.4	4.2	28
1540638	Drill Core	2.71	428	0.319	0.381	30.18	7.95	0.9	0.4	6.3	6.0	31	<0.1	7.2	2.6	358	1.10	310.4	325.3	5.4	14



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 20, 2016

**Page:** 2 of 3

**Part:** 2 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000204.1

Method Analyte Unit MDL	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S		
	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	%
	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.05	0.05
1540591	Drill Core	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.24	0.013	10	6	0.18	14	<0.001	<20	0.42	0.018	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	
1540592	Drill Core	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	2	0.28	0.014	10	6	0.16	9	0.002	<20	0.29	0.017	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	
1540593	Drill Core	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.21	0.006	13	7	0.19	9	0.002	<20	0.38	0.016	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	
1540594	Drill Core	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.16	0.006	10	6	0.20	7	0.001	<20	0.39	0.010	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	
1540595	Drill Core	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.20	0.007	11	8	0.16	11	0.001	<20	0.38	0.018	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	
1540596	Drill Core	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	2	0.13	0.007	9	6	0.14	8	0.002	<20	0.32	0.015	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	
1540597	Drill Core	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	2	0.18	0.008	10	6	0.17	10	0.001	<20	0.39	0.016	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	
1540598	Drill Core	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.36	0.013	11	7	0.22	12	0.001	<20	0.44	0.018	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	
1540599	Drill Core	<0.1	0.5	<0.1	<2	0.56	0.008	9	5	0.19	11	<0.001	<20	0.27	0.017	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.09	
1540600	Rock Pulp	0.2	0.3	<0.1	43	0.62	0.050	5	21	0.50	86	0.100	<20	1.01	0.061	0.08	18.2	0.02	3.4	<0.1	<0.05	
1540601	Rock Pulp	0.6	20.9	0.4	18	23.47	0.015	6	21	6.07	40	0.001	<20	0.20	0.009	0.06	3.3	4.17	1.7	15.7	<0.05	
1540602	Drill Core	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	4	0.50	0.062	11	9	0.29	23	0.002	<20	0.72	0.020	0.15	<0.1	<0.01	0.8	<0.1	0.10	
1540603	Drill Core	<0.1	0.6	<0.1	4	0.25	0.007	10	8	0.25	15	0.002	<20	0.53	0.018	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.12	
1540615	Drill Core	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	7	0.19	0.008	14	13	0.52	24	0.002	<20	1.18	0.023	0.15	<0.1	<0.01	0.8	<0.1	<0.05	
1540616	Drill Core	<0.1	0.3	0.1	7	0.26	0.008	10	12	0.48	19	0.002	<20	1.06	0.022	0.12	<0.1	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	0.14	
1540617	Drill Core	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	4	0.32	0.006	12	9	0.51	16	0.001	<20	0.83	0.006	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	<0.05	
1540618	Drill Core	<0.1	0.3	0.1	5	0.88	0.108	15	13	0.41	41	0.002	<20	0.96	0.010	0.24	<0.1	<0.01	1.4	<0.1	0.15	
1540619	Drill Core	<0.1	0.4	<0.1	2	0.74	0.006	7	7	0.24	8	<0.001	<20	0.31	0.020	0.05	0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.07	
1540620	Rock Pulp	0.5	0.2	<0.1	44	0.63	0.047	5	21	0.51	88	0.100	<20	1.04	0.063	0.08	17.3	0.03	3.8	<0.1	<0.05	
1540621	Rock Pulp	0.8	90.6	0.5	41	14.21	0.060	11	18	0.68	80	0.003	<20	0.22	0.002	0.06	>100	5.99	2.7	2.3	1.73	
1540622	Drill Core	<0.1	0.4	<0.1	<2	0.65	0.006	9	6	0.11	14	<0.001	<20	0.20	0.015	0.08	0.2	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.12	
1540623	Drill Core	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	<2	0.52	0.007	9	5	0.10	14	<0.001	<20	0.29	0.022	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.15	
1540624	Drill Core	<0.1	2.3	0.3	<2	0.40	0.015	10	3	0.15	25	<0.001	<20	0.41	0.018	0.15	0.1	<0.01	0.8	<0.1	0.80	
1540625	Drill Core	<0.1	0.6	<0.1	<2	0.24	0.004	7	6	0.15	10	<0.001	<20	0.28	0.004	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.24	
1540626	Drill Core	<0.1	0.8	<0.1	<2	0.10	0.006	8	5	0.20	14	<0.001	<20	0.39	0.004	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.17	
1540627	Drill Core	<0.1	2.3	0.2	<2	0.39	0.003	6	7	0.07	10	<0.001	<20	0.20	0.010	0.06	0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	0.38	
1540628	Drill Core	<0.1	1.7	0.2	<2	0.25	0.014	9	6	0.17	13	<0.001	<20	0.31	0.016	0.08	0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.58	
1540636	Drill Core	0.3	0.3	<0.1	4	0.30	0.009	13	9	0.31	7	0.001	<20	0.51	0.013	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.07	
1540637	Drill Core	<0.1	1.4	0.2	<2	0.29	0.005	7	7	0.18	4	<0.001	<20	0.22	0.017	0.03	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	0.16	
1540638	Drill Core	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	3	0.28	0.010	12	8	0.19	11	<0.001	<20	0.48	0.015	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.06	



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 20, 2016

Page: 2 of 3

Part: 3 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000204.1

Method	Analyte	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	FA550	FA550
		Ga	Se	Te	-Au	-Au
Unit		ppm	ppm	ppm	gm/t	gm/t
MDL		1	0.5	0.2	0.9	0.9
1540591	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540592	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540593	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540594	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540595	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540596	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540597	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540598	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540599	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540600	Rock Pulp	4	<0.5	<0.2		
1540601	Rock Pulp	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540602	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540603	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540615	Drill Core	3	<0.5	<0.2		
1540616	Drill Core	3	<0.5	<0.2		
1540617	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540618	Drill Core	3	<0.5	<0.2		
1540619	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540620	Rock Pulp	4	<0.5	<0.2		
1540621	Rock Pulp	<1	1.7	0.4	15.9	I.S.
1540622	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540623	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540624	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540625	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540626	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540627	Drill Core	<1	0.8	<0.2		
1540628	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540636	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540637	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540638	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 20, 2016

**Page:** 3 of 3

**Part:** 1 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000204.1

Method	WGHT	M150	FA450	FA450	FS652	FS652	FS652	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Wgt	TotWt	-Au	-Au + Au	Wt	+ Au	Au Total	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	
Unit	kg	g	gm/t	gm/t	g	gm/t	gm/t	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	
MDL	0.01	1	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	
1540639	Drill Core	2.50	450	0.013	0.021	30.81	<0.17	<0.1	0.2	4.9	6.2	15	<0.1	6.5	2.4	272	0.99	175.1	12.3	5.1	9
1540640	Rock Pulp	0.06		<0.005	<0.005	I.S.	I.S.	I.S.	3.1	22.8	2.2	34	0.3	18.1	8.7	281	1.76	3.9	3.1	0.9	30
1540641	Rock Pulp	0.06		6.215	6.031	I.S.	I.S.	I.S.	1.3	13.8	20.8	56	0.1	11.4	1.3	814	0.49	4032.0	6077.2	1.0	170
1540642	Drill Core	3.24	500	0.106	0.128	26.21	<0.17	0.1	0.2	1.6	10.0	9	<0.1	5.5	2.1	345	1.09	1076.2	72.6	4.0	11
1540643	Drill Core	2.94	469	<0.005	<0.005	28.35	<0.17	<0.1	0.3	3.7	10.3	8	<0.1	4.7	2.0	324	0.71	16.4	3.6	4.7	13
1540644	Drill Core	3.11	468	0.028	0.148	23.65	<0.17	<0.1	0.2	4.5	6.3	14	<0.1	5.9	3.1	310	1.00	76.8	22.5	5.9	29
1540645	Drill Core	3.05	508	0.030	0.045	27.55	<0.17	<0.1	0.3	3.4	6.1	19	<0.1	7.4	3.3	308	0.94	171.3	14.5	6.4	15
1540646	Drill Core	2.87	458	0.042	0.084	26.08	<0.17	<0.1	0.2	3.9	13.6	27	<0.1	7.9	3.5	314	1.32	102.2	13.7	5.7	12
1540647	Drill Core	2.26	454	0.497	0.403	30.28	0.73	0.5	0.3	2.2	11.5	31	<0.1	8.3	3.3	409	1.17	5297.6	327.4	5.0	44
1540653	Drill Core	1.34	523	0.012	0.011	25.93	<0.17	<0.1	0.2	9.0	4.0	30	<0.1	7.0	3.2	413	1.29	63.2	9.6	6.2	48
1540654	Drill Core	2.46	451	0.186	0.227	28.85	0.17	0.2	0.1	4.0	6.5	10	<0.1	5.9	2.6	342	1.08	1175.2	172.0	6.0	19



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 20, 2016

**Page:** 3 of 3

**Part:** 2 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000204.1

	Method Analyte Unit MDL	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S
		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
		0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05
1540639	Drill Core	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	3	0.12	0.008	12	7	0.29	8	<0.001	<20	0.50	0.006	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05
1540640	Rock Pulp	0.2	0.3	<0.1	43	0.62	0.045	5	21	0.48	85	0.102	<20	1.00	0.060	0.08	18.1	0.03	3.5	<0.1	<0.05
1540641	Rock Pulp	0.5	22.0	0.3	18	22.93	0.013	6	20	5.91	39	0.001	<20	0.19	0.009	0.06	3.5	4.05	1.5	15.0	<0.05
1540642	Drill Core	<0.1	0.6	0.1	<2	0.24	0.006	8	8	0.14	7	<0.001	<20	0.32	0.010	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	0.07
1540643	Drill Core	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<2	0.25	0.007	10	6	0.18	7	<0.001	<20	0.31	0.012	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	<0.05
1540644	Drill Core	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<2	0.31	0.037	12	6	0.13	11	0.001	<20	0.30	0.009	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	<0.05
1540645	Drill Core	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<2	0.30	0.009	12	7	0.15	10	<0.001	<20	0.40	0.013	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05
1540646	Drill Core	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	3	0.32	0.006	11	10	0.25	12	0.002	<20	0.52	0.010	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.05
1540647	Drill Core	<0.1	2.4	0.2	<2	0.81	0.003	9	6	0.17	10	<0.001	<20	0.31	0.029	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.31
1540653	Drill Core	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	2	0.67	0.007	15	7	0.17	33	0.005	<20	0.28	0.014	0.10	0.4	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05
1540654	Drill Core	<0.1	0.6	0.2	<2	0.53	0.004	9	5	0.11	24	0.001	<20	0.26	0.015	0.07	0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.15



**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 20, 2016

**Page:** 3 of 3

**Part:** 3 of 3

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000204.1

Method	Analyte	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	FA550	FA550
		Ga	Se	Te	-Au	-Au
Unit		ppm	ppm	ppm	gm/t	gm/t
MDL		1	0.5	0.2	0.9	0.9
1540639	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540640	Rock Pulp	4	<0.5	<0.2		
1540641	Rock Pulp	<1	0.7	<0.2		
1540642	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540643	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540644	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540645	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540646	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540647	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540653	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540654	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2		



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 20, 2016

Page: 1 of 3

Part: 1 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000204.1

Method	WGHT	M150	FA450	FA450	FS652	FS652	FS652	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Wgt	TotWt	-Au	-Au + Au	Wt	+ Au	Au Total	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	
Unit	kg	g	gm/t	gm/t	g	gm/t	gm/t	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	
MDL	0.01	1	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	
Pulp Duplicates																					
1540593	Drill Core	1.43	440	<0.005	0.008	31.38	<0.17	<0.1	0.2	5.2	3.3	15	<0.1	6.3	2.1	238	0.92	8.9	17.0	6.5	19
REP 1540593	QC	<0.005																			
1540595	Drill Core	1.89	442	0.005	<0.005	20.62	<0.17	<0.1	0.3	7.5	8.5	13	<0.1	6.8	3.0	271	1.25	11.5	40.6	6.4	17
REP 1540595	QC	<0.005																			
1540597	Drill Core	3.25	408	0.020	0.009	30.14	<0.17	<0.1	0.3	5.0	4.7	16	<0.1	6.5	2.8	193	0.91	81.9	3.8	5.7	11
REP 1540597	QC	0.3 5.0 4.4 17 <0.1 6.4 2.8 192 0.90 76.3 4.8 5.0 11																			
1540641	Rock Pulp	0.06		6.215	6.031	I.S.	I.S.	I.S.	1.3	13.8	20.8	56	0.1	11.4	1.3	814	0.49	4032.0	6077.2	1.0	170
REP 1540641	QC	6.372																			
1540653	Drill Core	1.34	523	0.012	0.011	25.93	<0.17	<0.1	0.2	9.0	4.0	30	<0.1	7.0	3.2	413	1.29	63.2	9.6	6.2	48
REP 1540653	QC	0.1 9.4 3.9 31 <0.1 6.9 2.9 411 1.29 64.3 25.4 7.4 49																			
Core Reject Duplicates																					
1540638	Drill Core	2.71	428	0.319	0.381	30.18	7.95	0.9	0.4	6.3	6.0	31	<0.1	7.2	2.6	358	1.10	310.4	325.3	5.4	14
DUP 1540638	QC	511 0.075 0.104 28.35 <0.17 <0.1 0.4 5.3 5.1 30 <0.1 6.8 2.6 386 1.31 310.4 43.6 5.3 13																			
Reference Materials																					
STD AGPROOF	Standard																				
STD DS10	Standard	12.5 144.8 135.6 339 1.7 68.9 11.9 830 2.63 43.8 72.8 6.8 63																			
STD DS10	Standard	13.8 148.6 140.6 327 1.5 69.5 12.9 845 2.55 41.6 63.4 7.4 62																			
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	1.4 682.1 13.2 30 0.2 379.5 48.3 404 20.78 10.9 52.4 10.1 4																			
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	1.7 698.0 13.7 30 0.2 377.6 51.3 407 20.97 10.3 59.0 10.2 4																			
STD OXD108	Standard	0.417																			
STD OXD108	Standard	0.406																			
STD OXD108	Standard	0.419																			
STD OXD108	Standard	0.416																			
STD OXD108	Standard	0.392																			
STD OXD108	Standard	0.406																			
STD OXI121	Standard	1.819																			
STD OXI121	Standard	1.797																			
STD OXI121	Standard	1.846																			





Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 20, 2016

Page: 1 of 3 Part: 2 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000204.1

Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	
Unit	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	
Pulp Duplicates																					
1540593	Drill Core	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.21	0.006	13	7	0.19	9	0.002	<20	0.38	0.016	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05
REP 1540593	QC																				
1540595	Drill Core	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.20	0.007	11	8	0.16	11	0.001	<20	0.38	0.018	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05
REP 1540595	QC																				
1540597	Drill Core	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	2	0.18	0.008	10	6	0.17	10	0.001	<20	0.39	0.016	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05
REP 1540597	QC	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	2	0.17	0.008	10	6	0.16	10	0.001	<20	0.39	0.016	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	<0.05
1540641	Rock Pulp	0.5	22.0	0.3	18	22.93	0.013	6	20	5.91	39	0.001	<20	0.19	0.009	0.06	3.5	4.05	1.5	15.0	<0.05
REP 1540641	QC																				
1540653	Drill Core	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	2	0.67	0.007	15	7	0.17	33	0.005	<20	0.28	0.014	0.10	0.4	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05
REP 1540653	QC	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.66	0.007	15	7	0.17	31	0.005	<20	0.28	0.014	0.10	0.4	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05
Core Reject Duplicates																					
1540638	Drill Core	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	3	0.28	0.010	12	8	0.19	11	<0.001	<20	0.48	0.015	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.06
DUP 1540638	QC	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	3	0.28	0.010	11	8	0.18	8	<0.001	<20	0.45	0.013	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.06
Reference Materials																					
STD AGPROOF	Standard																				
STD DS10	Standard	2.3	7.1	11.0	40	1.01	0.069	16	50	0.75	402	0.069	<20	0.96	0.067	0.31	3.0	0.25	2.5	4.6	0.28
STD DS10	Standard	2.1	7.0	11.4	40	0.99	0.069	16	52	0.72	386	0.072	<20	0.94	0.065	0.31	3.4	0.27	2.6	4.6	0.27
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	<0.1	0.3	0.2	291	0.03	0.025	7	836	0.09	140	0.093	<20	3.12	0.027	0.06	<0.1	0.01	78.1	<0.1	<0.05
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	<0.1	0.2	0.2	285	0.03	0.025	7	832	0.09	140	0.094	<20	3.22	0.025	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	75.2	<0.1	<0.05
STD OXD108	Standard																				
STD OXD108	Standard																				
STD OXD108	Standard																				
STD OXD108	Standard																				
STD OXD108	Standard																				
STD OXD108	Standard																				
STD OXI121	Standard																				
STD OXI121	Standard																				
STD OXI121	Standard																				



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 20, 2016

Page: 1 of 3

Part: 3 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000204.1

Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	FA550	FA550
Analyte	Ga	Se	Te	-Au	-Au
Unit	ppm	ppm	ppm	gm/t	gm/t
MDL	1	0.5	0.2	0.9	0.9
Pulp Duplicates					
1540593	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2	
REP 1540593	QC				
1540595	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2	
REP 1540595	QC				
1540597	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2	
REP 1540597	QC	1	<0.5	<0.2	
1540641	Rock Pulp	<1	0.7	<0.2	
REP 1540641	QC				
1540653	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
REP 1540653	QC	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
Core Reject Duplicates					
1540638	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2	
DUP 1540638	QC	1	<0.5	<0.2	
Reference Materials					
STD AGPROOF	Standard			<0.9	
STD DS10	Standard	4	2.5	4.7	
STD DS10	Standard	4	2.1	4.7	
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	12	<0.5	<0.2	
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	12	1.0	<0.2	
STD OXD108	Standard				
STD OXD108	Standard				
STD OXD108	Standard				
STD OXD108	Standard				
STD OXD108	Standard				
STD OXD108	Standard				
STD OXI121	Standard				
STD OXI121	Standard				
STD OXI121	Standard				



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 20, 2016

Page: 2 of 3

Part: 1 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000204.1

		WGHT	M150	FA450	FA450	FS652	FS652	FS652	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
		Wgt	TotWt	-Au	-Au + Au	Wt	+ Au	Au Total	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	
		kg	g	gm/t	gm/t	g	gm/t	gm/t	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	
		0.01	1	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	
STD OXI121	Standard			1.819																		
STD OXI121	Standard			1.753																		
STD OXI121	Standard				1.821																	
STD OXN117	Standard				7.876																	
STD OXN117	Standard			7.533																		
STD OXN117	Standard				7.878																	
STD OXN117	Standard			7.440																		
STD OXN117	Standard			7.776																		
STD OXN117	Standard				7.539																	
STD OXP91	Standard					30.32	14.91															
STD OXP91	Standard					30.04	15.08															
STD OXP91	Standard					30.16	14.89															
STD OXP91	Standard					30.11	15.08															
STD OXP91	Standard																					
STD SP49	Standard																					
STD SQ70	Standard																					
STD DS10 Expected									13.6	154.61	150.55	370	2.02	74.6	12.9	875	2.7188	46.2	91.9	7.5	67.1	
STD OREAS45EA Expected									1.6	709	14.3	31.4	0.26	381	52	400	23.51	10.3	53	10.7	3.5	
STD OXP91 Expected							14.82															
BLK	Blank			<0.005																		
BLK	Blank			<0.005																		
BLK	Blank				50.00	<0.17																
BLK	Blank				50.00	<0.17																
BLK	Blank				50.00	<0.17																
BLK	Blank				50.00	<0.17																
BLK	Blank			<0.005																		
BLK	Blank			<0.005																		
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank			<0.005																		



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 20, 2016

Page: 2 of 3

Part: 2 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000204.1

		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200		
		Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	
		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
		0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	
STD OXI121	Standard																					
STD OXI121	Standard																					
STD OXI121	Standard																					
STD OXN117	Standard																					
STD OXN117	Standard																					
STD OXN117	Standard																					
STD OXN117	Standard																					
STD OXN117	Standard																					
STD OXN117	Standard																					
STD OXN117	Standard																					
STD OXP91	Standard																					
STD OXP91	Standard																					
STD OXP91	Standard																					
STD OXP91	Standard																					
STD OXP91	Standard																					
STD SP49	Standard																					
STD SQ70	Standard																					
STD DS10 Expected		2.62	9	11.65	43	1.0625	0.0765	17.5	54.6	0.775	412	0.0817		1.0259	0.067	0.338	3.32	0.3	2.8	5.1	0.29	
STD OREAS45EA Expected		0.03	0.32	0.26	303	0.036	0.029	7.06	849	0.095	148	0.0984		3.13	0.02	0.053			78	0.072	0.036	
STD OXP91 Expected																						
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					

This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only.



**BUREAU  
VERITAS**

**MINERAL LABORATORIES**  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 20, 2016

Page: 2 of 3

Part: 3 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

# WHI16000204.1

		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	FA550	FA550
		Ga	Se	Te	-Au	-Au
		ppm	ppm	ppm	gm/t	gm/t
		1	0.5	0.2	0.9	0.9
STD OXI121	Standard					
STD OXI121	Standard					
STD OXI121	Standard					
STD OXN117	Standard					
STD OXN117	Standard					
STD OXN117	Standard					
STD OXN117	Standard					
STD OXN117	Standard					
STD OXN117	Standard					
STD OXN117	Standard					
STD OXP91	Standard					
STD OXP91	Standard					
STD OXP91	Standard					
STD OXP91	Standard					
STD OXP91	Standard					
STD SP49	Standard					
STD SQ70	Standard				38.9	
STD DS10 Expected		4.3	2.3	5.01		
STD OREAS45EA Expected		12.4	0.78	0.07		
STD OXP91 Expected						
BLK	Blank					
BLK	Blank					
BLK	Blank					
BLK	Blank					
BLK	Blank					
BLK	Blank					
BLK	Blank					
BLK	Blank					
BLK	Blank					
BLK	Blank					
BLK	Blank					
BLK	Blank					
BLK	Blank					
BLK	Blank					
BLK	Blank					
BLK	Blank					

This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only.



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 20, 2016

Page: 3 of 3

Part: 1 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000204.1

		WGHT	M150	FA450	FA450	FS652	FS652	FS652	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Wgt	TotWt	-Au	-Au + Au	Wt	+ Au	Au Total	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr
		kg	g	gm/t	gm/t	g	gm/t	gm/t	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm
		0.01	1	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1
BLK	Blank				<0.005																
BLK	Blank								<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1
BLK	Blank								<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1
BLK	Blank			<0.005																	
BLK	Blank			<0.005																	
BLK	Blank			<0.005																	
BLK	Blank			<0.005																	
BLK	Blank			<0.005																	
BLK	Blank				<0.005																
Prep Wash																					
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		436	<0.005	<0.005	33.03	<0.17	<0.1	0.9	4.8	1.2	30	<0.1	1.1	3.5	428	1.86	2.1	3.7	2.1	23
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		454	<0.005	<0.005	33.56	<0.17	<0.1	0.7	3.4	1.3	29	<0.1	1.1	3.5	396	1.71	1.1	2.1	2.1	23



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 20, 2016

Page: 3 of 3

Part: 2 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000204.1

		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S
		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
		0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05
BLK	Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
Prep Wash																					
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	21	0.52	0.037	5	3	0.38	71	0.072	<20	0.85	0.116	0.12	0.1	<0.01	1.9	<0.1	<0.05
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	21	0.54	0.037	5	3	0.37	70	0.073	<20	0.79	0.090	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	2.1	<0.1	<0.05



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 20, 2016

Page: 3 of 3

Part: 3 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000204.1

		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	FA550	FA550
		Ga	Se	Te	-Au	-Au
		ppm	ppm	ppm	gm/t	gm/t
		1	0.5	0.2	0.9	0.9
BLK	Blank					
BLK	Blank	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
BLK	Blank	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
BLK	Blank					
BLK	Blank					
BLK	Blank					
BLK	Blank					
BLK	Blank					
BLK	Blank					
Prep Wash						
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	3	<0.5	<0.2		
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	4	<0.5	<0.2		



PSGS-16-03 Assay Certificates WHI16000205.1, WHI16000205A.1, WHI16000206.1



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Submitted By: Diana Benz  
Receiving Lab: Canada-Whitehorse  
Received: August 23, 2016  
Report Date: September 19, 2016  
Page: 1 of 2

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000205.1

### CLIENT JOB INFORMATION

Project: Plateau South  
Shipment ID: PSGS-16-03  
P.O. Number  
Number of Samples: 28

### SAMPLE DISPOSAL

STOR-PLP Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage  
STOR-RJT Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage

Bureau Veritas does not accept responsibility for samples left at the laboratory after 90 days without prior written instructions for sample storage or return.

Invoice To: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3  
Canada

CC:  
  
Daithi Mac Gerailt

### SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

Procedure Code	Number of Samples	Code Description	Test Wgt (g)	Report Status	Lab
PRP70-500	22	Crush, split and pulverize 500g rock to 200 mesh			WHI
SLBHP	6	Sort, label and box pulps			WHI
FA350-Au	28	50g Fire assay fusion Au by ICP-ES	50	Completed	VAN
AQ200	28	1:1:1 Aqua Regia digestion ICP-MS analysis	0.5	Completed	VAN
SHP01	28	Per sample shipping charges for branch shipments			VAN

### ADDITIONAL COMMENTS



This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only. All results are considered the confidential property of the client. Bureau Veritas assumes the liabilities for actual cost of analysis only. Results apply to samples as submitted.  
\*\*\* asterisk indicates that an analytical result could not be provided due to unusually high levels of interference from other elements.



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 19, 2016

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000205.1

Method	WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
Unit	kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
1540658	Drill Core	1.54	24	0.4	5.5	4.5	9	<0.1	4.8	1.9	335	1.41	127.6	14.7	5.5	24	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	3	0.36
1540659	Drill Core	1.96	44	0.2	2.9	9.5	38	<0.1	18.7	7.3	204	2.31	455.8	44.7	8.7	14	<0.1	0.5	0.1	6	0.19
1540660	Rock Pulp	0.05	5	2.9	21.1	2.3	34	0.3	17.9	9.2	298	1.88	3.4	<0.5	0.9	30	0.2	0.3	<0.1	43	0.66
1540661	Rock Pulp	0.06	6255	1.3	13.4	21.6	56	0.1	11.1	1.3	821	0.47	4177.1	6369.5	1.3	178	0.5	23.9	0.5	17	24.03
1540663	Drill Core	2.20	14	0.5	15.8	12.9	33	<0.1	12.3	5.4	375	2.21	129.9	9.3	6.2	21	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	4	0.65
1540664	Drill Core	2.55	40	0.3	8.0	20.0	12	<0.1	8.5	3.5	222	1.40	36.0	245.5	7.1	15	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	3	0.38
1540665	Drill Core	1.47	137	0.4	14.5	4.7	17	<0.1	7.4	4.3	224	1.42	24.1	64.3	8.0	15	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	3	0.30
1540667	Drill Core	1.71	91	0.2	4.9	5.5	19	<0.1	7.8	2.6	238	1.67	16.5	38.8	6.4	24	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	4	0.31
1540668	Drill Core	3.21	3	0.2	15.5	8.1	32	<0.1	13.1	4.4	174	2.29	4.9	2.4	7.6	9	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	7	0.13
1540669	Drill Core	2.90	2	0.2	2.4	6.1	28	<0.1	10.1	3.9	271	2.34	5.6	0.6	6.2	16	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	6	0.31
1540670	Drill Core	2.33	6	0.5	8.3	6.3	25	<0.1	8.2	4.0	242	1.98	6.3	3.2	12.0	13	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	4	0.24
1540671	Drill Core	4.08	57	0.4	3.4	8.6	14	<0.1	5.0	3.4	309	1.25	7.0	6.1	7.4	13	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	2	0.24
1540672	Drill Core	3.10	48	0.4	15.4	20.2	45	<0.1	14.4	8.0	287	1.95	30.8	77.6	7.6	21	<0.1	0.1	0.1	5	0.30
1540673	Drill Core	2.81	242	0.2	8.9	16.1	31	<0.1	12.8	6.9	257	1.94	16.4	95.6	6.1	7	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	5	0.09
1540674	Drill Core	3.37	86	0.7	31.9	39.0	68	<0.1	36.9	18.6	209	3.10	54.4	29.0	11.9	16	<0.1	0.5	0.5	9	0.17
1540675	Drill Core	3.31	728	0.4	32.2	29.7	76	<0.1	32.3	14.1	264	3.42	47.8	154.3	9.5	25	<0.1	0.3	0.2	12	0.29
1540679	Drill Core	3.05	15	<0.1	22.3	7.7	58	<0.1	21.5	8.4	264	2.47	69.9	4.6	8.4	21	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	10	0.40
1540680	Rock Pulp	0.06	6	3.2	23.9	2.3	35	0.8	19.2	9.6	306	1.93	3.5	<0.5	1.0	32	0.3	0.3	<0.1	46	0.69
1540681	Rock Pulp	0.05	>10000	11.2	62.3	19.5	62	1.1	21.7	3.8	479	2.95	1210.0	4981.4	2.2	41	0.6	99.1	0.6	46	14.73
1540682	Drill Core	2.63	10	0.3	16.0	19.0	61	<0.1	28.5	13.4	245	2.69	43.6	5.1	8.9	26	<0.1	0.2	0.1	10	0.52
1540683	Drill Core	2.96	12	0.2	21.2	15.1	55	<0.1	25.5	14.6	268	2.56	37.7	6.7	9.5	23	<0.1	0.1	0.2	10	0.40
1540684	Drill Core	3.43	26	0.3	13.4	9.5	39	<0.1	13.8	5.7	346	2.18	23.1	9.5	6.6	54	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	5	0.80
1540685	Drill Core	3.14	8	0.2	9.7	5.9	35	<0.1	12.7	5.3	201	1.91	25.2	1.7	7.5	23	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	5	0.39
1540700	Rock Pulp	0.05	6	3.0	22.6	2.3	34	0.5	19.3	9.8	311	1.95	3.6	<0.5	1.0	31	0.2	0.3	<0.1	47	0.71
1540701	Rock Pulp	0.06	6461	1.1	14.1	23.7	56	0.1	12.6	1.4	835	0.49	4183.8	6477.3	1.4	176	0.4	23.9	0.4	18	24.72
1540702	Drill Core	1.35	29	0.5	7.9	4.2	21	<0.1	9.2	4.2	312	1.67	136.6	44.7	8.7	15	<0.1	0.4	<0.1	3	0.37
1540703	Drill Core	2.83	3	0.2	8.9	7.6	18	<0.1	12.2	5.8	203	1.32	31.2	12.4	8.0	28	<0.1	0.2	0.1	4	0.30
1540704	Drill Core	3.12	13	0.3	6.7	6.7	14	<0.1	10.1	4.2	273	1.15	51.9	17.7	7.6	17	<0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.33



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 19, 2016

**Page:** 2 of 2

**Part:** 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000205.1

Method Analyte Unit MDL	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
	P %	La ppm	Cr ppm	Mg %	Ba ppm	Ti %	B ppm	Al %	Na %	K %	W ppm	Hg ppm	Sc ppm	Tl ppm	S %	Ga ppm	Se ppm	Te ppm	
1540658	Drill Core	0.006	10	7	0.14	8	0.003	<20	0.26	0.024	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1540659	Drill Core	0.010	12	12	0.48	33	0.001	<20	1.06	0.011	0.21	<0.1	<0.01	1.1	<0.1	0.11	3	<0.5	<0.2
1540660	Rock Pulp	0.048	5	21	0.51	87	0.099	<20	1.06	0.062	0.08	17.8	0.02	3.7	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1540661	Rock Pulp	0.015	7	21	5.88	43	0.001	<20	0.20	0.009	0.06	3.8	4.54	1.9	16.4	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1540663	Drill Core	0.010	10	7	0.37	18	0.001	<20	0.77	0.012	0.12	<0.1	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	0.06	3	<0.5	<0.2
1540664	Drill Core	0.012	10	6	0.19	28	0.002	<20	0.51	0.008	0.16	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.06	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540665	Drill Core	0.006	10	6	0.16	18	<0.001	<20	0.39	0.018	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.16	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540667	Drill Core	0.006	10	9	0.21	18	0.002	<20	0.53	0.024	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540668	Drill Core	0.008	15	13	0.38	16	0.002	<20	0.92	0.022	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	<0.05	3	<0.5	<0.2
1540669	Drill Core	0.007	12	10	0.33	21	0.002	<20	0.87	0.031	0.13	<0.1	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	<0.05	3	<0.5	<0.2
1540670	Drill Core	0.007	18	8	0.28	21	0.003	<20	0.64	0.015	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.08	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540671	Drill Core	0.008	11	5	0.15	16	0.001	<20	0.33	0.013	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540672	Drill Core	0.008	13	9	0.37	47	0.005	<20	0.87	0.010	0.22	<0.1	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	0.06	3	<0.5	<0.2
1540673	Drill Core	0.007	12	8	0.32	31	0.002	<20	0.80	0.010	0.16	<0.1	<0.01	0.8	<0.1	0.08	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540674	Drill Core	0.022	14	17	0.68	61	0.006	<20	1.49	0.009	0.28	<0.1	<0.01	1.4	<0.1	0.34	4	<0.5	<0.2
1540675	Drill Core	0.037	14	20	0.79	60	0.020	<20	1.70	0.016	0.27	<0.1	<0.01	1.7	<0.1	0.30	5	<0.5	<0.2
1540679	Drill Core	0.013	17	16	0.55	57	0.021	<20	1.27	0.025	0.25	<0.1	<0.01	1.4	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1540680	Rock Pulp	0.050	5	22	0.52	89	0.111	<20	1.09	0.064	0.08	18.4	0.02	4.1	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1540681	Rock Pulp	0.064	12	20	0.70	70	0.003	<20	0.24	0.002	0.06	>100	6.04	2.9	2.6	1.75	<1	1.1	0.4
1540682	Drill Core	0.012	16	17	0.63	62	0.027	<20	1.33	0.019	0.26	0.1	<0.01	1.5	<0.1	0.07	4	<0.5	<0.2
1540683	Drill Core	0.013	16	18	0.57	68	0.019	<20	1.34	0.019	0.28	<0.1	<0.01	1.4	<0.1	0.07	4	<0.5	<0.2
1540684	Drill Core	0.009	12	10	0.36	40	0.002	<20	0.74	0.024	0.17	<0.1	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	0.08	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540685	Drill Core	0.009	13	9	0.29	44	0.003	<20	0.76	0.021	0.19	<0.1	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	0.08	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540700	Rock Pulp	0.052	5	23	0.53	91	0.112	<20	1.11	0.065	0.08	18.0	0.02	4.1	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1540701	Rock Pulp	0.016	7	22	5.98	43	0.001	<20	0.21	0.010	0.06	3.8	4.50	2.0	17.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1540702	Drill Core	0.014	14	6	0.18	30	0.001	<20	0.48	0.014	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.16	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540703	Drill Core	0.064	20	8	0.20	75	0.002	<20	0.65	0.011	0.26	<0.1	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540704	Drill Core	0.015	14	5	0.16	50	0.001	<20	0.43	0.008	0.17	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 19, 2016

Page: 1 of 1

Part: 1 of 2

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000205.1

Method	WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
Unit	kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
Pulp Duplicates																					
1540673	Drill Core	2.81	242	0.2	8.9	16.1	31	<0.1	12.8	6.9	257	1.94	16.4	95.6	6.1	7	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	5	0.09
REP 1540673	QC			0.2	9.3	16.0	28	<0.1	12.6	6.7	251	1.89	15.6	339.5	5.8	7	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	4	0.09
1540683	Drill Core	2.96	12	0.2	21.2	15.1	55	<0.1	25.5	14.6	268	2.56	37.7	6.7	9.5	23	<0.1	0.1	0.2	10	0.40
REP 1540683	QC		12																		
Core Reject Duplicates																					
1540675	Drill Core	3.31	728	0.4	32.2	29.7	76	<0.1	32.3	14.1	264	3.42	47.8	154.3	9.5	25	<0.1	0.3	0.2	12	0.29
DUP 1540675	QC		447	0.5	33.6	29.3	78	<0.1	32.7	13.6	269	3.45	48.6	664.8	9.5	24	<0.1	0.3	0.2	12	0.28
Reference Materials																					
STD DS10	Standard			13.6	147.7	151.6	368	1.9	72.4	12.7	874	2.74	45.7	60.1	7.0	69	2.5	8.5	12.4	43	1.05
STD OREAS45EA	Standard			1.4	704.6	13.9	30	0.2	399.5	52.1	415	22.08	11.0	52.9	9.6	4	<0.1	0.3	0.2	316	0.03
STD OXD108	Standard		409																		
STD OXD108	Standard		391																		
STD OXI121	Standard		1840																		
STD OXI121 Expected			1834																		
STD DS10 Expected				13.6	154.61	150.55	370	2.02	74.6	12.9	875	2.7188	46.2	91.9	7.5	67.1	2.62	9	11.65	43	1.0625
STD OREAS45EA Expected				1.6	709	14.3	31.4	0.26	381	52	400	23.51	10.3	53	10.7	3.5	0.03	0.32	0.26	303	0.036
STD OXD108 Expected			414																		
BLK	Blank		<2																		
BLK	Blank		<2																		
BLK	Blank			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01
BLK	Blank		<2																		
Prep Wash																					
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		<2	0.9	3.1	1.4	29	<0.1	1.0	3.6	451	2.02	1.1	<0.5	2.4	26	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	22	0.56
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		<2	0.9	5.6	1.4	30	<0.1	1.4	3.7	463	2.15	1.8	<0.5	2.4	24	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	22	0.59



# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000205.1

Method		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
Analyte		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te	
Unit		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	
MDL		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2	
Pulp Duplicates																				
1540673	Drill Core	0.007	12	8	0.32	31	0.002	<20	0.80	0.010	0.16	<0.1	<0.01	0.8	<0.1	0.08	2	<0.5	<0.2	
REP 1540673	QC	0.006	12	8	0.32	31	0.002	<20	0.78	0.010	0.15	<0.1	<0.01	0.8	<0.1	0.08	2	<0.5	<0.2	
1540683	Drill Core	0.013	16	18	0.57	68	0.019	<20	1.34	0.019	0.28	<0.1	<0.01	1.4	<0.1	0.07	4	<0.5	<0.2	
REP 1540683	QC																			
Core Reject Duplicates																				
1540675	Drill Core	0.037	14	20	0.79	60	0.020	<20	1.70	0.016	0.27	<0.1	<0.01	1.7	<0.1	0.30	5	<0.5	<0.2	
DUP 1540675	QC	0.035	14	20	0.79	59	0.019	<20	1.68	0.016	0.27	<0.1	<0.01	1.7	<0.1	0.31	5	<0.5	<0.2	
Reference Materials																				
STD DS10	Standard	0.073	17	55	0.78	422	0.078	<20	1.02	0.069	0.32	3.8	0.30	3.0	5.2	0.29	4	2.4	5.0	
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.029	8	871	0.11	146	0.101	<20	3.36	0.020	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	84.1	<0.1	<0.05	12	0.6	<0.2	
STD OXD108	Standard																			
STD OXD108	Standard																			
STD OXI121	Standard																			
STD OXI121 Expected																				
STD DS10 Expected		0.0765	17.5	54.6	0.775	412	0.0817		1.0259	0.067	0.338	3.32	0.3	2.8	5.1	0.29	4.3	2.3	5.01	
STD OREAS45EA Expected		0.029	7.06	849	0.095	148	0.0984		3.13	0.02	0.053			78	0.072	0.036	12.4	0.78	0.07	
STD OXD108 Expected																				
BLK	Blank																			
BLK	Blank																			
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
BLK	Blank																			
Prep Wash																				
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	0.040	5	3	0.41	68	0.077	<20	0.85	0.078	0.08	0.1	<0.01	2.4	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2	
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	0.040	5	4	0.40	71	0.081	<20	0.88	0.090	0.10	0.1	<0.01	2.4	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2	



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Submitted By: Diana Benz  
Receiving Lab: Canada-Whitehorse  
Received: October 05, 2016  
Report Date: October 06, 2016  
Page: 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000205A.1

## CLIENT JOB INFORMATION

Project: Plateau South  
Shipment ID: PSGS-16-03  
P.O. Number  
Number of Samples: 1

## SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

Procedure Code	Number of Samples	Code Description	Test Wgt (g)	Report Status	Lab
FA550-Au	1	50g Lead collection fire assay - Grav finish	50	Completed	VAN

## SAMPLE DISPOSAL

STOR-PLP Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage  
STOR-RJT Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage

## ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

Bureau Veritas does not accept responsibility for samples left at the laboratory after 90 days without prior written instructions for sample storage or return.

Invoice To: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3  
Canada

CC:  
  
Daithi Mac Gerailt



This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only. All results are considered the confidential property of the client. Bureau Veritas assumes the liabilities for actual cost of analysis only. Results apply to samples as submitted.  
\*\*\* asterisk indicates that an analytical result could not be provided due to unusually high levels of interference from other elements.



**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: October 06, 2016

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 1 of 1

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000205A.1

Method	FA550
Analyte	Au
Unit	gm/t
MDL	0.9
1540681	Rock Pulp 16.3





**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: October 06, 2016

Page: 1 of 1

Part: 1 of 1

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000205A.1

	Method	FA550
	Analyte	Au
	Unit	gm/t
	MDL	0.9
Pulp Duplicates		
1540681	Rock Pulp	16.3
REP 1540681	QC	16.4
Reference Materials		
STD AGPROOF	Standard	<0.9
STD SP49	Standard	18.2
STD SQ70	Standard	39.7
STD AGPROOF Expected		0
STD SP49 Expected		18.34
STD SQ70 Expected		39.62
BLK	Blank	<0.9



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Submitted By: Diana Benz  
Receiving Lab: Canada-Whitehorse  
Received: August 23, 2016  
Report Date: September 08, 2016  
Page: 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000206.1

## CLIENT JOB INFORMATION

Project: Plateau South  
Shipment ID: PSGS-16-03  
P.O. Number  
Number of Samples: 19

## SAMPLE DISPOSAL

STOR-PLP Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage  
STOR-RJT Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage

Bureau Veritas does not accept responsibility for samples left at the laboratory after 90 days without prior written instructions for sample storage or return.

Invoice To: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3  
Canada

CC:  
  
Daithi Mac Gerailt

## SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

Procedure Code	Number of Samples	Code Description	Test Wgt (g)	Report Status	Lab
PRP70-500	19	Crush, split and pulverize 500g rock to 200 mesh			WHI
FS652	19	Metallic Sieve 500g to 150 mesh			VAN
FS652	19	Metallic Fire Assay - duplicate minus fraction analysis	50	Completed	VAN
AQ200	19	1:1:1 Aqua Regia digestion ICP-MS analysis	0.5	Completed	VAN
SHP01	19	Per sample shipping charges for branch shipments			VAN
SLBHP	0	Sort, label and box pulps			WHI

## ADDITIONAL COMMENTS



This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only. All results are considered the confidential property of the client. Bureau Veritas assumes the liabilities for actual cost of analysis only. Results apply to samples as submitted.  
\*\*\* asterisk indicates that an analytical result could not be provided due to unusually high levels of interference from other elements.



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 08, 2016

**Page:** 2 of 2

**Part:** 1 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000206.1

Method	WGHT	M150	FA450	FA450	FS652	FS652	FS652	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Wgt	TotWt	-Au	-Au + Au	Wt	+ Au	Au Total	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	
Unit	kg	g	gm/t	gm/t	g	gm/t	gm/t	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	
MDL	0.01	1	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	
1540662	Drill Core	2.30	406	0.298	0.303	21.55	0.28	0.3	0.4	9.3	5.6	21	<0.1	9.0	3.5	293	1.83	1980.8	240.1	6.3	13
1540666	Drill Core	1.52	416	0.227	0.297	24.76	<0.17	0.3	0.4	4.3	12.5	9	<0.1	6.1	3.7	430	1.34	27.8	123.5	5.6	49
1540676	Drill Core	3.01	429	0.010	0.012	20.70	<0.17	<0.1	0.4	5.6	15.7	39	<0.1	15.4	6.4	315	2.08	25.7	8.5	8.0	33
1540677	Drill Core	1.60	398	0.126	0.137	21.67	0.18	0.1	0.8	9.3	5.7	31	<0.1	12.9	5.6	287	2.32	192.0	134.7	7.2	22
1540678	Drill Core	1.63	450	0.130	0.097	24.70	<0.17	0.1	1.1	16.7	10.8	34	<0.1	13.2	6.2	360	2.22	137.8	136.8	6.7	35
1540686	Drill Core	2.43	394	0.033	0.032	24.64	<0.17	<0.1	0.3	6.2	5.9	27	<0.1	10.2	4.5	281	1.69	176.9	17.5	6.8	42
1540687	Drill Core	1.28	489	0.113	0.127	31.35	<0.17	0.1	0.3	9.9	8.9	29	<0.1	11.4	5.7	336	1.65	1196.5	104.2	7.9	60
1540688	Drill Core	2.36	403	0.036	0.056	23.88	<0.17	<0.1	0.3	9.2	6.9	38	<0.1	15.7	7.2	250	2.10	104.9	38.4	8.0	43
1540689	Drill Core	2.82	415	0.040	0.037	28.90	<0.17	<0.1	0.2	7.6	15.8	28	<0.1	9.4	3.8	291	1.59	179.1	31.9	6.5	45
1540690	Drill Core	3.19	390	0.467	0.501	21.59	0.46	0.5	0.4	7.3	4.8	17	<0.1	8.2	3.8	335	1.60	1146.1	438.2	7.0	47
1540691	Drill Core	3.16	407	0.095	0.081	26.36	<0.17	<0.1	0.2	5.7	5.5	23	<0.1	10.0	4.3	261	1.49	327.3	64.0	6.9	22
1540692	Drill Core	2.98	423	0.090	0.093	23.49	<0.17	<0.1	0.3	3.7	5.7	19	<0.1	8.4	3.6	282	1.48	589.5	90.3	7.0	39
1540693	Drill Core	3.18	489	0.095	0.099	23.13	<0.17	<0.1	0.8	3.9	6.8	17	<0.1	6.1	2.8	292	1.16	730.8	148.1	5.2	36
1540694	Drill Core	3.14	421	0.048	0.026	21.43	<0.17	<0.1	0.3	16.3	4.1	33	<0.1	14.4	6.5	207	1.91	19.5	78.3	8.6	19
1540695	Drill Core	3.14	393	0.011	0.012	23.00	<0.17	<0.1	0.2	15.7	10.3	45	<0.1	19.9	7.2	312	2.20	38.8	5.8	9.6	18
1540696	Drill Core	2.41	426	0.065	0.061	20.11	<0.17	<0.1	0.5	14.6	25.6	43	<0.1	16.3	6.6	549	2.23	202.2	44.4	8.4	21
1540697	Drill Core	3.39	437	0.891	0.934	24.01	0.87	0.9	0.8	53.4	87.3	111	0.5	41.9	17.5	256	3.55	2635.4	697.3	15.0	19
1540698	Drill Core	2.56	383	0.160	0.240	26.83	0.19	0.2	0.5	1.2	5.8	16	<0.1	5.2	2.2	140	1.15	1113.0	361.2	4.2	6
1540699	Drill Core	1.93	364	0.313	0.352	26.36	0.34	0.3	0.5	4.4	6.3	14	<0.1	8.0	3.4	237	1.55	2963.0	285.8	6.9	10



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 08, 2016

**Page:** 2 of 2

**Part:** 2 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000206.1

Method	Analyte	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	
Unit		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
MDL		0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	
1540662	Drill Core	<0.1	0.9	0.1	2	0.41	0.006	9	6	0.27	13	<0.001	<20	0.53	0.016	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.17	
1540666	Drill Core	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<2	0.72	0.030	7	5	0.12	13	<0.001	<20	0.20	0.015	0.08	0.2	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.24	
1540676	Drill Core	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	6	0.64	0.011	13	11	0.36	49	0.004	<20	0.89	0.027	0.20	<0.1	<0.01	1.1	<0.1	0.07	
1540677	Drill Core	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	5	0.41	0.007	10	11	0.39	34	0.004	<20	0.81	0.018	0.15	<0.1	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	0.12	
1540678	Drill Core	<0.1	0.5	<0.1	4	0.80	0.008	7	8	0.46	31	0.003	<20	0.69	0.019	0.13	<0.1	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	0.37	
1540686	Drill Core	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	4	0.54	0.007	12	8	0.22	50	0.007	<20	0.56	0.026	0.19	0.2	<0.01	0.8	<0.1	0.07	
1540687	Drill Core	<0.1	0.5	0.2	3	0.77	0.014	11	6	0.26	31	0.003	<20	0.41	0.015	0.12	0.2	<0.01	0.8	<0.1	0.17	
1540688	Drill Core	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	4	0.53	0.009	12	8	0.40	51	0.003	<20	0.81	0.015	0.20	3.2	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	0.10	
1540689	Drill Core	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	3	0.55	0.008	11	7	0.24	36	0.003	<20	0.51	0.017	0.15	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.06	
1540690	Drill Core	<0.1	0.4	<0.1	4	0.63	0.007	12	8	0.20	42	0.004	<20	0.47	0.026	0.17	0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.10	
1540691	Drill Core	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	3	0.40	0.007	12	8	0.26	37	0.006	<20	0.58	0.019	0.15	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.05	
1540692	Drill Core	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	3	0.56	0.006	13	7	0.18	44	0.004	<20	0.47	0.021	0.18	0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.08	
1540693	Drill Core	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	<2	0.55	0.007	10	5	0.12	29	0.002	<20	0.29	0.008	0.12	0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.11	
1540694	Drill Core	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	5	0.27	0.008	19	11	0.32	62	0.008	<20	0.92	0.019	0.25	<0.1	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	<0.05	
1540695	Drill Core	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	6	0.43	0.008	20	12	0.36	63	0.010	<20	1.07	0.014	0.28	<0.1	<0.01	1.1	<0.1	<0.05	
1540696	Drill Core	<0.1	0.6	0.2	4	0.72	0.017	17	8	0.41	43	0.002	<20	0.87	0.006	0.22	<0.1	<0.01	1.2	<0.1	0.17	
1540697	Drill Core	0.2	2.5	1.2	11	0.13	0.025	39	18	0.63	48	0.002	<20	1.80	0.009	0.38	0.3	<0.01	2.3	<0.1	0.56	
1540698	Drill Core	<0.1	0.8	0.1	<2	0.04	0.007	9	4	0.14	6	<0.001	<20	0.32	0.023	0.04	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.07	
1540699	Drill Core	<0.1	2.1	0.3	<2	0.22	0.006	12	5	0.12	16	<0.001	<20	0.27	0.035	0.06	0.2	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.35	



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 08, 2016

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 3 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000206.1

	Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Ga	Se	Te
Analyte	Unit	ppm	ppm	ppm
	MDL	1	0.5	0.2
1540662	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540666	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1540676	Drill Core	3	<0.5	<0.2
1540677	Drill Core	3	<0.5	<0.2
1540678	Drill Core	3	<0.5	<0.2
1540686	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540687	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540688	Drill Core	3	<0.5	<0.2
1540689	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540690	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540691	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540692	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540693	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1540694	Drill Core	3	<0.5	<0.2
1540695	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540696	Drill Core	3	<0.5	<0.2
1540697	Drill Core	5	<0.5	<0.2
1540698	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1540699	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 08, 2016

Page: 1 of 1 Part: 1 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000206.1

Method	WGHT	M150	FA450	FA450	FS652	FS652	FS652	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Wgt	TotWt	-Au	-Au + Au	Wt	+ Au	Au Total	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	
Unit	kg	g	gm/t	gm/t	g	gm/t	gm/t	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	
MDL	0.01	1	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	
Pulp Duplicates																					
1540689	Drill Core	2.82	415	0.040	0.037	28.90	<0.17	<0.1	0.2	7.6	15.8	28	<0.1	9.4	3.8	291	1.59	179.1	31.9	6.5	45
REP 1540689	QC			0.032																	
1540699	Drill Core	1.93	364	0.313	0.352	26.36	0.34	0.3	0.5	4.4	6.3	14	<0.1	8.0	3.4	237	1.55	2963.0	285.8	6.9	10
REP 1540699	QC			0.316																	
Reference Materials																					
STD DS10	Standard								13.8	148.6	140.6	327	1.5	69.5	12.9	845	2.55	41.6	63.4	7.4	62
STD OREAS45EA	Standard								1.7	698.0	13.7	30	0.2	377.6	51.3	407	20.97	10.3	59.0	10.2	4
STD OXD108	Standard			0.417																	
STD OXD108	Standard			0.406																	
STD OXI121	Standard			1.819																	
STD OXI121	Standard			1.797																	
STD OXN117	Standard			7.876																	
STD OXN117	Standard			7.533																	
STD OXP91	Standard					30.32	14.91														
STD OXP91	Standard					30.04	15.08														
STD OXP91 Expected							14.82														
STD DS10 Expected									13.6	154.61	150.55	370	2.02	74.6	12.9	875	2.7188	46.2	91.9	7.5	67.1
STD OREAS45EA Expected									1.6	709	14.3	31.4	0.26	381	52	400	23.51	10.3	53	10.7	3.5
BLK	Blank			<0.005																	
BLK	Blank			<0.005																	
BLK	Blank					50.00	<0.17														
BLK	Blank					50.00	<0.17														
BLK	Blank			<0.005																	
BLK	Blank			<0.005																	
BLK	Blank								<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1
Prep Wash																					
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		476	<0.005	<0.005	21.47	<0.17	<0.1	0.9	3.5	1.2	29	<0.1	0.9	3.5	448	1.99	2.1	13.0	2.5	27
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		440	<0.005	<0.005	28.45	<0.17	<0.1	0.9	2.7	1.2	26	<0.1	1.0	3.5	434	1.90	1.0	3.1	2.2	22



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 08, 2016

Page: 1 of 1

Part: 2 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000206.1

Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	
Unit	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	
Pulp Duplicates																					
1540689	Drill Core	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	3	0.55	0.008	11	7	0.24	36	0.003	<20	0.51	0.017	0.15	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.06
REP 1540689	QC																				
1540699	Drill Core	<0.1	2.1	0.3	<2	0.22	0.006	12	5	0.12	16	<0.001	<20	0.27	0.035	0.06	0.2	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.35
REP 1540699	QC																				
Reference Materials																					
STD DS10	Standard	2.1	7.0	11.4	40	0.99	0.069	16	52	0.72	386	0.072	<20	0.94	0.065	0.31	3.4	0.27	2.6	4.6	0.27
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	<0.1	0.2	0.2	285	0.03	0.025	7	832	0.09	140	0.094	<20	3.22	0.025	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	75.2	<0.1	<0.05
STD OXD108	Standard																				
STD OXD108	Standard																				
STD OXI121	Standard																				
STD OXI121	Standard																				
STD OXN117	Standard																				
STD OXN117	Standard																				
STD OXP91	Standard																				
STD OXP91	Standard																				
STD OXP91 Expected																					
STD DS10 Expected		2.62	9	11.65	43	1.0625	0.0765	17.5	54.6	0.775	412	0.0817		1.0259	0.067	0.338	3.32	0.3	2.8	5.1	0.29
STD OREAS45EA Expected		0.03	0.32	0.26	303	0.036	0.029	7.06	849	0.095	148	0.0984		3.13	0.02	0.053			78	0.072	0.036
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05
Prep Wash																					
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	22	0.72	0.038	5	3	0.37	71	0.082	<20	0.81	0.080	0.08	0.1	<0.01	2.2	<0.1	<0.05
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	21	0.54	0.041	5	3	0.38	60	0.079	<20	0.81	0.085	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	2.1	<0.1	<0.05



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 08, 2016

Page: 1 of 1

Part: 3 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000206.1

Method Analyte	Unit	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Ga	Se	Te
MDL		ppm	ppm	ppm
		1	0.5	0.2
Pulp Duplicates				
1540689	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1540689	QC			
1540699	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1540699	QC			
Reference Materials				
STD DS10	Standard	4	2.1	4.7
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	12	1.0	<0.2
STD OXD108	Standard			
STD OXD108	Standard			
STD OXI121	Standard			
STD OXI121	Standard			
STD OXN117	Standard			
STD OXN117	Standard			
STD OXP91	Standard			
STD OXP91	Standard			
STD OXP91 Expected				
STD DS10 Expected		4.3	2.3	5.01
STD OREAS45EA Expected		12.4	0.78	0.07
BLK	Blank			
BLK	Blank			
BLK	Blank			
BLK	Blank			
BLK	Blank			
BLK	Blank			
BLK	Blank	<1	<0.5	<0.2
Prep Wash				
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	3	<0.5	<0.2
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	4	<0.5	<0.2



PSGS-16-04 Assay Certificates WHI16000207.1, WHI16000208.2



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Submitted By: Diana Benz  
Receiving Lab: Canada-Whitehorse  
Received: August 23, 2016  
Report Date: September 10, 2016  
Page: 1 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000207.1

## CLIENT JOB INFORMATION

Project: Plateau South  
Shipment ID: PSGS-16-04  
P.O. Number  
Number of Samples: 36

## SAMPLE DISPOSAL

STOR-PLP Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage  
STOR-RJT Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage

Bureau Veritas does not accept responsibility for samples left at the laboratory after 90 days without prior written instructions for sample storage or return.

Invoice To: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3  
Canada

CC:  
  
Daithi Mac Gerailt

## SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

Procedure Code	Number of Samples	Code Description	Test Wgt (g)	Report Status	Lab
PRP70-500	32	Crush, split and pulverize 500g rock to 200 mesh			WHI
SLBHP	4	Sort, label and box pulps			WHI
FA350-Au	36	50g Fire assay fusion Au by ICP-ES	50	Completed	VAN
AQ200	36	1:1:1 Aqua Regia digestion ICP-MS analysis	0.5	Completed	VAN
SHP01	36	Per sample shipping charges for branch shipments			VAN

## ADDITIONAL COMMENTS



This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only. All results are considered the confidential property of the client. Bureau Veritas assumes the liabilities for actual cost of analysis only. Results apply to samples as submitted.  
\*\*\* asterisk indicates that an analytical result could not be provided due to unusually high levels of interference from other elements.



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 10, 2016

Page: 2 of 3

Part: 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000207.1

Method	WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
Unit	kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
1540705	Drill Core	3.00	4	0.2	5.6	5.5	13	<0.1	6.4	2.8	288	1.17	20.8	0.7	7.7	20	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	3	0.27
1540706	Drill Core	1.56	18	0.2	6.0	4.0	14	<0.1	5.5	2.6	308	1.11	160.9	11.6	7.1	19	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	2	0.25
1540707	Drill Core	1.58	321	0.3	5.6	9.7	8	<0.1	6.2	3.4	492	0.88	1016.9	323.3	6.7	68	<0.1	0.5	<0.1	2	0.88
1540708	Drill Core	3.27	75	0.1	5.6	7.0	22	<0.1	9.0	3.7	214	1.43	337.4	71.9	6.5	15	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	4	0.22
1540709	Drill Core	3.53	18	0.2	10.7	3.5	22	<0.1	8.2	3.3	371	1.31	97.8	6.8	6.9	37	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	4	0.47
1540710	Drill Core	2.55	12	0.3	12.5	3.6	48	<0.1	13.0	5.8	205	1.59	106.9	9.0	8.1	15	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	5	0.26
1540711	Drill Core	3.20	23	0.1	6.6	4.1	24	<0.1	10.4	4.6	189	1.56	184.3	11.9	7.1	23	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	5	0.26
1540712	Drill Core	3.37	77	0.1	5.1	3.8	16	<0.1	7.3	3.1	358	1.24	412.2	32.9	6.3	52	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	3	0.61
1540713	Drill Core	2.26	21	0.3	4.6	3.7	21	<0.1	9.6	4.4	314	1.19	19.9	24.8	6.9	37	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.43
1540715	Drill Core	2.15	99	0.2	6.9	4.0	19	<0.1	8.3	3.4	301	1.29	371.8	38.6	6.9	34	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	3	0.46
1540716	Drill Core	3.30	21	0.1	7.0	5.9	16	<0.1	5.8	2.4	306	1.13	26.1	6.0	6.3	39	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	2	0.52
1540720	Rock Pulp	0.05	3	2.9	21.9	2.2	34	0.3	18.4	9.1	297	1.88	3.5	<0.5	0.9	31	0.2	0.3	<0.1	44	0.64
1540721	Rock Pulp	0.06	6118	1.3	12.9	21.3	54	0.1	11.7	1.2	807	0.48	3793.8	6036.9	1.2	172	0.5	21.0	0.4	17	24.70
1540722	Drill Core	3.12	99	0.2	23.0	4.3	55	<0.1	18.7	8.1	499	2.48	641.3	65.2	8.7	32	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	7	0.76
1540723	Drill Core	3.25	14	0.1	11.2	7.1	34	<0.1	14.3	6.2	281	2.21	83.7	44.6	8.9	14	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	6	0.26
1540724	Drill Core	3.87	18	0.2	16.5	25.1	54	<0.1	17.1	5.8	301	2.09	84.9	15.3	7.5	23	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	7	0.44
1540725	Drill Core	3.28	122	0.6	41.7	27.4	47	<0.1	40.4	23.7	96	2.00	185.3	40.0	16.4	27	<0.1	0.4	0.5	7	0.20
1540726	Drill Core	3.03	30	0.2	3.8	18.9	19	<0.1	9.5	3.4	339	1.48	182.5	11.9	5.2	34	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	3	0.57
1540727	Drill Core	2.85	102	0.2	9.9	70.5	18	<0.1	7.0	3.3	264	1.28	444.4	50.5	7.1	16	<0.1	0.3	0.2	<2	0.39
1540758	Drill Core	1.53	41	0.3	7.9	16.9	24	<0.1	17.7	10.1	266	1.77	48.8	16.8	9.3	20	<0.1	0.2	0.1	5	0.19
1540759	Drill Core	3.18	8	0.2	33.4	8.3	23	<0.1	7.0	3.0	777	1.22	13.3	3.8	5.8	107	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	2	1.40
1540760	Rock Pulp	0.05	4	2.8	20.6	2.2	32	0.3	17.8	8.9	286	1.82	4.1	7.8	0.9	30	0.2	0.3	<0.1	44	0.65
1540761	Rock Pulp	0.06	6189	1.2	12.6	20.0	52	0.1	11.2	1.3	802	0.47	3763.5	5892.9	1.3	168	0.4	21.3	0.4	17	24.67
1540762	Drill Core	3.16	4	0.2	7.1	7.3	14	<0.1	6.5	2.7	272	1.32	9.9	1.7	6.4	21	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.35
1540763	Drill Core	3.44	22	0.4	9.0	5.5	19	<0.1	8.6	5.1	367	1.50	15.7	20.8	7.8	29	<0.1	0.1	0.1	3	0.50
1540764	Drill Core	3.07	3	0.2	8.4	3.8	14	<0.1	6.8	2.5	255	1.34	9.2	11.9	7.2	20	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	2	0.32
1540765	Drill Core	3.28	5	0.2	6.9	4.2	22	<0.1	9.8	3.7	326	1.59	12.0	2.2	8.3	23	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	4	0.43
1540766	Drill Core	3.09	5	0.2	7.9	4.6	22	<0.1	9.1	4.8	263	1.60	13.8	2.0	8.9	10	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.22
1540767	Drill Core	3.00	3	0.2	5.7	4.9	13	<0.1	5.6	2.5	248	1.19	10.6	1.5	6.4	12	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.27
1540768	Drill Core	3.28	4	0.2	5.2	26.6	14	<0.1	6.8	3.0	241	1.30	12.1	5.3	5.8	10	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	2	0.25



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 10, 2016

**Page:** 2 of 3

**Part:** 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000207.1

Method Analyte Unit	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te	
MDL	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	
1540705	Drill Core	0.010	14	10	0.17	9	0.004	<20	0.36	0.019	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540706	Drill Core	0.007	12	7	0.16	10	0.002	<20	0.28	0.014	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1540707	Drill Core	0.155	12	8	0.18	19	0.002	<20	0.39	0.020	0.13	0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.09	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540708	Drill Core	0.009	13	12	0.24	16	0.002	<20	0.60	0.021	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540709	Drill Core	0.010	13	10	0.23	13	0.002	<20	0.42	0.021	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540710	Drill Core	0.009	15	12	0.31	19	0.002	<20	0.76	0.020	0.14	<0.1	<0.01	0.8	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540711	Drill Core	0.007	12	11	0.28	18	0.003	<20	0.63	0.017	0.12	0.2	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540712	Drill Core	0.007	11	9	0.23	13	0.002	<20	0.29	0.019	0.09	0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.06	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1540713	Drill Core	0.008	12	9	0.23	18	0.002	<20	0.44	0.020	0.12	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540715	Drill Core	0.006	10	8	0.19	10	0.002	<20	0.30	0.019	0.06	0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.11	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540716	Drill Core	0.006	10	8	0.18	12	0.001	<20	0.25	0.016	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1540720	Rock Pulp	0.050	5	21	0.52	89	0.102	<20	1.07	0.060	0.08	18.7	0.02	3.8	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1540721	Rock Pulp	0.014	7	20	5.57	40	0.001	<20	0.17	0.008	0.05	3.7	4.33	2.0	16.7	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1540722	Drill Core	0.010	13	13	0.63	24	0.002	<20	1.25	0.009	0.14	<0.1	<0.01	1.2	<0.1	0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1540723	Drill Core	0.007	16	12	0.48	20	0.001	<20	0.91	0.017	0.12	<0.1	<0.01	1.1	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1540724	Drill Core	0.010	14	13	0.51	25	0.002	<20	1.04	0.019	0.14	0.3	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1540725	Drill Core	0.065	20	13	0.48	60	0.002	<20	1.21	0.008	0.33	<0.1	<0.01	1.4	<0.1	0.25	3	<0.5	<0.2
1540726	Drill Core	0.045	9	8	0.29	21	0.001	<20	0.57	0.008	0.13	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540727	Drill Core	0.004	9	8	0.15	12	<0.001	<20	0.31	0.008	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.10	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540758	Drill Core	0.010	18	11	0.38	87	0.006	<20	0.78	0.009	0.27	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.06	3	<0.5	<0.2
1540759	Drill Core	0.013	10	8	0.17	43	0.004	<20	0.36	0.014	0.13	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540760	Rock Pulp	0.048	5	20	0.50	85	0.101	<20	1.04	0.058	0.08	17.4	0.03	3.8	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1540761	Rock Pulp	0.014	7	20	5.51	40	0.001	<20	0.17	0.015	0.06	3.6	4.25	1.9	16.0	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1540762	Drill Core	0.014	14	13	0.17	30	0.003	<20	0.35	0.013	0.09	0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540763	Drill Core	0.012	12	13	0.15	37	0.002	<20	0.38	0.015	0.12	0.2	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.11	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540764	Drill Core	0.004	13	8	0.13	32	0.002	<20	0.36	0.012	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1540765	Drill Core	0.006	17	8	0.22	60	0.002	<20	0.60	0.017	0.21	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540766	Drill Core	0.008	16	9	0.26	46	0.002	<20	0.61	0.014	0.15	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540767	Drill Core	0.007	11	7	0.16	21	<0.001	<20	0.34	0.007	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540768	Drill Core	0.009	11	8	0.18	19	0.001	<20	0.39	0.007	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 10, 2016

**Page:** 3 of 3

**Part:** 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000207.1

Method	WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
Unit	kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
1540769	Drill Core	2.91	<2	0.3	19.6	9.7	22	<0.1	15.4	7.6	214	1.43	29.5	<0.5	9.7	17	<0.1	0.1	0.2	4	0.22
1540770	Drill Core	1.91	4	0.3	5.6	4.6	20	<0.1	14.1	6.3	339	1.69	130.0	7.1	7.7	18	<0.1	0.1	0.1	3	0.35
1540771	Drill Core	2.72	37	0.2	6.7	4.1	12	<0.1	6.0	3.0	201	1.02	98.4	44.0	6.3	35	<0.1	0.1	0.1	<2	0.40
1540772	Drill Core	1.69	<2	0.2	3.3	3.5	14	<0.1	6.5	2.4	327	1.54	14.2	<0.5	6.6	14	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	2	0.31
1540773	Drill Core	2.77	<2	0.2	4.7	4.8	16	<0.1	6.4	2.6	283	1.36	11.5	<0.5	6.6	12	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.28
1540774	Drill Core	4.10	<2	0.2	5.2	4.1	15	<0.1	5.7	3.0	255	1.31	12.7	<0.5	7.1	11	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.27



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 10, 2016

**Page:** 3 of 3

**Part:** 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000207.1

Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te	
Unit	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	
MDL	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2	
1540769	Drill Core	0.019	21	9	0.24	68	0.002	<20	0.64	0.008	0.25	<0.1	<0.01	0.8	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540770	Drill Core	0.022	14	8	0.26	48	0.001	<20	0.66	0.013	0.19	<0.1	<0.01	0.8	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540771	Drill Core	0.089	11	7	0.10	24	0.001	<20	0.31	0.009	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1540772	Drill Core	0.008	11	7	0.21	28	<0.001	<20	0.56	0.002	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540773	Drill Core	0.006	12	7	0.20	31	0.001	<20	0.44	0.008	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540774	Drill Core	0.007	13	7	0.18	30	0.002	<20	0.44	0.009	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2



# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000207.1

Method	WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
Unit	kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
Pulp Duplicates																					
1540725	Drill Core	3.28	122	0.6	41.7	27.4	47	<0.1	40.4	23.7	96	2.00	185.3	40.0	16.4	27	<0.1	0.4	0.5	7	0.20
REP 1540725	QC			0.6	41.4	25.9	46	<0.1	40.1	22.9	96	2.02	182.6	27.6	16.8	27	<0.1	0.4	0.5	7	0.19
1540762	Drill Core	3.16	4	0.2	7.1	7.3	14	<0.1	6.5	2.7	272	1.32	9.9	1.7	6.4	21	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.35
REP 1540762	QC		5																		
Reference Materials																					
STD DS10	Standard			13.6	147.7	151.6	368	1.9	72.4	12.7	874	2.74	45.7	60.1	7.0	69	2.5	8.5	12.4	43	1.05
STD DS10	Standard			14.6	152.2	150.0	377	2.0	77.5	13.0	902	2.78	47.7	53.1	7.1	72	2.9	8.5	12.7	44	1.08
STD OREAS45EA	Standard			1.4	704.6	13.9	30	0.2	399.5	52.1	415	22.08	11.0	52.9	9.6	4	<0.1	0.3	0.2	316	0.03
STD OREAS45EA	Standard			1.7	695.8	13.6	31	0.2	381.5	51.3	408	22.16	9.9	54.9	9.4	4	<0.1	0.3	0.3	308	0.04
STD OXD108	Standard		411																		
STD OXD108	Standard		409																		
STD OXI121	Standard		1789																		
STD OXI121	Standard		1840																		
STD OXD108 Expected			414																		
STD OXI121 Expected			1834																		
STD DS10 Expected				13.6	154.61	150.55	370	2.02	74.6	12.9	875	2.7188	46.2	91.9	7.5	67.1	2.62	9	11.65	43	1.0625
STD OREAS45EA Expected				1.6	709	14.3	31.4	0.26	381	52	400	23.51	10.3	53	10.7	3.5	0.03	0.32	0.26	303	0.036
BLK	Blank		<2																		
BLK	Blank		<2																		
BLK	Blank		<2																		
BLK	Blank		<2																		
BLK	Blank			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01
BLK	Blank			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01
Prep Wash																					
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		<2	0.8	3.8	1.3	31	<0.1	0.6	3.6	446	1.91	1.1	<0.5	2.2	26	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	23	0.60
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		<2	0.7	4.3	1.5	30	<0.1	0.9	3.7	448	1.94	1.0	<0.5	2.5	28	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	25	0.63



# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000207.1

Method		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
Analyte		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te	
Unit		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	
MDL		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2	
Pulp Duplicates																				
1540725	Drill Core	0.065	20	13	0.48	60	0.002	<20	1.21	0.008	0.33	<0.1	<0.01	1.4	<0.1	0.25	3	<0.5	<0.2	
REP 1540725	QC	0.064	19	14	0.49	59	0.002	<20	1.19	0.009	0.33	<0.1	<0.01	1.3	<0.1	0.25	3	<0.5	<0.2	
1540762	Drill Core	0.014	14	13	0.17	30	0.003	<20	0.35	0.013	0.09	0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2	
REP 1540762	QC																			
Reference Materials																				
STD DS10	Standard	0.073	17	55	0.78	422	0.078	<20	1.02	0.069	0.32	3.8	0.30	3.0	5.2	0.29	4	2.4	5.0	
STD DS10	Standard	0.079	18	55	0.81	440	0.082	<20	1.06	0.069	0.34	3.0	0.28	3.1	5.4	0.27	5	2.0	5.1	
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.029	8	871	0.11	146	0.101	<20	3.36	0.020	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	84.1	<0.1	<0.05	12	0.6	<0.2	
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.029	7	843	0.10	145	0.095	<20	3.21	0.016	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	81.3	<0.1	<0.05	13	<0.5	<0.2	
STD OXD108	Standard																			
STD OXD108	Standard																			
STD OXI121	Standard																			
STD OXI121	Standard																			
STD OXD108 Expected																				
STD OXI121 Expected																				
STD DS10 Expected		0.0765	17.5	54.6	0.775	412	0.0817		1.0259	0.067	0.338	3.32	0.3	2.8	5.1	0.29	4.3	2.3	5.01	
STD OREAS45EA Expected		0.029	7.06	849	0.095	148	0.0984		3.13	0.02	0.053			78	0.072	0.036	12.4	0.78	0.07	
BLK	Blank																			
BLK	Blank																			
BLK	Blank																			
BLK	Blank																			
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
Prep Wash																				
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	0.040	6	3	0.40	70	0.090	<20	0.91	0.100	0.10	0.1	<0.01	2.6	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2	
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	0.042	6	3	0.41	76	0.091	<20	0.93	0.092	0.09	0.1	<0.01	2.4	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2	





**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Submitted By: Diana Benz  
Receiving Lab: Canada-Whitehorse  
Received: August 23, 2016  
Report Date: September 19, 2016  
Page: 1 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000208.2

## CLIENT JOB INFORMATION

Project: Plateau South  
Shipment ID: PSGS-16-04  
P.O. Number  
Number of Samples: 34

## SAMPLE DISPOSAL

STOR-PLP Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage  
STOR-RJT Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage

Bureau Veritas does not accept responsibility for samples left at the laboratory after 90 days without prior written instructions for sample storage or return.

Invoice To: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3  
Canada

CC:  
  
Daithi Mac Gerailt

## SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

Procedure Code	Number of Samples	Code Description	Test Wgt (g)	Report Status	Lab
PRP70-500	32	Crush, split and pulverize 500g rock to 200 mesh			WHI
FS652	34	Metallic Sieve 500g to 150 mesh			VAN
FS652	32	Metallic Fire Assay - duplicate minus fraction analysis	50	Completed	VAN
AQ200	34	1:1:1 Aqua Regia digestion ICP-MS analysis	0.5	Completed	VAN
SHP01	34	Per sample shipping charges for branch shipments			VAN
SLBHP	2	Sort, label and box pulps			WHI
FA550	1	Lead collection fire assay 50G fusion - Grav finish	50	Completed	VAN

## ADDITIONAL COMMENTS



This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only. All results are considered the confidential property of the client. Bureau Veritas assumes the liabilities for actual cost of analysis only. Results apply to samples as submitted. \*\*\* asterisk indicates that an analytical result could not be provided due to unusually high levels of interference from other elements.



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 19, 2016

**Page:** 2 of 3

**Part:** 1 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000208.2

Method	WGHT	M150	FA450	FA450	FS652	FS652	FS652	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
Analyte	Wgt	TotWt	-Au	-Au + Au	Wt	+ Au	Au Total	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	
Unit	kg	g	gm/t	gm/t	g	gm/t	gm/t	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	
MDL	0.01	1	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	
1540714	Drill Core	1.84	445	1.604	1.614	20.07	5.53	1.8	0.3	6.8	10.1	23	<0.1	10.3	5.1	502	1.40	2883.8	1063.1	7.7	40
1540717	Drill Core	3.12	473	0.083	0.082	20.25	<0.17	<0.1	0.3	8.4	53.3	36	<0.1	19.7	9.3	317	2.27	801.1	53.8	9.5	26
1540718	Drill Core	3.53	438	0.578	0.681	22.57	0.75	0.6	0.4	13.8	8.5	19	<0.1	10.1	3.9	366	1.98	5528.3	709.0	6.1	27
1540719	Drill Core	3.19	463	0.167	0.163	23.69	1.14	0.2	0.4	11.5	8.8	44	<0.1	22.4	11.1	345	2.14	1523.1	125.8	10.2	29
1540728	Drill Core	1.38	500	1.305	1.871	21.92	18.70	2.3	0.4	4.3	7.5	9	<0.1	7.0	3.7	316	1.10	748.9	728.5	6.4	29
1540729	Drill Core	3.53	472	0.125	0.104	24.46	0.94	0.2	0.3	9.5	3.2	19	<0.1	9.1	3.6	313	1.15	516.4	54.9	5.0	16
1540730	Drill Core	2.48	473	0.132	0.139	21.31	<0.17	0.1	0.4	11.7	2.7	18	<0.1	7.7	3.4	191	1.28	1597.8	92.6	8.3	9
1540731	Drill Core	2.90	466	0.287	0.332	30.74	0.49	0.3	0.3	5.0	6.1	10	<0.1	6.6	2.8	242	1.23	3320.0	141.3	5.3	16
1540732	Drill Core	2.92	509	0.063	0.065	31.22	<0.17	<0.1	0.3	8.8	9.8	13	<0.1	7.3	3.4	292	0.98	929.3	42.5	5.8	19
1540733	Drill Core	3.16	462	0.073	0.068	38.88	<0.17	<0.1	0.5	11.1	4.5	15	<0.1	7.1	3.2	189	1.16	911.2	83.8	6.5	7
1540734	Drill Core	3.06	494	0.149	0.156	35.50	0.20	0.2	0.3	38.1	12.1	39	<0.1	16.7	7.0	196	2.01	1139.9	104.9	11.6	7
1540735	Drill Core	3.95	476	0.200	0.213	37.25	0.83	0.3	0.5	9.1	12.1	22	<0.1	8.0	3.2	200	1.24	2772.7	174.0	6.3	7
1540736	Drill Core	2.70	485	0.186	0.178	29.11	0.24	0.2	0.6	4.0	18.2	20	<0.1	8.3	5.2	408	1.26	1315.9	123.4	4.6	7
1540737	Drill Core	3.13	463	0.251	0.154	34.60	<0.17	0.2	0.2	3.9	4.1	17	<0.1	9.8	4.5	290	1.16	3061.5	119.7	6.9	17
1540738	Drill Core	2.74	521	0.773	0.834	26.95	0.96	0.8	0.4	6.9	6.1	65	0.1	16.7	6.8	262	2.18	>10000	629.5	8.0	9
1540739	Drill Core	3.01	436	0.196	0.249	34.42	0.67	0.3	0.7	6.7	13.0	59	<0.1	19.5	10.5	480	1.62	2755.6	121.0	10.0	29
1540740	Rock Pulp	0.05		<0.005	0.007	I.S.	I.S.	I.S.	2.9	21.8	2.2	33	0.4	18.6	8.9	299	1.89	3.3	<0.5	1.0	32
1540741	Rock Pulp	0.05		I.S.	>10	I.S.	I.S.	I.S.	11.7	61.5	19.7	62	1.0	21.0	3.7	490	3.01	1234.0	2808.2	2.2	43
1540742	Drill Core	2.53	453	0.098	0.096	25.45	<0.17	0.1	0.5	4.7	8.3	54	<0.1	18.0	10.6	695	1.90	1971.0	131.5	11.1	21
1540743	Drill Core	2.51	408	0.223	0.235	25.01	0.24	0.2	0.2	3.0	10.8	31	<0.1	15.9	8.2	485	1.50	6170.2	221.3	5.9	23
1540744	Drill Core	1.89	391	0.277	0.293	24.52	0.24	0.3	0.5	18.9	19.4	45	0.1	23.8	10.2	304	2.61	2807.6	128.5	8.6	24
1540745	Drill Core	5.21	489	0.106	0.113	27.86	<0.17	0.1	1.9	42.3	13.0	133	0.1	48.8	18.8	320	4.92	70.6	17.3	12.0	24
1540746	Drill Core	4.57	459	0.051	0.070	21.61	<0.17	<0.1	0.6	38.4	17.2	98	<0.1	43.3	17.3	355	4.46	48.4	14.0	15.3	26
1540747	Drill Core	2.00	414	0.012	0.014	13.47	0.37	<0.1	0.2	2.1	9.4	15	<0.1	5.8	2.6	603	1.29	10.8	2.9	4.9	36
1540748	Drill Core	3.03	480	0.386	0.391	19.88	0.91	0.4	0.2	2.9	6.4	17	<0.1	6.1	2.4	443	1.34	494.0	124.2	5.8	18
1540749	Drill Core	2.53	412	0.128	0.211	22.29	1.17	0.2	0.2	3.6	4.7	14	<0.1	5.2	2.3	331	1.10	214.4	137.2	5.2	18
1540750	Drill Core	3.20	460	0.087	0.118	18.86	0.69	0.1	0.2	2.4	9.0	13	<0.1	6.2	2.3	461	1.22	362.1	25.1	6.1	29
1540751	Drill Core	3.12	500	0.111	0.084	25.70	<0.17	<0.1	0.2	2.8	4.0	11	<0.1	4.8	2.1	402	1.05	547.5	48.3	5.1	31
1540752	Drill Core	2.68	464	0.185	0.126	14.40	<0.17	0.2	0.2	2.0	5.5	13	<0.1	6.6	2.6	330	1.14	439.7	106.7	6.7	28
1540753	Drill Core	2.93	371	0.158	0.166	18.04	0.33	0.2	0.2	8.9	8.0	35	<0.1	18.1	8.7	363	1.89	1218.4	101.1	9.2	29



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 19, 2016

**Page:** 2 of 3

**Part:** 2 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000208.2

Method Analyte Unit MDL	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
	Cd ppm	Sb ppm	Bi ppm	V ppm	Ca %	P %	La ppm	Cr ppm	Mg %	Ba ppm	Ti %	B ppm	Al %	Na %	K %	W ppm	Hg ppm	Sc ppm	Tl ppm	S %	
	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	
1540714	Drill Core	<0.1	1.1	0.1	2	0.44	0.004	10	5	0.20	16	0.002	<20	0.32	0.026	0.10	0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.26
1540717	Drill Core	<0.1	0.4	0.2	6	0.44	0.014	14	12	0.47	42	0.001	<20	1.15	0.023	0.25	<0.1	<0.01	1.3	<0.1	0.15
1540718	Drill Core	<0.1	2.3	0.4	3	0.55	0.009	9	7	0.26	16	<0.001	<20	0.58	0.020	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	0.8	<0.1	0.38
1540719	Drill Core	<0.1	0.5	0.2	6	0.56	0.020	16	13	0.46	46	0.002	<20	1.15	0.015	0.27	<0.1	<0.01	1.3	<0.1	0.13
1540728	Drill Core	<0.1	0.4	<0.1	<2	0.60	0.008	8	4	0.11	17	<0.001	<20	0.29	0.015	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.10
1540729	Drill Core	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	<2	0.41	0.015	7	4	0.20	13	<0.001	<20	0.41	0.012	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.09
1540730	Drill Core	<0.1	0.7	<0.1	3	0.20	0.004	12	6	0.23	20	0.001	<20	0.49	0.018	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.12
1540731	Drill Core	<0.1	1.5	0.1	<2	0.29	0.004	8	4	0.20	10	<0.001	<20	0.32	0.025	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.22
1540732	Drill Core	<0.1	0.4	0.1	<2	0.32	0.007	10	4	0.14	11	0.002	<20	0.26	0.024	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.09
1540733	Drill Core	<0.1	0.4	<0.1	2	0.11	0.007	11	5	0.21	15	<0.001	<20	0.40	0.026	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.12
1540734	Drill Core	<0.1	0.5	<0.1	5	0.11	0.006	12	9	0.34	32	0.001	<20	0.83	0.016	0.17	<0.1	<0.01	1.1	<0.1	0.39
1540735	Drill Core	<0.1	1.2	0.2	<2	0.16	0.006	10	5	0.18	8	<0.001	<20	0.35	0.027	0.04	0.1	<0.01	0.8	<0.1	0.26
1540736	Drill Core	<0.1	0.8	0.1	<2	0.17	0.006	8	4	0.20	5	<0.001	<20	0.40	0.021	0.02	0.1	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	0.26
1540737	Drill Core	<0.1	1.3	0.1	<2	0.41	0.005	11	3	0.16	9	<0.001	<20	0.33	0.022	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	0.28
1540738	Drill Core	<0.1	2.9	0.3	2	0.23	0.003	10	5	0.25	25	<0.001	<20	0.61	0.012	0.14	0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.69
1540739	Drill Core	<0.1	0.8	0.1	3	0.71	0.016	16	5	0.29	47	0.001	<20	0.76	0.014	0.27	0.1	<0.01	1.3	<0.1	0.35
1540740	Rock Pulp	0.2	0.3	<0.1	45	0.71	0.047	5	22	0.52	89	0.113	<20	1.13	0.066	0.08	17.6	0.02	4.2	<0.1	<0.05
1540741	Rock Pulp	0.7	94.5	0.5	44	14.92	0.063	12	20	0.68	79	0.003	<20	0.24	0.002	0.06	>100	6.32	2.9	2.7	1.79
1540742	Drill Core	<0.1	0.6	<0.1	3	0.41	0.008	16	5	0.36	31	<0.001	<20	0.69	0.007	0.18	<0.1	<0.01	1.4	<0.1	0.31
1540743	Drill Core	<0.1	1.7	0.2	<2	0.76	0.011	10	4	0.11	23	<0.001	<20	0.40	0.012	0.14	0.1	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	0.58
1540744	Drill Core	<0.1	1.0	0.3	4	0.55	0.019	18	7	0.27	31	<0.001	<20	0.92	0.008	0.26	0.1	<0.01	1.8	<0.1	1.07
1540745	Drill Core	0.2	0.5	0.3	12	0.09	0.036	25	24	0.94	27	0.007	<20	2.34	0.010	0.29	<0.1	<0.01	2.3	0.1	0.91
1540746	Drill Core	<0.1	0.2	0.2	14	0.12	0.046	36	26	1.02	28	0.008	<20	2.44	0.012	0.29	<0.1	<0.01	2.2	<0.1	0.13
1540747	Drill Core	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	3	0.47	0.009	11	6	0.23	5	0.002	<20	0.38	0.015	0.04	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05
1540748	Drill Core	<0.1	0.4	0.1	3	0.39	0.007	11	6	0.22	6	0.002	<20	0.49	0.015	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.06
1540749	Drill Core	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	2	0.29	0.009	11	5	0.20	7	0.003	<20	0.38	0.014	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05
1540750	Drill Core	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	2	0.31	0.007	12	5	0.23	7	0.003	<20	0.27	0.021	0.05	0.2	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05
1540751	Drill Core	<0.1	0.4	<0.1	<2	0.31	0.009	11	4	0.19	7	0.002	<20	0.17	0.022	0.05	0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05
1540752	Drill Core	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	2	0.26	0.010	12	6	0.20	11	0.005	<20	0.27	0.026	0.07	0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05
1540753	Drill Core	<0.1	0.5	<0.1	6	0.30	0.023	15	13	0.41	32	0.011	<20	0.94	0.024	0.22	0.2	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	0.10



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 19, 2016

Page: 2 of 3

Part: 3 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000208.2

Method	Analyte	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	FA550
		Ga	Se	Te	-Au
Unit		ppm	ppm	ppm	gm/t
MDL		1	0.5	0.2	0.9
1540714	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2	
1540717	Drill Core	4	<0.5	<0.2	
1540718	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2	
1540719	Drill Core	4	<0.5	<0.2	
1540728	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1540729	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2	
1540730	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2	
1540731	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2	
1540732	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2	
1540733	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2	
1540734	Drill Core	3	<0.5	<0.2	
1540735	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2	
1540736	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2	
1540737	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1540738	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2	
1540739	Drill Core	3	<0.5	<0.2	
1540740	Rock Pulp	4	<0.5	<0.2	
1540741	Rock Pulp	<1	1.0	0.4	16.7
1540742	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2	
1540743	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2	
1540744	Drill Core	3	<0.5	<0.2	
1540745	Drill Core	7	<0.5	<0.2	
1540746	Drill Core	7	<0.5	<0.2	
1540747	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2	
1540748	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2	
1540749	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2	
1540750	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1540751	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1540752	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1540753	Drill Core	3	<0.5	<0.2	



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 19, 2016

Page: 3 of 3

Part: 1 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000208.2

Method	WGHT	M150	FA450	FA450	FS652	FS652	FS652	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Wgt	TotWt	-Au	-Au + Au	Wt	+ Au	Au Total	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	
Unit	kg	g	gm/t	gm/t	g	gm/t	gm/t	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	
MDL	0.01	1	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	
1540754	Drill Core	2.89	380	0.013	0.019	18.06	<0.17	<0.1	0.2	2.6	9.0	23	<0.1	5.7	2.5	252	1.22	285.8	11.0	6.3	25
1540755	Drill Core	3.06	429	0.051	0.041	21.11	<0.17	<0.1	0.2	2.7	4.3	33	<0.1	7.8	3.0	214	1.32	355.9	21.7	6.2	16
1540756	Drill Core	3.12	432	0.308	0.286	21.78	<0.17	0.3	0.3	6.0	4.7	34	<0.1	18.7	9.2	381	1.74	5585.8	151.2	10.3	30
1540757	Drill Core	1.63	378	0.683	0.699	21.19	0.61	0.7	0.6	8.3	9.4	13	<0.1	9.9	3.9	243	1.91	>10000	727.4	6.9	26



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 19, 2016

Page: 3 of 3

Part: 2 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000208.2

Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	
Unit	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	
1540754	Drill Core	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	3	0.27	0.006	12	6	0.20	10	0.003	<20	0.35	0.029	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05
1540755	Drill Core	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	3	0.24	0.014	12	7	0.25	11	0.002	<20	0.50	0.022	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.07
1540756	Drill Core	<0.1	1.4	0.1	3	0.69	0.011	15	7	0.33	34	0.001	<20	0.72	0.017	0.20	0.1	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	0.31
1540757	Drill Core	<0.1	5.0	0.3	<2	0.37	0.008	12	4	0.18	16	0.001	<20	0.34	0.021	0.07	0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.63



**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 19, 2016

Page: 3 of 3

Part: 3 of 3

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000208.2

	Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	FA550
		Ga	Se	Te	-Au
	Analyte	ppm	ppm	ppm	gm/t
	Unit				
	MDL	1	0.5	0.2	0.9
1540754	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2	
1540755	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2	
1540756	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2	
1540757	Drill Core	1	0.6	<0.2	



# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000208.2

Method	WGHT	M150	FA450	FA450	FS652	FS652	FS652	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Wgt	TotWt	-Au	-Au	+ Au Wt	+ Au	Au Total	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	
Unit	kg	g	gm/t	gm/t	g	gm/t	gm/t	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	
MDL	0.01	1	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	
Pulp Duplicates																					
1540752	Drill Core	2.68	464	0.185	0.126	14.40	<0.17	0.2	0.2	2.0	5.5	13	<0.1	6.6	2.6	330	1.14	439.7	106.7	6.7	28
REP 1540752	QC				0.137																
1540756	Drill Core	3.12	432	0.308	0.286	21.78	<0.17	0.3	0.3	6.0	4.7	34	<0.1	18.7	9.2	381	1.74	5585.8	151.2	10.3	30
REP 1540756	QC							0.3	6.3	4.6	36	<0.1	19.5	9.1	384	1.74	5629.5	152.7	10.3	30	
1540757	Drill Core	1.63	378	0.683	0.699	21.19	0.61	0.7	0.6	8.3	9.4	13	<0.1	9.9	3.9	243	1.91	>10000	727.4	6.9	26
REP 1540757	QC				0.694			0.6	6.3	7.8	12	<0.1	9.3	3.5	236	1.90	>10000	690.7	5.9	22	
Core Reject Duplicates																					
1540739	Drill Core	3.01	436	0.196	0.249	34.42	0.67	0.3	0.7	6.7	13.0	59	<0.1	19.5	10.5	480	1.62	2755.6	121.0	10.0	29
DUP 1540739	QC		504	0.183	0.198	22.40	0.31	0.2	0.6	6.3	16.4	62	<0.1	19.6	10.9	506	1.69	3026.7	136.3	10.0	28
Reference Materials																					
STD AGPROOF	Standard																				
STD DS10	Standard								13.6	148.6	139.0	356	1.7	75.7	12.7	855	2.61	42.4	80.8	6.8	67
STD DS10	Standard								14.2	159.7	147.3	364	1.7	76.9	13.1	893	2.80	47.3	46.6	7.5	71
STD DS10	Standard								14.6	160.6	152.8	389	1.9	75.2	13.5	916	2.83	46.1	71.0	8.6	78
STD OREAS45EA	Standard								1.5	675.0	12.2	31	0.2	378.3	50.2	400	20.66	10.6	46.1	8.7	3
STD OREAS45EA	Standard								1.4	678.7	13.2	29	0.2	382.5	50.2	421	21.41	10.9	49.4	9.3	4
STD OREAS45EA	Standard								1.8	710.5	17.0	25	0.3	396.7	56.1	442	23.51	12.3	53.3	12.3	5
STD OXD108	Standard				0.419																
STD OXD108	Standard			0.406																	
STD OXI121	Standard				1.846																
STD OXI121	Standard			1.721																	
STD OXI121	Standard			1.738																	
STD OXN117	Standard				7.878																
STD OXN117	Standard			7.406																	
STD OXN117	Standard			7.334																	
STD OXP91	Standard				50.06	14.66															
STD OXP91	Standard				50.02	14.91															
STD OXP91	Standard				49.97	14.97															





Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 19, 2016

Page: 1 of 2 Part: 2 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

## WHI16000208.2

Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	
Unit	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	
MDL	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	
Pulp Duplicates																					
1540752	Drill Core	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	2	0.26	0.010	12	6	0.20	11	0.005	<20	0.27	0.026	0.07	0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05
REP 1540752	QC																				
1540756	Drill Core	<0.1	1.4	0.1	3	0.69	0.011	15	7	0.33	34	0.001	<20	0.72	0.017	0.20	0.1	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	0.31
REP 1540756	QC	<0.1	1.3	0.1	3	0.70	0.011	14	7	0.34	33	0.001	<20	0.73	0.018	0.20	<0.1	<0.01	1.1	<0.1	0.32
1540757	Drill Core	<0.1	5.0	0.3	<2	0.37	0.008	12	4	0.18	16	0.001	<20	0.34	0.021	0.07	0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.63
REP 1540757	QC	<0.1	4.3	0.3	<2	0.36	0.007	10	4	0.17	14	<0.001	<20	0.34	0.021	0.08	0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.68
Core Reject Duplicates																					
1540739	Drill Core	<0.1	0.8	0.1	3	0.71	0.016	16	5	0.29	47	0.001	<20	0.76	0.014	0.27	0.1	<0.01	1.3	<0.1	0.35
DUP 1540739	QC	<0.1	1.0	0.2	2	0.73	0.017	14	5	0.29	34	<0.001	<20	0.64	0.009	0.20	0.1	<0.01	1.3	<0.1	0.37
Reference Materials																					
STD AGPROOF	Standard																				
STD DS10	Standard	2.1	8.0	11.9	41	1.04	0.073	17	53	0.76	396	0.078	<20	1.02	0.070	0.33	2.8	0.26	3.0	4.7	0.29
STD DS10	Standard	2.5	8.0	12.3	42	1.10	0.076	19	56	0.79	428	0.082	<20	1.05	0.071	0.35	2.6	0.29	3.2	5.3	0.28
STD DS10	Standard	2.6	9.4	15.0	42	1.08	0.081	21	58	0.80	430	0.090	<20	1.08	0.072	0.35	2.9	0.29	3.1	5.5	0.28
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	<0.1	0.3	0.3	298	0.03	0.027	6	805	0.09	122	0.090	<20	3.31	0.021	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	75.3	<0.1	<0.05
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	<0.1	0.3	0.3	304	0.03	0.028	7	835	0.10	139	0.099	<20	3.25	0.019	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	81.9	<0.1	<0.05
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	<0.1	0.3	0.3	315	0.03	0.033	8	891	0.11	151	0.109	<20	3.27	0.020	0.05	<0.1	0.02	83.4	<0.1	<0.05
STD OXD108	Standard																				
STD OXD108	Standard																				
STD OXI121	Standard																				
STD OXI121	Standard																				
STD OXI121	Standard																				
STD OXN117	Standard																				
STD OXN117	Standard																				
STD OXN117	Standard																				
STD OXP91	Standard																				
STD OXP91	Standard																				
STD OXP91	Standard																				



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 19, 2016

Page: 1 of 2

Part: 3 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000208.2

Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	FA550
Analyte	Ga	Se	Te	-Au
Unit	ppm	ppm	ppm	gm/t
MDL	1	0.5	0.2	0.9
Pulp Duplicates				
1540752	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1540752	QC			
1540756	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1540756	QC	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540757	Drill Core	1	0.6	<0.2
REP 1540757	QC	1	1.2	<0.2
Core Reject Duplicates				
1540739	Drill Core	3	<0.5	<0.2
DUP 1540739	QC	2	<0.5	<0.2
Reference Materials				
STD AGPROOF	Standard			<0.9
STD DS10	Standard	4	1.0	4.5
STD DS10	Standard	4	2.0	5.0
STD DS10	Standard	4	2.8	5.1
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	12	1.2	<0.2
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	12	0.8	<0.2
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	13	1.4	<0.2
STD OXD108	Standard			
STD OXD108	Standard			
STD OXI121	Standard			
STD OXI121	Standard			
STD OXI121	Standard			
STD OXN117	Standard			
STD OXN117	Standard			
STD OXN117	Standard			
STD OXP91	Standard			
STD OXP91	Standard			
STD OXP91	Standard			



# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000208.2

		WGHT	M150	FA450	FA450	FS652	FS652	FS652	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
		Wgt	TotWt	-Au	-Au + Au	Wt	+ Au	Au Total	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	
		kg	g	gm/t	gm/t	g	gm/t	gm/t	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	
		0.01	1	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	
STD SP49	Standard																					
STD SQ70	Standard																					
STD OXP91 Expected							14.82															
STD DS10 Expected									13.6	154.61	150.55	370	2.02	74.6	12.9	875	2.7188	46.2	91.9	7.5	67.1	
STD OREAS45EA Expected									1.6	709	14.3	31.4	0.26	381	52	400	23.51	10.3	53	10.7	3.5	
BLK	Blank					50.00	<0.17															
BLK	Blank					50.00	<0.17															
BLK	Blank					50.00	<0.17															
BLK	Blank					<0.005																
BLK	Blank					<0.005																
BLK	Blank					<0.005																
BLK	Blank					<0.005																
BLK	Blank					<0.005																
BLK	Blank								<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	
BLK	Blank								<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	0.6	<0.5	<0.1	<1	
BLK	Blank								<0.1	0.9	0.1	2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	
Prep Wash																						
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		467	0.008	0.008	12.27	<0.17	<0.1	0.8	5.3	1.4	29	<0.1	1.2	3.4	440	1.91	1.2	6.5	2.4	30	
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		478	<0.005	<0.005	17.25	<0.17	<0.1	0.9	4.6	1.2	30	<0.1	1.0	3.7	465	1.90	0.8	1.0	2.4	27	



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 19, 2016

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 2 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000208.2

		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
		Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	
		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
		0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	
STD SP49	Standard																					
STD SQ70	Standard																					
STD OXP91	Expected																					
STD DS10	Expected	2.62	9	11.65	43	1.0625	0.0765	17.5	54.6	0.775	412	0.0817	1.0259	0.067	0.338	3.32	0.3	2.8	5.1	0.29		
STD OREAS45EA	Expected	0.03	0.32	0.26	303	0.036	0.029	7.06	849	0.095	148	0.0984	3.13	0.02	0.053				78	0.072	0.036	
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	
BLK	Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	
BLK	Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	0.1	<0.1	<0.05	
Prep Wash																						
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	23	0.64	0.038	6	2	0.38	89	0.093	<20	1.01	0.143	0.13	0.1	<0.01	2.6	<0.1	<0.05	
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	23	0.63	0.041	5	2	0.43	69	0.092	<20	0.98	0.106	0.10	0.1	<0.01	2.6	<0.1	<0.05	

This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only.



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 19, 2016

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 3 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000208.2

		AQ200 Ga ppm	AQ200 Se ppm	AQ200 Te ppm	FA550 -Au gm/t
STD SP49	Standard	1	0.5	0.2	18.2
STD SQ70	Standard				40.0
STD OXP91	Expected				
STD DS10	Expected	4.3	2.3	5.01	
STD OREAS45EA	Expected	12.4	0.78	0.07	
BLK	Blank				
BLK	Blank				
BLK	Blank				
BLK	Blank				
BLK	Blank				
BLK	Blank				<0.9
BLK	Blank				
BLK	Blank				
BLK	Blank				
BLK	Blank	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
BLK	Blank	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
BLK	Blank	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
Prep Wash					
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	4	<0.5	<0.2	
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	4	<0.5	<0.2	

PSGS-16-05 Assay Certificates WHI16000221.1, WHI16000222.1



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Submitted By: Diana Benz  
Receiving Lab: Canada-Whitehorse  
Received: August 30, 2016  
Report Date: September 20, 2016  
Page: 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000221.1

## CLIENT JOB INFORMATION

Project: Plateau South  
Shipment ID: PSGS-16-05  
P.O. Number  
Number of Samples: 25

## SAMPLE DISPOSAL

STOR-PLP Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage  
STOR-RJT Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage

Bureau Veritas does not accept responsibility for samples left at the laboratory after 90 days without prior written instructions for sample storage or return.

Invoice To: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3  
Canada

CC:  
  
Daithi Mac Gerailt

## SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

Procedure Code	Number of Samples	Code Description	Test Wgt (g)	Report Status	Lab
PRP70-500	23	Crush, split and pulverize 500g rock to 200 mesh			WHI
SLBHP	2	Sort, label and box pulps			WHI
FA350-Au	25	50g Fire assay fusion Au by ICP-ES	50	Completed	VAN
AQ200	25	1:1:1 Aqua Regia digestion ICP-MS analysis	0.5	Completed	VAN
SHP01	25	Per sample shipping charges for branch shipments			VAN

## ADDITIONAL COMMENTS



This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only. All results are considered the confidential property of the client. Bureau Veritas assumes the liabilities for actual cost of analysis only. Results apply to samples as submitted. \*\*\* asterisk indicates that an analytical result could not be provided due to unusually high levels of interference from other elements.



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 20, 2016

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000221.1

Method	WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
Unit	kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
1540775	Drill Core	1.59	<2	0.3	16.1	5.1	22	<0.1	8.2	3.6	871	1.75	5.9	<0.5	8.0	219	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	4	2.47
1540776	Drill Core	1.47	<2	0.3	22.5	14.8	14	<0.1	5.5	4.4	1651	1.45	7.0	1.4	9.5	340	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	2	4.46
1540777	Drill Core	2.97	<2	0.1	20.1	17.2	32	<0.1	10.4	5.2	1052	2.39	8.5	<0.5	9.8	155	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	4	2.09
1540778	Drill Core	4.01	<2	0.2	17.9	16.5	65	<0.1	16.5	6.4	602	2.46	4.3	<0.5	8.5	132	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	8	1.36
1540779	Drill Core	3.39	24	0.1	4.9	14.6	52	<0.1	24.2	18.9	462	2.52	21.4	3.6	8.9	81	<0.1	0.3	0.4	8	0.91
1540780	Rock Pulp	3.04	12	3.2	23.0	2.4	34	0.7	19.3	9.1	325	2.00	3.1	<0.5	1.0	31	0.3	0.3	<0.1	49	0.71
1540781	Rock Pulp	0.06	6512	1.3	12.3	20.1	48	0.1	11.0	2.4	955	0.56	4524.6	6861.7	1.2	168	0.5	18.8	0.3	20	25.43
1540782	Drill Core	2.90	<2	0.2	2.9	4.5	46	<0.1	10.2	4.2	777	1.86	5.7	1.2	5.1	161	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	4	1.64
1540783	Drill Core	3.04	<2	0.1	4.0	4.3	47	<0.1	11.9	4.7	825	2.14	7.3	<0.5	5.9	145	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	4	1.71
1540784	Drill Core	3.04	<2	0.3	4.8	6.5	39	<0.1	9.9	4.3	866	1.94	9.4	<0.5	6.0	167	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	4	1.91
1540785	Drill Core	4.15	3	0.1	34.8	6.0	48	<0.1	15.0	7.0	643	2.53	10.9	0.6	7.3	89	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	6	1.15
1540786	Drill Core	1.54	8	0.3	19.2	4.0	46	<0.1	13.7	6.1	548	2.23	14.5	<0.5	7.3	82	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	6	1.01
1540787	Drill Core	3.67	17	0.2	5.8	7.2	41	<0.1	11.6	4.9	681	2.07	12.7	9.3	5.3	98	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	3	1.25
1540788	Drill Core	3.36	38	0.3	4.4	6.2	33	<0.1	17.7	9.6	305	2.12	129.0	33.0	8.7	44	<0.1	0.5	0.2	6	0.60
1540789	Drill Core	3.42	60	0.2	9.0	6.4	41	<0.1	19.3	9.0	186	2.39	52.5	14.3	11.5	25	<0.1	0.4	0.1	8	0.31
1540790	Drill Core	3.32	32	0.1	6.6	4.7	29	<0.1	11.1	4.6	421	2.00	58.5	3.6	6.6	63	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	4	0.83
1540810	Drill Core	3.74	273	1.5	61.8	54.4	93	0.1	48.9	19.9	411	5.01	114.3	11.2	5.4	24	<0.1	1.4	0.5	8	0.13
1540811	Drill Core	3.06	89	1.1	43.5	16.9	120	<0.1	48.2	18.3	636	5.30	45.2	28.3	6.7	27	<0.1	1.5	0.5	13	0.13
1540812	Drill Core	3.02	176	0.7	54.4	30.5	121	<0.1	48.7	18.8	398	4.93	858.4	53.6	12.4	26	<0.1	0.7	0.4	16	0.12
1540813	Drill Core	1.60	55	0.4	50.2	18.3	112	<0.1	48.1	17.7	919	5.16	351.9	13.4	12.8	31	<0.1	0.2	0.3	16	0.29
1540815	Drill Core	3.17	<2	0.2	9.2	11.2	28	<0.1	10.6	4.7	355	1.82	16.2	2.0	6.2	19	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	3	0.59
1540816	Drill Core	2.75	2	0.3	18.3	21.5	46	<0.1	23.9	12.4	182	2.28	21.4	1.7	10.4	10	<0.1	0.1	0.1	7	0.18
1540817	Drill Core	1.40	5	0.2	12.5	7.5	29	<0.1	9.7	4.4	454	1.75	8.1	18.0	5.2	54	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	4	1.18
1540818	Drill Core	1.61	4	0.3	12.3	7.4	34	<0.1	9.0	4.0	341	1.48	11.1	2.9	5.2	53	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	4	0.76
1540819	Drill Core	2.79	8	0.2	11.4	8.5	29	<0.1	11.0	5.1	241	1.65	13.8	6.1	7.1	20	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	5	0.45





Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 20, 2016

**Page:** 2 of 2

**Part:** 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000221.1

Method Analyte Unit MDL	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
	P %	La ppm	Cr ppm	Mg %	Ba ppm	Ti %	B ppm	Al %	Na %	K %	W ppm	Hg ppm	Sc ppm	Tl ppm	S %	Ga ppm	Se ppm	Te ppm	
1540775	Drill Core	0.007	14	8	0.34	15	0.002	<20	0.47	0.037	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	1.2	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540776	Drill Core	0.009	10	6	0.28	13	<0.001	<20	0.24	0.045	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	1.5	0.1	0.10	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1540777	Drill Core	0.008	15	10	0.58	15	0.001	<20	0.54	0.028	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	1.6	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540778	Drill Core	0.009	14	16	0.54	27	0.002	<20	0.95	0.041	0.16	<0.1	<0.01	1.4	<0.1	<0.05	3	<0.5	<0.2
1540779	Drill Core	0.010	12	17	0.53	44	0.002	<20	1.05	0.025	0.27	<0.1	<0.01	1.3	<0.1	0.17	3	<0.5	<0.2
1540780	Rock Pulp	0.048	5	23	0.53	87	0.105	<20	1.16	0.067	0.09	17.3	0.03	4.1	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1540781	Rock Pulp	0.016	6	21	6.57	41	0.001	<20	0.23	0.014	0.06	4.2	4.06	1.9	16.1	<0.05	<1	1.0	<0.2
1540782	Drill Core	0.008	11	9	0.41	16	0.001	<20	0.42	0.031	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540783	Drill Core	0.008	11	12	0.43	18	0.002	<20	0.43	0.029	0.12	<0.1	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540784	Drill Core	0.009	11	9	0.45	18	0.002	<20	0.37	0.034	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	1.2	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540785	Drill Core	0.008	10	14	0.50	21	0.003	<20	0.75	0.033	0.14	<0.1	<0.01	1.3	<0.1	0.08	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540786	Drill Core	0.007	11	13	0.49	18	0.003	<20	0.70	0.041	0.12	<0.1	<0.01	1.2	<0.1	0.06	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540787	Drill Core	0.008	6	9	0.44	18	0.001	<20	0.34	0.032	0.12	<0.1	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	0.36	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540788	Drill Core	0.009	9	12	0.36	41	0.001	<20	0.88	0.020	0.25	<0.1	<0.01	1.1	<0.1	0.25	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540789	Drill Core	0.009	13	16	0.42	42	0.002	<20	1.21	0.025	0.27	<0.1	<0.01	1.3	<0.1	0.07	3	<0.5	<0.2
1540790	Drill Core	0.006	10	10	0.35	18	0.001	<20	0.54	0.022	0.13	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540810	Drill Core	0.027	12	13	0.64	32	<0.001	<20	1.47	0.013	0.32	0.1	<0.01	1.9	0.1	3.19	6	1.5	<0.2
1540811	Drill Core	0.038	17	27	1.20	26	0.002	<20	2.54	0.009	0.28	<0.1	<0.01	2.1	<0.1	1.18	8	<0.5	<0.2
1540812	Drill Core	0.042	35	28	1.04	38	0.002	<20	2.75	0.009	0.39	0.2	<0.01	2.6	0.1	0.27	8	<0.5	<0.2
1540813	Drill Core	0.048	36	29	1.06	35	0.002	<20	2.85	0.009	0.37	0.1	<0.01	2.8	<0.1	0.08	8	<0.5	<0.2
1540815	Drill Core	0.008	12	9	0.23	37	0.001	<20	0.62	0.017	0.15	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540816	Drill Core	0.015	21	15	0.46	129	0.002	<20	1.29	0.019	0.38	<0.1	<0.01	1.3	0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1540817	Drill Core	0.008	12	10	0.23	42	0.002	<20	0.66	0.017	0.15	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540818	Drill Core	0.010	13	8	0.21	52	0.004	<20	0.56	0.030	0.17	<0.1	<0.01	0.8	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540819	Drill Core	0.009	16	11	0.22	66	0.003	<20	0.71	0.027	0.23	<0.1	<0.01	0.8	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 20, 2016

Page: 1 of 2 Part: 1 of 2

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000221.1

Method	WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
Unit	kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
Pulp Duplicates																					
1540781	Rock Pulp	0.06	6512	1.3	12.3	20.1	48	0.1	11.0	2.4	955	0.56	4524.6	6861.7	1.2	168	0.5	18.8	0.3	20	25.43
REP 1540781	QC	6422																			
1540816	Drill Core	2.75	2	0.3	18.3	21.5	46	<0.1	23.9	12.4	182	2.28	21.4	1.7	10.4	10	<0.1	0.1	0.1	7	0.18
REP 1540816	QC	0.2 18.2 21.6 49 <0.1 23.4 12.1 182 2.29 20.9 2.8 10.4 10 <0.1 0.1 0.2 7 0.18																			
Core Reject Duplicates																					
1540810	Drill Core	3.74	273	1.5	61.8	54.4	93	0.1	48.9	19.9	411	5.01	114.3	11.2	5.4	24	<0.1	1.4	0.5	8	0.13
DUP 1540810	QC	275 1.6 62.7 53.1 88 0.2 48.7 19.5 396 4.90 119.6 9.8 4.9 23 <0.1 1.3 0.5 8 0.13																			
Reference Materials																					
STD DS10	Standard	13.5 140.3 151.9 368 1.7 76.0 13.1 875 2.74 45.5 165.2 7.2 65 2.6 8.0 11.6 42 1.05																			
STD DS10	Standard	13.6 152.0 157.2 365 1.8 75.2 13.5 928 2.81 43.3 56.9 7.4 70 2.8 7.2 12.4 45 1.09																			
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	1.6 706.9 14.8 31 0.2 385.3 51.7 426 24.20 10.9 49.7 10.4 4 <0.1 0.2 0.3 326 0.03																			
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	1.7 768.4 14.6 32 0.2 419.0 55.1 440 23.08 11.2 53.7 10.3 4 <0.1 0.2 0.3 319 0.03																			
STD OXD108	Standard	421																			
STD OXD108	Standard	408																			
STD OXI121	Standard	1870																			
STD OXI121	Standard	1861																			
STD OXD108 Expected		414																			
STD OXI121 Expected		1834																			
STD DS10 Expected		13.6 154.61 150.55 370 2.02 74.6 12.9 875 2.7188 46.2 91.9 7.5 67.1 2.62 9 11.65 43 1.0625																			
STD OREAS45EA Expected		1.6 709 14.3 31.4 0.26 381 52 400 23.51 10.3 53 10.7 3.5 0.03 0.32 0.26 303 0.036																			
BLK	Blank	2																			
BLK	Blank	<2																			
BLK	Blank	3																			
BLK	Blank	<2																			
BLK	Blank	<0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <1 <0.01 <0.5 <0.5 <0.1 <1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <2 <0.01																			
BLK	Blank	<0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <1 <0.01 0.6 <0.5 <0.1 <1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <2 <0.01																			
Prep Wash																					
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	6	0.8	3.7	1.5	29	<0.1	1.1	3.7	483	2.03	5.5	<0.5	2.5	35	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	24	0.66	



# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000221.1

Method		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
Analyte		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te	
Unit		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	
MDL		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2	
Pulp Duplicates																				
1540781	Rock Pulp	0.016	6	21	6.57	41	0.001	<20	0.23	0.014	0.06	4.2	4.06	1.9	16.1	<0.05	<1	1.0	<0.2	
REP 1540781	QC																			
1540816	Drill Core	0.015	21	15	0.46	129	0.002	<20	1.29	0.019	0.38	<0.1	<0.01	1.3	0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2	
REP 1540816	QC	0.013	21	15	0.46	127	0.002	<20	1.31	0.019	0.38	<0.1	<0.01	1.3	0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2	
Core Reject Duplicates																				
1540810	Drill Core	0.027	12	13	0.64	32	<0.001	<20	1.47	0.013	0.32	0.1	<0.01	1.9	0.1	3.19	6	1.5	<0.2	
DUP 1540810	QC	0.026	11	13	0.62	31	<0.001	<20	1.41	0.012	0.30	0.1	<0.01	1.9	0.1	3.12	5	1.7	<0.2	
Reference Materials																				
STD DS10	Standard	0.079	16	56	0.77	436	0.071	<20	1.01	0.066	0.33	3.3	0.30	2.9	5.4	0.28	4	2.8	4.9	
STD DS10	Standard	0.072	18	56	0.79	412	0.081	<20	1.07	0.071	0.35	3.6	0.30	2.7	5.6	0.29	4	1.9	5.0	
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.029	7	1003	0.10	159	0.092	<20	3.13	0.018	0.05	<0.1	0.02	81.1	<0.1	<0.05	13	1.0	<0.2	
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.032	7	1049	0.11	151	0.096	<20	3.43	0.026	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	82.1	<0.1	<0.05	14	1.0	<0.2	
STD OXD108	Standard																			
STD OXD108	Standard																			
STD OXI121	Standard																			
STD OXI121	Standard																			
STD OXD108 Expected																				
STD OXI121 Expected																				
STD DS10 Expected		0.0765	17.5	54.6	0.775	412	0.0817		1.0259	0.067	0.338	3.32	0.3	2.8	5.1	0.29	4.3	2.3	5.01	
STD OREAS45EA Expected		0.029	7.06	849	0.095	148	0.0984		3.13	0.02	0.053			78	0.072	0.036	12.4	0.78	0.07	
BLK	Blank																			
BLK	Blank																			
BLK	Blank																			
BLK	Blank																			
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
Prep Wash																				
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	0.040	6	3	0.42	88	0.091	<20	1.02	0.135	0.14	<0.1	<0.01	2.9	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2	



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 20, 2016

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 1 of 2

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000221.1

WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca		
kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm		
0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01		
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	<2	0.8	3.2	1.8	30	<0.1	1.1	3.7	499	2.14	12.0	<0.5	2.5	27	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	25	0.64	



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 20, 2016

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 2 of 2

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000221.1

	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te	
	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	
	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2	
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	0.042	6	3	0.42	74	0.087	<20	0.97	0.110	0.11	0.1	<0.01	2.6	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Submitted By: Diana Benz  
Receiving Lab: Canada-Whitehorse  
Received: August 30, 2016  
Report Date: September 19, 2016  
Page: 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000222.1

## CLIENT JOB INFORMATION

Project: Plateau South  
Shipment ID: PSGS-16-05  
P.O. Number  
Number of Samples: 20

## SAMPLE DISPOSAL

STOR-PLP Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage  
STOR-RJT Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage

Bureau Veritas does not accept responsibility for samples left at the laboratory after 90 days without prior written instructions for sample storage or return.

## SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

Procedure Code	Number of Samples	Code Description	Test Wgt (g)	Report Status	Lab
PRP70-500	18	Crush, split and pulverize 500g rock to 200 mesh			WHI
FS652	20	Metallic Sieve 500g to 150 mesh			VAN
FS652	18	Metallic Fire Assay - duplicate minus fraction analysis	50	Completed	VAN
AQ200	20	1:1:1 Aqua Regia digestion ICP-MS analysis	0.5	Completed	VAN
SHP01	20	Per sample shipping charges for branch shipments			VAN
SLBHP	2	Sort, label and box pulps			WHI
FA550	2	Lead collection fire assay 50G fusion - Grav finish	50	Completed	VAN
FA550	1	Lead collection fire assay 50G fusion - Grav finish	50	Completed	VAN

## ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

Invoice To: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3  
Canada

CC:

Daithi Mac Gerailt



This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only. All results are considered the confidential property of the client. Bureau Veritas assumes the liabilities for actual cost of analysis only. Results apply to samples as submitted. \*\*\* asterisk indicates that an analytical result could not be provided due to unusually high levels of interference from other elements.



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 19, 2016

**Page:** 2 of 2

**Part:** 1 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000222.1

Method	WGHT	M150	FA450	FA450	FS652	FS652	FS652	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Wgt	TotWt	-Au	-Au + Au	Wt	+ Au	Au Total	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	
Unit	kg	g	gm/t	gm/t	g	gm/t	gm/t	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	
MDL	0.01	1	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	
1540791	Drill Core	1.64	430	0.016	0.015	29.69	<0.17	<0.1	0.3	8.5	7.6	32	<0.1	8.3	4.1	530	1.63	53.8	9.1	5.8	81
1540792	Drill Core	1.60	448	0.140	0.138	26.53	<0.17	0.1	0.2	7.1	7.2	25	<0.1	8.7	4.2	588	1.84	2628.4	107.5	5.3	88
1540793	Drill Core	1.61	465	0.161	0.213	29.68	0.20	0.2	0.2	7.3	4.3	21	<0.1	10.7	4.5	494	1.80	2596.3	140.9	6.1	86
1540794	Drill Core	1.57	486	0.085	0.079	26.14	<0.17	<0.1	0.2	19.5	9.7	37	0.1	13.6	6.1	376	2.24	578.3	585.0	6.7	56
1540795	Drill Core	1.43	442	0.099	0.096	21.11	<0.17	<0.1	0.1	20.6	3.5	52	<0.1	19.7	8.4	256	2.80	1169.9	75.4	8.9	38
1540796	Drill Core	1.63	488	0.183	0.179	29.47	0.20	0.2	0.1	23.0	3.0	58	<0.1	22.6	10.5	126	2.79	2233.6	146.9	12.1	16
1540797	Drill Core	1.41	434	0.317	0.303	24.49	0.37	0.3	0.1	23.9	2.7	55	<0.1	23.0	10.4	147	2.87	3999.6	320.0	10.8	13
1540798	Drill Core	1.58	458	0.770	0.725	29.32	0.82	0.8	0.2	6.3	5.5	18	0.1	15.3	6.3	286	2.20	>10000	852.3	7.2	55
1540799	Drill Core	1.48	473	6.685	6.703	23.54	37.77	8.2	0.1	5.4	7.3	18	0.3	5.2	2.5	323	1.28	296.0	6815.3	5.3	33
1540800	Rock Pulp	0.06		0.009	0.021	I.S.	I.S.	I.S.	2.9	21.8	2.2	36	0.5	18.8	9.2	301	1.90	3.6	1.9	1.0	32
1540801	Rock Pulp	0.06		>10	>10	I.S.	I.S.	I.S.	11.2	58.8	18.7	64	1.0	20.6	3.7	471	2.91	1163.6	3614.0	2.2	42
1540802	Drill Core	1.64	469	>10	>10	20.42	409.40	57.4	0.3	10.5	23.1	62	3.2	9.3	4.5	129	1.40	150.7	57620.5	8.4	8
1540803	Drill Core	1.53	433	0.325	0.498	20.77	2.60	0.5	0.1	3.8	23.5	14	<0.1	5.9	2.6	165	1.22	4156.2	242.2	4.0	7
1540804	Drill Core	1.53	485	0.398	0.376	24.89	0.48	0.4	0.2	2.3	5.4	4	<0.1	6.1	2.5	183	1.40	8486.6	320.7	3.8	12
1540805	Drill Core	1.88	440	0.680	0.630	23.92	3.64	0.8	0.2	2.3	4.1	2	0.1	6.3	2.5	169	1.45	9597.9	542.6	3.7	12
1540806	Drill Core	1.54	458	0.118	0.143	20.87	0.24	0.1	0.2	2.4	2.8	5	<0.1	5.8	2.5	219	1.10	2470.7	107.7	4.6	21
1540807	Drill Core	2.20	436	0.164	0.171	19.36	0.21	0.2	0.3	3.9	6.4	5	<0.1	6.9	2.8	249	1.44	2470.1	161.8	4.4	37
1540808	Drill Core	2.69	461	0.046	0.055	19.44	<0.17	<0.1	0.3	40.7	15.2	74	0.1	43.7	17.0	678	3.12	266.9	25.1	14.5	67
1540809	Drill Core	3.91	440	0.014	0.016	20.87	<0.17	<0.1	0.4	15.0	9.2	26	<0.1	13.0	6.0	236	2.42	314.1	7.5	6.8	12
1540814	Drill Core	1.28	440	0.089	0.084	24.66	<0.17	<0.1	0.3	11.7	6.0	25	<0.1	10.4	4.3	216	1.46	724.4	70.0	4.5	9



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 19, 2016

**Page:** 2 of 2

**Part:** 2 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000222.1

Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	
Unit	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	
1540791	Drill Core	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	3	1.02	0.011	11	6	0.34	20	0.001	<20	0.39	0.034	0.12	<0.1	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	0.07
1540792	Drill Core	<0.1	1.1	<0.1	2	1.14	0.008	7	6	0.35	17	<0.001	<20	0.31	0.029	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	1.1	<0.1	0.40
1540793	Drill Core	<0.1	0.9	<0.1	3	1.00	0.006	7	6	0.36	19	<0.001	<20	0.33	0.034	0.12	<0.1	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	0.54
1540794	Drill Core	<0.1	0.4	<0.1	5	0.64	0.009	8	10	0.40	22	0.001	<20	0.70	0.033	0.14	<0.1	<0.01	1.2	<0.1	0.38
1540795	Drill Core	<0.1	0.5	<0.1	8	0.36	0.008	13	15	0.47	34	0.002	<20	1.17	0.028	0.21	0.1	<0.01	1.5	<0.1	0.17
1540796	Drill Core	<0.1	0.6	<0.1	7	0.16	0.007	13	13	0.41	39	0.002	<20	1.24	0.024	0.26	<0.1	<0.01	1.4	<0.1	0.30
1540797	Drill Core	<0.1	1.2	<0.1	8	0.18	0.007	13	15	0.46	35	0.002	<20	1.18	0.017	0.22	0.1	<0.01	1.4	<0.1	0.32
1540798	Drill Core	<0.1	3.2	0.2	3	0.64	0.002	9	6	0.25	26	<0.001	<20	0.40	0.020	0.16	0.2	0.01	0.9	<0.1	0.86
1540799	Drill Core	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	<2	0.55	0.007	9	5	0.14	13	<0.001	<20	0.27	0.021	0.08	<0.1	0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.16
1540800	Rock Pulp	0.4	0.3	<0.1	46	0.67	0.048	5	21	0.52	89	0.110	<20	1.07	0.065	0.08	19.1	0.02	4.1	<0.1	<0.05
1540801	Rock Pulp	0.7	96.3	0.5	42	14.45	0.063	12	19	0.70	174	0.003	<20	0.24	<0.001	0.06	>100	6.02	2.9	2.6	1.73
1540802	Drill Core	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	3	0.12	0.004	11	6	0.16	26	<0.001	<20	0.44	0.015	0.16	<0.1	0.02	0.6	<0.1	0.60
1540803	Drill Core	<0.1	1.4	<0.1	<2	0.20	0.003	6	4	0.11	14	<0.001	<20	0.25	0.011	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.43
1540804	Drill Core	<0.1	3.1	0.1	<2	0.27	0.001	6	3	0.06	13	<0.001	<20	0.20	0.017	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.59
1540805	Drill Core	<0.1	3.6	0.2	<2	0.25	0.002	6	3	0.06	12	<0.001	<20	0.17	0.018	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	0.63
1540806	Drill Core	<0.1	1.0	<0.1	<2	0.33	0.003	8	4	0.07	15	<0.001	<20	0.21	0.017	0.09	0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.42
1540807	Drill Core	<0.1	1.1	0.2	<2	0.36	0.002	8	4	0.13	11	<0.001	<20	0.16	0.017	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.66
1540808	Drill Core	<0.1	0.9	0.3	6	0.88	0.042	36	9	0.30	46	<0.001	<20	1.16	0.014	0.37	0.1	<0.01	3.4	0.1	0.43
1540809	Drill Core	<0.1	0.5	0.1	3	0.06	0.015	14	8	0.40	15	<0.001	<20	0.83	0.005	0.13	<0.1	<0.01	1.2	<0.1	0.29
1540814	Drill Core	<0.1	0.5	0.2	<2	0.22	0.010	12	6	0.23	25	<0.001	<20	0.56	0.012	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.08





**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 19, 2016

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 3 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000222.1

Method	Analyte	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	FA550	FA550
		Ga	Se	Te	-Au	-Au
Unit		ppm	ppm	ppm	gm/t	gm/t
MDL		1	0.5	0.2	0.9	0.9
1540791	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540792	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540793	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540794	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540795	Drill Core	4	<0.5	<0.2		
1540796	Drill Core	3	<0.5	<0.2		
1540797	Drill Core	4	<0.5	<0.2		
1540798	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540799	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540800	Rock Pulp	4	<0.5	<0.2		
1540801	Rock Pulp	<1	1.0	0.3	16.6	I.S.
1540802	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2	41.8	41.0
1540803	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540804	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540805	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540806	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540807	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540808	Drill Core	3	<0.5	<0.2		
1540809	Drill Core	3	<0.5	<0.2		
1540814	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2		



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 19, 2016

Page: 1 of 2

Part: 1 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000222.1

Method	WGHT	M150	FA450	FA450	FS652	FS652	FS652	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
Analyte	Wgt	TotWt	-Au	-Au + Au	Wt	+ Au	Au Total	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr		
Unit	kg	g	gm/t	gm/t	g	gm/t	gm/t	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm		
MDL	0.01	1	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1		
Pulp Duplicates																						
1540792	Drill Core	1.60	448	0.140	0.138	26.53	<0.17	0.1	0.2	7.1	7.2	25	<0.1	8.7	4.2	588	1.84	2628.4	107.5	5.3	88	
REP 1540792	QC								0.1	7.1	7.6	26	<0.1	9.1	4.3	605	1.90	2725.3	121.9	5.6	92	
1540802	Drill Core	1.64	469	>10	>10	20.42	409.40	57.4	0.3	10.5	23.1	62	3.2	9.3	4.5	129	1.40	150.7	57620.5	8.4	8	
REP 1540802	QC																					
1540809	Drill Core	3.91	440	0.014	0.016	20.87	<0.17	<0.1	0.4	15.0	9.2	26	<0.1	13.0	6.0	236	2.42	314.1	7.5	6.8	12	
REP 1540809	QC				0.017																	
Reference Materials																						
STD AGPROOF	Standard																					
STD DS10	Standard								13.8	151.3	140.7	354	1.8	71.9	12.3	845	2.69	46.0	56.4	7.2	67	
STD OREAS45EA	Standard								1.7	686.6	13.7	31	0.2	392.0	51.3	403	21.90	11.4	48.0	9.4	4	
STD OXD108	Standard			0.401																		
STD OXD108	Standard			0.392																		
STD OXD108	Standard				0.406																	
STD OXI121	Standard			1.786																		
STD OXI121	Standard			1.753																		
STD OXI121	Standard				1.821																	
STD OXN117	Standard				7.391																	
STD OXN117	Standard			7.246																		
STD OXN117	Standard			7.776																		
STD OXN117	Standard				7.539																	
STD OXP91	Standard					29.94	14.90															
STD OXP91	Standard					29.98	14.98															
STD OXP91	Standard																					
STD SP49	Standard																					
STD SQ70	Standard																					
STD DS10 Expected									13.6	154.61	150.55	370	2.02	74.6	12.9	875	2.7188	46.2	91.9	7.5	67.1	
STD OREAS45EA Expected									1.6	709	14.3	31.4	0.26	381	52	400	23.51	10.3	53	10.7	3.5	
STD OXP91 Expected																						14.82



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 19, 2016

Page: 1 of 2 Part: 2 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000222.1

Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	
Unit	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	
Pulp Duplicates																					
1540792	Drill Core	<0.1	1.1	<0.1	2	1.14	0.008	7	6	0.35	17	<0.001	<20	0.31	0.029	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	1.1	<0.1	0.40
REP 1540792	QC	<0.1	1.2	<0.1	3	1.18	0.008	7	6	0.36	18	0.001	<20	0.32	0.030	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	1.1	<0.1	0.41
1540802	Drill Core	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	3	0.12	0.004	11	6	0.16	26	<0.001	<20	0.44	0.015	0.16	<0.1	0.02	0.6	<0.1	0.60
REP 1540802	QC																				
1540809	Drill Core	<0.1	0.5	0.1	3	0.06	0.015	14	8	0.40	15	<0.001	<20	0.83	0.005	0.13	<0.1	<0.01	1.2	<0.1	0.29
REP 1540809	QC																				
Reference Materials																					
STD AGPROOF	Standard																				
STD DS10	Standard	2.8	7.4	12.1	40	1.03	0.072	17	52	0.76	416	0.078	<20	1.00	0.067	0.31	2.9	0.27	3.1	5.1	0.29
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	<0.1	0.3	0.2	294	0.03	0.028	7	836	0.10	142	0.099	<20	3.30	0.022	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	83.6	<0.1	<0.05
STD OXD108	Standard																				
STD OXD108	Standard																				
STD OXD108	Standard																				
STD OXI121	Standard																				
STD OXI121	Standard																				
STD OXI121	Standard																				
STD OXI121	Standard																				
STD OXN117	Standard																				
STD OXN117	Standard																				
STD OXN117	Standard																				
STD OXN117	Standard																				
STD OXP91	Standard																				
STD OXP91	Standard																				
STD OXP91	Standard																				
STD SP49	Standard																				
STD SQ70	Standard																				
STD DS10 Expected		2.62	9	11.65	43	1.0625	0.0765	17.5	54.6	0.775	412	0.0817		1.0259	0.067	0.338	3.32	0.3	2.8	5.1	0.29
STD OREAS45EA Expected		0.03	0.32	0.26	303	0.036	0.029	7.06	849	0.095	148	0.0984		3.13	0.02	0.053			78	0.072	0.036
STD OXP91 Expected																					



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 19, 2016

Page: 1 of 2

Part: 3 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000222.1

Method	Analyte	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	FA550	FA550
		Ga	Se	Te	-Au	-Au
Unit		ppm	ppm	ppm	gm/t	gm/t
MDL		1	0.5	0.2	0.9	0.9
Pulp Duplicates						
1540792	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
REP 1540792	QC	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540802	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2	41.8	41.0
REP 1540802	QC				40.2	41.5
1540809	Drill Core	3	<0.5	<0.2		
REP 1540809	QC					
Reference Materials						
STD AGPROOF	Standard				<0.9	
STD DS10	Standard	4	1.9	4.8		
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	13	1.4	<0.2		
STD OXD108	Standard					
STD OXD108	Standard					
STD OXD108	Standard					
STD OXI121	Standard					
STD OXI121	Standard					
STD OXI121	Standard					
STD OXN117	Standard					
STD OXN117	Standard					
STD OXN117	Standard					
STD OXN117	Standard					
STD OXP91	Standard					
STD OXP91	Standard					
STD OXP91	Standard					15.0
STD SP49	Standard				18.2	
STD SQ70	Standard				39.5	
STD DS10 Expected		4.3	2.3	5.01		
STD OREAS45EA Expected		12.4	0.78	0.07		
STD OXP91 Expected						



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 19, 2016

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 1 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000222.1

		WGHT	M150	FA450	FA450	FS652	FS652	FS652	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Wgt	TotWt	-Au	-Au + Au	Wt	+ Au	Au Total	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr
		kg	g	gm/t	gm/t	g	gm/t	gm/t	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm
		0.01	1	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1
BLK	Blank					50.00	<0.17														
BLK	Blank					50.00	<0.17														
BLK	Blank				<0.005																
BLK	Blank			<0.005																	
BLK	Blank								<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1
BLK	Blank			<0.005																	
BLK	Blank			<0.005																	
BLK	Blank				<0.005																
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
Prep Wash																					
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		434	<0.005	<0.005	26.96	<0.17	<0.1	0.7	3.8	1.3	31	<0.1	0.7	3.3	425	1.79	0.9	<0.5	2.2	31
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		447	<0.005	<0.005	29.67	<0.17	<0.1	0.9	3.5	1.2	28	<0.1	0.7	3.4	439	1.88	1.2	<0.5	2.2	26



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 19, 2016

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 2 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000222.1

		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
		Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	
		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
		0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
Prep Wash																						
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	21	0.57	0.036	5	2	0.38	81	0.084	<20	0.89	0.104	0.10	0.1	<0.01	2.5	<0.1	<0.05	
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	22	0.61	0.038	5	3	0.38	72	0.083	<20	0.88	0.091	0.10	0.1	<0.01	2.6	<0.1	<0.05	



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 19, 2016

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 3 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000222.1

		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	FA550	FA550
		Ga	Se	Te	-Au	-Au
		ppm	ppm	ppm	gm/t	gm/t
		1	0.5	0.2	0.9	0.9
BLK	Blank					
BLK	Blank					
BLK	Blank					
BLK	Blank					
BLK	Blank	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
BLK	Blank					
BLK	Blank					
BLK	Blank					<0.9
BLK	Blank				<0.9	
Prep Wash						
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	4	<0.5	<0.2		
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	4	<0.5	<0.2		

PSGS-16-06 Assay Certificates WHI16000223.1, WHI16000224.1





**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Submitted By: Diana Benz  
Receiving Lab: Canada-Whitehorse  
Received: August 30, 2016  
Report Date: September 20, 2016  
Page: 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000223.1

## CLIENT JOB INFORMATION

Project: Plateau South  
Shipment ID: PSGS-16-06  
P.O. Number  
Number of Samples: 20

## SAMPLE DISPOSAL

STOR-PLP Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage  
STOR-RJT Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage

Bureau Veritas does not accept responsibility for samples left at the laboratory after 90 days without prior written instructions for sample storage or return.

Invoice To: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3  
Canada

CC:  
  
Daithi Mac Gerailt

## SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

Procedure Code	Number of Samples	Code Description	Test Wgt (g)	Report Status	Lab
PRP70-500	18	Crush, split and pulverize 500g rock to 200 mesh			WHI
SLBHP	2	Sort, label and box pulps			WHI
FA350-Au	20	50g Fire assay fusion Au by ICP-ES	50	Completed	VAN
AQ200	20	1:1:1 Aqua Regia digestion ICP-MS analysis	0.5	Completed	VAN
SHP01	20	Per sample shipping charges for branch shipments			VAN

## ADDITIONAL COMMENTS



This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only. All results are considered the confidential property of the client. Bureau Veritas assumes the liabilities for actual cost of analysis only. Results apply to samples as submitted.  
\*\*\* asterisk indicates that an analytical result could not be provided due to unusually high levels of interference from other elements.



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

www.bureauveritas.com/um

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 20, 2016

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000223.1

Method	WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
Unit	kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
1540820	Rock Pulp	0.05	3	3.2	21.4	2.3	35	0.4	18.5	9.3	305	1.87	3.8	<0.5	1.0	29	0.3	0.3	<0.1	46	0.65
1540821	Rock Pulp	0.05	6487	1.3	11.7	20.0	47	0.1	10.3	1.8	945	0.55	4363.4	7051.3	1.2	168	0.4	18.8	0.3	19	25.26
1540822	Drill Core	2.68	<2	0.2	4.0	6.2	26	<0.1	9.6	3.9	161	1.77	4.4	<0.5	4.6	13	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	4	0.21
1540823	Drill Core	3.07	<2	0.3	1.9	3.9	14	<0.1	5.8	2.5	239	1.41	2.4	<0.5	3.5	26	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.36
1540824	Drill Core	3.09	2	0.3	1.9	5.8	18	<0.1	7.0	3.0	266	1.61	3.1	<0.5	4.7	28	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	4	0.40
1540825	Drill Core	3.01	27	0.3	5.3	32.5	14	<0.1	6.2	2.8	254	1.28	13.0	45.5	6.2	16	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<2	0.35
1540826	Drill Core	3.09	29	0.2	5.1	12.1	13	<0.1	5.9	2.5	231	1.37	8.7	8.9	5.5	11	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	2	0.28
1540827	Drill Core	3.24	27	0.3	6.0	10.3	14	<0.1	5.4	2.4	146	1.34	13.6	22.4	5.7	6	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	2	0.15
1540828	Drill Core	1.68	367	0.2	7.0	6.9	15	<0.1	7.0	2.8	323	1.46	17.9	19.7	5.7	23	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	2	0.48
1540846	Drill Core	2.26	16	0.3	48.8	16.7	94	<0.1	51.9	20.5	453	4.42	103.3	<0.5	11.8	27	<0.1	0.2	0.3	15	0.08
1540847	Drill Core	2.55	10	0.4	41.2	29.4	110	<0.1	49.4	18.7	471	4.90	41.9	0.8	11.8	30	<0.1	0.3	0.4	16	0.10
1540848	Drill Core	1.91	17	0.5	40.3	11.1	114	<0.1	49.8	18.4	487	5.47	39.2	2.7	12.4	37	<0.1	0.4	0.4	17	0.15
1540849	Drill Core	2.86	20	0.4	44.8	33.9	119	<0.1	48.1	18.2	443	5.32	43.6	1.6	13.8	32	<0.1	0.2	0.4	18	0.13
1540850	Drill Core	3.08	97	1.2	42.8	21.6	115	<0.1	47.8	18.1	300	4.84	54.2	15.9	9.9	25	<0.1	0.4	0.4	14	0.10
1540851	Drill Core	3.08	26	0.5	38.6	26.5	91	<0.1	42.0	17.7	325	4.44	65.4	6.6	13.0	31	<0.1	0.3	0.4	16	0.16
1540871	Drill Core	1.55	<2	0.1	4.4	7.9	19	<0.1	8.2	3.6	198	1.46	25.8	<0.5	7.3	10	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.24
1540872	Drill Core	3.01	<2	0.3	6.6	8.2	22	<0.1	10.0	4.7	254	1.49	4.8	<0.5	6.4	18	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	5	0.46
1540873	Drill Core	2.93	<2	0.2	5.9	5.8	21	<0.1	8.7	4.0	293	1.45	3.9	200.9	7.9	25	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	4	0.55
1540874	Drill Core	2.85	<2	0.3	8.4	6.1	28	<0.1	7.6	4.0	313	1.31	9.6	<0.5	7.2	22	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	4	0.51
1540875	Drill Core	2.98	4	0.2	9.4	17.0	25	<0.1	9.9	4.6	399	1.46	12.8	1.4	8.4	60	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	4	0.73



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 20, 2016

**Page:** 2 of 2

**Part:** 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000223.1

Method	Analyte	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te	
Unit		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	
MDL		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
1540820	Rock Pulp	0.050	4	22	0.51	91	0.095	<20	1.04	0.059	0.08	19.7	<0.01	3.8	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2	
1540821	Rock Pulp	0.015	6	20	6.45	39	0.001	<20	0.22	0.009	0.06	3.6	4.11	1.8	15.9	<0.05	<1	0.7	<0.2	
1540822	Drill Core	0.008	9	8	0.31	20	0.002	<20	0.74	0.019	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2	
1540823	Drill Core	0.005	7	9	0.22	9	0.003	<20	0.43	0.034	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2	
1540824	Drill Core	0.008	7	10	0.27	12	0.005	<20	0.51	0.028	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2	
1540825	Drill Core	0.005	7	5	0.15	15	<0.001	<20	0.34	0.020	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.22	1	<0.5	<0.2	
1540826	Drill Core	0.006	8	6	0.17	13	<0.001	<20	0.39	0.016	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2	
1540827	Drill Core	0.006	8	5	0.18	15	<0.001	<20	0.46	0.016	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2	
1540828	Drill Core	0.006	8	7	0.14	14	<0.001	<20	0.36	0.019	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.08	1	<0.5	<0.2	
1540846	Drill Core	0.034	34	28	0.90	45	0.002	<20	2.65	0.022	0.48	<0.1	<0.01	2.9	0.1	0.32	8	<0.5	<0.2	
1540847	Drill Core	0.041	34	32	1.00	43	0.003	<20	2.87	0.021	0.46	<0.1	<0.01	2.9	0.1	0.27	8	<0.5	<0.2	
1540848	Drill Core	0.062	33	33	1.13	38	0.003	<20	3.05	0.018	0.40	0.1	<0.01	2.8	0.1	0.22	8	<0.5	<0.2	
1540849	Drill Core	0.046	38	34	1.12	40	0.003	<20	3.01	0.021	0.40	<0.1	<0.01	2.8	<0.1	0.11	8	<0.5	<0.2	
1540850	Drill Core	0.040	25	29	1.05	31	0.002	<20	2.63	0.015	0.32	<0.1	<0.01	2.2	<0.1	0.34	7	<0.5	<0.2	
1540851	Drill Core	0.052	28	29	1.00	42	0.003	<20	2.58	0.022	0.37	<0.1	<0.01	2.6	<0.1	0.16	8	<0.5	<0.2	
1540871	Drill Core	0.007	13	8	0.23	37	0.002	<20	0.67	0.004	0.14	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2	
1540872	Drill Core	0.006	14	9	0.24	60	0.003	<20	0.67	0.022	0.20	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2	
1540873	Drill Core	0.007	16	9	0.21	49	0.004	<20	0.62	0.027	0.18	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2	
1540874	Drill Core	0.012	15	7	0.19	47	0.004	<20	0.60	0.016	0.18	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2	
1540875	Drill Core	0.009	17	8	0.20	69	0.014	<20	0.57	0.024	0.24	0.6	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2	



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 20, 2016

Page: 1 of 1 Part: 1 of 2

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000223.1

Method	WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
Unit	kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm		
MDL	0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
Pulp Duplicates																					
1540847	Drill Core	2.55	10	0.4	41.2	29.4	110	<0.1	49.4	18.7	471	4.90	41.9	0.8	11.8	30	<0.1	0.3	0.4	16	0.10
REP 1540847	QC			0.4	40.2	29.0	103	<0.1	48.7	18.0	476	4.95	39.4	<0.5	11.7	30	<0.1	0.3	0.4	17	0.10
1540875	Drill Core	2.98	4	0.2	9.4	17.0	25	<0.1	9.9	4.6	399	1.46	12.8	1.4	8.4	60	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	4	0.73
REP 1540875	QC		4																		
Reference Materials																					
STD DS10	Standard			13.2	140.1	160.3	368	1.9	73.7	12.7	903	2.72	47.0	67.5	6.7	63	2.6	7.9	11.8	43	1.05
STD DS10	Standard			16.0	151.0	152.2	376	2.1	77.5	12.8	900	2.79	41.9	60.5	7.3	69	2.7	7.4	14.0	43	1.08
STD OREAS45EA	Standard			1.8	761.7	14.6	33	0.2	416.5	54.6	436	23.45	12.0	52.2	10.3	4	<0.1	0.2	0.2	319	0.03
STD OREAS45EA	Standard			1.3	698.8	14.0	31	0.3	382.3	53.2	420	24.22	10.7	59.2	10.0	4	<0.1	0.2	0.3	321	0.03
STD OXD108	Standard		425																		
STD OXI121	Standard		1841																		
STD OXD108 Expected			414																		
STD OXI121 Expected			1834																		
STD DS10 Expected				13.6	154.61	150.55	370	2.02	74.6	12.9	875	2.7188	46.2	91.9	7.5	67.1	2.62	9	11.65	43	1.0625
STD OREAS45EA Expected				1.6	709	14.3	31.4	0.26	381	52	400	23.51	10.3	53	10.7	3.5	0.03	0.32	0.26	303	0.036
BLK	Blank		<2																		
BLK	Blank		<2																		
BLK	Blank			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01
BLK	Blank			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01
Prep Wash																					
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		<2	0.9	3.0	1.3	29	<0.1	0.9	3.6	451	1.96	1.3	<0.5	2.2	31	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	24	0.63
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		<2	0.6	4.0	1.3	29	<0.1	0.9	3.6	457	1.87	1.7	<0.5	2.3	27	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	22	0.66



# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000223.1

Method		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
Analyte		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te	
Unit		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	
MDL		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2	
Pulp Duplicates																				
1540847	Drill Core	0.041	34	32	1.00	43	0.003	<20	2.87	0.021	0.46	<0.1	<0.01	2.9	0.1	0.27	8	<0.5	<0.2	
REP 1540847	QC	0.038	34	31	1.01	43	0.002	<20	2.91	0.021	0.46	<0.1	<0.01	2.8	0.1	0.27	7	<0.5	<0.2	
1540875	Drill Core	0.009	17	8	0.20	69	0.014	<20	0.57	0.024	0.24	0.6	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2	
REP 1540875	QC																			
Reference Materials																				
STD DS10	Standard	0.077	16	55	0.76	437	0.071	<20	1.01	0.066	0.33	3.0	0.29	2.9	5.4	0.28	4	2.0	4.9	
STD DS10	Standard	0.074	18	57	0.79	429	0.083	35	1.08	0.073	0.34	3.1	0.30	3.0	5.5	0.28	4	1.7	5.5	
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.030	7	1042	0.11	148	0.093	<20	3.48	0.026	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	81.3	<0.1	<0.05	13	1.2	<0.2	
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.028	7	890	0.10	147	0.095	22	3.13	0.021	0.05	<0.1	0.01	79.9	<0.1	<0.05	13	<0.5	<0.2	
STD OXD108	Standard																			
STD OXI121	Standard																			
STD OXD108 Expected																				
STD OXI121 Expected																				
STD DS10 Expected		0.0765	17.5	54.6	0.775	412	0.0817		1.0259	0.067	0.338	3.32	0.3	2.8	5.1	0.29	4.3	2.3	5.01	
STD OREAS45EA Expected		0.029	7.06	849	0.095	148	0.0984		3.13	0.02	0.053			78	0.072	0.036	12.4	0.78	0.07	
BLK	Blank																			
BLK	Blank																			
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
Prep Wash																				
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	0.039	5	2	0.40	82	0.082	<20	1.01	0.134	0.12	0.1	<0.01	2.4	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2	
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	0.042	5	3	0.40	73	0.077	<20	1.00	0.093	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	2.4	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2	



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Submitted By: Diana Benz  
Receiving Lab: Canada-Whitehorse  
Received: August 30, 2016  
Report Date: September 20, 2016  
Page: 1 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000224.1

## CLIENT JOB INFORMATION

Project: Plateau South  
Shipment ID: PSGS-16-06  
P.O. Number  
Number of Samples: 36

## SAMPLE DISPOSAL

STOR-PLP Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage  
STOR-RJT Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage

Bureau Veritas does not accept responsibility for samples left at the laboratory after 90 days without prior written instructions for sample storage or return.

## SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

Procedure Code	Number of Samples	Code Description	Test Wgt (g)	Report Status	Lab
PRP70-500	32	Crush, split and pulverize 500g rock to 200 mesh			WHI
FS652	36	Metallic Sieve 500g to 150 mesh			VAN
FS652	32	Metallic Fire Assay - duplicate minus fraction analysis	50	Completed	VAN
AQ200	36	1:1:1 Aqua Regia digestion ICP-MS analysis	0.5	Completed	VAN
SHP01	36	Per sample shipping charges for branch shipments			VAN
SLBHP	4	Sort, label and box pulps			WHI
FA550	0	Lead collection fire assay 50G fusion - Grav finish	50	Completed	VAN
FA550	1	Lead collection fire assay 50G fusion - Grav finish	50	Completed	VAN

## ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

Invoice To: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3  
Canada

CC:

Daithi Mac Gerailt



This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only. All results are considered the confidential property of the client. Bureau Veritas assumes the liabilities for actual cost of analysis only. Results apply to samples as submitted.  
\*\*\* asterisk indicates that an analytical result could not be provided due to unusually high levels of interference from other elements.



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 20, 2016

**Page:** 2 of 3

**Part:** 1 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000224.1

Method	WGHT	M150	FA450	FA450	FS652	FS652	FS652	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Wgt	TotWt	-Au	-Au + Au	Wt	+ Au	Au Total	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	
Unit	kg	g	gm/t	gm/t	g	gm/t	gm/t	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	
MDL	0.01	1	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	
1540829	Drill Core	1.39	411	0.032	0.026	17.42	<0.17	<0.1	0.1	8.5	5.1	16	<0.1	6.2	2.4	220	1.32	257.6	23.2	6.5	16
1540830	Drill Core	1.40	435	0.172	0.202	26.31	<0.17	0.2	0.3	11.8	5.7	33	<0.1	8.3	2.8	164	1.88	366.6	66.6	7.4	8
1540831	Drill Core	2.74	472	0.095	0.112	18.83	<0.17	<0.1	0.2	6.0	4.2	21	<0.1	6.6	3.1	157	1.28	102.5	24.6	7.4	10
1540832	Drill Core	1.67	498	0.074	0.089	17.20	0.17	<0.1	0.4	3.6	9.5	6	<0.1	3.8	2.4	257	0.97	301.4	60.8	4.8	19
1540833	Drill Core	1.44	515	0.069	0.062	26.13	<0.17	<0.1	0.1	9.7	40.3	9	<0.1	4.7	2.5	302	0.92	265.7	44.9	5.3	36
1540834	Drill Core	1.52	466	0.058	0.055	18.27	<0.17	<0.1	0.4	8.5	27.9	14	<0.1	7.8	5.0	264	1.16	124.2	253.2	6.9	31
1540835	Drill Core	1.54	586	0.239	0.236	15.71	0.51	0.2	0.2	6.4	7.0	13	<0.1	5.8	2.9	268	1.29	1081.8	230.1	6.3	35
1540836	Drill Core	1.50	488	1.032	1.060	18.53	2.05	1.1	0.2	7.1	22.0	13	<0.1	6.2	3.0	224	1.30	3957.2	1324.4	6.5	11
1540837	Drill Core	1.47	491	1.703	1.515	17.34	4.21	1.7	0.3	3.3	9.4	18	<0.1	5.5	3.2	433	1.30	4597.5	1009.2	6.1	23
1540838	Drill Core	1.43	479	0.084	0.092	22.41	<0.17	<0.1	0.4	9.4	6.2	18	<0.1	5.7	3.0	238	1.16	508.3	87.7	7.2	13
1540839	Drill Core	1.50	461	0.069	0.053	14.41	<0.17	<0.1	0.2	9.2	5.6	18	<0.1	6.3	3.4	401	1.08	450.6	59.5	8.0	31
1540840	Rock Pulp	0.06		<0.005	<0.005	I.S.	I.S.	I.S.	3.2	23.0	2.5	36	0.4	18.1	8.7	316	1.96	4.0	2.6	1.0	35
1540841	Rock Pulp	0.05		>10	>10	I.S.	I.S.	I.S.	11.7	58.9	19.2	64	1.0	20.7	3.7	475	2.90	1191.3	2900.2	2.3	42
1540842	Drill Core	1.48	512	0.484	0.568	16.57	1.27	0.5	0.3	2.8	9.6	43	0.1	7.8	3.4	264	1.24	5476.1	513.5	6.7	17
1540843	Drill Core	2.82	438	0.490	0.515	15.43	1.10	0.5	0.1	2.3	26.7	14	<0.1	6.4	2.7	222	1.14	3060.2	341.3	6.1	9
1540844	Drill Core	1.35	505	1.741	1.791	21.15	12.20	2.2	0.3	2.1	12.5	16	<0.1	6.4	3.3	240	1.13	2453.3	1057.7	6.5	12
1540845	Drill Core	1.89	455	0.053	0.051	23.21	0.22	<0.1	0.3	5.9	14.1	31	<0.1	9.3	3.4	476	1.67	547.7	33.6	6.7	14
1540852	Drill Core	2.24	487	1.186	1.164	18.45	17.40	1.8	0.4	4.2	12.4	23	<0.1	7.9	3.0	464	2.20	1543.6	609.6	7.3	11
1540853	Drill Core	2.61	448	0.052	0.050	16.24	<0.17	<0.1	0.3	5.1	14.7	27	<0.1	9.3	3.1	486	2.01	720.5	49.7	7.3	13
1540854	Drill Core	2.90	525	0.031	0.035	18.90	<0.17	<0.1	0.3	9.2	5.5	27	<0.1	13.1	4.7	342	1.83	196.1	16.8	8.7	12
1540855	Drill Core	1.35	469	0.520	0.538	15.00	4.40	0.7	0.5	2.7	5.7	14	<0.1	6.8	2.3	708	1.55	1030.0	231.8	6.3	20
1540856	Drill Core	1.51	440	0.017	0.027	25.86	<0.17	<0.1	0.2	1.4	1.9	7	<0.1	5.7	1.9	449	1.25	354.3	14.2	5.3	11
1540857	Drill Core	3.05	527	0.153	0.119	22.74	<0.17	0.1	0.2	4.2	5.0	16	<0.1	5.8	2.2	382	1.28	237.2	44.8	6.3	9
1540858	Drill Core	2.93	515	0.159	0.086	20.85	<0.17	0.1	0.3	4.5	4.5	15	<0.1	7.0	2.9	458	1.33	103.0	25.1	6.0	15
1540859	Drill Core	1.39	455	<0.005	<0.005	21.96	<0.17	<0.1	0.3	13.6	4.6	27	<0.1	11.1	3.2	493	1.78	45.8	0.7	6.9	18
1540860	Rock Pulp	0.06		<0.005	<0.005	I.S.	I.S.	I.S.	3.2	23.0	2.4	34	0.7	19.0	8.8	311	1.94	3.5	<0.5	1.1	34
1540861	Rock Pulp	0.06		6.334	6.361	I.S.	I.S.	I.S.	1.5	15.0	21.5	60	0.4	12.3	1.4	876	0.51	4189.5	6549.3	1.3	182
1540862	Drill Core	1.38	469	0.388	0.515	14.06	1.78	0.5	0.9	16.8	10.6	39	<0.1	13.4	4.8	374	2.26	1347.3	265.9	8.1	13
1540863	Drill Core	1.42	453	0.352	0.369	25.12	1.63	0.4	0.3	5.8	11.4	32	<0.1	8.5	3.3	352	1.47	1579.9	819.9	7.0	16
1540864	Drill Core	1.43	479	0.232	0.165	24.77	2.02	0.3	0.6	17.5	6.3	33	<0.1	13.7	5.1	345	2.02	787.7	94.8	8.7	20



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 20, 2016

**Page:** 2 of 3

**Part:** 2 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000224.1

Method Analyte Unit MDL	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
	Cd ppm	Sb ppm	Bi ppm	V ppm	Ca %	P %	La ppm	Cr ppm	Mg %	Ba ppm	Ti %	B ppm	Al %	Na %	K %	W ppm	Hg ppm	Sc ppm	Tl ppm	S %		
	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05
1540829	Drill Core	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	3	0.33	0.005	10	9	0.17	13	0.001	<20	0.43	0.025	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.06	
1540830	Drill Core	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	4	0.10	0.007	10	10	0.30	17	0.001	<20	0.68	0.026	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.13	
1540831	Drill Core	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	3	0.19	0.014	11	8	0.22	19	<0.001	<20	0.50	0.018	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.13	
1540832	Drill Core	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	<2	0.41	0.012	8	6	0.13	9	<0.001	<20	0.21	0.025	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.17	
1540833	Drill Core	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	<2	0.58	0.007	8	8	0.12	10	<0.001	<20	0.18	0.018	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.07	
1540834	Drill Core	<0.1	0.2	0.1	<2	0.47	0.005	8	7	0.13	13	0.001	<20	0.25	0.019	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.17	
1540835	Drill Core	<0.1	0.5	<0.1	2	0.44	0.006	9	9	0.14	17	0.001	<20	0.30	0.027	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.12	
1540836	Drill Core	<0.1	1.3	0.1	<2	0.26	0.007	8	6	0.15	16	<0.001	<20	0.31	0.020	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.25	
1540837	Drill Core	<0.1	1.6	<0.1	<2	0.69	0.007	6	5	0.20	11	<0.001	<20	0.29	0.016	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.32	
1540838	Drill Core	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<2	0.36	0.009	10	6	0.12	16	<0.001	<20	0.34	0.021	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.13	
1540839	Drill Core	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<2	0.63	0.008	12	6	0.10	19	<0.001	<20	0.31	0.024	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.13	
1540840	Rock Pulp	0.2	0.2	<0.1	48	0.74	0.050	5	23	0.54	96	0.112	<20	1.18	0.066	0.08	18.0	0.03	4.3	<0.1	<0.05	
1540841	Rock Pulp	0.8	88.4	0.6	42	14.69	0.061	12	19	0.67	51	0.003	<20	0.24	0.001	0.05	>100	6.12	4.1	2.3	1.73	
1540842	Drill Core	<0.1	1.7	0.3	<2	0.30	0.005	11	5	0.14	15	<0.001	<20	0.26	0.027	0.08	0.1	0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.41	
1540843	Drill Core	<0.1	0.9	0.2	<2	0.22	0.003	9	6	0.15	16	<0.001	<20	0.34	0.010	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.28	
1540844	Drill Core	<0.1	0.7	<0.1	<2	0.24	0.015	11	6	0.24	19	<0.001	<20	0.41	0.004	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.21	
1540845	Drill Core	<0.1	0.3	0.1	2	0.33	0.008	14	6	0.23	11	<0.001	<20	0.57	0.019	0.08	<0.1	0.01	1.1	<0.1	0.07	
1540852	Drill Core	<0.1	0.7	0.1	2	0.22	0.006	12	8	0.30	10	<0.001	<20	0.63	0.007	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	0.8	<0.1	0.13	
1540853	Drill Core	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	4	0.30	0.011	12	10	0.30	10	0.001	<20	0.68	0.016	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.05	
1540854	Drill Core	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	3	0.18	0.020	17	9	0.35	17	0.001	<20	0.71	0.007	0.12	<0.1	<0.01	0.8	<0.1	<0.05	
1540855	Drill Core	<0.1	0.4	<0.1	<2	0.52	0.011	10	6	0.23	9	<0.001	<20	0.42	0.008	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.06	
1540856	Drill Core	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<2	0.33	0.008	10	6	0.20	6	<0.001	<20	0.37	0.005	0.04	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	
1540857	Drill Core	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<2	0.23	0.006	11	5	0.22	7	<0.001	<20	0.42	0.008	0.04	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	
1540858	Drill Core	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.41	0.006	11	6	0.22	11	0.002	<20	0.43	0.015	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	
1540859	Drill Core	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	3	0.44	0.011	15	9	0.30	13	0.001	<20	0.62	0.010	0.08	<0.1	0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05	
1540860	Rock Pulp	0.2	0.3	<0.1	46	0.72	0.049	6	22	0.53	92	0.114	<20	1.15	0.065	0.08	18.3	0.03	4.2	<0.1	<0.05	
1540861	Rock Pulp	0.5	21.0	0.4	17	25.00	0.015	7	22	6.46	42	0.001	<20	0.20	0.008	0.06	3.7	4.46	3.1	15.8	<0.05	
1540862	Drill Core	<0.1	0.7	<0.1	3	0.36	0.009	14	8	0.38	20	0.001	<20	0.80	0.013	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	1.1	<0.1	0.25	
1540863	Drill Core	<0.1	0.7	<0.1	2	0.45	0.008	13	7	0.21	17	0.001	<20	0.41	0.023	0.08	0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.10	
1540864	Drill Core	<0.1	0.4	<0.1	4	0.47	0.009	17	10	0.33	32	0.003	<20	0.78	0.017	0.15	0.1	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	0.08	





**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 20, 2016

Page: 2 of 3

Part: 3 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000224.1

Method	Analyte	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	FA550	FA550
		Ga	Se	Te	-Au	-Au
Unit		ppm	ppm	ppm	gm/t	gm/t
MDL		1	0.5	0.2	0.9	0.9
1540829	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540830	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540831	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540832	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540833	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540834	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540835	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540836	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540837	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540838	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540839	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540840	Rock Pulp	4	<0.5	<0.2		
1540841	Rock Pulp	<1	1.1	0.2	I.S.	16.7
1540842	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540843	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540844	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540845	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540852	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540853	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540854	Drill Core	3	<0.5	<0.2		
1540855	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540856	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540857	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540858	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540859	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540860	Rock Pulp	4	<0.5	<0.2		
1540861	Rock Pulp	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540862	Drill Core	3	<0.5	<0.2		
1540863	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540864	Drill Core	3	<0.5	<0.2		



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 20, 2016

Page: 3 of 3

Part: 1 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000224.1

Method	WGHT	M150	FA450	FA450	FS652	FS652	FS652	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Wgt	TotWt	-Au	-Au + Au	Wt	+ Au	Au Total	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	
Unit	kg	g	gm/t	gm/t	g	gm/t	gm/t	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	
MDL	0.01	1	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	
1540865	Drill Core	2.85	481	0.153	0.144	22.22	0.32	0.2	0.3	14.0	13.3	32	<0.1	16.8	7.6	343	1.93	149.6	151.3	8.9	24
1540866	Drill Core	1.42	478	0.093	0.049	22.99	<0.17	<0.1	0.3	10.0	9.1	24	<0.1	12.8	5.4	235	1.83	31.5	82.4	7.2	15
1540867	Drill Core	1.48	530	0.125	0.086	16.55	<0.17	0.1	0.3	12.6	6.8	29	<0.1	10.9	4.2	319	1.81	407.3	88.6	6.4	20
1540868	Drill Core	2.84	465	0.098	0.069	21.99	<0.17	<0.1	0.4	8.7	27.7	30	<0.1	16.4	8.0	238	1.86	96.8	33.7	8.7	16
1540869	Drill Core	2.60	459	0.138	0.137	25.79	<0.17	0.1	0.3	7.3	4.6	31	<0.1	12.7	5.1	311	1.66	1801.2	130.3	7.4	17
1540870	Drill Core	1.30	458	0.459	0.455	20.14	0.89	0.5	0.4	2.7	9.1	19	<0.1	13.8	5.8	372	1.83	4810.0	390.0	7.3	34



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 20, 2016

**Page:** 3 of 3

**Part:** 2 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000224.1

Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	
Unit	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	
1540865	Drill Core	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	5	0.57	0.013	17	11	0.33	40	0.008	<20	0.78	0.017	0.19	0.3	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	0.07
1540866	Drill Core	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	4	0.38	0.008	14	10	0.26	39	0.007	<20	0.71	0.020	0.17	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05
1540867	Drill Core	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	2	0.60	0.008	11	7	0.21	23	0.002	<20	0.55	0.016	0.09	0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.11
1540868	Drill Core	<0.1	0.2	0.1	4	0.34	0.018	15	11	0.34	53	0.002	<20	0.83	0.016	0.22	<0.1	<0.01	0.8	<0.1	0.09
1540869	Drill Core	<0.1	0.6	<0.1	2	0.59	0.005	11	8	0.26	27	<0.001	<20	0.53	0.017	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.15
1540870	Drill Core	<0.1	1.1	0.2	<2	0.83	0.003	9	6	0.23	40	<0.001	<20	0.60	0.015	0.15	<0.1	<0.01	0.8	<0.1	0.32



**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 20, 2016

**Page:** 3 of 3

**Part:** 3 of 3

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000224.1

	Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	FA550	FA550
		Ga	Se	Te	-Au	-Au
Analyte	Unit	ppm	ppm	ppm	gm/t	gm/t
MDL		1	0.5	0.2	0.9	0.9
1540865	Drill Core	3	<0.5	<0.2		
1540866	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540867	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540868	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540869	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540870	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		



# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000224.1

Method	WGHT	M150	FA450	FA450	FS652	FS652	FS652	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Wgt	TotWt	-Au	-Au + Au	Wt	+ Au	Au Total	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	
Unit	kg	g	gm/t	gm/t	g	gm/t	gm/t	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	
MDL	0.01	1	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	
Pulp Duplicates																					
1540842	Drill Core	1.48	512	0.484	0.568	16.57	1.27	0.5	0.3	2.8	9.6	43	0.1	7.8	3.4	264	1.24	5476.1	513.5	6.7	17
REP 1540842	QC								0.3	2.8	10.3	45	0.1	8.2	3.7	274	1.28	5634.1	376.1	7.2	18
1540843	Drill Core	2.82	438	0.490	0.515	15.43	1.10	0.5	0.1	2.3	26.7	14	<0.1	6.4	2.7	222	1.14	3060.2	341.3	6.1	9
REP 1540843	QC				0.524																
1540855	Drill Core	1.35	469	0.520	0.538	15.00	4.40	0.7	0.5	2.7	5.7	14	<0.1	6.8	2.3	708	1.55	1030.0	231.8	6.3	20
REP 1540855	QC				0.543																
Core Reject Duplicates																					
1540856	Drill Core	1.51	440	0.017	0.027	25.86	<0.17	<0.1	0.2	1.4	1.9	7	<0.1	5.7	1.9	449	1.25	354.3	14.2	5.3	11
DUP 1540856	QC		478	0.017	0.019	19.66	<0.17	<0.1	0.4	1.9	2.3	8	<0.1	5.1	1.8	443	1.24	338.3	13.6	5.2	11
Reference Materials																					
STD AGPROOF	Standard																				
STD DS10	Standard								13.6	147.4	148.8	368	2.0	75.8	13.0	876	2.71	43.2	243.4	7.6	71
STD DS10	Standard								13.7	142.3	146.4	334	1.8	71.8	11.6	854	2.66	43.4	70.5	7.5	68
STD OREAS45EA	Standard								1.5	638.9	13.9	27	0.2	346.9	46.4	391	19.12	8.6	48.5	9.9	4
STD OREAS45EA	Standard								1.3	719.9	15.3	32	0.3	396.5	49.8	439	21.49	11.0	42.6	11.2	4
STD OXD108	Standard			0.421																	
STD OXD108	Standard				0.409																
STD OXI121	Standard			1.764																	
STD OXI121	Standard				1.778																
STD OXN117	Standard			7.762																	
STD OXN117	Standard				7.653																
STD OXP91	Standard					49.39	15.06														
STD OXP91	Standard					48.82	15.06														
STD OXP91	Standard					50.88	14.86														
STD OXP91	Standard					49.63	14.73														
STD SP49	Standard																				
STD SQ70	Standard																				
STD OXP91 Expected								14.82													



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 20, 2016

Page: 1 of 2

Part: 2 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000224.1

Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	
Unit	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	
Pulp Duplicates																					
1540842	Drill Core	<0.1	1.7	0.3	<2	0.30	0.005	11	5	0.14	15	<0.001	<20	0.26	0.027	0.08	0.1	0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.41
REP 1540842	QC	<0.1	1.8	0.3	<2	0.31	0.006	12	7	0.15	14	<0.001	<20	0.27	0.028	0.08	0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.42
1540843	Drill Core	<0.1	0.9	0.2	<2	0.22	0.003	9	6	0.15	16	<0.001	<20	0.34	0.010	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.28
REP 1540843	QC																				
1540855	Drill Core	<0.1	0.4	<0.1	<2	0.52	0.011	10	6	0.23	9	<0.001	<20	0.42	0.008	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.06
REP 1540855	QC																				
Core Reject Duplicates																					
1540856	Drill Core	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<2	0.33	0.008	10	6	0.20	6	<0.001	<20	0.37	0.005	0.04	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05
DUP 1540856	QC	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<2	0.32	0.007	10	5	0.21	6	<0.001	<20	0.38	0.005	0.04	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05
Reference Materials																					
STD AGPROOF	Standard																				
STD DS10	Standard	2.3	7.1	12.5	40	1.04	0.073	18	55	0.77	406	0.078	<20	1.01	0.067	0.33	3.9	0.28	2.8	5.3	0.27
STD DS10	Standard	2.2	7.3	11.5	40	1.03	0.070	18	53	0.76	418	0.077	<20	1.03	0.066	0.32	2.7	0.25	2.9	5.0	0.26
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	<0.1	0.2	0.2	284	0.03	0.028	7	737	0.09	132	0.087	<20	2.78	0.017	0.05	<0.1	0.01	71.7	<0.1	<0.05
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	<0.1	0.3	0.3	315	0.03	0.030	8	830	0.10	155	0.097	<20	3.29	0.019	0.05	<0.1	0.02	81.8	<0.1	<0.05
STD OXD108	Standard																				
STD OXD108	Standard																				
STD OXI121	Standard																				
STD OXI121	Standard																				
STD OXN117	Standard																				
STD OXN117	Standard																				
STD OXP91	Standard																				
STD OXP91	Standard																				
STD OXP91	Standard																				
STD OXP91	Standard																				
STD SP49	Standard																				
STD SQ70	Standard																				
STD OXP91 Expected																					



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 20, 2016

Page: 1 of 2

Part: 3 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000224.1

Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	FA550
Analyte	Ga	Se	Te	-Au
Unit	ppm	ppm	ppm	gm/t
MDL	1	0.5	0.2	0.9
Pulp Duplicates				
1540842	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1540842	QC	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540843	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1540843	QC			
1540855	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1540855	QC			
Core Reject Duplicates				
1540856	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2
DUP 1540856	QC	1	<0.5	<0.2
Reference Materials				
STD AGPROOF	Standard			<0.9
STD DS10	Standard	4	2.5	4.7
STD DS10	Standard	4	2.7	4.5
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	11	1.0	<0.2
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	12	0.7	<0.2
STD OXD108	Standard			
STD OXD108	Standard			
STD OXI121	Standard			
STD OXI121	Standard			
STD OXN117	Standard			
STD OXN117	Standard			
STD OXP91	Standard			
STD OXP91	Standard			
STD OXP91	Standard			
STD OXP91	Standard			
STD SP49	Standard			18.5
STD SQ70	Standard			40.5
STD OXP91 Expected				



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 20, 2016

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 1 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000224.1

		WGHT	M150	FA450	FA450	FS652	FS652	FS652	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
		Wgt	TotWt	-Au	-Au + Au	Wt	+ Au	Au Total	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	
		kg	g	gm/t	gm/t	g	gm/t	gm/t	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	
		0.01	1	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	
STD DS10 Expected									13.6	154.61	150.55	370	2.02	74.6	12.9	875	2.7188	46.2	91.9	7.5	67.1	
STD OREAS45EA Expected									1.6	709	14.3	31.4	0.26	381	52	400	23.51	10.3	53	10.7	3.5	
BLK	Blank			<0.005																		
BLK	Blank			<0.005																		
BLK	Blank					50.00	<0.17															
BLK	Blank					50.00	<0.17															
BLK	Blank					50.00	<0.17															
BLK	Blank					50.00	<0.17															
BLK	Blank			<0.005																		
BLK	Blank			<0.005																		
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank								<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	
BLK	Blank								<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	0.8	<0.5	<0.1	<1	
Prep Wash																						
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		430	<0.005	<0.005	27.42	<0.17	<0.1	0.8	3.7	1.3	31	<0.1	0.9	3.4	446	2.01	1.4	<0.5	2.4	30	
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		416	<0.005	<0.005	24.60	<0.17	<0.1	0.9	3.0	1.5	30	<0.1	0.9	3.5	450	1.93	1.0	<0.5	2.4	31	





Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 20, 2016

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 2 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000224.1

	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	
	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	
STD DS10 Expected	2.62	9	11.65	43	1.0625	0.0765	17.5	54.6	0.775	412	0.0817		1.0259	0.067	0.338	3.32	0.3	2.8	5.1	0.29	
STD OREAS45EA Expected	0.03	0.32	0.26	303	0.036	0.029	7.06	849	0.095	148	0.0984		3.13	0.02	0.053			78	0.072	0.036	
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
Prep Wash																					
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	23	0.59	0.039	6	4	0.39	76	0.084	<20	0.89	0.085	0.08	0.1	<0.01	2.5	<0.1	<0.05
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	22	0.62	0.041	6	5	0.39	83	0.088	<20	0.94	0.101	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	2.7	<0.1	<0.05



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 20, 2016

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 3 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000224.1

		AQ200 Ga ppm 1	AQ200 Se ppm 0.5	AQ200 Te ppm 0.2	FA550 -Au gm/t 0.9
STD DS10 Expected		4.3	2.3	5.01	
STD OREAS45EA Expected		12.4	0.78	0.07	
BLK	Blank				
BLK	Blank				
BLK	Blank				
BLK	Blank				
BLK	Blank				
BLK	Blank				
BLK	Blank				
BLK	Blank				<0.9
BLK	Blank	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
BLK	Blank	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
Prep Wash					
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	4	<0.5	<0.2	
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	4	<0.5	<0.2	

PSGS-16-07 Assay Certificates WHI16000225.1, WHI16000226.1



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Submitted By: Diana Benz  
Receiving Lab: Canada-Whitehorse  
Received: August 30, 2016  
Report Date: September 20, 2016  
Page: 1 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000225.1

## CLIENT JOB INFORMATION

Project: Plateau South  
Shipment ID: PSGS-16-07  
P.O. Number  
Number of Samples: 33

## SAMPLE DISPOSAL

STOR-PLP Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage  
STOR-RJT Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage

Bureau Veritas does not accept responsibility for samples left at the laboratory after 90 days without prior written instructions for sample storage or return.

Invoice To: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3  
Canada

CC:  
  
Daithi Mac Gerailt

## SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

Procedure Code	Number of Samples	Code Description	Test Wgt (g)	Report Status	Lab
PRP70-500	26	Crush, split and pulverize 500g rock to 200 mesh			WHI
SLBHP	4	Sort, label and box pulps			WHI
FA350-Au	30	50g Fire assay fusion Au by ICP-ES	50	Completed	VAN
AQ200	30	1:1:1 Aqua Regia digestion ICP-MS analysis	0.5	Completed	VAN
SHP01	30	Per sample shipping charges for branch shipments			VAN

## ADDITIONAL COMMENTS



This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only. All results are considered the confidential property of the client. Bureau Veritas assumes the liabilities for actual cost of analysis only. Results apply to samples as submitted.  
\*\*\* asterisk indicates that an analytical result could not be provided due to unusually high levels of interference from other elements.



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 20, 2016

**Page:** 2 of 3

**Part:** 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000225.1

Method	WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
Unit	kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
1540873	Drill Core	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	
1540874	Drill Core	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	
1540875	Drill Core	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	
1540876	Drill Core	1.43	4	0.6	4.5	7.4	15	<0.1	6.5	2.2	339	1.72	9.1	1.2	5.3	33	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	3	0.49
1540877	Drill Core	1.38	<2	0.2	2.9	6.4	18	<0.1	6.4	2.3	233	1.69	0.7	<0.5	5.8	17	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	4	0.28
1540878	Drill Core	2.89	8	0.5	4.6	18.3	16	<0.1	7.7	3.3	276	1.32	5.1	<0.5	4.8	22	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<2	0.34
1540879	Drill Core	3.02	<2	0.5	4.9	20.4	15	<0.1	9.7	4.8	227	1.26	7.5	1.2	5.4	16	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<2	0.23
1540880	Rock Pulp	0.05	<2	2.7	21.2	2.3	34	0.4	17.1	8.6	300	1.87	3.3	<0.5	1.0	32	0.2	0.3	<0.1	45	0.64
1540881	Rock Pulp	0.05	6184	1.4	13.7	21.7	58	0.1	12.2	1.4	882	0.48	4343.7	6797.7	1.4	195	0.5	23.9	0.5	21	23.66
1540882	Drill Core	2.98	9	0.5	6.4	19.7	21	<0.1	15.5	11.5	130	1.30	21.5	5.0	10.0	9	<0.1	0.2	0.3	3	0.08
1540883	Drill Core	2.38	7	1.2	25.9	22.2	67	<0.1	22.4	13.4	334	1.91	43.7	5.3	10.5	32	<0.1	0.3	0.3	4	0.41
1540884	Drill Core	2.83	5	0.5	15.9	26.1	55	<0.1	35.4	17.1	262	2.74	17.9	3.5	10.0	29	<0.1	0.1	0.2	8	0.28
1540885	Drill Core	2.90	69	0.4	7.2	35.9	32	<0.1	14.1	6.3	453	2.10	98.1	18.7	5.7	85	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	5	0.81
1540886	Drill Core	2.84	8	0.5	12.1	17.6	33	<0.1	11.5	5.9	476	1.93	9.7	0.6	5.0	62	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	4	0.72
1540887	Drill Core	3.50	<2	0.1	4.7	2.3	20	<0.1	9.1	5.3	333	1.61	8.4	1.2	10.4	28	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	3	0.61
1540888	Drill Core	3.14	4	0.5	7.8	3.7	35	<0.1	9.3	3.7	357	1.51	14.8	1.2	5.9	27	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	2	0.70
1540889	Drill Core	2.84	3	0.3	6.5	7.3	27	<0.1	9.9	3.7	321	1.58	7.1	1.7	7.4	34	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.58
1540890	Drill Core	2.52	<2	0.3	11.0	15.7	23	<0.1	9.7	4.4	338	1.65	8.7	1.0	7.8	55	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	3	0.64
1540891	Drill Core	2.38	2	0.1	8.6	6.6	41	<0.1	11.7	5.0	488	1.49	9.8	0.6	6.5	81	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.93
1540892	Drill Core	3.09	<2	0.4	14.5	5.6	35	<0.1	15.8	6.9	311	2.09	12.7	<0.5	12.0	41	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	5	0.46
1540893	Drill Core	1.48	3	<0.1	6.9	2.9	47	<0.1	23.8	9.8	347	2.81	13.8	2.1	15.7	39	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	7	0.60
1540912	Drill Core	2.85	21	0.3	5.6	5.8	16	<0.1	8.4	3.5	368	1.47	13.8	12.6	7.2	33	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	2	0.42
1540913	Drill Core	2.98	11	0.2	7.1	5.0	12	<0.1	8.0	2.4	214	1.33	11.6	4.6	6.8	10	<0.1	0.1	0.2	<2	0.16
1540914	Drill Core	3.44	5	0.4	13.4	11.8	31	<0.1	15.2	7.1	197	1.51	23.0	0.7	9.1	14	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	4	0.20
1540915	Drill Core	2.92	7	0.2	18.0	9.8	23	<0.1	19.7	7.9	237	1.47	24.5	3.1	10.0	35	<0.1	0.1	0.3	4	0.31
1540916	Drill Core	3.79	2	0.2	10.6	5.0	12	<0.1	8.1	3.9	206	1.20	10.2	0.6	5.3	25	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	2	0.28
1540917	Drill Core	2.09	51	0.5	7.1	3.9	10	<0.1	5.3	2.5	169	1.35	5.8	<0.5	5.3	9	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	2	0.13
1540918	Drill Core	2.57	6	0.4	7.6	5.4	7	<0.1	5.1	2.7	149	1.09	5.9	1.4	4.5	8	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<2	0.12
1540919	Drill Core	1.51	3	0.5	8.2	4.1	7	<0.1	4.9	2.1	184	1.26	4.9	<0.5	4.3	6	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<2	0.14
1540920	Rock Pulp	0.06	2	3.0	22.2	2.6	34	0.3	19.3	9.8	317	1.99	3.2	<0.5	1.2	36	0.2	0.3	<0.1	48	0.72



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 20, 2016

**Page:** 2 of 3

**Part:** 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000225.1

Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te	
Unit	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	
MDL	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2	
1540873	Drill Core	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	
1540874	Drill Core	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	
1540875	Drill Core	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	L.N.R.	
1540876	Drill Core	0.007	8	9	0.22	10	0.001	<20	0.41	0.015	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540877	Drill Core	0.006	8	12	0.20	10	0.002	<20	0.48	0.018	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540878	Drill Core	0.007	7	8	0.15	15	0.002	<20	0.30	0.013	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.09	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540879	Drill Core	0.029	8	7	0.13	26	0.001	<20	0.35	0.008	0.13	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.15	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540880	Rock Pulp	0.045	5	20	0.50	87	0.094	<20	1.05	0.063	0.08	17.5	0.02	3.5	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1540881	Rock Pulp	0.016	7	22	6.13	42	0.001	<20	0.20	0.009	0.06	3.8	4.40	3.2	16.3	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1540882	Drill Core	0.014	12	8	0.18	43	0.005	<20	0.55	0.007	0.21	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.12	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540883	Drill Core	0.025	17	9	0.25	48	0.001	<20	0.72	0.007	0.23	<0.1	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	0.09	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540884	Drill Core	0.044	12	16	0.50	48	0.004	<20	1.22	0.014	0.22	<0.1	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	0.15	3	<0.5	<0.2
1540885	Drill Core	0.007	8	11	0.36	17	0.003	<20	0.57	0.021	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	0.14	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540886	Drill Core	0.007	7	9	0.29	13	0.004	<20	0.42	0.019	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.10	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540887	Drill Core	0.011	12	9	0.31	46	0.006	<20	0.63	0.015	0.18	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.09	3	<0.5	<0.2
1540888	Drill Core	0.006	10	7	0.20	28	0.004	<20	0.41	0.015	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540889	Drill Core	0.007	12	8	0.22	34	0.004	<20	0.54	0.018	0.14	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540890	Drill Core	0.009	13	8	0.23	27	0.005	<20	0.48	0.016	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540891	Drill Core	0.008	11	9	0.21	28	0.008	<20	0.32	0.019	0.12	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1540892	Drill Core	0.010	19	10	0.34	46	0.013	<20	0.79	0.017	0.18	<0.1	<0.01	0.8	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540893	Drill Core	0.009	19	12	0.67	87	0.003	<20	1.66	0.009	0.37	<0.1	<0.01	0.8	<0.1	0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1540912	Drill Core	0.008	11	5	0.18	30	0.002	<20	0.40	0.016	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540913	Drill Core	0.008	9	6	0.16	19	0.001	<20	0.36	0.010	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540914	Drill Core	0.019	19	5	0.21	67	0.002	<20	0.66	0.006	0.26	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540915	Drill Core	0.037	19	7	0.19	90	0.004	<20	0.66	0.008	0.34	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.07	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540916	Drill Core	0.038	11	5	0.11	37	0.002	<20	0.38	0.005	0.14	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540917	Drill Core	0.016	7	7	0.14	17	0.001	<20	0.38	0.003	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540918	Drill Core	0.015	7	5	0.08	11	<0.001	<20	0.24	0.006	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	0.2	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1540919	Drill Core	0.008	6	4	0.09	9	<0.001	<20	0.26	0.003	0.04	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1540920	Rock Pulp	0.050	5	22	0.53	94	0.110	<20	1.13	0.067	0.09	18.6	0.02	4.1	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 20, 2016

Page: 3 of 3

Part: 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000225.1

Method	WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
Unit	kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
1540921	Rock Pulp	0.05	5999	1.5	14.3	22.6	62	0.1	13.0	1.5	908	0.54	4523.9	6754.9	1.4	196	0.5	22.9	0.5	21	24.71
1540922	Drill Core	3.02	145	0.2	7.3	2.1	26	<0.1	8.6	3.0	157	2.00	109.3	18.8	8.1	6	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	5	0.09
1540926	Drill Core	3.44	6	0.3	2.8	3.4	15	<0.1	6.8	2.4	180	1.44	13.3	3.8	7.6	30	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.32



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 20, 2016

Page: 3 of 3

Part: 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000225.1

Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te	
Unit	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	
MDL	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2	
1540921	Rock Pulp	0.016	7	22	6.26	43	0.001	<20	0.22	0.008	0.06	4.0	4.47	3.3	16.8	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1540922	Drill Core	0.005	10	10	0.27	11	0.002	<20	0.66	0.020	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540926	Drill Core	0.010	12	7	0.18	19	0.006	<20	0.45	0.018	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2





Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 20, 2016

Page: 1 of 1 Part: 1 of 2

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000225.1

Method	WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
Unit	kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
Pulp Duplicates																					
REP 1540914	QC	3																			
1540926	Drill Core	3.44	6	0.3	2.8	3.4	15	<0.1	6.8	2.4	180	1.44	13.3	3.8	7.6	30	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.32
REP 1540926	QC		0.3	3.3	3.6	15	<0.1	7.2	2.5	183	1.49	14.2	2.4	8.2	32	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.32	
Core Reject Duplicates																					
1540914	Drill Core	3.44	5	0.4	13.4	11.8	31	<0.1	15.2	7.1	197	1.51	23.0	0.7	9.1	14	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	4	0.20
DUP 1540914	QC		3	0.4	13.0	12.0	30	<0.1	16.0	7.0	197	1.51	22.2	<0.5	9.8	14	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	4	0.21
Reference Materials																					
STD DS10	Standard		15.1	149.4	151.0	368	2.2	74.6	12.8	873	2.76	48.2	71.9	7.5	71	2.8	7.9	13.0	43	1.07	
STD OREAS45EA	Standard		1.4	681.7	14.0	28	0.3	372.8	49.3	405	20.41	9.8	51.7	10.0	4	<0.1	0.3	0.3	289	0.03	
STD OXD108	Standard		424																		
STD OXI121	Standard		1722																		
STD OXD108 Expected			414																		
STD OXI121 Expected			1834																		
STD DS10 Expected			13.6	154.61	150.55	370	2.02	74.6	12.9	875	2.7188	46.2	91.9	7.5	67.1	2.62	9	11.65	43	1.0625	
STD OREAS45EA Expected			1.6	709	14.3	31.4	0.26	381	52	400	23.51	10.3	53	10.7	3.5	0.03	0.32	0.26	303	0.036	
BLK	Blank		<2																		
BLK	Blank		<2																		
BLK	Blank		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01	
Prep Wash																					
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		<2	0.8	3.5	1.3	28	<0.1	1.4	3.6	455	1.99	1.6	2.3	2.5	27	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	22	0.56
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		<2	0.8	2.7	1.3	27	<0.1	1.3	3.6	460	1.98	1.0	1.3	2.4	25	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	22	0.57



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 20, 2016

Page: 1 of 1

Part: 2 of 2

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000225.1

Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te	
Unit	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	
MDL	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2	
Pulp Duplicates																			
REP 1540914	QC																		
1540926	Drill Core	0.010	12	7	0.18	19	0.006	<20	0.45	0.018	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1540926	QC	0.010	12	7	0.19	19	0.007	<20	0.46	0.019	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
Core Reject Duplicates																			
1540914	Drill Core	0.019	19	5	0.21	67	0.002	<20	0.66	0.006	0.26	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
DUP 1540914	QC	0.019	21	6	0.22	71	0.002	<20	0.68	0.007	0.27	<0.1	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
Reference Materials																			
STD DS10	Standard	0.071	18	54	0.77	421	0.075	<20	1.05	0.073	0.34	2.9	0.27	2.9	5.3	0.29	4	3.4	5.1
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.026	7	761	0.09	144	0.092	<20	3.07	0.024	0.05	<0.1	0.01	73.9	<0.1	<0.05	12	0.9	<0.2
STD OXD108	Standard																		
STD OXI121	Standard																		
STD OXD108 Expected																			
STD OXI121 Expected																			
STD DS10 Expected		0.0765	17.5	54.6	0.775	412	0.0817		1.0259	0.067	0.338	3.32	0.3	2.8	5.1	0.29	4.3	2.3	5.01
STD OREAS45EA Expected		0.029	7.06	849	0.095	148	0.0984		3.13	0.02	0.053			78	0.072	0.036	12.4	0.78	0.07
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
Prep Wash																			
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	0.040	5	4	0.38	68	0.076	<20	0.84	0.080	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	2.1	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	0.038	5	5	0.39	64	0.075	<20	0.85	0.080	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	2.2	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Submitted By: Diana Benz  
Receiving Lab: Canada-Whitehorse  
Received: August 30, 2016  
Report Date: September 20, 2016  
Page: 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000226.1

## CLIENT JOB INFORMATION

Project: Plateau South  
Shipment ID: PSGS-16-07  
P.O. Number  
Number of Samples: 21

## SAMPLE DISPOSAL

STOR-PLP Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage  
STOR-RJT Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage

Bureau Veritas does not accept responsibility for samples left at the laboratory after 90 days without prior written instructions for sample storage or return.

## SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

Procedure Code	Number of Samples	Code Description	Test Wgt (g)	Report Status	Lab
PRP70-500	19	Crush, split and pulverize 500g rock to 200 mesh			WHI
FS652	21	Metallic Sieve 500g to 150 mesh			VAN
FS652	19	Metallic Fire Assay - duplicate minus fraction analysis	50	Completed	VAN
AQ200	21	1:1:1 Aqua Regia digestion ICP-MS analysis	0.5	Completed	VAN
SHP01	21	Per sample shipping charges for branch shipments			VAN
SLBHP	2	Sort, label and box pulps			WHI
FA550	1	Lead collection fire assay 50G fusion - Grav finish	50	Completed	VAN
FA550	0	Lead collection fire assay 50G fusion - Grav finish	50	Completed	VAN

## ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

Invoice To: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3  
Canada

CC:

Daithi Mac Gerailt



This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only. All results are considered the confidential property of the client. Bureau Veritas assumes the liabilities for actual cost of analysis only. Results apply to samples as submitted. \*\*\* asterisk indicates that an analytical result could not be provided due to unusually high levels of interference from other elements.



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

www.bureauveritas.com/um

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 20, 2016

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 1 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000226.1

Method	WGHT	M150	FA450	FA450	FS652	FS652	FS652	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
Analyte	Wgt	TotWt	-Au	-Au	+ Au	+ Au	Au Total	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	
Unit	kg	g	gm/t	gm/t	g	gm/t	gm/t	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	
MDL	0.01	1	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	
1540894	Drill Core	1.32	478	0.011	0.006	0.01	<0.17	<0.1	0.2	1.6	108.4	6	<0.1	3.3	1.4	167	1.02	4.2	0.8	2.1	9
1540895	Drill Core	1.64	495	0.007	0.006	26.60	<0.17	<0.1	0.2	30.3	6.7	42	<0.1	16.4	6.6	316	2.07	20.9	3.1	11.4	27
1540896	Drill Core	1.47	510	0.008	0.009	28.16	<0.17	<0.1	0.2	6.9	19.5	33	<0.1	9.1	4.6	320	1.46	14.5	3.8	6.5	35
1540897	Drill Core	2.54	348	0.093	0.095	25.67	0.19	0.1	<0.1	6.3	5.5	30	<0.1	10.0	4.4	222	1.50	268.4	82.9	7.5	21
1540898	Drill Core	2.65	459	0.015	0.014	24.44	<0.17	<0.1	0.2	6.4	5.2	17	<0.1	8.4	3.6	286	1.29	104.7	22.7	7.4	27
1540899	Drill Core	1.59	438	0.009	0.011	26.48	<0.17	<0.1	<0.1	7.7	3.9	18	<0.1	8.7	3.5	264	1.35	34.5	2.6	9.2	20
1540900	Rock Pulp	0.06	37	0.007	0.016	I.S.	I.S.	I.S.	3.0	20.6	2.4	32	0.4	17.5	8.5	290	1.84	2.9	<0.5	1.0	31
1540901	Rock Pulp	0.05	37	>10	>10	I.S.	I.S.	I.S.	10.5	56.6	19.1	63	1.0	21.2	3.5	465	2.75	1179.7	2711.5	2.3	41
1540902	Drill Core	2.26	499	0.048	0.050	28.49	<0.17	<0.1	0.3	6.1	4.1	21	<0.1	9.4	3.9	226	1.40	198.7	42.7	6.0	14
1540903	Drill Core	1.61	455	0.243	0.238	25.73	0.97	0.3	0.3	5.0	3.8	18	0.7	5.9	2.5	188	1.14	1604.1	272.5	4.2	10
1540904	Drill Core	2.00	379	0.510	0.413	24.06	2.70	0.6	0.3	12.0	4.6	30	0.2	12.0	4.7	266	1.68	3827.4	286.1	13.8	13
1540905	Drill Core	1.80	370	0.427	0.417	26.47	0.87	0.5	0.6	5.5	8.1	22	0.2	11.0	4.3	442	1.64	4684.9	472.9	6.0	23
1540906	Drill Core	2.03	406	0.085	0.087	27.06	<0.17	<0.1	0.8	34.0	12.8	118	<0.1	47.2	17.8	288	5.06	63.0	7.6	12.4	34
1540907	Drill Core	2.34	470	4.387	4.345	26.90	14.16	4.9	0.2	2.6	13.4	16	0.2	5.6	2.4	266	1.23	1244.6	3956.3	5.4	17
1540908	Drill Core	1.19	516	0.055	0.069	27.75	<0.17	<0.1	0.2	7.0	4.4	19	<0.1	7.7	4.3	342	1.26	33.0	25.9	9.1	23
1540909	Drill Core	2.74	456	0.020	0.013	24.36	<0.17	<0.1	<0.1	6.4	5.0	22	<0.1	7.4	3.4	323	1.26	15.9	15.8	8.6	39
1540910	Drill Core	2.86	494	0.017	0.023	27.56	<0.17	<0.1	0.2	7.7	3.5	14	<0.1	6.5	3.6	303	1.18	14.5	23.4	7.7	35
1540911	Drill Core	3.01	485	0.019	0.016	26.61	<0.17	<0.1	0.2	3.3	3.6	9	<0.1	4.7	1.8	273	1.06	13.1	10.3	5.4	35
1540923	Drill Core	2.60	410	<0.005	<0.005	24.95	<0.17	<0.1	0.2	4.1	7.0	24	<0.1	5.5	2.0	218	1.43	6.5	<0.5	5.8	17
1540924	Drill Core	2.78	492	<0.005	<0.005	28.16	<0.17	<0.1	0.1	6.3	3.4	11	<0.1	5.2	2.3	178	1.14	4.5	<0.5	5.7	21
1540925	Drill Core	1.45	504	0.091	0.083	26.94	<0.17	<0.1	0.3	6.1	16.0	10	<0.1	6.3	4.3	211	1.18	84.0	58.2	7.1	29



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 20, 2016

**Page:** 2 of 2

**Part:** 2 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000226.1

Method	Analyte	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	
Unit		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	
MDL		0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	
1540894	Drill Core	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	<2	0.20	0.003	4	4	0.10	18	0.001	<20	0.29	0.003	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	0.2	<0.1	<0.05	
1540895	Drill Core	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	5	0.55	0.007	17	8	0.43	58	0.004	<20	1.13	0.006	0.24	<0.1	<0.01	0.8	<0.1	<0.05	
1540896	Drill Core	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.66	0.024	11	7	0.40	33	0.004	<20	0.72	0.023	0.14	<0.1	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	<0.05	
1540897	Drill Core	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	5	0.43	0.006	13	9	0.31	48	0.004	<20	0.84	0.016	0.20	<0.1	<0.01	0.8	<0.1	<0.05	
1540898	Drill Core	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.64	0.008	13	6	0.23	41	0.002	<20	0.60	0.020	0.17	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05	
1540899	Drill Core	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.45	0.008	15	6	0.22	44	0.003	<20	0.62	0.015	0.20	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05	
1540900	Rock Pulp	0.2	0.2	<0.1	43	0.65	0.046	5	21	0.50	83	0.099	<20	1.05	0.060	0.07	17.5	0.02	3.5	<0.1	<0.05	
1540901	Rock Pulp	0.7	88.2	0.6	39	15.01	0.059	12	19	0.66	45	0.002	<20	0.21	0.002	0.05	>100	6.03	3.9	2.6	1.70	
1540902	Drill Core	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	3	0.32	0.005	12	6	0.24	46	0.002	<20	0.68	0.009	0.21	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.05	
1540903	Drill Core	<0.1	0.6	<0.1	<2	0.23	0.008	7	5	0.17	28	<0.001	<20	0.40	0.004	0.14	4.5	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.11	
1540904	Drill Core	<0.1	1.0	<0.1	4	0.33	0.008	18	8	0.39	41	0.001	<20	0.81	0.017	0.19	0.7	0.01	0.9	<0.1	0.22	
1540905	Drill Core	<0.1	2.0	0.2	3	0.43	0.009	12	6	0.23	17	0.001	<20	0.49	0.032	0.10	0.5	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	0.26	
1540906	Drill Core	<0.1	0.2	0.4	15	0.11	0.042	28	28	1.04	51	0.003	<20	2.79	0.014	0.47	<0.1	<0.01	2.9	0.1	0.40	
1540907	Drill Core	<0.1	0.5	0.1	3	0.33	0.012	10	6	0.17	10	0.003	<20	0.45	0.024	0.07	0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.10	
1540908	Drill Core	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	4	0.39	0.007	18	6	0.14	52	0.002	<20	0.58	0.018	0.21	0.1	<0.01	0.8	<0.1	0.06	
1540909	Drill Core	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.40	0.013	14	7	0.19	47	0.005	<20	0.46	0.027	0.16	0.5	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05	
1540910	Drill Core	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	3	0.38	0.008	11	5	0.17	43	0.006	<20	0.40	0.022	0.15	0.8	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.09	
1540911	Drill Core	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	<2	0.32	0.007	9	4	0.13	22	0.004	<20	0.20	0.021	0.08	0.3	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.05	
1540923	Drill Core	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.31	0.005	9	7	0.17	11	0.001	<20	0.44	0.022	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05	
1540924	Drill Core	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	2	0.32	0.015	9	6	0.12	13	0.005	<20	0.33	0.018	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	
1540925	Drill Core	<0.1	0.2	0.1	<2	0.43	0.024	9	5	0.13	15	0.003	<20	0.32	0.016	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.11	



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 20, 2016

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 3 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000226.1

Method	Analyte	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	FA550	FA550
		Ga	Se	Te	-Au	-Au
Unit		ppm	ppm	ppm	gm/t	gm/t
MDL		1	0.5	0.2	0.9	0.9
1540894	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540895	Drill Core	3	<0.5	<0.2		
1540896	Drill Core	4	<0.5	<0.2		
1540897	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540898	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540899	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540900	Rock Pulp	4	<0.5	<0.2		
1540901	Rock Pulp	<1	1.3	0.4	16.6	I.S.
1540902	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540903	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540904	Drill Core	3	<0.5	<0.2		
1540905	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540906	Drill Core	7	<0.5	<0.2		
1540907	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540908	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540909	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540910	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540911	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540923	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540924	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540925	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2		



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

www.bureauveritas.com/um

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 20, 2016

Page: 1 of 2

Part: 1 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000226.1

Method	WGHT	M150	FA450	FA450	FS652	FS652	FS652	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Wgt	TotWt	-Au	-Au + Au	Wt	+ Au	Au Total	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	
Unit	kg	g	gm/t	gm/t	g	gm/t	gm/t	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	
MDL	0.01	1	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	
Pulp Duplicates																					
1540897	Drill Core	2.54	348	0.093	0.095	25.67	0.19	0.1	<0.1	6.3	5.5	30	<0.1	10.0	4.4	222	1.50	268.4	82.9	7.5	21
REP 1540897	QC			0.103																	
1540904	Drill Core	2.00	379	0.510	0.413	24.06	2.70	0.6	0.3	12.0	4.6	30	0.2	12.0	4.7	266	1.68	3827.4	286.1	13.8	13
REP 1540904	QC								0.4	12.4	4.7	29	0.2	12.0	4.8	266	1.68	3793.8	317.0	14.0	14
Reference Materials																					
STD AGPROOF	Standard																				
STD DS10	Standard								13.6	147.4	148.8	368	2.0	75.8	13.0	876	2.71	43.2	243.4	7.6	71
STD OREAS45EA	Standard								1.5	638.9	13.9	27	0.2	346.9	46.4	391	19.12	8.6	48.5	9.9	4
STD OXD108	Standard			0.421																	
STD OXD108	Standard				0.409																
STD OXD108	Standard			0.406																	
STD OXD108	Standard				0.403																
STD OXI121	Standard			1.764																	
STD OXI121	Standard				1.778																
STD OXI121	Standard			1.772																	
STD OXI121	Standard				1.800																
STD OXN117	Standard			7.762																	
STD OXN117	Standard				7.653																
STD OXN117	Standard			7.354																	
STD OXN117	Standard				7.646																
STD OXP91	Standard					50.88	14.86														
STD OXP91	Standard					49.63	14.73														
STD OXP91	Standard																				
STD SP49	Standard																				
STD SQ70	Standard																				
STD OXP91 Expected							14.82														
STD DS10 Expected									13.6	154.61	150.55	370	2.02	74.6	12.9	875	2.7188	46.2	91.9	7.5	67.1
STD OREAS45EA Expected									1.6	709	14.3	31.4	0.26	381	52	400	23.51	10.3	53	10.7	3.5



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 20, 2016

Page: 1 of 2

Part: 2 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000226.1

Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	
Unit	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	
Pulp Duplicates																					
1540897	Drill Core	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	5	0.43	0.006	13	9	0.31	48	0.004	<20	0.84	0.016	0.20	<0.1	<0.01	0.8	<0.1	<0.05
REP 1540897	QC																				
1540904	Drill Core	<0.1	1.0	<0.1	4	0.33	0.008	18	8	0.39	41	0.001	<20	0.81	0.017	0.19	0.7	0.01	0.9	<0.1	0.22
REP 1540904	QC	<0.1	1.1	<0.1	4	0.32	0.008	17	8	0.39	41	0.001	<20	0.81	0.017	0.19	0.7	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	0.22
Reference Materials																					
STD AGPROOF	Standard																				
STD DS10	Standard	2.3	7.1	12.5	40	1.04	0.073	18	55	0.77	406	0.078	<20	1.01	0.067	0.33	3.9	0.28	2.8	5.3	0.27
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	<0.1	0.2	0.2	284	0.03	0.028	7	737	0.09	132	0.087	<20	2.78	0.017	0.05	<0.1	0.01	71.7	<0.1	<0.05
STD OXD108	Standard																				
STD OXD108	Standard																				
STD OXD108	Standard																				
STD OXD108	Standard																				
STD OXI121	Standard																				
STD OXI121	Standard																				
STD OXI121	Standard																				
STD OXI121	Standard																				
STD OXN117	Standard																				
STD OXN117	Standard																				
STD OXN117	Standard																				
STD OXN117	Standard																				
STD OXP91	Standard																				
STD OXP91	Standard																				
STD OXP91	Standard																				
STD SP49	Standard																				
STD SQ70	Standard																				
STD OXP91 Expected																					
STD DS10 Expected		2.62	9	11.65	43	1.0625	0.0765	17.5	54.6	0.775	412	0.0817		1.0259	0.067	0.338	3.32	0.3	2.8	5.1	0.29
STD OREAS45EA Expected		0.03	0.32	0.26	303	0.036	0.029	7.06	849	0.095	148	0.0984		3.13	0.02	0.053			78	0.072	0.036





Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 20, 2016

Page: 1 of 2

Part: 3 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000226.1

Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	FA550	FA550
Analyte	Ga	Se	Te	-Au	-Au
Unit	ppm	ppm	ppm	gm/t	gm/t
MDL	1	0.5	0.2	0.9	0.9
Pulp Duplicates					
1540897	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2	
REP 1540897	QC				
1540904	Drill Core	3	<0.5	<0.2	
REP 1540904	QC	3	0.7	<0.2	
Reference Materials					
STD AGPROOF	Standard				<0.9
STD DS10	Standard	4	2.5	4.7	
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	11	1.0	<0.2	
STD OXD108	Standard				
STD OXD108	Standard				
STD OXD108	Standard				
STD OXD108	Standard				
STD OXI121	Standard				
STD OXI121	Standard				
STD OXI121	Standard				
STD OXI121	Standard				
STD OXN117	Standard				
STD OXN117	Standard				
STD OXN117	Standard				
STD OXN117	Standard				
STD OXP91	Standard				
STD OXP91	Standard				
STD OXP91	Standard			15.0	
STD SP49	Standard				
STD SQ70	Standard				
STD OXP91 Expected					
STD DS10 Expected		4.3	2.3	5.01	
STD OREAS45EA Expected		12.4	0.78	0.07	



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 20, 2016

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 1 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000226.1

		WGHT	M150	FA450	FA450	FS652	FS652	FS652	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
		Wgt	TotWt	-Au	-Au + Au	Wt	+ Au	Au Total	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	
		kg	g	gm/t	gm/t	g	gm/t	gm/t	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	
		0.01	1	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	
BLK	Blank			<0.005																		
BLK	Blank			<0.005																		
BLK	Blank					50.00	<0.17															
BLK	Blank					50.00	<0.17															
BLK	Blank			<0.005																		
BLK	Blank			<0.005																		
BLK	Blank			<0.005																		
BLK	Blank								<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	
BLK	Blank			<0.005																		
Prep Wash																						
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		433	0.009	0.011	23.53	<0.17	<0.1	0.6	2.4	1.2	27	<0.1	0.6	3.1	414	1.68	1.4	5.8	2.3	26	
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		458	0.009	0.009	25.27	<0.17	<0.1	0.5	3.0	1.2	26	<0.1	0.6	3.2	409	1.69	1.4	5.6	2.4	25	



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 20, 2016

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 2 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000226.1

		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
		Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	
		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
		0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	
BLK	Blank																					
Prep Wash																						
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	20	0.57	0.035	5	2	0.38	77	0.071	<20	0.89	0.111	0.11	<0.1	0.01	2.2	<0.1	<0.05	
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	20	0.52	0.037	5	2	0.38	68	0.070	<20	0.83	0.089	0.09	0.1	<0.01	2.0	<0.1	<0.05	



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 20, 2016

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 3 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000226.1

		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	FA550	FA550
		Ga	Se	Te	-Au	-Au
		ppm	ppm	ppm	gm/t	gm/t
		1	0.5	0.2	0.9	0.9
BLK	Blank					
BLK	Blank					
BLK	Blank					
BLK	Blank					
BLK	Blank					
BLK	Blank				<0.9	
BLK	Blank					
BLK	Blank					
BLK	Blank					
BLK	Blank	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
BLK	Blank					
Prep Wash						
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	4	<0.5	<0.2		
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	4	<0.5	<0.2		

PSGS-16-08 Assay Certificates WHI16000227.1, WHI16000227A.1, WHI16000228.1



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Submitted By: Diana Benz  
Receiving Lab: Canada-Whitehorse  
Received: August 30, 2016  
Report Date: September 20, 2016  
Page: 1 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000227.1

## CLIENT JOB INFORMATION

Project: Plateau South  
Shipment ID: PSGS-16-08  
P.O. Number  
Number of Samples: 54

## SAMPLE DISPOSAL

STOR-PLP Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage  
STOR-RJT Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage

Bureau Veritas does not accept responsibility for samples left at the laboratory after 90 days without prior written instructions for sample storage or return.

Invoice To: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3  
Canada

CC:  
  
Daithi Mac Gerailt

## SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

Procedure Code	Number of Samples	Code Description	Test Wgt (g)	Report Status	Lab
PRP70-500	46	Crush, split and pulverize 500g rock to 200 mesh			WHI
SLBHP	8	Sort, label and box pulps			WHI
FA350-Au	54	50g Fire assay fusion Au by ICP-ES	50	Completed	VAN
AQ200	54	1:1:1 Aqua Regia digestion ICP-MS analysis	0.5	Completed	VAN
SHP01	54	Per sample shipping charges for branch shipments			VAN

## ADDITIONAL COMMENTS



This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only. All results are considered the confidential property of the client. Bureau Veritas assumes the liabilities for actual cost of analysis only. Results apply to samples as submitted.  
\*\*\* asterisk indicates that an analytical result could not be provided due to unusually high levels of interference from other elements.



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 20, 2016

**Page:** 2 of 3

**Part:** 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000227.1

Method	WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
Unit	kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
1540927	Drill Core	1.41	11	0.2	5.5	14.5	18	<0.1	7.8	2.9	256	1.86	39.9	8.0	4.8	26	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	5	0.40
1540928	Drill Core	1.46	8	0.2	5.5	6.1	17	<0.1	6.8	2.8	215	1.77	43.7	8.0	4.9	23	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	4	0.31
1540929	Drill Core	1.44	7	0.3	5.6	5.6	22	<0.1	8.9	3.6	190	2.13	16.2	11.4	6.0	15	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	5	0.19
1540930	Drill Core	1.41	7	0.3	4.3	22.9	14	<0.1	6.9	3.2	233	1.72	7.3	5.3	10.1	25	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	3	0.35
1540931	Drill Core	2.77	15	0.3	4.0	5.6	17	<0.1	8.0	3.6	379	1.98	7.5	10.2	5.5	39	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	4	0.64
1540932	Drill Core	2.52	<2	0.3	5.1	5.8	12	<0.1	5.7	2.6	204	1.71	2.1	1.4	2.9	7	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	2	0.22
1540933	Drill Core	3.05	<2	0.3	3.1	70.1	28	<0.1	9.9	3.8	569	2.30	2.4	<0.5	4.6	46	<0.1	0.2	0.2	3	1.08
1540934	Drill Core	2.75	<2	0.3	4.2	9.8	13	<0.1	7.0	2.5	1335	1.95	3.4	<0.5	2.4	195	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<2	2.95
1540935	Drill Core	3.82	<2	0.3	3.9	8.0	23	<0.1	10.0	4.5	539	2.31	3.6	<0.5	6.6	36	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	4	0.84
1540936	Drill Core	2.68	2	0.3	33.9	5.9	36	<0.1	21.1	9.1	280	2.43	8.2	<0.5	11.7	73	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	8	0.86
1540937	Drill Core	2.46	<2	0.2	17.6	6.9	30	<0.1	12.2	3.6	331	2.34	3.1	<0.5	7.9	25	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	6	0.46
1540938	Drill Core	2.81	7	0.4	5.3	11.1	69	<0.1	43.6	20.8	119	3.79	15.7	<0.5	19.4	12	<0.1	0.2	0.4	13	0.09
1540939	Drill Core	2.83	<2	0.3	7.5	14.0	17	<0.1	8.5	3.3	584	1.89	2.9	13.9	4.8	73	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	1.13
1540940	Rock Pulp	0.06	3	3.1	21.4	2.3	35	0.4	19.2	9.1	307	1.98	3.4	1.0	0.9	28	0.2	0.3	<0.1	47	0.69
1540941	Rock Pulp	0.06	6436	1.3	11.6	17.8	46	0.1	8.8	2.0	871	0.50	4236.5	6186.1	1.1	160	0.3	18.4	0.3	17	26.54
1540942	Drill Core	3.01	<2	0.3	8.5	9.2	16	<0.1	7.0	3.1	256	1.88	3.5	<0.5	6.0	20	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.32
1540943	Drill Core	2.53	<2	0.3	4.6	0.9	5	<0.1	4.9	1.2	182	1.22	2.4	<0.5	1.8	22	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.31
1540944	Drill Core	1.31	<2	0.3	5.6	5.0	20	<0.1	5.6	2.8	211	1.67	4.3	<0.5	6.2	9	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.22
1540945	Drill Core	1.47	39	0.2	5.6	6.3	13	<0.1	6.5	2.7	143	1.46	272.3	26.3	6.0	6	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	3	0.13
1540946	Drill Core	2.95	3	0.2	5.2	6.9	15	<0.1	6.2	2.6	145	1.41	5.2	1.7	6.2	7	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.15
1540947	Drill Core	3.37	2	0.3	5.7	9.5	14	<0.1	6.4	3.0	178	1.57	10.1	2.1	7.8	9	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	3	0.18
1540948	Drill Core	3.08	22	0.5	7.9	8.4	13	<0.1	5.8	3.4	219	1.53	145.6	9.2	6.1	16	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	2	0.28
1540949	Drill Core	2.74	3	0.2	6.8	6.9	12	<0.1	6.5	3.2	158	1.39	9.1	1.6	6.5	9	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	2	0.15
1540950	Drill Core	3.05	4	0.2	6.0	8.2	14	<0.1	5.7	2.9	164	1.50	4.7	2.7	6.7	12	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	3	0.17
1540951	Drill Core	1.42	<2	0.2	5.7	4.6	7	<0.1	5.1	2.1	347	1.34	5.7	<0.5	4.7	46	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.57
1540952	Drill Core	2.79	8	0.4	8.4	3.9	16	<0.1	4.7	2.5	348	1.32	8.4	<0.5	5.3	48	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<2	0.59
1540953	Drill Core	2.77	314	0.3	5.3	4.4	14	<0.1	4.8	2.6	369	1.53	7.5	386.4	5.2	40	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<2	0.58
1540954	Drill Core	2.99	9	0.5	5.4	3.7	10	<0.1	5.5	2.0	269	1.39	5.2	8.5	5.6	35	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	2	0.48
1540955	Drill Core	3.01	44	0.2	4.3	7.3	11	<0.1	6.3	1.9	213	1.35	6.1	0.7	5.9	16	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.27
1540956	Drill Core	3.04	990	0.5	7.4	6.6	17	<0.1	7.5	2.8	272	1.56	32.2	545.6	6.4	14	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	2	0.33



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 20, 2016

**Page:** 2 of 3

**Part:** 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000227.1

Method Analyte Unit MDL	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
	P %	La ppm	Cr ppm	Mg %	Ba ppm	Ti %	B ppm	Al %	Na %	K %	W ppm	Hg ppm	Sc ppm	Tl ppm	S %	Ga ppm	Se ppm	Te ppm	
1540927	Drill Core	0.008	9	14	0.24	7	0.003	<20	0.50	0.021	0.04	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540928	Drill Core	0.007	10	14	0.23	7	0.003	<20	0.47	0.020	0.04	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540929	Drill Core	0.006	11	16	0.25	13	0.006	<20	0.62	0.026	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540930	Drill Core	0.005	8	14	0.18	5	0.007	<20	0.31	0.014	0.03	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.08	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540931	Drill Core	0.007	9	14	0.24	8	0.006	<20	0.44	0.025	0.04	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540932	Drill Core	0.005	5	10	0.13	5	<0.001	<20	0.34	0.011	0.04	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540933	Drill Core	0.022	7	10	0.30	8	0.001	<20	0.63	0.010	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540934	Drill Core	0.005	6	10	0.29	5	<0.001	<20	0.28	0.013	0.03	0.2	<0.01	1.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1540935	Drill Core	0.014	12	12	0.37	13	0.001	<20	0.68	0.022	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	1.1	<0.1	<0.05	3	<0.5	<0.2
1540936	Drill Core	0.213	17	16	0.41	40	0.002	<20	1.14	0.015	0.24	<0.1	<0.01	1.4	<0.1	0.06	4	<0.5	<0.2
1540937	Drill Core	0.009	11	18	0.39	6	0.002	<20	0.78	0.021	0.04	<0.1	<0.01	1.2	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540938	Drill Core	0.024	20	26	0.81	50	0.003	<20	2.12	0.019	0.35	<0.1	<0.01	1.7	<0.1	0.13	6	<0.5	<0.2
1540939	Drill Core	0.011	9	10	0.27	8	0.001	<20	0.43	0.024	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	0.8	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540940	Rock Pulp	0.048	5	22	0.52	92	0.096	<20	1.12	0.062	0.08	19.3	0.03	3.9	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1540941	Rock Pulp	0.014	6	19	5.57	38	<0.001	<20	0.19	0.012	0.05	3.6	3.73	1.7	16.0	<0.05	<1	0.9	<0.2
1540942	Drill Core	0.014	11	11	0.19	7	0.001	<20	0.45	0.016	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540943	Drill Core	0.053	5	10	0.08	2	<0.001	<20	0.17	0.006	0.01	0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1540944	Drill Core	0.007	10	10	0.16	12	<0.001	<20	0.40	0.016	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540945	Drill Core	0.006	10	10	0.18	10	<0.001	<20	0.41	0.010	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540946	Drill Core	0.005	12	11	0.17	12	0.001	<20	0.43	0.020	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1540947	Drill Core	0.006	14	10	0.15	21	0.001	<20	0.48	0.022	0.12	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540948	Drill Core	0.006	11	13	0.13	13	0.001	<20	0.36	0.016	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540949	Drill Core	0.007	11	10	0.14	14	0.001	<20	0.40	0.016	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540950	Drill Core	0.009	13	10	0.14	18	0.006	<20	0.43	0.020	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1540951	Drill Core	0.006	9	8	0.15	10	0.003	<20	0.16	0.020	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1540952	Drill Core	0.009	11	7	0.16	12	0.002	<20	0.17	0.016	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1540953	Drill Core	0.008	9	8	0.18	13	0.003	21	0.27	0.026	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1540954	Drill Core	0.007	9	9	0.11	11	0.003	24	0.27	0.020	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1540955	Drill Core	0.005	9	10	0.11	14	<0.001	<20	0.31	0.014	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1540956	Drill Core	0.007	9	8	0.18	14	0.001	24	0.41	0.020	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2





Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 20, 2016

**Page:** 3 of 3

**Part:** 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000227.1

Method	WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
Unit	kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	
MDL	0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
1540957	Drill Core	3.00	325	0.3	8.1	2.6	19	<0.1	7.5	3.2	202	1.72	7.4	71.4	7.3	11	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.17
1540958	Drill Core	3.27	46	0.4	6.0	3.8	22	<0.1	9.5	3.5	249	1.78	11.6	25.1	8.9	14	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.26
1540959	Drill Core	1.50	9	0.1	5.1	29.8	17	<0.1	8.4	2.9	252	1.57	16.5	3.5	8.6	17	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	2	0.34
1540960	Rock Pulp	0.06	4	2.8	22.5	2.3	35	0.4	19.7	8.8	310	1.97	2.8	1.9	0.9	30	0.1	0.3	<0.1	47	0.71
1540961	Rock Pulp	0.06	>10000	11.2	61.4	18.6	66	1.0	22.1	3.5	487	2.86	1231.9	3502.1	2.2	39	0.5	91.5	0.6	46	16.27
1540978	Drill Core	2.70	19	0.4	49.4	21.1	120	0.1	52.6	19.6	412	4.82	63.5	3.9	14.1	36	<0.1	0.4	0.5	16	0.18
1540979	Drill Core	3.23	6	0.3	47.2	19.2	102	<0.1	47.3	16.5	527	4.94	36.7	0.7	13.2	33	<0.1	0.2	0.5	15	0.12
1540980	Rock Pulp	0.05	3	3.1	21.6	2.3	35	0.4	18.8	9.1	314	1.97	3.3	<0.5	1.0	32	0.2	0.2	<0.1	48	0.72
1540981	Rock Pulp	0.06	6514	1.3	14.9	21.9	63	0.2	12.0	1.3	879	0.50	4256.8	7939.2	1.3	181	0.6	21.8	0.5	17	26.88
1540982	Drill Core	3.15	8	0.2	45.2	24.3	102	<0.1	46.5	17.2	480	5.14	41.1	2.5	13.6	46	<0.1	0.3	0.6	17	0.19
1540983	Drill Core	2.91	24	0.4	46.5	17.4	111	<0.1	47.4	16.4	490	4.79	49.0	2.2	12.6	37	<0.1	0.2	0.3	14	0.14
1540984	Drill Core	1.85	41	0.7	48.2	25.1	118	<0.1	47.3	17.5	464	5.15	51.0	4.1	12.4	24	<0.1	0.2	0.4	18	0.09
1540995	Drill Core	3.16	3	0.2	6.4	8.1	22	<0.1	10.4	5.0	220	1.82	15.1	<0.5	7.2	13	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	4	0.27
1540996	Drill Core	2.68	12	0.3	5.2	5.9	17	<0.1	9.1	4.7	208	1.35	24.2	1.3	9.0	14	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.31
1540997	Drill Core	1.34	2	<0.1	5.2	4.8	34	<0.1	9.6	3.9	309	1.53	11.3	<0.5	7.0	23	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.56
1540998	Drill Core	1.12	<2	0.2	5.7	4.8	17	<0.1	7.1	3.8	640	1.52	7.3	<0.5	6.1	62	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	2	1.33
1540999	Drill Core	3.16	<2	0.3	9.0	5.6	21	<0.1	11.2	5.2	234	1.67	12.3	<0.5	8.7	11	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.26
1541000	Rock Pulp	0.06	3	2.9	21.9	2.2	34	0.3	20.3	9.8	311	1.98	2.9	<0.5	0.9	30	0.1	0.3	<0.1	47	0.71
1541001	Rock Pulp	0.06	>10000	11.3	60.7	19.5	69	1.0	22.4	3.9	494	2.87	1249.6	3840.6	2.3	40	0.7	91.9	0.6	46	16.49
1541002	Drill Core	2.78	<2	0.4	8.2	5.6	19	<0.1	9.2	4.2	276	1.51	10.1	0.7	7.4	19	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	3	0.39
1541003	Drill Core	3.07	<2	0.2	8.5	6.0	22	<0.1	10.1	4.2	278	1.67	11.0	<0.5	7.7	15	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.32
1541004	Drill Core	2.77	<2	0.2	12.0	7.3	24	<0.1	11.7	5.4	275	1.90	10.3	1.2	8.5	14	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	4	0.29
1541005	Drill Core	2.26	<2	0.3	13.2	11.7	34	<0.1	14.3	5.9	278	1.94	7.8	<0.5	6.9	19	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	4	0.41
1541006	Drill Core	2.15	<2	0.2	8.4	11.2	29	<0.1	15.3	6.9	272	1.90	11.4	<0.5	7.2	16	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	4	0.29



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 20, 2016

**Page:** 3 of 3

**Part:** 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000227.1

Method	Analyte	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te	
Unit		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm		
MDL		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2	
1540957	Drill Core	0.005	11	12	0.16	19	0.003	21	0.48	0.024	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2	
1540958	Drill Core	0.009	11	10	0.23	18	0.006	23	0.58	0.020	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2	
1540959	Drill Core	0.003	11	10	0.17	16	0.001	<20	0.47	0.013	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2	
1540960	Rock Pulp	0.048	5	23	0.53	88	0.109	<20	1.16	0.067	0.08	18.0	0.01	3.9	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2	
1540961	Rock Pulp	0.059	11	19	0.66	73	0.003	21	0.22	0.005	0.05	>100	6.29	3.0	2.5	1.75	<1	0.8	0.3	
1540978	Drill Core	0.055	45	27	0.93	33	0.002	<20	2.68	0.013	0.38	<0.1	<0.01	2.8	<0.1	0.19	7	<0.5	<0.2	
1540979	Drill Core	0.045	41	28	0.96	26	0.022	<20	2.64	0.012	0.29	<0.1	<0.01	2.1	<0.1	0.06	7	<0.5	<0.2	
1540980	Rock Pulp	0.046	5	22	0.54	91	0.107	<20	1.17	0.069	0.08	19.0	0.02	3.9	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2	
1540981	Rock Pulp	0.015	7	22	5.65	41	0.001	25	0.19	0.013	0.06	3.7	4.58	1.8	18.2	<0.05	<1	<0.5	0.2	
1540982	Drill Core	0.074	41	31	1.02	26	0.027	<20	2.76	0.013	0.28	<0.1	<0.01	2.4	<0.1	0.07	7	<0.5	<0.2	
1540983	Drill Core	0.056	39	29	0.99	26	0.035	<20	2.51	0.013	0.27	<0.1	<0.01	1.9	<0.1	0.12	6	<0.5	<0.2	
1540984	Drill Core	0.033	30	30	1.11	25	0.023	21	2.68	0.014	0.24	<0.1	<0.01	2.2	<0.1	0.14	7	<0.5	<0.2	
1540995	Drill Core	0.008	16	10	0.25	66	0.002	22	0.77	0.017	0.23	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2	
1540996	Drill Core	0.009	21	7	0.18	72	0.002	<20	0.60	0.015	0.25	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2	
1540997	Drill Core	0.007	14	9	0.18	35	0.005	21	0.50	0.016	0.12	0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2	
1540998	Drill Core	0.008	14	8	0.16	40	0.002	23	0.46	0.019	0.14	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2	
1540999	Drill Core	0.008	18	8	0.22	51	0.002	<20	0.67	0.011	0.18	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2	
1541000	Rock Pulp	0.049	5	22	0.53	85	0.104	30	1.16	0.068	0.08	17.3	0.03	3.7	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2	
1541001	Rock Pulp	0.065	12	21	0.67	70	0.003	<20	0.23	0.005	0.05	>100	6.53	2.9	2.7	1.81	<1	1.7	0.3	
1541002	Drill Core	0.008	14	8	0.17	42	0.003	20	0.47	0.022	0.14	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541003	Drill Core	0.007	16	10	0.23	49	0.003	<20	0.67	0.014	0.17	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2	
1541004	Drill Core	0.007	16	10	0.26	52	0.003	<20	0.78	0.012	0.19	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2	
1541005	Drill Core	0.008	15	11	0.27	54	0.003	<20	0.76	0.019	0.20	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2	
1541006	Drill Core	0.014	16	10	0.28	70	0.002	<20	0.83	0.014	0.26	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2	



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 20, 2016

Page: 1 of 2 Part: 1 of 2

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000227.1

Method	WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
Unit	kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm		
MDL	0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
Pulp Duplicates																					
1540937	Drill Core	2.46	<2	0.2	17.6	6.9	30	<0.1	12.2	3.6	331	2.34	3.1	<0.5	7.9	25	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	6	0.46
REP 1540937	QC	<2																			
1540956	Drill Core	3.04	990	0.5	7.4	6.6	17	<0.1	7.5	2.8	272	1.56	32.2	545.6	6.4	14	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	2	0.33
REP 1540956	QC	0.4 7.4 6.9 19 <0.1 7.4 2.8 281 1.63 34.2 75.7 6.8 14 <0.1 0.1 <0.1 2 0.35																			
1540995	Drill Core	3.16	3	0.2	6.4	8.1	22	<0.1	10.4	5.0	220	1.82	15.1	<0.5	7.2	13	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	4	0.27
REP 1540995	QC	5																			
Core Reject Duplicates																					
1540931	Drill Core	2.77	15	0.3	4.0	5.6	17	<0.1	8.0	3.6	379	1.98	7.5	10.2	5.5	39	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	4	0.64
DUP 1540931	QC	7 0.3 3.5 5.6 16 <0.1 7.6 3.3 367 1.92 6.7 4.9 5.4 39 <0.1 0.1 <0.1 4 0.63																			
Reference Materials																					
STD DS10	Standard	13.5 140.3 151.9 368 1.7 76.0 13.1 875 2.74 45.5 165.2 7.2 65 2.6 8.0 11.6 42 1.05																			
STD DS10	Standard	16.0 151.0 152.2 376 2.1 77.5 12.8 900 2.79 41.9 60.5 7.3 69 2.7 7.4 14.0 43 1.08																			
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	1.6 706.9 14.8 31 0.2 385.3 51.7 426 24.20 10.9 49.7 10.4 4 <0.1 0.2 0.3 326 0.03																			
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	1.3 698.8 14.0 31 0.3 382.3 53.2 420 24.22 10.7 59.2 10.0 4 <0.1 0.2 0.3 321 0.03																			
STD OXD108	Standard	408																			
STD OXD108	Standard	424																			
STD OXD108	Standard	425																			
STD OXD108	Standard	411																			
STD OXI121	Standard	1861																			
STD OXI121	Standard	1854																			
STD OXI121	Standard	1841																			
STD OXI121 Expected		1834																			
STD DS10 Expected		13.6 154.61 150.55 370 2.02 74.6 12.9 875 2.7188 46.2 91.9 7.5 67.1 2.62 9 11.65 43 1.0625																			
STD OREAS45EA Expected		1.6 709 14.3 31.4 0.26 381 52 400 23.51 10.3 53 10.7 3.5 0.03 0.32 0.26 303 0.036																			
STD OXD108 Expected		414																			
BLK	Blank	3																			
BLK	Blank	<2																			
BLK	Blank	<2																			



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 20, 2016

**Page:** 1 of 2 **Part:** 2 of 2

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000227.1

Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te	
Unit	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	
MDL	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2	
Pulp Duplicates																			
1540937 Drill Core	0.009	11	18	0.39	6	0.002	<20	0.78	0.021	0.04	<0.1	<0.01	1.2	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2	
REP 1540937 QC																			
1540956 Drill Core	0.007	9	8	0.18	14	0.001	24	0.41	0.020	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2	
REP 1540956 QC	0.006	9	9	0.18	13	0.001	<20	0.43	0.016	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2	
1540995 Drill Core	0.008	16	10	0.25	66	0.002	22	0.77	0.017	0.23	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2	
REP 1540995 QC																			
Core Reject Duplicates																			
1540931 Drill Core	0.007	9	14	0.24	8	0.006	<20	0.44	0.025	0.04	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2	
DUP 1540931 QC	0.007	9	13	0.24	8	0.006	<20	0.44	0.025	0.04	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2	
Reference Materials																			
STD DS10 Standard	0.079	16	56	0.77	436	0.071	<20	1.01	0.066	0.33	3.3	0.30	2.9	5.4	0.28	4	2.8	4.9	
STD DS10 Standard	0.074	18	57	0.79	429	0.083	35	1.08	0.073	0.34	3.1	0.30	3.0	5.5	0.28	4	1.7	5.5	
STD OREAS45EA Standard	0.029	7	1003	0.10	159	0.092	<20	3.13	0.018	0.05	<0.1	0.02	81.1	<0.1	<0.05	13	1.0	<0.2	
STD OREAS45EA Standard	0.028	7	890	0.10	147	0.095	22	3.13	0.021	0.05	<0.1	0.01	79.9	<0.1	<0.05	13	<0.5	<0.2	
STD OXD108 Standard																			
STD OXD108 Standard																			
STD OXD108 Standard																			
STD OXD108 Standard																			
STD OXI121 Standard																			
STD OXI121 Standard																			
STD OXI121 Standard																			
STD OXI121 Expected																			
STD DS10 Expected	0.0765	17.5	54.6	0.775	412	0.0817		1.0259	0.067	0.338	3.32	0.3	2.8	5.1	0.29	4.3	2.3	5.01	
STD OREAS45EA Expected	0.029	7.06	849	0.095	148	0.0984		3.13	0.02	0.053			78	0.072	0.036	12.4	0.78	0.07	
STD OXD108 Expected																			
BLK Blank																			
BLK Blank																			
BLK Blank																			



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 20, 2016

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 1 of 2

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000227.1

		WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
		kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
		0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
BLK	Blank		<2																			
BLK	Blank		<2																			
BLK	Blank		<2																			
BLK	Blank			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01	
BLK	Blank			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01	
BLK	Blank		<2																			
	Prep Wash																					
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		2	0.8	2.5	1.3	28	<0.1	0.9	3.6	456	2.10	2.1	0.7	2.3	22	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	24	0.60	
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		<2	0.8	3.1	1.3	30	<0.1	1.2	3.7	472	2.11	1.9	<0.5	2.2	26	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	24	0.67	



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 20, 2016

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 2 of 2

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000227.1

		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200		
		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te	
		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	
		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2	
BLK	Blank																			
BLK	Blank																			
BLK	Blank																			
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
BLK	Blank																			
Prep Wash																				
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	0.038	5	5	0.39	69	0.074	<20	0.91	0.096	0.10	0.1	<0.01	2.5	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2	
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	0.042	5	5	0.40	75	0.077	<20	0.96	0.093	0.09	0.1	<0.01	2.7	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2	



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Submitted By: Diana Benz  
Receiving Lab: Canada-Whitehorse  
Received: October 05, 2016  
Report Date: October 06, 2016  
Page: 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000227A.1

## CLIENT JOB INFORMATION

Project: Plateau South  
Shipment ID: PSGS-16-08  
P.O. Number  
Number of Samples: 2

## SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

Procedure Code	Number of Samples	Code Description	Test Wgt (g)	Report Status	Lab
FA550-Au	2	50g Lead collection fire assay - Grav finish	50	Completed	VAN

## SAMPLE DISPOSAL

STOR-PLP Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage  
STOR-RJT Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage

## ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

Bureau Veritas does not accept responsibility for samples left at the laboratory after 90 days without prior written instructions for sample storage or return.

Invoice To: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3  
Canada

CC:  
  
Daithi Mac Gerailt



This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only. All results are considered the confidential property of the client. Bureau Veritas assumes the liabilities for actual cost of analysis only. Results apply to samples as submitted.  
\*\*\* asterisk indicates that an analytical result could not be provided due to unusually high levels of interference from other elements.



**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: October 06, 2016

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 1 of 1

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000227A.1

Method	FA550
Analyte	Au
Unit	gm/t
MDL	0.9
1540961	Rock Pulp 15.9
1541001	Rock Pulp 16.1





**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: October 06, 2016

Page: 1 of 1

Part: 1 of 1

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000227A.1

Method	FA550
Analyte	Au
Unit	gm/t
MDL	0.9
Reference Materials	
STD AGPROOF Standard	<0.9
STD SP49 Standard	18.2
STD SQ70 Standard	39.7
STD AGPROOF Expected	0
STD SP49 Expected	18.34
STD SQ70 Expected	39.62
BLK Blank	<0.9



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Submitted By: Diana Benz  
Receiving Lab: Canada-Whitehorse  
Received: August 30, 2016  
Report Date: September 20, 2016  
Page: 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000228.1

## CLIENT JOB INFORMATION

Project: Plateau South  
Shipment ID: PSGS-16-08  
P.O. Number  
Number of Samples: 26

## SAMPLE DISPOSAL

STOR-PLP Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage  
STOR-RJT Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage

Bureau Veritas does not accept responsibility for samples left at the laboratory after 90 days without prior written instructions for sample storage or return.

## SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

Procedure Code	Number of Samples	Code Description	Test Wgt (g)	Report Status	Lab
PRP70-500	26	Crush, split and pulverize 500g rock to 200 mesh			WHI
FS652	26	Metallic Sieve 500g to 150 mesh			VAN
FS652	26	Metallic Fire Assay - duplicate minus fraction analysis	50	Completed	VAN
AQ200	26	1:1:1 Aqua Regia digestion ICP-MS analysis	0.5	Completed	VAN
SHP01	26	Per sample shipping charges for branch shipments			VAN
SLBHP	26	Sort, label and box pulps			WHI
FA550	2	Lead collection fire assay 50G fusion - Grav finish	50	Completed	VAN
FA550	2	Lead collection fire assay 50G fusion - Grav finish	50	Completed	VAN

## ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

Invoice To: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3  
Canada

CC:  
  
Daithi Mac Gerailt



This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only. All results are considered the confidential property of the client. Bureau Veritas assumes the liabilities for actual cost of analysis only. Results apply to samples as submitted. \*\*\* asterisk indicates that an analytical result could not be provided due to unusually high levels of interference from other elements.



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 20, 2016

**Page:** 2 of 2

**Part:** 1 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000228.1

Method	WGHT	M150	FA450	FA450	FS652	FS652	FS652	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Wgt	TotWt	-Au	-Au + Au	Wt	+ Au	Au Total	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	
Unit	kg	g	gm/t	gm/t	g	gm/t	gm/t	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	
MDL	0.01	1	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	
1540962	Drill Core	1.42	489	0.013	0.013	31.41	<0.17	<0.1	0.2	4.1	5.4	17	<0.1	6.1	3.6	503	1.34	24.9	7.6	5.4	19
1540963	Drill Core	1.60	462	0.034	0.042	26.59	<0.17	<0.1	0.3	6.5	3.4	15	<0.1	6.3	2.9	450	1.34	72.3	20.2	6.1	29
1540964	Drill Core	1.57	462	1.198	1.118	25.62	5.54	1.4	0.2	7.7	7.1	20	<0.1	6.5	2.8	344	1.33	434.4	521.3	6.0	35
1540965	Drill Core	1.31	466	0.100	0.028	35.62	<0.17	<0.1	0.2	8.1	3.0	17	<0.1	7.1	2.8	321	1.47	1053.3	30.8	5.6	33
1540966	Drill Core	1.08	444	0.296	0.266	22.73	0.62	0.3	0.2	10.4	3.9	22	<0.1	8.3	3.4	240	1.57	332.1	324.2	6.1	26
1540967	Drill Core	1.59	466	>10	>10	29.55	144.26	19.4	0.2	9.2	8.6	29	0.4	10.8	4.5	201	1.51	1154.4	12102.5	7.8	11
1540968	Drill Core	1.60	479	>10	>10	31.25	109.41	19.0	<0.1	11.3	10.3	32	0.5	9.5	4.1	191	1.43	304.7	15680.1	6.6	10
1540969	Drill Core	1.49	469	2.142	2.070	23.33	33.60	3.7	0.2	11.0	12.5	16	<0.1	5.8	3.5	173	1.11	311.0	1605.7	5.9	9
1540970	Drill Core	1.45	439	0.513	0.480	19.89	1.66	0.5	0.2	9.1	5.0	19	<0.1	7.2	3.7	241	1.20	192.3	541.0	5.7	8
1540971	Drill Core	1.56	459	0.609	0.595	19.69	4.27	0.8	0.4	9.2	7.9	23	<0.1	7.9	4.3	352	1.29	633.5	83.1	6.2	13
1540972	Drill Core	1.35	459	0.110	0.108	19.53	<0.17	0.1	0.2	7.1	10.3	22	<0.1	7.7	4.2	432	1.27	1416.2	111.1	5.5	20
1540973	Drill Core	2.80	511	0.142	0.134	25.50	<0.17	0.1	0.4	5.8	39.1	49	<0.1	9.7	6.0	539	1.43	1336.9	120.8	7.4	78
1540974	Drill Core	2.96	405	0.794	0.774	23.76	3.45	0.9	0.2	3.0	18.4	37	<0.1	8.9	3.4	348	1.32	2263.8	1432.4	5.1	19
1540975	Drill Core	3.04	461	0.445	0.469	33.40	0.66	0.5	0.3	1.7	5.3	10	<0.1	6.7	3.2	305	1.20	4829.3	299.3	4.5	12
1540976	Drill Core	1.15	484	1.016	1.052	32.53	1.14	1.0	0.2	2.3	53.8	9	<0.1	8.6	4.1	400	1.59	>10000	1252.9	5.2	14
1540977	Drill Core	1.77	458	4.715	4.944	29.39	11.40	5.3	0.6	13.8	358.9	264	0.4	19.4	7.8	420	2.64	7939.7	4531.4	8.1	16
1540985	Drill Core	2.33	448	0.058	0.056	27.39	<0.17	<0.1	0.3	8.3	8.5	39	<0.1	13.9	5.3	379	2.26	419.5	33.7	8.5	13
1540986	Drill Core	1.63	441	0.221	0.172	30.70	0.29	0.2	0.3	18.3	7.7	32	<0.1	11.3	4.9	686	1.60	281.3	418.9	7.8	43
1540987	Drill Core	1.46	442	0.237	0.215	34.46	0.35	0.2	0.4	13.4	6.3	34	<0.1	13.5	5.7	243	1.78	1658.0	169.8	7.8	12
1540988	Drill Core	1.37	476	0.034	0.042	38.69	<0.17	<0.1	0.3	12.1	6.8	35	<0.1	10.2	4.4	366	1.42	32.4	19.5	7.4	23
1540989	Drill Core	1.89	442	0.072	0.099	27.37	0.26	<0.1	0.3	5.8	4.9	24	<0.1	10.4	4.2	322	1.55	26.9	42.1	7.0	17
1540990	Drill Core	1.56	513	0.248	0.216	38.36	0.26	0.2	0.3	9.3	13.1	33	<0.1	14.2	6.5	289	1.71	1849.8	223.9	7.8	14
1540991	Drill Core	2.60	451	0.021	0.020	27.43	<0.17	<0.1	0.1	8.8	12.8	32	<0.1	12.8	6.3	238	1.82	59.8	39.9	7.2	14
1540992	Drill Core	2.77	452	0.241	0.228	32.26	0.28	0.2	0.3	11.7	39.9	26	<0.1	9.9	4.5	358	1.39	790.5	291.3	5.9	19
1540993	Drill Core	3.00	474	0.014	0.014	29.92	<0.17	<0.1	0.1	8.2	8.2	22	<0.1	9.0	4.2	508	1.36	36.4	6.3	7.0	27
1540994	Drill Core	2.49	480	0.019	0.020	34.80	<0.17	<0.1	0.3	7.8	4.9	22	<0.1	8.0	4.5	559	1.25	20.4	1.2	6.5	38



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 20, 2016

**Page:** 2 of 2

**Part:** 2 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000228.1

Method Analyte Unit MDL	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S		
	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	%
	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	1	0.001	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	
1540962	Drill Core	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<2	0.53	0.007	8	7	0.23	11	0.002	<20	0.44	0.009	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.06	
1540963	Drill Core	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.50	0.010	9	7	0.20	11	0.003	<20	0.34	0.026	0.06	0.3	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	
1540964	Drill Core	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	2	0.52	0.005	8	10	0.18	10	0.003	<20	0.32	0.019	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.07	
1540965	Drill Core	<0.1	0.4	<0.1	3	0.50	0.006	8	8	0.19	12	0.003	<20	0.42	0.019	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.08	
1540966	Drill Core	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	4	0.34	0.005	9	9	0.23	16	0.004	<20	0.54	0.020	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.08	
1540967	Drill Core	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	4	0.14	0.006	11	9	0.24	22	0.003	<20	0.63	0.025	0.12	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.10	
1540968	Drill Core	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	3	0.14	0.005	10	9	0.23	20	0.003	<20	0.59	0.013	0.12	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.08	
1540969	Drill Core	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	2	0.15	0.004	10	6	0.15	19	0.002	<20	0.41	0.011	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.06	
1540970	Drill Core	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	3	0.17	0.005	9	8	0.16	19	0.002	<20	0.44	0.013	0.12	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	
1540971	Drill Core	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	2	0.21	0.005	10	10	0.16	19	0.002	<20	0.40	0.017	0.11	0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.05	
1540972	Drill Core	<0.1	0.7	<0.1	2	0.30	0.005	10	10	0.12	14	0.002	<20	0.26	0.026	0.08	0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.09	
1540973	Drill Core	<0.1	0.6	0.1	3	1.02	0.190	9	9	0.24	30	0.002	<20	0.54	0.024	0.17	0.1	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	0.12	
1540974	Drill Core	<0.1	0.8	<0.1	3	0.39	0.004	9	9	0.17	20	0.001	<20	0.45	0.025	0.12	0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.13	
1540975	Drill Core	<0.1	1.6	<0.1	<2	0.35	0.009	8	6	0.13	13	<0.001	<20	0.33	0.015	0.08	0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.32	
1540976	Drill Core	<0.1	3.6	0.3	<2	0.41	0.008	9	6	0.10	17	<0.001	<20	0.32	0.018	0.11	0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.53	
1540977	Drill Core	0.2	3.3	0.7	5	0.30	0.013	18	9	0.33	30	0.001	<20	0.93	0.019	0.25	0.2	0.01	1.4	<0.1	0.66	
1540985	Drill Core	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	7	0.31	0.011	16	13	0.41	18	0.005	<20	0.95	0.025	0.13	<0.1	<0.01	1.3	<0.1	0.06	
1540986	Drill Core	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	4	1.05	0.009	14	7	0.25	30	0.001	<20	0.67	0.027	0.16	<0.1	<0.01	1.1	<0.1	0.07	
1540987	Drill Core	<0.1	0.6	0.1	5	0.33	0.005	15	9	0.31	42	0.001	<20	0.84	0.019	0.20	0.1	<0.01	1.1	<0.1	0.13	
1540988	Drill Core	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	3	0.59	0.019	15	7	0.28	28	0.005	<20	0.58	0.027	0.12	0.1	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	<0.05	
1540989	Drill Core	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	4	0.47	0.011	13	9	0.31	34	0.005	<20	0.58	0.029	0.13	0.1	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	0.12	
1540990	Drill Core	<0.1	0.8	0.2	5	0.44	0.008	14	9	0.33	57	0.004	<20	0.77	0.029	0.22	0.2	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	0.17	
1540991	Drill Core	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	5	0.35	0.009	15	9	0.36	67	0.003	<20	0.90	0.022	0.25	<0.1	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	0.05	
1540992	Drill Core	<0.1	0.5	0.1	3	0.68	0.010	11	6	0.25	48	0.001	<20	0.65	0.018	0.17	0.2	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.08	
1540993	Drill Core	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	2	0.81	0.011	11	5	0.23	40	0.001	<20	0.61	0.012	0.15	0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.05	
1540994	Drill Core	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	1.21	0.007	12	4	0.20	43	0.001	<20	0.55	0.009	0.15	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 20, 2016

**Page:** 2 of 2

**Part:** 3 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000228.1

Method	Analyte	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	FA550	FA550
		Ga	Se	Te	-Au	-Au
Unit		ppm	ppm	ppm	gm/t	gm/t
MDL		1	0.5	0.2	0.9	0.9
1540962	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540963	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540964	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540965	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540966	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540967	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2	11.2	10.6
1540968	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2	12.4	13.0
1540969	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540970	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540971	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540972	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540973	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540974	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540975	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540976	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		
1540977	Drill Core	3	<0.5	<0.2		
1540985	Drill Core	3	<0.5	<0.2		
1540986	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540987	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540988	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540989	Drill Core	3	<0.5	<0.2		
1540990	Drill Core	3	<0.5	<0.2		
1540991	Drill Core	3	<0.5	<0.2		
1540992	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540993	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2		
1540994	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2		



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 20, 2016

Page: 1 of 2

Part: 1 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000228.1

Method	WGHT	M150	FA450	FA450	FS652	FS652	FS652	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
Analyte	Wgt	TotWt	-Au	-Au	+ Au Wt	+ Au	Au Total	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr		
Unit	kg	g	gm/t	gm/t	g	gm/t	gm/t	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm		
MDL	0.01	1	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1		
Pulp Duplicates																						
1540968	Drill Core	1.60	479	>10	>10	31.25	109.41	19.0	<0.1	11.3	10.3	32	0.5	9.5	4.1	191	1.43	304.7	15680.1	6.6	10	
REP 1540968	QC																					
1540974	Drill Core	2.96	405	0.794	0.774	23.76	3.45	0.9	0.2	3.0	18.4	37	<0.1	8.9	3.4	348	1.32	2263.8	1432.4	5.1	19	
REP 1540974	QC			0.776																		
1540990	Drill Core	1.56	513	0.248	0.216	38.36	0.26	0.2	0.3	9.3	13.1	33	<0.1	14.2	6.5	289	1.71	1849.8	223.9	7.8	14	
REP 1540990	QC								0.3	10.0	12.6	34	<0.1	13.9	6.7	291	1.72	1838.1	290.0	7.7	15	
1540994	Drill Core	2.49	480	0.019	0.020	34.80	<0.17	<0.1	0.3	7.8	4.9	22	<0.1	8.0	4.5	559	1.25	20.4	1.2	6.5	38	
REP 1540994	QC				0.010																	
Reference Materials																						
STD AGPROOF	Standard																					
STD DS10	Standard								14.9	147.2	158.9	378	1.7	78.5	13.4	928	2.82	47.6	87.4	7.2	64	
STD DS10	Standard								13.6	147.4	148.8	368	2.0	75.8	13.0	876	2.71	43.2	243.4	7.6	71	
STD OREAS45EA	Standard								1.6	760.1	14.9	32	0.2	413.4	55.7	435	22.78	13.5	62.2	10.2	4	
STD OREAS45EA	Standard								1.5	638.9	13.9	27	0.2	346.9	46.4	391	19.12	8.6	48.5	9.9	4	
STD OXD108	Standard			0.421																		
STD OXD108	Standard				0.385																	
STD OXD108	Standard			0.409																		
STD OXD108	Standard				0.409																	
STD OXI121	Standard			1.764																		
STD OXI121	Standard				1.716																	
STD OXI121	Standard			1.736																		
STD OXI121	Standard				1.778																	
STD OXN117	Standard			7.762																		
STD OXN117	Standard				7.538																	
STD OXN117	Standard			7.547																		
STD OXN117	Standard				7.653																	
STD OXP91	Standard					49.48	14.96															
STD OXP91	Standard					50.88	14.86															



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 20, 2016

Page: 1 of 2

Part: 2 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000228.1

Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	
Unit	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	
Pulp Duplicates																					
1540968	Drill Core	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	3	0.14	0.005	10	9	0.23	20	0.003	<20	0.59	0.013	0.12	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.08
REP 1540968	QC																				
1540974	Drill Core	<0.1	0.8	<0.1	3	0.39	0.004	9	9	0.17	20	0.001	<20	0.45	0.025	0.12	0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.13
REP 1540974	QC																				
1540990	Drill Core	<0.1	0.8	0.2	5	0.44	0.008	14	9	0.33	57	0.004	<20	0.77	0.029	0.22	0.2	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	0.17
REP 1540990	QC	<0.1	0.8	0.2	5	0.44	0.008	14	9	0.33	55	0.004	<20	0.76	0.028	0.22	0.2	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	0.17
1540994	Drill Core	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	1.21	0.007	12	4	0.20	43	0.001	<20	0.55	0.009	0.15	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05
REP 1540994	QC																				
Reference Materials																					
STD AGPROOF	Standard																				
STD DS10	Standard	2.5	7.4	11.0	45	1.10	0.078	17	59	0.79	422	0.078	<20	1.06	0.070	0.34	3.2	0.28	3.0	5.3	0.29
STD DS10	Standard	2.3	7.1	12.5	40	1.04	0.073	18	55	0.77	406	0.078	<20	1.01	0.067	0.33	3.9	0.28	2.8	5.3	0.27
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	<0.1	0.3	0.3	319	0.03	0.029	7	1045	0.10	145	0.097	<20	3.41	0.026	0.06	<0.1	0.01	79.4	<0.1	<0.05
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	<0.1	0.2	0.2	284	0.03	0.028	7	737	0.09	132	0.087	<20	2.78	0.017	0.05	<0.1	0.01	71.7	<0.1	<0.05
STD OXD108	Standard																				
STD OXD108	Standard																				
STD OXD108	Standard																				
STD OXD108	Standard																				
STD OXI121	Standard																				
STD OXI121	Standard																				
STD OXI121	Standard																				
STD OXI121	Standard																				
STD OXN117	Standard																				
STD OXN117	Standard																				
STD OXN117	Standard																				
STD OXN117	Standard																				
STD OXP91	Standard																				
STD OXP91	Standard																				



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 20, 2016

Page: 1 of 2

Part: 3 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000228.1

Method	Analyte	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	FA550	FA550
		Ga	Se	Te	-Au	-Au
Unit		ppm	ppm	ppm	gm/t	gm/t
MDL		1	0.5	0.2	0.9	0.9
Pulp Duplicates						
1540968	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2	12.4	13.0
REP 1540968	QC				12.5	11.7
1540974	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2		
REP 1540974	QC					
1540990	Drill Core	3	<0.5	<0.2		
REP 1540990	QC	3	<0.5	<0.2		
1540994	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2		
REP 1540994	QC					
Reference Materials						
STD AGPROOF	Standard					<0.9
STD DS10	Standard	5	2.2	5.0		
STD DS10	Standard	4	2.5	4.7		
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	13	1.0	<0.2		
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	11	1.0	<0.2		
STD OXD108	Standard					
STD OXD108	Standard					
STD OXD108	Standard					
STD OXD108	Standard					
STD OXI121	Standard					
STD OXI121	Standard					
STD OXI121	Standard					
STD OXI121	Standard					
STD OXN117	Standard					
STD OXN117	Standard					
STD OXN117	Standard					
STD OXN117	Standard					
STD OXP91	Standard					
STD OXP91	Standard					





Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 20, 2016

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 1 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000228.1

		WGHT	M150	FA450	FA450	FS652	FS652	FS652	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Wgt	TotWt	-Au	-Au + Au	Wt	+ Au	Au Total	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	
		kg	g	gm/t	gm/t	g	gm/t	gm/t	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	
		0.01	1	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	
STD OXP91	Standard					49.63	14.73															
STD OXP91	Standard																					
STD SP49	Standard																					
STD SQ70	Standard																					
STD OXP91 Expected						14.82																
STD DS10 Expected									13.6	154.61	150.55	370	2.02	74.6	12.9	875	2.7188	46.2	91.9	7.5	67.1	
STD OREAS45EA Expected									1.6	709	14.3	31.4	0.26	381	52	400	23.51	10.3	53	10.7	3.5	
BLK	Blank			<0.005																		
BLK	Blank			<0.005																		
BLK	Blank				<0.005																	
BLK	Blank					50.00	<0.17															
BLK	Blank					50.00	<0.17															
BLK	Blank					50.00	<0.17															
BLK	Blank			<0.005																		
BLK	Blank			<0.005																		
BLK	Blank				<0.005																	
BLK	Blank								<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank								<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	
Prep Wash																						
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		428	<0.005	<0.005	18.51	<0.17	<0.1	0.6	2.7	1.2	26	<0.1	0.7	3.4	398	1.64	0.8	1.7	2.4	25	
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		393	<0.005	<0.005	33.69	<0.17	<0.1	0.8	2.6	1.4	30	<0.1	0.7	3.4	436	1.80	1.0	2.5	2.5	31	



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 20, 2016

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 2 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000228.1

		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
		Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	
		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
		0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	
STD OXP91	Standard																					
STD OXP91	Standard																					
STD SP49	Standard																					
STD SQ70	Standard																					
STD OXP91 Expected																						
STD DS10 Expected		2.62	9	11.65	43	1.0625	0.0765	17.5	54.6	0.775	412	0.0817		1.0259	0.067	0.338	3.32	0.3	2.8	5.1	0.29	
STD OREAS45EA Expected		0.03	0.32	0.26	303	0.036	0.029	7.06	849	0.095	148	0.0984		3.13	0.02	0.053			78	0.072	0.036	
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank																					
BLK	Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	
Prep Wash																						
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	21	0.61	0.036	5	3	0.37	64	0.078	<20	0.93	0.095	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	2.3	<0.1	<0.05	
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	22	0.63	0.038	6	3	0.39	78	0.091	<20	0.99	0.118	0.11	0.1	<0.01	2.5	<0.1	<0.05	



PSGS-16-09 Assay Certificates WHI16000249.1, WHI16000249A.1, WHI16000250.2



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Submitted By: Diana Benz  
Receiving Lab: Canada-Whitehorse  
Received: September 02, 2016  
Report Date: September 27, 2016  
Page: 1 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000249.1

## CLIENT JOB INFORMATION

Project: Plateau South  
Shipment ID: PSGS-16-09  
P.O. Number  
Number of Samples: 46

## SAMPLE DISPOSAL

STOR-PLP Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage  
STOR-RJT Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage

Bureau Veritas does not accept responsibility for samples left at the laboratory after 90 days without prior written instructions for sample storage or return.

Invoice To: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3  
Canada

CC:  
  
Daithi Mac Gerailt

## SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

Procedure Code	Number of Samples	Code Description	Test Wgt (g)	Report Status	Lab
PRP70-500	42	Crush, split and pulverize 500g rock to 200 mesh			WHI
SLBHP	4	Sort, label and box pulps			WHI
FA350-Au	46	50g Fire assay fusion Au by ICP-ES	50	Completed	VAN
AQ200	46	1:1:1 Aqua Regia digestion ICP-MS analysis	0.5	Completed	VAN
SHP01	46	Per sample shipping charges for branch shipments			VAN

## ADDITIONAL COMMENTS



This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only. All results are considered the confidential property of the client. Bureau Veritas assumes the liabilities for actual cost of analysis only. Results apply to samples as submitted.  
\*\*\* asterisk indicates that an analytical result could not be provided due to unusually high levels of interference from other elements.



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 27, 2016

**Page:** 2 of 3

**Part:** 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000249.1

Method	WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
Unit	kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
1541007	Drill Core	2.11	16	1.0	4.7	16.3	19	0.1	13.1	6.1	193	1.55	84.2	6.6	7.8	99	<0.1	0.5	0.1	5	0.95
1541008	Drill Core	1.66	3	0.3	4.2	5.5	35	<0.1	20.4	10.8	346	1.89	102.9	2.9	7.2	86	<0.1	0.4	0.1	4	0.88
1541009	Drill Core	1.97	<2	0.4	2.3	4.6	19	<0.1	7.6	3.9	300	1.43	20.6	0.9	5.0	27	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	2	0.48
1541010	Drill Core	1.48	<2	0.4	4.2	6.5	15	<0.1	9.2	4.8	337	1.30	14.0	0.6	5.1	27	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<2	0.39
1541011	Drill Core	2.90	<2	0.4	4.2	11.6	29	<0.1	13.8	6.7	229	2.03	7.7	<0.5	9.7	48	<0.1	0.1	0.1	6	0.36
1541012	Drill Core	1.77	<2	0.5	7.4	5.5	36	<0.1	14.5	6.3	225	2.25	26.7	<0.5	5.9	14	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	6	0.15
1541013	Drill Core	3.09	7	0.7	44.8	12.1	73	0.2	40.3	26.1	77	3.13	68.3	13.3	16.2	23	<0.1	0.5	0.5	9	0.12
1541014	Drill Core	1.85	4	0.6	44.0	13.7	73	0.1	36.1	18.3	120	3.25	56.0	2.0	11.1	9	<0.1	0.7	0.3	7	0.08
1541015	Drill Core	3.06	2	0.5	3.7	11.0	55	<0.1	24.0	10.4	242	2.52	28.9	1.6	12.2	22	<0.1	0.2	0.2	8	0.34
1541016	Drill Core	2.79	6	0.5	17.6	5.1	38	0.1	15.6	6.3	240	2.57	19.5	1.8	8.3	14	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	6	0.23
1541017	Drill Core	1.62	3	0.5	25.5	4.3	32	0.2	15.9	6.0	268	2.35	40.7	1.9	6.6	17	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	6	0.30
1541018	Drill Core	1.38	<2	0.4	25.8	8.3	18	0.1	7.5	3.2	566	1.70	24.6	<0.5	6.6	146	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	4	1.72
1541019	Drill Core	2.74	<2	0.4	5.0	7.7	22	<0.1	9.5	4.0	380	2.06	9.6	<0.5	7.8	65	<0.1	0.3	0.1	5	0.83
1541020	Rock Pulp	0.06	4	3.2	20.7	2.3	34	0.3	18.2	8.6	307	1.94	3.2	0.6	1.0	32	0.3	0.3	<0.1	46	0.68
1541021	Rock Pulp	0.05	6385	1.2	13.2	19.6	57	0.2	12.1	1.3	848	0.51	4251.7	5773.2	1.3	177	0.4	24.5	0.5	18	24.21
1541022	Drill Core	2.79	<2	0.4	7.9	7.1	11	<0.1	4.6	2.9	232	1.20	15.6	1.7	6.9	44	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<2	0.55
1541023	Drill Core	2.78	<2	0.2	4.9	7.8	14	<0.1	5.1	2.3	280	1.25	7.5	2.2	6.4	50	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	3	0.55
1541024	Drill Core	2.78	3	0.3	4.0	4.1	14	<0.1	8.3	3.5	192	1.42	76.3	4.3	7.6	17	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	3	0.25
1541025	Drill Core	2.70	<2	0.2	5.7	4.3	15	<0.1	7.8	3.8	167	1.47	4.7	1.8	7.3	14	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	3	0.21
1541026	Drill Core	2.86	<2	0.3	11.6	6.5	26	<0.1	15.8	6.8	179	1.71	12.4	1.5	6.7	9	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	4	0.12
1541027	Drill Core	2.92	<2	0.1	8.5	10.3	21	<0.1	11.7	5.3	191	1.48	5.0	1.8	7.3	10	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	4	0.14
1541028	Drill Core	2.91	<2	0.3	5.0	12.2	18	<0.1	7.4	3.2	211	1.37	6.8	<0.5	6.0	13	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.23
1541029	Drill Core	2.16	<2	<0.1	5.8	25.0	15	<0.1	6.6	2.9	241	1.26	4.9	1.4	6.0	13	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.37
1541030	Drill Core	1.58	<2	0.4	1.4	69.4	6	0.1	2.9	1.0	348	1.15	14.7	<0.5	3.0	21	<0.1	<0.1	0.4	<2	0.67
1541031	Drill Core	2.07	4	0.3	5.8	33.9	17	<0.1	9.2	5.0	246	1.33	10.2	1.8	7.0	30	<0.1	0.2	0.1	4	0.36
1541032	Drill Core	4.46	41	0.3	6.1	23.8	59	<0.1	15.2	7.0	264	1.65	443.8	22.1	9.7	26	<0.1	0.3	0.2	5	0.41
1541033	Drill Core	3.14	9	0.1	10.2	11.2	28	<0.1	10.0	4.1	415	1.79	6.5	1.4	6.0	131	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	5	1.11
1541034	Drill Core	3.03	5	0.3	4.3	8.1	28	<0.1	10.5	5.5	366	1.75	20.4	2.2	7.7	84	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	5	0.78
1541035	Drill Core	3.06	6	0.1	14.9	6.9	33	<0.1	11.2	4.2	405	1.85	12.0	12.0	7.2	162	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	6	1.17
1541036	Drill Core	3.01	12	0.2	21.5	6.5	39	<0.1	13.4	5.2	240	2.04	10.2	2.3	7.8	51	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	7	0.44



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 27, 2016

**Page:** 2 of 3

**Part:** 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000249.1

Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te	
Unit	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	
MDL	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2	
1541007	Drill Core	0.381	14	8	0.11	80	0.003	<20	0.75	0.014	0.29	0.3	<0.01	1.0	0.1	0.07	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541008	Drill Core	0.348	8	7	0.26	32	0.003	<20	0.77	0.018	0.19	<0.1	<0.01	1.1	<0.1	0.24	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541009	Drill Core	0.008	7	6	0.18	61	0.002	<20	0.35	0.015	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.23	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541010	Drill Core	0.007	7	4	0.17	11	0.002	<20	0.28	0.009	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.18	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541011	Drill Core	0.009	14	12	0.35	44	0.007	<20	0.88	0.019	0.21	<0.1	<0.01	1.1	<0.1	<0.05	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541012	Drill Core	0.022	10	7	0.40	17	0.006	<20	0.82	0.008	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	<0.05	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541013	Drill Core	0.046	14	16	0.68	54	0.003	<20	1.67	0.007	0.28	<0.1	<0.01	1.5	<0.1	0.26	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541014	Drill Core	0.011	8	15	0.66	37	0.002	<20	1.41	0.010	0.23	<0.1	<0.01	1.1	<0.1	0.68	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541015	Drill Core	0.020	15	14	0.49	56	0.002	<20	1.31	0.020	0.32	<0.1	<0.01	1.5	<0.1	0.15	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541016	Drill Core	0.009	9	12	0.42	26	0.012	<20	0.97	0.022	0.16	0.1	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	0.28	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541017	Drill Core	0.008	9	14	0.38	21	0.009	<20	0.83	0.024	0.11	0.1	<0.01	1.1	<0.1	0.16	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541018	Drill Core	0.008	8	8	0.24	13	0.007	<20	0.50	0.020	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	0.08	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541019	Drill Core	0.012	10	11	0.27	20	0.005	<20	0.59	0.035	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	0.10	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541020	Rock Pulp	0.047	5	21	0.53	88	0.103	<20	1.10	0.064	0.08	17.8	0.02	3.8	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541021	Rock Pulp	0.015	7	21	6.22	39	0.001	<20	0.21	0.009	0.06	3.9	4.12	3.1	14.4	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541022	Drill Core	0.014	10	5	0.12	14	0.004	<20	0.26	0.008	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.09	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541023	Drill Core	0.008	13	7	0.15	23	0.011	<20	0.36	0.021	0.13	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541024	Drill Core	0.007	10	7	0.18	26	0.005	<20	0.47	0.027	0.14	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.15	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541025	Drill Core	0.006	10	7	0.17	24	0.004	<20	0.45	0.027	0.14	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.22	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541026	Drill Core	0.007	11	7	0.30	35	0.009	<20	0.71	0.019	0.17	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.17	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541027	Drill Core	0.009	12	8	0.26	34	0.012	<20	0.66	0.024	0.16	<0.1	<0.01	0.8	<0.1	0.06	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541028	Drill Core	0.007	11	6	0.23	23	0.003	<20	0.55	0.015	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541029	Drill Core	0.007	11	6	0.23	24	0.002	<20	0.56	0.016	0.12	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541030	Drill Core	0.006	5	4	0.11	10	0.002	<20	0.27	0.020	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	<1	0.6	<0.2
1541031	Drill Core	0.019	12	6	0.25	40	0.002	<20	0.63	0.015	0.20	<0.1	<0.01	0.8	<0.1	0.08	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541032	Drill Core	0.019	16	8	0.29	60	0.002	<20	0.89	0.014	0.28	<0.1	<0.01	1.1	<0.1	0.08	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541033	Drill Core	0.014	10	9	0.33	32	0.008	<20	0.63	0.024	0.15	<0.1	<0.01	1.1	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541034	Drill Core	0.009	13	9	0.35	43	0.014	<20	0.69	0.034	0.19	<0.1	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	0.06	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541035	Drill Core	0.012	14	10	0.37	48	0.009	<20	0.78	0.035	0.20	<0.1	<0.01	1.2	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541036	Drill Core	0.016	17	12	0.42	51	0.019	<20	0.97	0.032	0.22	0.1	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	<0.05	3	<0.5	<0.2



**BUREAU VERITAS**  
MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

www.bureauveritas.com/um

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 27, 2016

**Page:** 3 of 3

**Part:** 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000249.1

Method	WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
Unit	kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
1541037	Drill Core	2.95	6	0.2	14.4	8.7	36	<0.1	13.9	6.6	371	1.95	20.0	2.3	8.1	127	<0.1	0.1	0.1	8	0.95
1541038	Drill Core	2.94	2	0.1	12.9	8.8	47	<0.1	17.7	7.6	357	2.33	15.1	1.9	7.9	58	<0.1	0.1	0.1	8	0.46
1541039	Drill Core	3.07	43	0.2	13.8	6.8	52	<0.1	18.5	7.6	219	2.21	258.7	24.8	8.5	44	<0.1	0.2	0.1	8	0.34
1541040	Rock Pulp	0.06	8	3.4	23.1	2.3	35	0.3	18.8	8.8	309	1.94	3.7	0.7	1.0	30	0.2	0.2	<0.1	47	0.72
1541041	Rock Pulp	0.05	>10000	11.2	59.8	18.6	65	1.2	22.1	3.8	475	3.04	1244.2	4436.2	2.1	38	0.6	94.0	0.5	49	15.29
1541042	Drill Core	3.00	23	<0.1	17.1	9.2	61	<0.1	21.6	9.7	241	2.59	259.1	16.1	10.4	47	<0.1	0.3	0.1	10	0.40
1541063	Drill Core	1.67	27	0.2	14.9	5.2	26	<0.1	9.1	3.1	281	1.63	77.8	12.6	6.2	17	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	6	0.42
1541064	Drill Core	3.26	8	0.4	5.9	11.1	25	<0.1	10.5	5.7	312	1.40	18.3	7.2	8.6	23	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	5	0.42
1541065	Drill Core	2.90	24	0.9	8.6	12.3	26	<0.1	16.9	9.6	268	1.68	31.5	27.1	9.5	17	<0.1	0.2	0.1	6	0.31
1541066	Drill Core	2.85	5	0.3	7.2	5.7	17	<0.1	6.6	2.5	420	1.14	14.7	1.8	6.1	50	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.55
1541067	Drill Core	2.90	2	0.3	6.9	8.9	11	<0.1	5.3	2.5	189	0.99	7.3	2.4	6.1	13	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	2	0.18
1541068	Drill Core	3.05	7	0.2	9.9	16.6	13	<0.1	7.2	3.3	221	1.06	13.0	18.1	8.3	23	<0.1	0.1	0.2	3	0.31
1541069	Drill Core	2.98	<2	0.1	6.6	8.0	21	<0.1	8.3	3.2	706	1.46	7.8	1.2	11.4	64	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	4	1.55
1541070	Drill Core	2.86	<2	0.4	6.8	5.1	16	<0.1	5.9	2.8	245	1.21	6.3	<0.5	8.5	13	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.21
1541071	Drill Core	3.11	<2	0.1	6.5	4.2	21	<0.1	9.5	4.2	353	1.47	26.8	<0.5	8.8	30	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	5	0.49
1541072	Drill Core	2.82	4	0.2	7.3	4.7	25	<0.1	9.2	4.1	265	1.40	13.4	1.3	7.6	17	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	4	0.33





**BUREAU VERITAS**  
MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 27, 2016

**Page:** 3 of 3

**Part:** 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000249.1

Method	Analyte	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
Unit		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	
MDL		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2	
1541037	Drill Core	0.152	17	12	0.44	69	0.009	<20	1.02	0.036	0.30	<0.1	<0.01	1.6	<0.1	<0.05	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541038	Drill Core	0.009	19	14	0.49	61	0.006	<20	1.11	0.030	0.27	<0.1	<0.01	1.5	<0.1	<0.05	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541039	Drill Core	0.010	17	14	0.49	69	0.011	<20	1.19	0.031	0.30	0.2	<0.01	1.5	<0.1	0.06	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541040	Rock Pulp	0.049	5	22	0.53	87	0.112	<20	1.12	0.069	0.09	17.4	0.02	3.9	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541041	Rock Pulp	0.062	11	19	0.71	69	0.003	<20	0.27	0.003	0.07	>100	6.16	2.7	2.6	1.78	<1	1.7	0.4
1541042	Drill Core	0.010	19	15	0.57	82	0.015	<20	1.47	0.027	0.39	0.2	0.01	1.6	<0.1	0.08	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541063	Drill Core	0.008	14	10	0.24	54	0.007	<20	0.80	0.030	0.20	<0.1	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541064	Drill Core	0.008	14	8	0.21	83	0.006	<20	0.74	0.022	0.27	<0.1	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	0.09	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541065	Drill Core	0.009	12	9	0.26	146	0.008	<20	0.99	0.016	0.45	<0.1	<0.01	1.2	<0.1	0.39	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541066	Drill Core	0.006	12	6	0.17	56	0.007	<20	0.40	0.026	0.17	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541067	Drill Core	0.006	12	5	0.12	43	0.005	<20	0.37	0.017	0.13	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541068	Drill Core	0.021	14	6	0.14	71	0.004	<20	0.48	0.014	0.21	<0.1	0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541069	Drill Core	0.007	19	8	0.24	52	0.004	<20	0.69	0.015	0.16	<0.1	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541070	Drill Core	0.007	17	7	0.16	46	0.009	<20	0.45	0.029	0.14	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541071	Drill Core	0.007	17	9	0.20	103	0.004	<20	0.78	0.028	0.30	<0.1	<0.01	1.2	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541072	Drill Core	0.006	16	7	0.24	74	0.002	<20	0.80	0.013	0.23	<0.1	<0.01	0.8	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 27, 2016

Page: 1 of 2

Part: 1 of 2

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000249.1

Method	WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
Unit	kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
Pulp Duplicates																					
1541013	Drill Core	3.09	7	0.7	44.8	12.1	73	0.2	40.3	26.1	77	3.13	68.3	13.3	16.2	23	<0.1	0.5	0.5	9	0.12
REP 1541013	QC			0.5	46.4	11.7	76	0.2	40.7	25.4	82	3.12	63.7	3.4	15.9	24	<0.1	0.5	0.5	9	0.10
1541038	Drill Core	2.94	2	0.1	12.9	8.8	47	<0.1	17.7	7.6	357	2.33	15.1	1.9	7.9	58	<0.1	0.1	0.1	8	0.46
REP 1541038	QC		3																		
1541066	Drill Core	2.85	5	0.3	7.2	5.7	17	<0.1	6.6	2.5	420	1.14	14.7	1.8	6.1	50	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.55
REP 1541066	QC			0.2	7.3	5.6	17	<0.1	6.9	2.6	435	1.18	15.0	2.4	6.2	52	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.57
1541068	Drill Core	3.05	7	0.2	9.9	16.6	13	<0.1	7.2	3.3	221	1.06	13.0	18.1	8.3	23	<0.1	0.1	0.2	3	0.31
REP 1541068	QC		12																		
Core Reject Duplicates																					
1541030	Drill Core	1.58	<2	0.4	1.4	69.4	6	0.1	2.9	1.0	348	1.15	14.7	<0.5	3.0	21	<0.1	<0.1	0.4	<2	0.67
DUP 1541030	QC		<2	0.3	1.6	52.0	6	0.1	3.2	1.2	356	1.13	12.3	<0.5	3.3	23	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	<2	0.70
Reference Materials																					
STD DS10	Standard			14.7	151.5	146.5	364	1.8	73.4	12.1	894	2.83	44.7	126.4	7.0	68	2.3	8.0	11.8	44	1.09
STD DS10	Standard			13.0	154.8	151.1	388	1.8	75.4	12.4	892	2.81	46.1	49.3	7.3	73	2.7	9.2	13.3	43	1.09
STD OREAS45EA	Standard			1.6	715.0	13.8	32	0.3	423.4	51.2	421	22.80	11.3	52.2	9.9	4	<0.1	0.2	0.2	315	0.03
STD OREAS45EA	Standard			1.7	678.2	15.1	31	0.3	389.5	50.3	406	21.60	10.8	55.4	10.5	4	<0.1	0.3	0.3	302	0.03
STD OXD108	Standard		417																		
STD OXD108	Standard		421																		
STD OXI121	Standard		1804																		
STD OXI121	Standard		1823																		
STD DS10 Expected				13.6	154.61	150.55	370	2.02	74.6	12.9	875	2.7188	46.2	91.9	7.5	67.1	2.62	9	11.65	43	1.0625
STD OREAS45EA Expected				1.6	709	14.3	31.4	0.26	381	52	400	23.51	10.3	53	10.7	3.5	0.03	0.32	0.26	303	0.036
STD OXD108 Expected			414																		
STD OXI121 Expected			1834																		
BLK	Blank		<2																		
BLK	Blank		<2																		
BLK	Blank			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01
BLK	Blank			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 27, 2016

**Page:** 1 of 2 **Part:** 2 of 2

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000249.1

Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te	
Unit	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	
MDL	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2	
Pulp Duplicates																			
1541013 Drill Core	0.046	14	16	0.68	54	0.003	<20	1.67	0.007	0.28	<0.1	<0.01	1.5	<0.1	0.26	4	<0.5	<0.2	
REP 1541013 QC	0.040	18	18	0.67	56	0.003	<20	1.71	0.009	0.31	<0.1	<0.01	1.7	<0.1	0.26	5	<0.5	<0.2	
1541038 Drill Core	0.009	19	14	0.49	61	0.006	<20	1.11	0.030	0.27	<0.1	<0.01	1.5	<0.1	<0.05	3	<0.5	<0.2	
REP 1541038 QC																			
1541066 Drill Core	0.006	12	6	0.17	56	0.007	<20	0.40	0.026	0.17	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2	
REP 1541066 QC	0.006	12	5	0.16	57	0.007	<20	0.41	0.027	0.18	0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541068 Drill Core	0.021	14	6	0.14	71	0.004	<20	0.48	0.014	0.21	<0.1	0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2	
REP 1541068 QC																			
Core Reject Duplicates																			
1541030 Drill Core	0.006	5	4	0.11	10	0.002	<20	0.27	0.020	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	<1	0.6	<0.2	
DUP 1541030 QC	0.006	6	4	0.12	10	0.002	<20	0.29	0.022	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
Reference Materials																			
STD DS10 Standard	0.074	18	55	0.79	419	0.085	<20	1.10	0.075	0.35	2.6	0.27	3.1	4.9	0.29	5	2.1	4.5	
STD DS10 Standard	0.075	17	56	0.79	412	0.078	<20	1.06	0.072	0.34	2.9	0.30	3.0	5.0	0.29	4	2.6	4.8	
STD OREAS45EA Standard	0.028	7	888	0.10	145	0.095	<20	3.63	0.024	0.06	<0.1	0.01	77.7	<0.1	<0.05	13	1.1	<0.2	
STD OREAS45EA Standard	0.027	7	815	0.09	149	0.093	<20	3.20	0.021	0.06	<0.1	0.02	76.7	<0.1	<0.05	12	1.6	<0.2	
STD OXD108 Standard																			
STD OXD108 Standard																			
STD OXI121 Standard																			
STD OXI121 Standard																			
STD DS10 Expected	0.0765	17.5	54.6	0.775	412	0.0817		1.0259	0.067	0.338	3.32	0.3	2.8	5.1	0.29	4.3	2.3	5.01	
STD OREAS45EA Expected	0.029	7.06	849	0.095	148	0.0984		3.13	0.02	0.053			78	0.072	0.036	12.4	0.78	0.07	
STD OXD108 Expected																			
STD OXI121 Expected																			
BLK Blank																			
BLK Blank																			
BLK Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
BLK Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2	



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 27, 2016

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 1 of 2

**QUALITY CONTROL REPORT** **WHI16000249.1**

		WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca
		kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
		0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01
BLK	Blank		<2																		
BLK	Blank		<2																		
BLK	Blank		<2																		
BLK	Blank		<2																		
Prep Wash																					
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		<2	0.7	4.5	2.4	30	<0.1	1.0	3.5	408	1.82	3.2	1.2	2.4	27	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	22	0.82
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		<2	0.6	4.3	1.4	28	<0.1	0.9	3.6	437	1.94	2.2	<0.5	2.5	27	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	24	0.63

This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only.



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 27, 2016

**Page:** 2 of 2

**Part:** 2 of 2

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000249.1

		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank																		
Prep Wash																			
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	0.038	5	3	0.39	211	0.071	<20	0.90	0.089	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	2.2	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	0.042	5	2	0.42	72	0.078	<20	0.96	0.090	0.10	0.1	<0.01	2.4	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Submitted By: Diana Benz  
Receiving Lab: Canada-Whitehorse  
Received: October 05, 2016  
Report Date: October 06, 2016  
Page: 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000249A.1

## CLIENT JOB INFORMATION

Project: Plateau South  
Shipment ID: PSGS-16-09  
P.O. Number  
Number of Samples: 1

## SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

Procedure Code	Number of Samples	Code Description	Test Wgt (g)	Report Status	Lab
FA550-Au	1	50g Lead collection fire assay - Grav finish	50	Completed	VAN

## SAMPLE DISPOSAL

STOR-PLP Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage  
STOR-RJT Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage

## ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

Bureau Veritas does not accept responsibility for samples left at the laboratory after 90 days without prior written instructions for sample storage or return.

Invoice To: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3  
Canada

CC:  
  
Daithi Mac Gerailt



This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only. All results are considered the confidential property of the client. Bureau Veritas assumes the liabilities for actual cost of analysis only. Results apply to samples as submitted.  
\*\*\* asterisk indicates that an analytical result could not be provided due to unusually high levels of interference from other elements.



**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: October 06, 2016

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 1 of 1

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000249A.1

	Method	FA550
	Analyte	Au
	Unit	gm/t
	MDL	0.9
1541041	Rock Pulp	15.6



**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: October 06, 2016

Page: 1 of 1

Part: 1 of 1

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000249A.1

Method	FA550
Analyte	Au
Unit	gm/t
MDL	0.9
Reference Materials	
STD AGPROOF Standard	<0.9
STD SP49 Standard	18.2
STD SQ70 Standard	39.7
STD AGPROOF Expected	0
STD SP49 Expected	18.34
STD SQ70 Expected	39.62
BLK Blank	<0.9





**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Submitted By: Diana Benz  
Receiving Lab: Canada-Whitehorse  
Received: September 02, 2016  
Report Date: April 13, 2017  
Page: 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000250.2

## CLIENT JOB INFORMATION

Project: Plateau South  
Shipment ID: PSGS-16-09  
P.O. Number  
Number of Samples: 20

## SAMPLE DISPOSAL

STOR-PLP Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage  
STOR-RJT Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage

Bureau Veritas does not accept responsibility for samples left at the laboratory after 90 days without prior written instructions for sample storage or return.

Invoice To: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3  
Canada

CC:  
  
Daithi Mac Gerailt

## SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

Procedure Code	Number of Samples	Code Description	Test Wgt (g)	Report Status	Lab
PRP70-500	18	Crush, split and pulverize 500g rock to 200 mesh			WHI
FS652	20	Metallic Sieve 500g to 150 mesh			VAN
FS652	18	Metallic Fire Assay - duplicate minus fraction analysis	50	Completed	VAN
AQ200	20	1:1:1 Aqua Regia digestion ICP-MS analysis	0.5	Completed	VAN
SHP01	20	Per sample shipping charges for branch shipments			VAN
SLBHP	2	Sort, label and box pulps			WHI

## ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

Version 2: Updated sample IDs



This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only. All results are considered the confidential property of the client. Bureau Veritas assumes the liabilities for actual cost of analysis only. Results apply to samples as submitted.  
\*\*\* asterisk indicates that an analytical result could not be provided due to unusually high levels of interference from other elements.



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

www.bureauveritas.com/um

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** April 13, 2017

**Page:** 2 of 2

**Part:** 1 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000250.2

Method	WGHT	M150	FA450	FA450	FS652	FS652	FS652	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Wgt	TotWt	-Au	-Au + Au	Wt	+ Au	Au Total	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	
Unit	kg	g	gm/t	gm/t	g	gm/t	gm/t	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	
MDL	0.01	1	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	
1541043	Drill Core	3.06	452	0.181	0.192	30.58	0.20	0.2	11.5	12.2	48	<0.1	19.3	7.8	220	2.29	560.5	151.3	9.5	43	
1541044	Drill Core	3.02	447	0.027	0.030	25.61	<0.17	<0.1	0.2	6.8	7.4	55	<0.1	26.2	13.1	298	2.43	275.1	16.8	11.3	50
1541045	Drill Core	3.06	441	0.150	0.135	30.05	<0.17	0.1	0.1	16.5	9.4	60	<0.1	28.5	13.1	237	2.69	1195.4	229.1	11.3	29
1541046	Drill Core	1.47	434	0.648	0.597	22.17	2.62	0.7	0.1	22.2	6.6	47	<0.1	26.6	12.6	172	2.47	2864.1	317.3	12.2	17
1541047	Drill Core	1.65	455	0.273	0.268	29.14	0.27	0.3	0.1	15.7	8.5	63	<0.1	31.3	15.1	240	2.92	1939.6	223.9	12.5	25
1541048	Drill Core	1.40	400	0.171	0.187	19.31	0.21	0.2	0.3	5.4	5.2	42	<0.1	16.8	8.4	200	2.22	1851.4	169.7	5.3	25
1541049	Drill Core	1.34	378	0.011	0.013	24.30	<0.17	<0.1	0.3	11.2	5.9	59	<0.1	29.6	8.8	354	2.85	39.3	7.5	10.5	19
1541050	Drill Core	1.37	381	0.020	0.021	24.72	<0.17	<0.1	0.1	11.5	10.0	45	<0.1	21.1	7.9	429	2.71	116.9	24.5	9.7	37
1541051	Drill Core	1.64	505	0.162	0.134	29.09	0.34	0.2	0.4	35.8	17.3	54	<0.1	23.1	12.8	361	2.61	1205.0	177.5	9.1	57
1541052	Drill Core	1.51	454	0.290	0.263	23.41	0.26	0.3	<0.1	30.0	18.9	56	<0.1	19.8	7.3	534	2.36	2743.0	267.5	8.7	87
1541053	Drill Core	1.55	435	0.133	0.117	21.89	<0.17	0.1	0.4	17.9	16.8	45	<0.1	18.0	8.3	716	2.01	2161.8	124.7	8.1	109
1541054	Drill Core	2.53	438	0.384	0.419	27.94	5.69	0.7	0.3	16.9	24.0	72	<0.1	20.0	8.9	400	2.14	2984.8	682.3	7.8	85
1541055	Drill Core	1.60	464	0.586	0.581	24.74	3.07	0.7	0.2	15.0	32.1	64	<0.1	21.2	8.8	405	2.22	7418.6	761.1	9.5	71
1541056	Drill Core	1.26	415	0.029	0.028	22.54	<0.17	<0.1	0.2	5.7	10.9	17	<0.1	9.2	3.5	492	1.33	484.6	33.1	7.2	43
1541057	Drill Core	2.89	453	0.045	0.042	25.54	<0.17	<0.1	0.2	3.0	5.2	10	<0.1	4.7	2.3	365	1.08	539.7	32.3	5.4	32
1541058	Drill Core	2.79	464	0.038	0.038	26.19	<0.17	<0.1	0.3	7.7	7.7	26	<0.1	10.5	4.8	260	1.49	252.0	24.5	8.3	29
1541059	Drill Core	1.71	473	0.156	0.157	25.80	0.43	0.2	0.2	14.8	6.9	36	<0.1	23.7	10.3	323	1.92	1285.0	172.0	13.7	59
1541060	Rock Pulp	0.05	36	0.008	<0.005	I.S.	I.S.	I.S.	3.8	22.0	2.4	37	0.5	19.2	9.2	330	2.05	3.5	2.9	1.0	33
1541061	Rock Pulp	0.06	38	6.410	6.354	I.S.	I.S.	I.S.	1.6	13.0	21.5	57	0.1	10.5	1.7	897	0.55	4374.5	6339.2	1.4	170
1541062	Drill Core	2.25	450	0.147	0.140	17.03	0.29	0.1	0.1	8.6	5.9	20	<0.1	8.9	3.4	375	1.53	1571.3	161.4	7.8	52



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** April 13, 2017

**Page:** 2 of 2

**Part:** 2 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000250.2

Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	
Unit	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	
1541043	Drill Core	<0.1	0.3	0.2	10	0.37	0.010	18	15	0.50	90	0.011	<20	1.38	0.034	0.41	0.2	<0.01	1.4	0.1	0.10
1541044	Drill Core	<0.1	0.3	0.3	11	0.48	0.012	22	17	0.56	118	0.015	<20	1.60	0.026	0.53	0.2	<0.01	1.8	0.1	0.13
1541045	Drill Core	<0.1	0.5	0.2	13	0.40	0.009	20	19	0.60	115	0.012	<20	1.81	0.030	0.52	0.2	<0.01	1.9	0.1	0.17
1541046	Drill Core	<0.1	0.7	0.2	11	0.28	0.007	21	17	0.50	105	0.008	<20	1.56	0.021	0.48	0.2	<0.01	1.7	0.1	0.22
1541047	Drill Core	<0.1	0.6	0.2	12	0.43	0.010	21	18	0.61	116	0.009	<20	1.84	0.020	0.54	0.2	<0.01	2.0	0.1	0.22
1541048	Drill Core	<0.1	0.7	0.2	7	0.30	0.007	11	10	0.38	58	0.005	<20	1.00	0.007	0.25	0.2	<0.01	1.1	<0.1	0.18
1541049	Drill Core	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	11	0.45	0.007	21	14	0.69	98	0.021	<20	1.80	0.029	0.46	<0.1	<0.01	1.7	<0.1	<0.05
1541050	Drill Core	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	9	0.59	0.010	18	12	0.65	66	0.010	<20	1.40	0.022	0.31	<0.1	<0.01	1.4	<0.1	0.07
1541051	Drill Core	<0.1	0.5	0.2	10	0.60	0.008	15	13	0.55	72	0.008	<20	1.25	0.033	0.32	0.5	<0.01	1.6	0.1	0.17
1541052	Drill Core	<0.1	1.0	0.2	9	0.98	0.007	14	13	0.53	66	0.006	<20	1.05	0.034	0.31	0.3	<0.01	1.9	0.1	0.17
1541053	Drill Core	<0.1	0.8	0.1	7	1.37	0.005	14	9	0.45	64	0.005	<20	0.75	0.037	0.28	0.3	<0.01	1.6	<0.1	0.14
1541054	Drill Core	<0.1	0.8	0.1	8	0.82	0.005	14	11	0.48	71	0.006	<20	0.88	0.041	0.31	0.5	<0.01	1.3	<0.1	0.20
1541055	Drill Core	<0.1	1.9	0.3	7	0.82	0.010	18	9	0.33	66	0.003	<20	0.84	0.033	0.31	0.5	<0.01	1.7	<0.1	0.45
1541056	Drill Core	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	5	0.39	0.012	17	7	0.23	26	0.001	<20	0.58	0.027	0.20	0.3	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	<0.05
1541057	Drill Core	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	3	0.33	0.007	11	5	0.17	11	0.002	<20	0.34	0.031	0.08	0.2	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05
1541058	Drill Core	<0.1	0.4	<0.1	6	0.28	0.009	15	10	0.29	26	0.008	<20	0.67	0.027	0.18	0.3	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	0.06
1541059	Drill Core	<0.1	0.5	<0.1	11	0.65	0.013	24	13	0.47	67	0.007	<20	1.16	0.026	0.40	0.4	<0.01	1.8	0.1	0.11
1541060	Rock Pulp	0.3	0.4	<0.1	51	0.78	0.046	5	22	0.55	92	0.111	<20	1.19	0.071	0.09	18.0	0.03	4.3	<0.1	<0.05
1541061	Rock Pulp	0.4	21.4	0.5	22	23.22	0.015	7	21	6.10	40	0.001	<20	0.23	0.009	0.07	3.4	4.27	1.9	16.9	<0.05
1541062	Drill Core	<0.1	0.9	<0.1	5	0.65	0.014	14	8	0.26	24	0.004	<20	0.53	0.037	0.13	0.2	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	0.13



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: April 13, 2017

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 3 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000250.2

Method	Analyte	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Ga	Se	Te
Unit		ppm	ppm	ppm
MDL		1	0.5	0.2
1541043	Drill Core	3	0.5	<0.2
1541044	Drill Core	4	0.8	<0.2
1541045	Drill Core	4	0.6	<0.2
1541046	Drill Core	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541047	Drill Core	5	<0.5	<0.2
1541048	Drill Core	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541049	Drill Core	5	<0.5	<0.2
1541050	Drill Core	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541051	Drill Core	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541052	Drill Core	3	0.5	<0.2
1541053	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541054	Drill Core	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541055	Drill Core	3	1.2	<0.2
1541056	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541057	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541058	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541059	Drill Core	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541060	Rock Pulp	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541061	Rock Pulp	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541062	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: April 13, 2017

Page: 1 of 2

Part: 1 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

## WHI16000250.2

Method	WGHT	M150	FA450	FA450	FS652	FS652	FS652	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Wgt	TotWt	-Au	-Au	+ Au	+ Au	+ Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	
Unit	kg	g	gm/t	gm/t	g	gm/t	gm/t	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	
MDL	0.01	1	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	
Pulp Duplicates																					
1541062	Drill Core	2.25	450	0.147	0.140	17.03	0.29	0.1	0.1	8.6	5.9	20	<0.1	8.9	3.4	375	1.53	1571.3	161.4	7.8	52
REP 1541062	QC				0.141				0.3	9.3	5.9	18	<0.1	8.7	3.2	374	1.53	1556.9	214.7	7.4	50
Core Reject Duplicates																					
1541044	Drill Core	3.02	447	0.027	0.030	25.61	<0.17	<0.1	0.2	6.8	7.4	55	<0.1	26.2	13.1	298	2.43	275.1	16.8	11.3	50
DUP 1541044	QC		450	0.042	0.031	22.19	<0.17	<0.1	0.1	7.4	7.6	48	<0.1	24.8	12.1	290	2.41	259.3	34.8	11.2	49
Reference Materials																					
STD DS10	Standard								14.7	152.6	155.1	363	1.8	75.7	12.5	898	2.84	51.1	62.4	8.1	70
STD OREAS45EA	Standard								1.2	746.8	13.8	36	0.2	417.4	53.5	441	23.31	12.7	49.1	9.8	4
STD OXD108	Standard				0.390																
STD OXD108	Standard			0.405																	
STD OXD108	Standard				0.388																
STD OXI121	Standard				1.707																
STD OXI121	Standard			1.821																	
STD OXI121	Standard				1.755																
STD OXN117	Standard				7.197																
STD OXN117	Standard			7.640																	
STD OXN117	Standard				7.554																
STD OXP91	Standard				49.93	14.84															
STD OXP91	Standard				50.00	14.42															
STD DS10 Expected									13.6	154.61	150.55	370	2.02	74.6	12.9	875	2.7188	46.2	91.9	7.5	67.1
STD OREAS45EA Expected									1.6	709	14.3	31.4	0.26	381	52	400	23.51	10.3	53	10.7	3.5
STD OXP91 Expected							14.82														
BLK	Blank			0.014																	
BLK	Blank							<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	0.9	<0.5	<0.1	<1	
BLK	Blank					50.00	<0.17														
BLK	Blank					50.00	<0.17														
BLK	Blank			<0.005																	
BLK	Blank			<0.005																	



# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000250.2

Method	Analyte	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S
Unit		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
MDL		0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05
Pulp Duplicates																					
1541062	Drill Core	<0.1	0.9	<0.1	5	0.65	0.014	14	8	0.26	24	0.004	<20	0.53	0.037	0.13	0.2	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	0.13
REP 1541062	QC	<0.1	0.8	<0.1	5	0.68	0.012	13	7	0.27	24	0.004	<20	0.52	0.037	0.13	0.1	<0.01	1.1	<0.1	0.13
Core Reject Duplicates																					
1541044	Drill Core	<0.1	0.3	0.3	11	0.48	0.012	22	17	0.56	118	0.015	<20	1.60	0.026	0.53	0.2	<0.01	1.8	0.1	0.13
DUP 1541044	QC	<0.1	0.2	0.3	11	0.47	0.011	21	16	0.55	112	0.014	<20	1.58	0.025	0.50	0.2	<0.01	1.6	0.1	0.12
Reference Materials																					
STD DS10	Standard	2.6	8.0	14.2	47	1.12	0.074	19	56	0.81	449	0.080	<20	1.10	0.077	0.36	3.0	0.27	2.9	5.7	0.30
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	<0.1	0.2	0.3	324	0.03	0.031	7	943	0.11	144	0.104	<20	3.60	0.027	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	87.0	<0.1	<0.05
STD OXD108	Standard																				
STD OXD108	Standard																				
STD OXD108	Standard																				
STD OXI121	Standard																				
STD OXI121	Standard																				
STD OXI121	Standard																				
STD OXN117	Standard																				
STD OXN117	Standard																				
STD OXN117	Standard																				
STD OXP91	Standard																				
STD OXP91	Standard																				
STD DS10 Expected		2.62	9	11.65	43	1.0625	0.0765	17.5	54.6	0.775	412	0.0817		1.0259	0.067	0.338	3.32	0.3	2.8	5.1	0.29
STD OREAS45EA Expected		0.03	0.32	0.26	303	0.036	0.029	7.06	849	0.095	148	0.0984		3.13	0.02	0.053			78	0.072	0.036
STD OXP91 Expected																					
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: April 13, 2017

Page: 1 of 2

Part: 3 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000250.2

Method	Analyte	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Ga	Se	Te
Unit		ppm	ppm	ppm
MDL		1	0.5	0.2
Pulp Duplicates				
1541062	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1541062	QC	2	<0.5	<0.2
Core Reject Duplicates				
1541044	Drill Core	4	0.8	<0.2
DUP 1541044	QC	4	0.6	<0.2
Reference Materials				
STD DS10	Standard	5	3.7	5.2
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	13	1.0	<0.2
STD OXD108	Standard			
STD OXD108	Standard			
STD OXD108	Standard			
STD OXI121	Standard			
STD OXI121	Standard			
STD OXI121	Standard			
STD OXN117	Standard			
STD OXN117	Standard			
STD OXN117	Standard			
STD OXP91	Standard			
STD OXP91	Standard			
STD DS10 Expected		4.3	2.3	5.01
STD OREAS45EA Expected		12.4	0.78	0.07
STD OXP91 Expected				
BLK	Blank			
BLK	Blank	<1	0.6	<0.2
BLK	Blank			
BLK	Blank			
BLK	Blank			
BLK	Blank			



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: April 13, 2017

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 1 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000250.2

WGHT	M150	FA450	FA450	FS652	FS652	FS652	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Wgt	TotWt	-Au	-Au + Au	Wt	+ Au	Au Total	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	
kg	g	gm/t	gm/t	g	gm/t	gm/t	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	
0.01	1	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	
BLK	Blank	<0.005																		
Prep Wash																				
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	428	<0.005	<0.005	29.24	<0.17	<0.1	0.5	2.7	1.4	26	<0.1	0.6	3.3	462	1.86	2.5	2.6	2.5	28
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	429	<0.005	<0.005	25.97	<0.17	<0.1	0.6	3.5	1.5	30	<0.1	0.9	3.3	488	1.98	1.5	3.6	2.5	33





Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: April 13, 2017

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 2 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000250.2

		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S
		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
BLK	Blank	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05
Prep Wash																					
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	26	0.62	0.039	6	2	0.39	78	0.088	<20	0.96	0.113	0.12	0.1	<0.01	2.8	<0.1	<0.05
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	26	0.73	0.039	6	2	0.41	94	0.095	<20	1.09	0.151	0.15	0.1	<0.01	3.0	<0.1	<0.05



**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: April 13, 2017

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 3 of 3

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000250.2

		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Ga	Se	Te
		ppm	ppm	ppm
		1	0.5	0.2
BLK	Blank			
Prep Wash				
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	4	<0.5	<0.2
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	4	<0.5	<0.2

PSGS-16-10 Assay Certificates WHI16000251.1, WHI16000251A.1, WHI16000252.1



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Submitted By: Diana Benz  
Receiving Lab: Canada-Whitehorse  
Received: September 02, 2016  
Report Date: September 27, 2016  
Page: 1 of 6

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000251.1

## CLIENT JOB INFORMATION

Project: Plateau South  
Shipment ID: PSGS-16-10  
P.O. Number  
Number of Samples: 133

## SAMPLE DISPOSAL

STOR-PLP Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage  
STOR-RJT Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage

Bureau Veritas does not accept responsibility for samples left at the laboratory after 90 days without prior written instructions for sample storage or return.

Invoice To: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3  
Canada

CC:  
  
Daithi Mac Gerailt

## SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

Procedure Code	Number of Samples	Code Description	Test Wgt (g)	Report Status	Lab
PRP70-500	119	Crush, split and pulverize 500g rock to 200 mesh			WHI
SLBHP	14	Sort, label and box pulps			WHI
FA350-Au	133	50g Fire assay fusion Au by ICP-ES	50	Completed	VAN
AQ200	133	1:1:1 Aqua Regia digestion ICP-MS analysis	0.5	Completed	VAN
SHP01	133	Per sample shipping charges for branch shipments			VAN

## ADDITIONAL COMMENTS



This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only. All results are considered the confidential property of the client. Bureau Veritas assumes the liabilities for actual cost of analysis only. Results apply to samples as submitted.  
\*\*\* asterisk indicates that an analytical result could not be provided due to unusually high levels of interference from other elements.



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 27, 2016

Page: 2 of 6

Part: 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000251.1

Method	WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
Unit	kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
1541073	Drill Core	2.83	<2	0.1	4.6	5.9	26	<0.1	8.2	3.9	575	1.45	16.3	<0.5	5.1	175	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	3	1.57
1541074	Drill Core	2.85	<2	0.4	7.3	58.7	18	0.1	6.0	3.1	152	1.41	2.5	<0.5	5.1	20	<0.1	0.1	0.2	3	0.20
1541075	Drill Core	2.84	<2	0.5	13.5	12.0	27	<0.1	8.2	3.4	166	1.82	3.5	1.4	7.5	16	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	4	0.19
1541076	Drill Core	2.76	<2	0.4	8.8	3.6	20	0.1	7.3	3.1	162	1.50	2.8	0.8	6.6	9	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	4	0.20
1541077	Drill Core	2.72	<2	0.2	3.7	12.6	15	<0.1	5.9	2.5	209	1.45	2.2	0.5	4.4	15	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	2	0.32
1541078	Drill Core	2.95	7	0.5	43.1	24.9	79	0.2	46.3	22.6	100	3.42	30.3	9.9	13.7	15	<0.1	0.3	0.4	10	0.08
1541079	Drill Core	3.04	4	0.4	15.0	33.1	69	0.2	32.2	16.7	184	2.76	33.0	3.8	11.3	37	<0.1	0.4	0.3	9	0.37
1541080	Rock Pulp	0.05	6	3.3	24.0	2.3	36	0.5	18.7	9.4	316	1.98	3.5	<0.5	1.1	33	0.2	0.2	<0.1	49	0.74
1541081	Rock Pulp	0.05	6289	1.2	13.3	19.4	62	0.1	11.4	1.4	855	0.52	4312.3	6283.6	1.2	162	0.4	19.2	0.3	18	24.44
1541082	Drill Core	1.77	3	0.4	19.9	8.9	29	0.1	13.7	6.4	385	2.13	2.9	2.0	8.8	59	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	5	0.71
1541083	Drill Core	1.26	9	0.2	13.5	6.0	28	0.1	19.9	9.7	275	2.25	9.3	3.1	7.1	34	<0.1	0.2	0.1	4	0.39
1541084	Drill Core	1.34	<2	0.4	7.7	6.1	29	<0.1	15.5	7.5	192	1.75	114.9	0.9	8.2	16	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	4	0.31
1541085	Drill Core	2.98	2	0.4	7.6	17.0	35	0.2	30.6	17.4	154	2.13	124.4	0.5	12.8	95	<0.1	0.2	0.2	9	0.96
1541086	Drill Core	2.92	<2	0.3	16.2	13.5	23	<0.1	9.7	4.0	389	1.70	2.8	1.1	6.4	98	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	3	1.06
1541087	Drill Core	3.00	<2	0.2	31.9	9.0	37	<0.1	15.1	5.8	210	2.18	5.0	<0.5	6.7	76	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	5	0.53
1541088	Drill Core	3.16	<2	0.2	20.5	24.5	69	<0.1	32.3	16.4	262	2.91	9.1	1.3	11.2	26	<0.1	0.2	0.2	9	0.29
1541089	Drill Core	1.52	<2	0.2	13.1	26.8	37	<0.1	16.0	8.5	1317	1.99	6.0	1.3	7.9	372	<0.1	0.1	0.1	6	3.00
1541090	Drill Core	1.45	<2	0.3	10.3	17.4	65	<0.1	16.7	6.7	430	2.11	4.5	<0.5	6.8	95	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	6	0.94
1541091	Drill Core	2.97	<2	0.2	10.4	8.1	23	<0.1	10.5	4.2	403	1.72	5.5	<0.5	7.3	100	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	4	0.91
1541092	Drill Core	3.03	<2	0.3	8.3	6.3	28	<0.1	10.5	4.3	338	1.59	2.2	0.9	6.9	54	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	4	0.77
1541093	Drill Core	2.89	<2	0.3	10.5	10.2	18	<0.1	9.2	4.0	480	1.55	2.5	<0.5	8.0	112	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	4	1.20
1541094	Drill Core	1.78	6	0.5	12.1	70.1	62	0.1	36.6	21.9	165	2.66	23.3	11.4	11.6	18	<0.1	0.2	0.3	9	0.18
1541095	Drill Core	2.28	<2	0.3	19.5	16.5	40	<0.1	12.8	5.1	424	1.90	7.9	11.7	6.2	82	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	4	0.96
1541096	Drill Core	2.95	<2	0.3	12.8	6.9	32	<0.1	11.4	4.4	337	1.77	9.7	<0.5	6.6	84	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	4	0.73
1541097	Drill Core	2.82	2	0.4	8.1	6.8	26	<0.1	10.4	4.2	279	1.81	9.4	1.4	6.8	42	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	4	0.48
1541098	Drill Core	2.71	2	0.3	6.6	7.1	25	<0.1	10.0	4.3	277	1.62	10.0	6.7	6.5	34	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.55
1541099	Drill Core	2.75	<2	0.1	5.9	8.2	23	<0.1	9.9	4.0	364	1.66	10.3	3.2	7.3	41	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	4	0.69
1541100	Rock Pulp	0.05	5	2.8	20.2	2.3	32	0.4	16.8	8.3	301	1.91	3.3	<0.5	1.0	32	0.2	0.3	<0.1	44	0.64
1541101	Rock Pulp	0.06	>10000	10.3	56.2	18.5	66	1.2	19.1	3.4	452	2.71	1175.2	3834.9	2.2	42	0.7	105.7	0.7	40	14.46
1541102	Drill Core	2.87	<2	0.2	5.1	5.6	20	<0.1	7.6	2.9	288	1.40	8.5	1.6	7.0	52	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	3	0.56



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 27, 2016

**Page:** 2 of 6

**Part:** 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000251.1

Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te	
Unit	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	
MDL	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2	
1541073	Drill Core	0.065	9	7	0.28	25	0.002	<20	0.36	0.021	0.16	<0.1	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	0.15	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541074	Drill Core	0.011	9	6	0.20	10	0.007	<20	0.40	0.018	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541075	Drill Core	0.012	12	9	0.26	15	0.010	<20	0.59	0.023	0.08	<0.1	0.01	0.9	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541076	Drill Core	0.007	12	7	0.20	11	0.004	<20	0.48	0.022	0.06	0.3	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541077	Drill Core	0.008	10	8	0.16	12	0.003	<20	0.35	0.019	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541078	Drill Core	0.021	16	18	0.77	72	0.003	<20	1.75	0.011	0.37	<0.1	<0.01	1.6	<0.1	0.45	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541079	Drill Core	0.061	16	16	0.59	79	0.003	<20	1.54	0.017	0.37	<0.1	<0.01	1.9	0.1	0.28	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541080	Rock Pulp	0.050	5	22	0.54	91	0.118	<20	1.17	0.070	0.09	17.0	0.02	4.2	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541081	Rock Pulp	0.016	6	21	6.27	38	0.001	<20	0.23	0.015	0.07	3.4	4.10	1.8	15.2	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541082	Drill Core	0.007	9	8	0.35	30	0.007	<20	0.53	0.026	0.16	<0.1	0.01	0.9	<0.1	0.50	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541083	Drill Core	0.008	8	9	0.32	32	0.002	<20	0.48	0.028	0.17	<0.1	0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.74	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541084	Drill Core	0.007	13	8	0.27	32	0.004	<20	0.61	0.016	0.16	<0.1	<0.01	0.8	<0.1	0.23	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541085	Drill Core	0.321	16	15	0.40	109	0.005	<20	1.37	0.025	0.49	<0.1	<0.01	1.9	0.1	0.47	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541086	Drill Core	0.008	11	7	0.24	28	0.003	<20	0.56	0.016	0.12	<0.1	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541087	Drill Core	0.009	14	10	0.35	47	0.007	<20	0.91	0.014	0.20	<0.1	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541088	Drill Core	0.028	21	17	0.73	76	0.029	<20	1.56	0.016	0.30	<0.1	<0.01	1.3	<0.1	0.09	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541089	Drill Core	0.008	13	11	0.52	73	0.014	<20	0.76	0.036	0.26	<0.1	<0.01	1.8	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541090	Drill Core	0.010	14	11	0.47	38	0.020	<20	0.70	0.025	0.14	<0.1	<0.01	1.1	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541091	Drill Core	0.008	15	10	0.32	45	0.017	<20	0.52	0.035	0.16	<0.1	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541092	Drill Core	0.008	14	8	0.24	35	0.008	<20	0.52	0.025	0.13	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541093	Drill Core	0.008	16	9	0.23	44	0.009	<20	0.53	0.034	0.16	<0.1	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541094	Drill Core	0.016	15	19	0.65	98	0.026	<20	1.45	0.017	0.38	<0.1	<0.01	1.5	<0.1	0.23	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541095	Drill Core	0.009	12	8	0.39	40	0.009	<20	0.62	0.025	0.15	<0.1	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541096	Drill Core	0.007	11	8	0.30	37	0.009	<20	0.54	0.025	0.13	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05	2	0.6	<0.2
1541097	Drill Core	0.007	12	10	0.32	43	0.010	<20	0.59	0.031	0.15	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.06	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541098	Drill Core	0.008	14	7	0.24	35	0.003	<20	0.55	0.017	0.12	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541099	Drill Core	0.007	13	9	0.20	42	0.004	<20	0.54	0.026	0.15	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05	1	0.7	<0.2
1541100	Rock Pulp	0.046	5	20	0.52	87	0.094	<20	1.06	0.061	0.08	19.1	0.03	3.6	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541101	Rock Pulp	0.060	11	18	0.67	70	0.003	<20	0.22	<0.001	0.05	>100	5.88	4.2	2.4	1.71	<1	1.3	0.3
1541102	Drill Core	0.006	13	6	0.19	28	0.005	<20	0.36	0.017	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 27, 2016

**Page:** 3 of 6

**Part:** 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000251.1

Method	WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
Unit	kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
1541103	Drill Core	2.96	<2	0.2	5.1	7.1	19	<0.1	8.7	4.0	248	1.61	7.5	<0.5	7.4	35	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	4	0.44
1541104	Drill Core	2.92	<2	0.4	8.2	5.9	22	<0.1	10.0	3.7	228	1.73	8.3	3.2	10.7	20	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	4	0.33
1541105	Drill Core	2.92	<2	0.2	4.2	7.3	15	<0.1	5.9	2.9	289	1.23	5.7	1.0	8.2	39	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.53
1541106	Drill Core	2.88	4	0.4	4.3	18.4	11	<0.1	6.6	3.4	218	1.11	11.7	1.3	8.3	17	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	<2	0.32
1541116	Drill Core	2.38	10	0.3	23.1	24.3	57	<0.1	19.3	7.0	538	2.97	33.5	2.7	10.2	23	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	8	0.50
1541117	Drill Core	1.95	6	0.4	24.4	34.0	76	<0.1	29.0	15.1	401	3.55	32.0	0.9	15.2	23	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	10	0.14
1541118	Drill Core	2.99	4	0.2	53.4	14.3	88	<0.1	40.3	16.3	318	3.73	47.3	1.1	18.3	21	<0.1	0.2	0.4	11	0.16
1541119	Drill Core	2.85	5	0.3	57.6	12.6	91	<0.1	43.4	18.5	286	3.65	56.5	2.2	19.7	14	0.1	0.3	0.3	10	0.07
1541120	Rock Pulp	0.07	<2	3.1	21.6	2.4	34	0.4	17.7	8.7	307	1.95	3.0	1.4	1.0	33	0.2	0.3	<0.1	47	0.69
1541121	Rock Pulp	0.06	6307	1.3	12.8	20.0	57	0.1	10.5	1.2	828	0.51	4186.3	5760.3	1.2	176	0.5	22.5	0.4	18	23.59
1541122	Drill Core	2.76	40	0.6	39.1	46.4	102	<0.1	42.6	17.8	514	3.96	67.7	15.8	16.7	22	0.3	0.1	0.6	11	0.16
1541123	Drill Core	2.89	8	0.3	7.0	27.3	52	<0.1	8.7	3.4	702	1.92	9.5	4.2	7.3	22	0.2	<0.1	0.1	5	0.47
1541124	Drill Core	2.70	17	0.8	18.3	37.1	55	<0.1	24.6	10.1	780	3.11	29.7	11.2	11.1	39	0.1	0.1	0.2	10	0.51
1541125	Drill Core	3.11	2	0.3	10.3	31.5	56	<0.1	12.9	5.3	1223	2.51	7.2	1.2	7.4	108	0.2	<0.1	0.1	7	1.23
1541126	Drill Core	2.85	4	0.5	9.0	32.8	61	<0.1	13.2	6.0	864	2.25	5.6	3.6	8.5	52	0.3	0.1	<0.1	7	0.59
1541127	Drill Core	3.38	20	3.4	40.4	200.8	165	0.1	42.9	23.2	491	3.67	10.6	10.1	12.2	28	1.1	0.3	0.4	8	0.26
1541128	Drill Core	2.80	<2	0.2	4.3	3.4	37	<0.1	12.0	4.1	989	2.48	1.1	1.4	6.2	32	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	10	0.31
1541129	Drill Core	3.13	<2	0.2	36.7	16.4	86	<0.1	40.0	15.0	351	4.22	7.6	1.0	15.1	18	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	15	0.07
1541130	Drill Core	3.17	<2	0.3	21.9	36.6	60	<0.1	25.1	10.2	370	3.13	6.9	1.1	12.2	31	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	13	0.33
1541131	Drill Core	1.34	<2	0.2	5.7	20.9	38	<0.1	14.3	5.7	341	2.19	2.5	<0.5	7.5	15	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	9	0.33
1541132	Drill Core	3.57	<2	0.1	6.0	4.6	48	<0.1	19.4	7.7	632	2.62	6.6	<0.5	10.6	36	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	13	0.51
1541133	Drill Core	2.91	<2	0.2	5.4	6.9	22	<0.1	7.8	3.4	624	1.42	2.9	<0.5	7.4	32	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	5	0.99
1541134	Drill Core	2.44	<2	0.5	5.0	5.2	62	<0.1	19.1	11.4	513	3.66	2.1	<0.5	6.7	16	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	13	0.36
1541135	Drill Core	2.91	<2	0.8	36.2	35.1	99	<0.1	73.0	28.1	1072	5.56	12.1	<0.5	9.1	99	<0.1	0.3	0.3	55	1.56
1541136	Drill Core	3.07	4	3.0	38.0	29.9	73	<0.1	43.1	27.8	650	3.87	12.4	2.9	7.1	130	0.3	0.5	0.5	40	3.37
1541137	Drill Core	2.27	<2	0.4	3.6	3.3	4	<0.1	4.2	2.3	1007	1.00	2.4	0.9	2.1	138	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<2	2.64
1541138	Drill Core	2.10	<2	0.4	7.0	4.9	7	<0.1	7.1	3.1	1578	1.32	0.8	<0.5	2.8	240	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<2	3.91
1541139	Drill Core	1.36	<2	0.4	9.9	11.0	23	<0.1	11.1	5.3	537	1.95	0.8	2.6	6.7	73	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	8	2.15
1541140	Rock Pulp	0.05	2	2.7	21.6	2.4	34	0.5	19.0	9.2	315	1.98	3.5	1.8	1.1	33	0.2	0.3	<0.1	48	0.72
1541141	Rock Pulp	0.05	>10000	11.3	59.6	19.4	67	1.5	21.8	4.1	483	3.04	1274.4	5155.4	2.2	39	0.7	98.7	0.6	47	15.34



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 27, 2016

**Page:** 3 of 6

**Part:** 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000251.1

Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te	
Unit	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	
MDL	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.05	1	0.5	0.2	
1541103	Drill Core	0.007	17	9	0.20	42	0.005	<20	0.51	0.026	0.14	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541104	Drill Core	0.007	19	8	0.29	33	0.003	<20	0.62	0.017	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541105	Drill Core	0.008	15	7	0.15	28	0.003	<20	0.30	0.016	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541106	Drill Core	0.009	12	5	0.15	33	0.002	<20	0.36	0.008	0.12	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541116	Drill Core	0.013	17	13	0.60	47	0.005	<20	1.39	0.016	0.22	<0.1	<0.01	1.4	<0.1	0.09	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541117	Drill Core	0.015	24	20	0.77	52	0.016	<20	1.75	0.014	0.25	<0.1	<0.01	1.5	<0.1	0.11	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541118	Drill Core	0.039	46	20	0.90	65	0.025	<20	2.05	0.008	0.33	<0.1	0.01	1.6	<0.1	0.06	5	<0.5	<0.2
1541119	Drill Core	0.024	43	20	0.95	66	0.024	<20	2.09	0.008	0.35	0.1	<0.01	1.6	<0.1	0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1541120	Rock Pulp	0.048	5	21	0.53	87	0.106	<20	1.11	0.066	0.09	17.6	0.02	3.9	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541121	Rock Pulp	0.015	6	20	6.16	38	0.001	<20	0.21	0.009	0.06	3.3	4.14	3.2	14.8	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541122	Drill Core	0.017	17	20	0.82	69	0.032	<20	1.88	0.012	0.37	<0.1	0.01	1.7	<0.1	0.70	5	0.8	<0.2
1541123	Drill Core	0.015	12	10	0.43	21	0.005	<20	0.88	0.015	0.12	<0.1	<0.01	0.8	<0.1	<0.05	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541124	Drill Core	0.015	14	19	0.67	45	0.004	<20	1.53	0.022	0.24	<0.1	0.01	1.5	<0.1	0.19	5	<0.5	<0.2
1541125	Drill Core	0.011	11	15	0.49	27	0.004	<20	0.99	0.028	0.14	<0.1	0.01	1.3	<0.1	0.10	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541126	Drill Core	0.011	12	14	0.42	39	0.005	<20	0.92	0.036	0.19	<0.1	<0.01	1.2	<0.1	0.21	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541127	Drill Core	0.014	12	14	0.59	43	0.005	<20	1.35	0.019	0.24	<0.1	<0.01	1.4	<0.1	1.01	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541128	Drill Core	0.009	10	17	0.37	4	0.010	<20	0.82	0.038	0.02	<0.1	<0.01	1.6	<0.1	0.08	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541129	Drill Core	0.029	30	27	1.00	52	0.015	<20	2.29	0.017	0.26	<0.1	<0.01	1.8	<0.1	0.07	6	<0.5	<0.2
1541130	Drill Core	0.072	26	22	0.72	53	0.017	<20	1.77	0.030	0.26	<0.1	<0.01	1.7	<0.1	0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1541131	Drill Core	0.010	12	15	0.44	19	0.013	<20	0.93	0.027	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	1.3	<0.1	<0.05	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541132	Drill Core	0.014	20	20	0.55	64	0.016	<20	1.34	0.051	0.20	<0.1	<0.01	2.0	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541133	Drill Core	0.007	12	11	0.23	18	0.005	<20	0.52	0.024	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541134	Drill Core	0.011	11	20	0.62	13	0.011	<20	1.52	0.024	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	2.3	<0.1	0.08	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541135	Drill Core	0.170	37	98	1.78	159	0.059	<20	3.32	0.008	0.62	<0.1	<0.01	5.7	0.3	0.33	9	0.7	<0.2
1541136	Drill Core	0.061	22	47	1.44	110	0.047	<20	2.36	0.009	0.55	<0.1	<0.01	4.5	0.2	0.51	7	0.6	<0.2
1541137	Drill Core	0.006	6	3	0.20	12	<0.001	<20	0.19	0.002	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.08	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541138	Drill Core	0.008	5	5	0.26	19	0.004	<20	0.31	0.006	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.20	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541139	Drill Core	0.009	10	15	0.33	25	0.011	<20	0.73	0.013	0.13	<0.1	<0.01	1.4	<0.1	0.15	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541140	Rock Pulp	0.048	5	21	0.54	94	0.108	<20	1.14	0.069	0.09	18.5	0.04	4.1	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541141	Rock Pulp	0.061	11	20	0.72	71	0.003	<20	0.26	0.002	0.06	>100	6.37	2.9	2.7	1.81	<1	0.9	0.4





Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 27, 2016

**Page:** 4 of 6

**Part:** 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000251.1

Method	WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
Unit	kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
1541142	Drill Core	2.96	4	0.2	44.4	27.9	93	<0.1	43.6	18.1	323	3.58	11.6	1.7	16.6	57	<0.1	0.1	0.4	14	0.56
1541143	Drill Core	2.29	<2	0.3	36.1	15.4	93	<0.1	38.3	16.0	517	4.21	5.0	1.7	10.3	77	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	18	0.97
1541144	Drill Core	1.60	2	0.3	45.0	23.6	96	<0.1	40.7	16.8	633	4.15	7.2	1.6	10.9	113	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	20	1.55
1541145	Drill Core	3.68	6	1.3	25.7	29.3	66	<0.1	20.2	9.2	1135	2.21	6.6	2.1	7.4	958	<0.1	0.5	0.2	5	20.39
1541146	Drill Core	2.90	<2	0.2	13.6	7.6	29	<0.1	18.4	8.3	362	2.35	3.5	1.5	6.6	86	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	15	1.86
1541147	Drill Core	3.05	<2	0.1	15.1	6.3	32	<0.1	22.8	9.9	246	2.72	5.4	2.1	8.0	84	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	13	1.21
1541148	Drill Core	3.39	<2	0.2	10.6	7.4	21	<0.1	14.5	6.0	189	2.17	0.5	1.7	7.6	43	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	12	0.73
1541149	Drill Core	3.02	<2	0.2	13.1	5.1	25	<0.1	13.3	5.6	255	2.02	2.4	2.0	8.1	73	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	10	0.95
1541150	Drill Core	2.96	<2	0.2	17.7	7.1	39	<0.1	24.3	12.0	141	2.54	8.4	2.1	9.7	28	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	11	0.33
1541151	Drill Core	3.11	4	0.3	31.1	18.0	59	<0.1	31.4	14.5	271	3.17	8.6	<0.5	13.6	43	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	14	0.75
1541152	Drill Core	2.82	6	0.3	19.4	13.8	58	<0.1	22.8	8.8	195	2.57	1.7	1.7	8.6	23	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	8	0.46
1541153	Drill Core	2.78	<2	0.3	21.7	13.2	45	<0.1	25.0	9.3	253	2.62	2.7	2.1	10.7	49	<0.1	0.1	0.1	10	0.73
1541154	Drill Core	2.85	<2	0.3	16.4	9.4	53	<0.1	27.0	13.8	197	2.96	6.6	1.7	10.7	32	<0.1	0.1	0.1	12	0.44
1541155	Drill Core	3.00	<2	0.2	12.0	19.8	29	<0.1	12.5	4.8	263	1.90	1.2	0.7	6.3	112	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	8	1.61
1541156	Drill Core	4.12	<2	0.2	10.8	8.9	30	<0.1	14.7	5.5	215	2.14	0.7	2.6	7.5	51	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	12	0.96
1541157	Drill Core	3.63	<2	0.3	22.0	10.9	42	<0.1	23.6	10.4	338	2.45	4.8	2.4	10.0	76	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	10	2.24
1541158	Drill Core	2.86	<2	0.2	5.3	9.2	13	<0.1	8.4	4.2	420	1.57	2.6	0.6	4.5	72	<0.1	0.7	<0.1	4	3.19
1541159	Drill Core	4.79	4	0.4	11.4	6.5	15	<0.1	9.0	4.9	595	1.36	5.3	2.0	4.1	153	<0.1	1.3	0.1	3	7.69
1541160	Rock Pulp	0.06	4	3.0	21.2	2.2	33	0.5	18.2	9.0	307	1.95	3.3	0.9	0.9	32	0.3	0.3	<0.1	47	0.70
1541161	Rock Pulp	0.06	6117	1.2	13.0	19.3	58	0.1	10.5	1.5	838	0.51	4236.1	6881.2	1.2	172	0.4	20.5	0.3	18	23.77
1541162	Drill Core	2.78	5	0.7	15.6	6.1	15	<0.1	9.3	5.6	454	1.65	4.8	2.1	4.0	150	<0.1	1.7	0.1	3	7.36
1541163	Drill Core	2.54	4	0.6	16.1	4.3	14	1.3	7.4	5.2	205	1.06	5.3	3.1	4.8	60	<0.1	1.2	0.3	2	2.51
1541164	Drill Core	1.45	<2	0.3	7.2	1.1	2	0.5	2.5	2.8	68	0.78	2.3	1.0	1.4	7	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	<2	0.04
1541165	Drill Core	1.45	29	0.6	16.8	6.1	12	0.2	9.9	6.1	240	2.75	6.2	5.1	3.2	127	<0.1	6.1	0.3	2	5.01
1541166	Drill Core	2.22	3	0.5	22.3	8.8	24	<0.1	13.7	6.9	265	1.41	3.9	<0.5	5.0	298	<0.1	0.8	0.2	3	11.45
1541167	Drill Core	3.06	6	0.4	27.4	13.8	29	<0.1	16.0	8.7	236	2.27	15.4	1.0	7.2	365	<0.1	0.8	0.3	3	11.58
1541168	Drill Core	3.07	5	0.4	13.7	7.9	12	<0.1	9.4	4.5	387	1.36	4.0	1.6	3.8	354	<0.1	0.4	0.2	2	13.91
1541169	Drill Core	2.97	3	0.6	5.7	8.4	3	<0.1	2.9	2.5	165	0.65	1.3	1.5	1.7	55	<0.1	0.7	<0.1	<2	2.88
1541170	Drill Core	3.19	<2	0.7	8.2	6.1	5	0.2	4.9	3.1	230	1.00	2.7	0.9	1.9	151	<0.1	0.4	<0.1	<2	6.32
1541171	Drill Core	2.48	<2	0.5	5.2	3.8	3	<0.1	1.9	2.1	438	0.62	2.2	1.0	1.0	101	<0.1	0.4	<0.1	<2	5.62



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

www.bureauveritas.com/um

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 27, 2016

**Page:** 4 of 6

**Part:** 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000251.1

Method Analyte Unit MDL	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
	P %	La ppm	Cr ppm	Mg %	Ba ppm	Ti %	B ppm	Al %	Na %	K %	W ppm	Hg ppm	Sc ppm	Tl ppm	S %	Ga ppm	Se ppm	Te ppm	
1541142	Drill Core	0.054	25	24	0.94	74	0.033	<20	2.22	0.019	0.40	0.2	<0.01	2.3	<0.1	0.06	5	<0.5	<0.2
1541143	Drill Core	0.040	12	30	1.05	43	0.033	<20	2.23	0.014	0.24	<0.1	<0.01	2.4	<0.1	0.09	6	<0.5	<0.2
1541144	Drill Core	0.153	16	29	1.09	85	0.039	<20	2.69	0.050	0.51	0.1	<0.01	3.3	0.2	0.09	7	<0.5	<0.2
1541145	Drill Core	0.038	27	5	0.40	55	0.008	<20	0.60	0.008	0.33	<0.1	<0.01	2.0	<0.1	0.83	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541146	Drill Core	0.013	13	20	0.48	53	0.023	<20	1.14	0.037	0.25	<0.1	<0.01	2.0	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541147	Drill Core	0.033	18	21	0.54	61	0.017	<20	1.39	0.036	0.26	<0.1	<0.01	2.1	<0.1	0.06	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541148	Drill Core	0.014	14	18	0.39	37	0.019	<20	0.93	0.028	0.16	<0.1	<0.01	1.6	<0.1	0.06	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541149	Drill Core	0.012	14	17	0.35	36	0.020	<20	0.81	0.038	0.16	<0.1	<0.01	1.5	<0.1	0.08	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541150	Drill Core	0.052	24	20	0.55	53	0.025	<20	1.23	0.018	0.23	<0.1	<0.01	1.4	<0.1	0.09	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541151	Drill Core	0.054	43	22	0.72	70	0.022	<20	1.80	0.015	0.37	<0.1	<0.01	2.1	0.2	0.08	5	<0.5	<0.2
1541152	Drill Core	0.017	24	14	0.56	48	0.007	<20	1.32	0.008	0.21	<0.1	<0.01	1.3	<0.1	0.08	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541153	Drill Core	0.030	25	16	0.56	73	0.011	<20	1.44	0.011	0.31	<0.1	<0.01	1.6	<0.1	0.12	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541154	Drill Core	0.025	27	18	0.66	72	0.007	<20	1.63	0.012	0.28	<0.1	<0.01	1.6	<0.1	0.12	5	<0.5	<0.2
1541155	Drill Core	0.011	12	14	0.34	31	0.010	<20	0.78	0.022	0.13	<0.1	<0.01	1.3	<0.1	<0.05	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541156	Drill Core	0.013	16	19	0.40	63	0.029	<20	1.03	0.034	0.27	<0.1	<0.01	1.9	<0.1	0.06	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541157	Drill Core	0.022	27	17	0.55	58	0.006	<20	1.37	0.010	0.26	<0.1	<0.01	1.5	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541158	Drill Core	0.007	8	8	0.28	19	0.002	<20	0.59	0.004	0.10	<0.1	0.01	1.5	<0.1	0.23	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541159	Drill Core	0.024	6	5	0.16	23	0.001	<20	0.39	0.005	0.12	<0.1	0.02	1.0	<0.1	0.63	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541160	Rock Pulp	0.046	5	21	0.52	87	0.105	<20	1.12	0.068	0.09	17.0	0.03	3.9	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541161	Rock Pulp	0.016	6	20	6.12	38	0.001	<20	0.22	0.009	0.06	3.5	4.15	1.8	15.7	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541162	Drill Core	0.027	6	5	0.19	29	0.001	<20	0.40	0.005	0.16	<0.1	0.04	1.4	<0.1	1.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541163	Drill Core	0.014	11	4	0.12	18	<0.001	<20	0.31	0.004	0.12	<0.1	<0.01	1.1	<0.1	0.46	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541164	Drill Core	0.005	6	4	0.02	6	<0.001	<20	0.08	0.001	0.04	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	0.12	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541165	Drill Core	0.012	6	4	0.09	17	<0.001	<20	0.26	0.005	0.10	<0.1	0.06	1.0	1.4	2.56	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541166	Drill Core	0.016	13	5	0.25	38	0.001	<20	0.46	0.006	0.19	<0.1	0.02	1.2	0.1	0.69	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541167	Drill Core	0.018	22	4	0.28	40	0.001	<20	0.39	0.007	0.17	<0.1	<0.01	1.3	<0.1	1.72	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541168	Drill Core	0.019	12	4	0.21	26	<0.001	<20	0.30	0.005	0.12	<0.1	<0.01	1.1	<0.1	0.66	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541169	Drill Core	0.006	5	2	0.03	10	<0.001	<20	0.07	0.002	0.04	<0.1	0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.16	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541170	Drill Core	0.014	4	4	0.06	19	<0.001	<20	0.13	0.003	0.08	<0.1	0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.23	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541171	Drill Core	0.008	3	2	0.05	6	<0.001	<20	0.06	0.001	0.03	<0.1	0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.19	<1	<0.5	<0.2



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 27, 2016

Page: 5 of 6

Part: 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000251.1

Method	WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
Unit	kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
1541172	Drill Core	3.17	<2	1.1	15.9	3.1	2	<0.1	2.3	3.0	183	0.77	1.2	<0.5	1.1	39	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	<2	2.21
1541173	Drill Core	2.78	29	0.7	14.7	7.6	25	<0.1	8.3	5.5	331	1.27	5.9	1.1	4.6	393	<0.1	1.2	0.1	<2	15.21
1541174	Drill Core	3.25	4	0.7	11.8	6.0	14	<0.1	7.6	3.5	283	1.18	3.7	2.7	4.5	337	<0.1	0.3	0.1	<2	11.38
1541175	Drill Core	2.96	<2	0.4	5.1	3.2	4	0.1	3.4	1.6	285	0.93	2.3	1.1	1.6	154	<0.1	0.5	<0.1	<2	6.68
1541176	Drill Core	2.81	3	0.5	3.3	2.7	4	<0.1	2.0	1.4	310	0.89	1.6	4.7	0.9	187	<0.1	1.3	<0.1	<2	11.06
1541177	Drill Core	3.01	2	0.7	11.1	4.1	13	0.2	5.5	4.4	281	0.84	2.4	1.8	2.7	93	<0.1	2.1	0.1	<2	4.67
1541178	Drill Core	2.83	5	0.7	14.3	10.2	19	<0.1	8.2	5.1	331	1.17	4.1	1.1	4.3	205	<0.1	1.4	0.2	<2	9.08
1541179	Drill Core	2.76	4	0.6	9.5	6.0	13	0.2	5.2	3.7	439	1.13	4.1	2.5	2.8	239	<0.1	1.4	<0.1	<2	12.15
1541180	Rock Pulp	0.05	3	3.2	22.4	2.4	34	0.4	18.5	9.2	306	1.92	3.1	1.0	1.0	30	0.3	0.3	<0.1	46	0.65
1541181	Rock Pulp	0.05	>10000	11.8	63.0	19.8	71	1.2	22.5	4.0	517	3.05	1272.1	3731.8	2.2	41	0.7	98.0	0.6	47	15.78
1541182	Drill Core	2.85	4	0.6	15.3	4.3	15	0.3	6.8	6.1	170	0.90	2.4	2.3	2.8	107	<0.1	1.6	0.1	<2	1.98
1541183	Drill Core	3.10	5	1.2	16.4	12.1	20	0.2	11.4	5.6	592	1.63	8.7	<0.5	6.3	245	<0.1	1.6	0.2	2	12.70
1541184	Drill Core	3.01	5	1.9	12.9	9.4	22	<0.1	9.0	4.7	628	1.40	9.8	0.9	5.0	346	<0.1	1.4	0.1	<2	18.56
1541185	Drill Core	3.02	<2	0.6	10.1	7.2	27	<0.1	9.1	4.5	359	1.47	9.2	<0.5	5.3	293	0.1	0.7	0.1	2	13.49
1541186	Drill Core	2.82	4	2.1	12.6	6.7	19	0.1	9.4	4.8	384	1.37	7.6	1.1	4.8	305	<0.1	1.8	<0.1	<2	15.36
1541187	Drill Core	2.96	<2	0.8	7.8	5.3	17	<0.1	6.9	3.6	253	1.18	5.1	<0.5	3.1	348	<0.1	0.7	<0.1	<2	16.85
1541188	Drill Core	2.79	4	0.6	15.0	14.8	27	<0.1	12.9	6.3	364	1.93	9.8	1.3	6.3	389	<0.1	0.7	0.3	2	15.76
1541189	Drill Core	2.97	5	0.8	17.4	12.3	30	0.1	12.9	6.3	314	1.99	8.8	1.1	5.5	257	<0.1	1.2	0.2	4	11.16
1541190	Drill Core	3.07	4	0.4	16.6	12.5	30	<0.1	13.5	5.8	328	1.98	7.0	1.9	6.2	295	<0.1	0.7	0.2	3	12.24
1541191	Drill Core	3.08	3	0.4	13.5	11.0	23	<0.1	11.2	5.6	376	1.68	5.9	1.1	5.1	437	<0.1	0.5	0.2	<2	16.97
1541192	Drill Core	2.96	3	0.5	13.4	10.8	31	<0.1	12.0	5.8	367	1.78	15.8	1.4	5.3	361	<0.1	0.3	0.2	<2	15.38
1541193	Drill Core	2.87	3	0.4	12.5	10.0	21	<0.1	10.7	4.9	452	1.39	5.6	<0.5	4.5	429	<0.1	0.2	0.2	2	18.73
1541194	Drill Core	2.86	3	0.5	18.5	14.1	29	<0.1	17.0	6.8	194	2.20	10.5	1.4	6.0	207	<0.1	1.0	0.3	3	9.14
1541195	Drill Core	3.75	4	0.7	24.8	13.5	39	<0.1	22.3	9.2	219	2.44	9.2	<0.5	8.3	237	<0.1	0.4	0.3	4	9.33
1541196	Drill Core	3.16	<2	0.4	16.4	16.2	30	<0.1	12.9	6.5	609	2.13	3.0	<0.5	6.2	658	<0.1	0.3	0.2	4	19.88
1541197	Drill Core	2.93	<2	0.3	3.9	17.7	18	<0.1	3.5	1.6	206	0.93	2.1	1.2	1.1	175	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<2	4.83
1541198	Drill Core	2.91	<2	0.3	5.5	2.8	3	<0.1	2.4	1.4	287	0.85	0.9	0.9	1.2	223	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	7.32
1541199	Drill Core	3.40	4	0.4	10.3	12.4	22	0.1	7.6	3.8	379	1.46	7.3	<0.5	5.2	542	<0.1	0.4	0.2	<2	17.79
1541200	Rock Pulp	0.06	3	2.9	21.3	2.4	35	0.3	18.6	9.1	308	1.92	3.3	<0.5	1.0	32	0.2	0.3	<0.1	48	0.67
1541201	Rock Pulp	0.06	6204	1.3	14.2	21.1	62	0.1	12.9	1.6	939	0.55	4381.9	7033.0	1.3	180	0.5	24.2	0.4	20	25.88



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

www.bureauveritas.com/um

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 27, 2016

**Page:** 5 of 6

**Part:** 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000251.1

Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te	
Unit	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	
MDL	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2	
1541172	Drill Core	0.013	4	4	0.02	7	<0.001	<20	0.05	<0.001	0.03	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	0.15	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541173	Drill Core	0.033	10	3	0.19	24	<0.001	<20	0.25	0.005	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	1.1	0.2	0.75	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541174	Drill Core	0.016	13	4	0.19	29	0.001	<20	0.26	0.005	0.12	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.53	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541175	Drill Core	0.026	6	2	0.12	10	<0.001	<20	0.11	0.004	0.04	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.32	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541176	Drill Core	0.007	3	2	0.08	6	<0.001	<20	0.08	0.002	0.03	<0.1	0.01	0.5	0.2	0.48	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541177	Drill Core	0.011	9	3	0.08	14	<0.001	<20	0.15	0.004	0.07	0.2	0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.38	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541178	Drill Core	0.031	16	4	0.13	22	<0.001	<20	0.24	0.005	0.10	<0.1	0.01	1.0	0.2	0.72	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541179	Drill Core	0.041	9	2	0.07	14	<0.001	<20	0.14	0.004	0.06	0.4	0.03	1.0	0.2	0.79	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541180	Rock Pulp	0.049	5	21	0.51	88	0.103	<20	1.09	0.064	0.08	19.4	<0.01	4.1	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541181	Rock Pulp	0.066	11	20	0.72	77	0.003	<20	0.25	0.002	0.06	>100	6.38	3.0	2.6	1.83	<1	1.5	0.5
1541182	Drill Core	0.012	10	3	0.09	347	<0.001	<20	0.23	0.012	0.06	0.1	0.03	0.6	0.1	0.48	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541183	Drill Core	0.030	26	4	0.14	38	<0.001	<20	0.33	0.008	0.15	<0.1	0.02	1.5	0.2	1.35	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541184	Drill Core	0.016	19	2	0.14	26	<0.001	<20	0.22	0.005	0.10	<0.1	0.02	0.8	0.1	1.17	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541185	Drill Core	0.013	20	3	0.25	39	<0.001	<20	0.37	0.006	0.14	<0.1	0.03	0.8	<0.1	0.94	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541186	Drill Core	0.015	21	2	0.17	30	<0.001	<20	0.24	0.005	0.10	<0.1	0.06	0.7	0.2	1.08	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541187	Drill Core	0.009	9	3	0.18	28	<0.001	<20	0.24	0.005	0.10	<0.1	0.04	0.9	<0.1	0.79	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541188	Drill Core	0.017	11	3	0.25	40	<0.001	<20	0.42	0.006	0.16	<0.1	0.03	0.7	0.1	1.46	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541189	Drill Core	0.028	9	5	0.26	53	0.002	<20	0.53	0.008	0.21	<0.1	0.04	1.0	0.3	1.52	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541190	Drill Core	0.028	9	5	0.26	47	0.001	<20	0.48	0.006	0.18	<0.1	0.03	0.9	0.2	1.37	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541191	Drill Core	0.017	7	3	0.25	38	<0.001	<20	0.41	0.005	0.14	<0.1	0.01	0.8	0.1	1.04	<1	0.5	<0.2
1541192	Drill Core	0.023	7	3	0.25	37	0.001	<20	0.45	0.005	0.14	<0.1	0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.96	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541193	Drill Core	0.019	7	3	0.21	43	0.001	<20	0.44	0.006	0.16	<0.1	0.01	0.9	<0.1	0.64	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541194	Drill Core	0.015	11	5	0.31	49	0.001	<20	0.58	0.006	0.18	<0.1	0.03	0.8	0.2	1.46	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541195	Drill Core	0.016	21	7	0.38	60	0.001	<20	0.75	0.008	0.22	<0.1	0.02	0.9	<0.1	1.33	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541196	Drill Core	0.046	8	5	0.33	55	0.002	<20	0.49	0.010	0.21	<0.1	0.01	1.2	<0.1	1.03	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541197	Drill Core	0.007	4	4	0.13	10	<0.001	<20	0.12	0.006	0.04	<0.1	0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.14	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541198	Drill Core	0.006	5	3	0.09	6	<0.001	<20	0.10	0.002	0.02	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	0.12	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541199	Drill Core	0.023	15	3	0.18	26	<0.001	<20	0.24	0.004	0.12	<0.1	0.01	0.9	<0.1	0.76	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541200	Rock Pulp	0.048	5	22	0.52	92	0.109	<20	1.11	0.066	0.08	19.6	0.02	3.8	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541201	Rock Pulp	0.015	7	21	6.52	41	0.001	<20	0.23	0.016	0.06	3.8	4.73	1.8	16.6	<0.05	<1	<0.5	0.2



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 27, 2016

**Page:** 6 of 6

**Part:** 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000251.1

Method	WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
Unit	kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
1541202	Drill Core	3.09	3	0.6	10.3	9.2	17	<0.1	7.3	3.4	403	1.46	6.2	<0.5	3.3	258	<0.1	0.3	0.1	<2	9.02
1541203	Drill Core	3.00	4	0.6	24.7	12.4	33	<0.1	15.3	7.9	276	2.25	5.5	1.3	6.5	305	<0.1	0.3	0.3	3	10.46
1541204	Drill Core	1.54	<2	0.4	13.7	8.7	23	<0.1	11.9	5.4	308	1.85	6.8	1.9	3.9	469	<0.1	0.5	0.1	4	13.25
1541205	Drill Core	3.00	3	0.5	22.4	15.9	31	<0.1	16.5	9.0	603	1.60	7.3	1.7	5.5	1461	<0.1	1.0	0.2	2	24.37
1541206	Drill Core	2.98	7	3.8	85.7	28.3	83	0.2	60.1	27.7	729	4.37	2.6	2.4	13.1	186	0.2	1.5	0.5	9	3.23
1541207	Drill Core	3.10	3	0.5	46.9	7.6	83	<0.1	48.9	20.7	224	4.88	19.9	3.7	16.9	24	<0.1	0.6	0.5	11	0.23
1541208	Drill Core	2.25	2	0.4	14.1	13.1	34	<0.1	11.9	5.2	687	2.21	1.1	<0.5	6.2	79	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	12	2.17
1541209	Drill Core	3.04	<2	0.3	21.0	12.2	44	<0.1	22.1	9.0	549	2.68	4.4	<0.5	10.1	139	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	14	1.92
1541210	Drill Core	2.14	<2	0.4	11.5	16.2	41	<0.1	13.7	5.3	750	2.83	<0.5	<0.5	6.4	41	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	11	0.93
1541211	Drill Core	2.81	<2	0.3	24.3	13.8	62	<0.1	25.3	10.4	334	2.97	3.4	<0.5	11.8	46	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	12	0.34
1541212	Drill Core	2.82	<2	0.4	11.4	11.7	34	<0.1	14.7	6.1	381	2.37	1.0	<0.5	8.7	42	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	10	0.59
1541213	Drill Core	3.05	<2	0.3	13.2	55.0	36	0.2	14.8	6.2	568	2.21	2.3	<0.5	6.0	167	<0.1	0.1	0.9	8	1.70
1541214	Drill Core	2.03	<2	0.3	28.8	30.8	68	0.1	28.6	15.2	284	3.37	8.1	<0.5	11.3	27	<0.1	<0.1	0.6	12	0.40



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 27, 2016

**Page:** 6 of 6

**Part:** 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000251.1

Method	Analyte	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
Unit		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	
MDL		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
1541202	Drill Core	0.024	5	3	0.25	19	0.005	<20	0.24	0.005	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.63	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541203	Drill Core	0.026	7	4	0.27	38	0.027	<20	0.51	0.023	0.17	0.2	<0.01	1.1	<0.1	1.20	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541204	Drill Core	0.020	6	6	0.33	55	0.005	<20	0.63	0.042	0.23	<0.1	<0.01	1.3	<0.1	0.81	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541205	Drill Core	0.060	8	2	0.26	42	0.004	<20	0.32	0.007	0.16	<0.1	<0.01	1.6	<0.1	0.81	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541206	Drill Core	0.024	6	11	0.55	111	0.018	<20	1.53	0.107	0.43	0.1	0.01	1.5	0.1	2.52	3	1.8	0.2
1541207	Drill Core	0.098	11	20	0.82	80	0.005	<20	1.54	0.023	0.32	<0.1	<0.01	1.8	<0.1	2.16	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541208	Drill Core	0.010	10	17	0.41	40	0.019	<20	0.97	0.013	0.21	<0.1	<0.01	1.8	<0.1	0.16	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541209	Drill Core	0.031	21	23	0.53	72	0.039	<20	1.38	0.015	0.28	<0.1	<0.01	2.1	<0.1	0.08	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541210	Drill Core	0.025	10	15	0.49	25	0.019	<20	1.20	0.018	0.13	<0.1	<0.01	2.2	<0.1	0.07	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541211	Drill Core	0.025	22	19	0.64	108	0.012	<20	1.54	0.013	0.21	<0.1	<0.01	1.7	<0.1	0.07	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541212	Drill Core	0.017	18	17	0.41	39	0.010	<20	1.16	0.008	0.19	<0.1	<0.01	1.4	<0.1	<0.05	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541213	Drill Core	0.020	14	13	0.39	27	0.006	<20	0.92	0.009	0.14	<0.1	<0.01	1.8	<0.1	<0.05	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541214	Drill Core	0.026	25	20	0.71	35	0.008	<20	1.64	0.013	0.19	<0.1	<0.01	1.8	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 27, 2016

Page: 1 of 3

Part: 1 of 2

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000251.1

Method	WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
Unit	kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
Pulp Duplicates																					
1541100	Rock Pulp	0.05	5	2.8	20.2	2.3	32	0.4	16.8	8.3	301	1.91	3.3	<0.5	1.0	32	0.2	0.3	<0.1	44	0.64
REP 1541100	QC			2.6	21.3	2.3	34	0.5	17.9	8.2	294	1.87	2.9	1.3	1.1	32	0.3	0.3	<0.1	44	0.63
1541104	Drill Core	2.92	<2	0.4	8.2	5.9	22	<0.1	10.0	3.7	228	1.73	8.3	3.2	10.7	20	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	4	0.33
REP 1541104	QC		<2																		
REP 1541144	QC			0.3	49.4	24.3	100	<0.1	41.0	16.5	637	4.31	6.5	0.8	11.7	112	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	21	1.51
1541167	Drill Core	3.06	6	0.4	27.4	13.8	29	<0.1	16.0	8.7	236	2.27	15.4	1.0	7.2	365	<0.1	0.8	0.3	3	11.58
REP 1541167	QC		8																		
1541179	Drill Core	2.76	4	0.6	9.5	6.0	13	0.2	5.2	3.7	439	1.13	4.1	2.5	2.8	239	<0.1	1.4	<0.1	<2	12.15
REP 1541179	QC			0.8	9.4	5.8	12	0.2	4.9	3.8	431	1.11	3.8	<0.5	2.8	233	<0.1	1.5	<0.1	<2	12.01
1541201	Rock Pulp	0.06	6204	1.3	14.2	21.1	62	0.1	12.9	1.6	939	0.55	4381.9	7033.0	1.3	180	0.5	24.2	0.4	20	25.88
REP 1541201	QC		6171																		
1541214	Drill Core	2.03	<2	0.3	28.8	30.8	68	0.1	28.6	15.2	284	3.37	8.1	<0.5	11.3	27	<0.1	<0.1	0.6	12	0.40
REP 1541214	QC		<2	0.4	25.8	31.3	65	0.2	26.9	14.4	270	3.20	7.2	<0.5	10.6	26	<0.1	<0.1	0.5	11	0.38
Core Reject Duplicates																					
1541144	Drill Core	1.60	2	0.3	45.0	23.6	96	<0.1	40.7	16.8	633	4.15	7.2	1.6	10.9	113	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	20	1.55
DUP 1541144	QC		6	0.3	46.9	25.0	94	<0.1	41.2	15.7	625	4.23	5.5	0.8	11.9	110	<0.1	0.1	0.3	20	1.48
1541178	Drill Core	2.83	5	0.7	14.3	10.2	19	<0.1	8.2	5.1	331	1.17	4.1	1.1	4.3	205	<0.1	1.4	0.2	<2	9.08
DUP 1541178	QC		6	0.6	13.4	10.1	22	0.2	8.7	5.3	331	1.25	4.1	3.4	4.6	188	<0.1	1.3	0.1	2	8.72
1541212	Drill Core	2.82	<2	0.4	11.4	11.7	34	<0.1	14.7	6.1	381	2.37	1.0	<0.5	8.7	42	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	10	0.59
DUP 1541212	QC		<2	0.5	12.3	11.2	38	<0.1	15.3	6.8	390	2.38	1.6	<0.5	9.2	42	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	10	0.61
Reference Materials																					
STD DS10	Standard			14.1	150.8	160.3	379	1.9	74.8	12.4	891	2.78	46.6	81.3	8.2	77	2.8	9.8	13.7	43	1.07
STD DS10	Standard			14.7	151.5	146.5	364	1.8	73.4	12.1	894	2.83	44.7	126.4	7.0	68	2.3	8.0	11.8	44	1.09
STD DS10	Standard			15.7	155.2	156.4	370	2.1	75.5	12.6	893	2.79	47.1	66.8	7.6	69	2.5	8.4	12.5	44	1.06
STD DS10	Standard			14.5	151.7	168.3	373	2.3	75.4	12.2	876	2.74	45.8	72.0	8.3	75	2.3	8.9	14.1	43	1.05
STD DS10	Standard			14.4	148.1	146.2	370	1.6	75.1	12.6	903	2.81	46.3	155.0	7.8	68	2.7	7.6	11.8	44	1.09
STD OREAS45EA	Standard			1.4	670.5	14.1	30	0.2	385.6	48.4	394	21.06	10.5	50.6	10.9	4	<0.1	0.2	0.3	296	0.03
STD OREAS45EA	Standard			1.6	715.0	13.8	32	0.3	423.4	51.2	421	22.80	11.3	52.2	9.9	4	<0.1	0.2	0.2	315	0.03



# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000251.1

Method		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
Unit		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
MDL		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
Pulp Duplicates																			
1541100	Rock Pulp	0.046	5	20	0.52	87	0.094	<20	1.06	0.061	0.08	19.1	0.03	3.6	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1541100	QC	0.047	5	20	0.51	92	0.095	<20	1.05	0.060	0.08	18.7	0.01	3.5	<0.1	<0.05	4	0.6	<0.2
1541104	Drill Core	0.007	19	8	0.29	33	0.003	<20	0.62	0.017	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1541104	QC																		
REP 1541144	QC	0.146	16	29	1.13	81	0.042	<20	2.75	0.050	0.50	0.1	<0.01	3.5	0.1	0.09	7	<0.5	<0.2
1541167	Drill Core	0.018	22	4	0.28	40	0.001	<20	0.39	0.007	0.17	<0.1	<0.01	1.3	<0.1	1.72	1	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1541167	QC																		
1541179	Drill Core	0.041	9	2	0.07	14	<0.001	<20	0.14	0.004	0.06	0.4	0.03	1.0	0.2	0.79	<1	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1541179	QC	0.039	9	2	0.07	14	<0.001	<20	0.14	0.004	0.06	0.4	0.01	0.9	0.2	0.78	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541201	Rock Pulp	0.015	7	21	6.52	41	0.001	<20	0.23	0.016	0.06	3.8	4.73	1.8	16.6	<0.05	<1	<0.5	0.2
REP 1541201	QC																		
1541214	Drill Core	0.026	25	20	0.71	35	0.008	<20	1.64	0.013	0.19	<0.1	<0.01	1.8	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1541214	QC	0.028	24	18	0.67	34	0.007	<20	1.56	0.012	0.18	<0.1	<0.01	1.6	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
Core Reject Duplicates																			
1541144	Drill Core	0.153	16	29	1.09	85	0.039	<20	2.69	0.050	0.51	0.1	<0.01	3.3	0.2	0.09	7	<0.5	<0.2
DUP 1541144	QC	0.145	16	29	1.11	82	0.043	<20	2.69	0.048	0.48	0.1	<0.01	3.4	0.1	0.09	6	<0.5	<0.2
1541178	Drill Core	0.031	16	4	0.13	22	<0.001	<20	0.24	0.005	0.10	<0.1	0.01	1.0	0.2	0.72	<1	<0.5	<0.2
DUP 1541178	QC	0.031	17	4	0.13	26	<0.001	<20	0.29	0.006	0.12	<0.1	0.02	1.2	0.1	0.75	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541212	Drill Core	0.017	18	17	0.41	39	0.010	<20	1.16	0.008	0.19	<0.1	<0.01	1.4	<0.1	<0.05	3	<0.5	<0.2
DUP 1541212	QC	0.019	20	16	0.42	38	0.011	<20	1.17	0.009	0.20	<0.1	<0.01	1.5	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
Reference Materials																			
STD DS10	Standard	0.078	18	55	0.79	443	0.077	<20	1.04	0.072	0.34	3.0	0.35	3.0	5.2	0.29	4	1.7	5.2
STD DS10	Standard	0.074	18	55	0.79	419	0.085	<20	1.10	0.075	0.35	2.6	0.27	3.1	4.9	0.29	5	2.1	4.5
STD DS10	Standard	0.073	18	52	0.78	430	0.078	<20	1.04	0.072	0.34	2.9	0.29	2.7	5.3	0.28	4	1.8	5.1
STD DS10	Standard	0.071	19	52	0.76	440	0.077	<20	1.02	0.069	0.33	3.4	0.29	2.8	5.6	0.28	4	2.3	5.6
STD DS10	Standard	0.076	17	54	0.80	422	0.079	<20	1.09	0.074	0.35	2.7	0.28	3.0	5.2	0.29	5	1.7	4.9
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.028	7	758	0.09	137	0.089	<20	3.20	0.024	0.06	<0.1	0.01	72.8	<0.1	<0.05	12	1.5	<0.2
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.028	7	888	0.10	145	0.095	<20	3.63	0.024	0.06	<0.1	0.01	77.7	<0.1	<0.05	13	1.1	<0.2





Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 27, 2016

Page: 2 of 3

Part: 1 of 2

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000251.1

	WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
	kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
	0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
STD OREAS45EA	Standard		1.6	733.6	14.4	33	0.3	394.6	52.6	429	22.11	9.8	56.7	10.2	4	<0.1	0.3	0.3	306	0.04	
STD OREAS45EA	Standard		1.6	732.7	14.8	32	0.3	402.3	52.4	425	21.87	11.2	53.5	10.5	4	<0.1	0.3	0.3	304	0.03	
STD OREAS45EA	Standard		1.5	702.7	13.9	32	0.2	413.3	52.2	412	22.70	11.3	73.3	10.0	4	<0.1	0.2	0.2	311	0.03	
STD OXD108	Standard	399																			
STD OXD108	Standard	417																			
STD OXD108	Standard	406																			
STD OXD108	Standard	421																			
STD OXD108	Standard	414																			
STD OXI121	Standard	1795																			
STD OXI121	Standard	1852																			
STD OXI121	Standard	1823																			
STD OXI121	Standard	1790																			
STD DS10 Expected			13.6	154.61	150.55	370	2.02	74.6	12.9	875	2.7188	46.2	91.9	7.5	67.1	2.62	9	11.65	43	1.0625	
STD OREAS45EA Expected			1.6	709	14.3	31.4	0.26	381	52	400	23.51	10.3	53	10.7	3.5	0.03	0.32	0.26	303	0.036	
STD OXD108 Expected		414																			
STD OXI121 Expected		1834																			
BLK	Blank	<2																			
BLK	Blank	<2																			
BLK	Blank	<2																			
BLK	Blank	<2																			
BLK	Blank	<2																			
BLK	Blank		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01	
BLK	Blank		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01	
BLK	Blank		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01	
BLK	Blank		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01	
BLK	Blank		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01	
BLK	Blank	<2																			
BLK	Blank	<2																			
BLK	Blank	<2																			



# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000251.1

		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te	
		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	
		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2	
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.029	7	868	0.10	156	0.097	<20	3.32	0.025	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	77.6	<0.1	<0.05	13	0.6	<0.2	
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.026	7	807	0.09	139	0.094	<20	3.44	0.025	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	75.6	<0.1	<0.05	12	0.7	<0.2	
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.031	7	881	0.10	143	0.093	<20	3.50	0.022	0.06	<0.1	0.01	80.4	<0.1	<0.05	13	1.4	<0.2	
STD OXD108	Standard																			
STD OXD108	Standard																			
STD OXD108	Standard																			
STD OXD108	Standard																			
STD OXD108	Standard																			
STD OXI121	Standard																			
STD OXI121	Standard																			
STD OXI121	Standard																			
STD OXI121	Standard																			
STD DS10 Expected		0.0765	17.5	54.6	0.775	412	0.0817		1.0259	0.067	0.338	3.32	0.3	2.8	5.1	0.29	4.3	2.3	5.01	
STD OREAS45EA Expected		0.029	7.06	849	0.095	148	0.0984		3.13	0.02	0.053			78	0.072	0.036	12.4	0.78	0.07	
STD OXD108 Expected																				
STD OXI121 Expected																				
BLK	Blank																			
BLK	Blank																			
BLK	Blank																			
BLK	Blank																			
BLK	Blank																			
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	0.5	<0.2	
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
BLK	Blank																			
BLK	Blank																			
BLK	Blank																			



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 27, 2016

Page: 3 of 3

Part: 1 of 2

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000251.1

		WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
		kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
		0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
BLK	Blank		<2																			
BLK	Blank		<2																			
BLK	Blank		<2																			
BLK	Blank		<2																			
BLK	Blank		<2																			
Prep Wash																						
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		<2	0.7	3.2	1.3	30	<0.1	1.2	3.5	442	1.94	3.1	<0.5	2.2	26	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	24	0.65	
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		<2	0.8	3.1	1.4	30	<0.1	1.2	3.6	466	2.06	2.1	<0.5	2.3	29	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	24	0.65	



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 27, 2016

Page: 3 of 3

Part: 2 of 2

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000251.1

		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te	
		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	
		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2	
BLK	Blank																			
BLK	Blank																			
BLK	Blank																			
BLK	Blank																			
BLK	Blank																			
Prep Wash																				
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	0.039	6	2	0.40	65	0.089	<20	0.92	0.084	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	2.9	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2	
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	0.042	6	3	0.42	75	0.096	<20	0.96	0.106	0.10	0.1	<0.01	3.2	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2	



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Submitted By: Diana Benz  
Receiving Lab: Canada-Whitehorse  
Received: October 05, 2016  
Report Date: October 06, 2016  
Page: 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000251A.1

## CLIENT JOB INFORMATION

Project: Plateau South  
Shipment ID: PSGS-16-10  
P.O. Number  
Number of Samples: 3

## SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

Procedure Code	Number of Samples	Code Description	Test Wgt (g)	Report Status	Lab
FA550-Au	3	50g Lead collection fire assay - Grav finish	50	Completed	VAN

## SAMPLE DISPOSAL

STOR-PLP Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage  
STOR-RJT Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage

## ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

Bureau Veritas does not accept responsibility for samples left at the laboratory after 90 days without prior written instructions for sample storage or return.

Invoice To: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3  
Canada

CC:  
  
Daithi Mac Gerailt



This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only. All results are considered the confidential property of the client. Bureau Veritas assumes the liabilities for actual cost of analysis only. Results apply to samples as submitted.  
\*\*\* asterisk indicates that an analytical result could not be provided due to unusually high levels of interference from other elements.



**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: October 06, 2016

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 1 of 1

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000251A.1

Method	FA550
Analyte	Au
Unit	gm/t
MDL	0.9
1541101	Rock Pulp 15.7
1541141	Rock Pulp 16.2
1541181	Rock Pulp 15.6



**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** October 06, 2016

**Page:** 1 of 1

**Part:** 1 of 1

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000251A.1

	<b>Method</b>	<b>FA550</b>
	<b>Analyte</b>	<b>Au</b>
	<b>Unit</b>	<b>gm/t</b>
	<b>MDL</b>	<b>0.9</b>
Reference Materials		
STD AGPROOF	Standard	<0.9
STD SP49	Standard	18.2
STD SQ70	Standard	39.7
STD AGPROOF Expected		0
STD SP49 Expected		18.34
STD SQ70 Expected		39.62
BLK	Blank	<0.9



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Submitted By: Diana Benz  
Receiving Lab: Canada-Whitehorse  
Received: September 02, 2016  
Report Date: September 20, 2016  
Page: 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000252.1

## CLIENT JOB INFORMATION

Project: Plateau South  
Shipment ID: PSGS-16-10  
P.O. Number  
Number of Samples: 9

## SAMPLE DISPOSAL

STOR-PLP Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage  
STOR-RJT Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage

Bureau Veritas does not accept responsibility for samples left at the laboratory after 90 days without prior written instructions for sample storage or return.

Invoice To: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3  
Canada

CC:  
  
Daithi Mac Gerailt

## SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

Procedure Code	Number of Samples	Code Description	Test Wgt (g)	Report Status	Lab
PRP70-500	9	Crush, split and pulverize 500g rock to 200 mesh			WHI
FS652	9	Metallic Sieve 500g to 150 mesh			VAN
FS652	9	Metallic Fire Assay - duplicate minus fraction analysis	50	Completed	VAN
AQ200	9	1:1:1 Aqua Regia digestion ICP-MS analysis	0.5	Completed	VAN
SHP01	9	Per sample shipping charges for branch shipments			VAN
SLBHP	9	Sort, label and box pulps			WHI

## ADDITIONAL COMMENTS



This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only. All results are considered the confidential property of the client. Bureau Veritas assumes the liabilities for actual cost of analysis only. Results apply to samples as submitted. \*\*\* asterisk indicates that an analytical result could not be provided due to unusually high levels of interference from other elements.





**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 20, 2016

**Page:** 2 of 2

**Part:** 1 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000252.1

Method	WGHT	M150	FA450	FA450	FS652	FS652	FS652	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Wgt	TotWt	-Au	-Au + Au	Wt	+ Au	Au Total	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	
Unit	kg	g	gm/t	gm/t	g	gm/t	gm/t	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	
MDL	0.01	1	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	
1541107	Drill Core	2.88	545	<0.005	<0.005	20.83	<0.17	<0.1	0.3	3.3	25.6	17	<0.1	7.9	4.5	470	1.47	16.4	2.9	5.1	35
1541108	Drill Core	2.91	696	<0.005	<0.005	22.36	<0.17	<0.1	0.7	14.2	8.8	19	<0.1	8.9	3.6	350	1.40	20.4	<0.5	7.9	23
1541109	Drill Core	2.82	639	<0.005	<0.005	22.55	<0.17	<0.1	0.3	6.9	9.4	22	<0.1	8.9	4.0	262	1.45	16.6	3.4	7.5	12
1541110	Drill Core	2.03	459	0.020	0.009	17.32	<0.17	<0.1	0.3	8.4	7.2	33	<0.1	14.5	5.7	183	1.87	29.6	5.1	7.7	9
1541111	Drill Core	1.52	485	0.045	0.047	21.45	0.19	<0.1	0.3	12.4	3.4	35	<0.1	17.1	6.7	382	2.03	218.3	29.1	9.0	40
1541112	Drill Core	2.33	546	0.247	0.244	19.44	0.31	0.2	0.3	3.9	8.7	18	<0.1	10.8	4.5	331	1.57	2333.9	222.0	7.9	51
1541113	Drill Core	3.34	602	0.148	0.148	17.88	<0.17	0.1	0.3	4.2	79.5	84	0.1	9.6	4.0	316	1.50	1096.2	186.9	7.9	24
1541114	Drill Core	2.12	475	0.064	0.077	17.68	<0.17	<0.1	0.3	4.7	7.4	15	<0.1	5.7	2.5	305	1.14	630.6	36.8	5.3	21
1541115	Drill Core	1.75	540	0.103	0.136	15.64	<0.17	0.1	0.4	33.1	34.3	82	0.1	33.2	13.6	610	3.39	383.9	53.9	16.2	29



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** September 20, 2016

**Page:** 2 of 2

**Part:** 2 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000252.1

	Method Analyte Unit MDL	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	
		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
		0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.05
1541107	Drill Core	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	2	0.78	0.034	9	7	0.28	26	0.001	<20	0.54	0.004	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05	
1541108	Drill Core	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.60	0.007	14	6	0.21	25	0.001	<20	0.47	0.015	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05	
1541109	Drill Core	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.41	0.006	15	6	0.24	30	0.001	<20	0.54	0.016	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05	
1541110	Drill Core	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	3	0.07	0.007	19	6	0.34	53	<0.001	<20	0.83	0.010	0.22	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05	
1541111	Drill Core	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	4	0.78	0.009	20	7	0.23	59	0.001	<20	0.80	0.018	0.24	<0.1	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	0.07	
1541112	Drill Core	<0.1	1.4	<0.1	<2	0.79	0.010	14	2	0.15	17	<0.001	<20	0.34	0.025	0.09	0.2	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	0.37	
1541113	Drill Core	0.6	1.0	0.3	3	0.50	0.014	15	6	0.19	14	<0.001	<20	0.52	0.029	0.09	0.2	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	0.33	
1541114	Drill Core	<0.1	0.5	0.2	2	0.44	0.029	10	4	0.14	9	0.001	<20	0.39	0.016	0.04	0.2	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.17	
1541115	Drill Core	<0.1	0.2	0.4	12	0.51	0.010	27	17	0.77	70	0.004	<20	1.79	0.016	0.32	<0.1	<0.01	2.1	<0.1	0.11	



**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 20, 2016

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 3 of 3

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000252.1

	Method	AQ200		
		Ga	Se	Te
Analyte	Unit	ppm	ppm	ppm
MDL		1	0.5	0.2
1541107	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541108	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541109	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541110	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541111	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541112	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541113	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541114	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541115	Drill Core	5	<0.5	<0.2



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 20, 2016

Page: 1 of 1

Part: 1 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000252.1

Method	WGHT	M150	FA450	FA450	FS652	FS652	FS652	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Wgt	TotWt	-Au	-Au + Au	Wt	+ Au	Au Total	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	
Unit	kg	g	gm/t	gm/t	g	gm/t	gm/t	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	
MDL	0.01	1	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	
Pulp Duplicates																					
1541112	Drill Core	2.33	546	0.247	0.244	19.44	0.31	0.2	0.3	3.9	8.7	18	<0.1	10.8	4.5	331	1.57	2333.9	222.0	7.9	51
REP 1541112	QC			0.302																	
1541115	Drill Core	1.75	540	0.103	0.136	15.64	<0.17	0.1	0.4	33.1	34.3	82	0.1	33.2	13.6	610	3.39	383.9	53.9	16.2	29
REP 1541115	QC			0.057					0.4	32.9	32.1	78	0.1	32.5	14.2	611	3.42	377.3	27.8	15.5	30
Reference Materials																					
STD DS10	Standard								14.1	152.1	155.3	353	1.7	73.8	12.5	866	2.72	42.8	58.9	7.5	73
STD OREAS45EA	Standard								1.4	715.8	15.1	31	0.2	395.8	51.3	418	21.34	10.2	48.1	10.9	4
STD OXD108	Standard			0.417																	
STD OXD108	Standard			0.424																	
STD OXI121	Standard			1.829																	
STD OXI121	Standard			1.799																	
STD OXN117	Standard			7.538																	
STD OXN117	Standard			7.605																	
STD OXN117	Standard		7.421																		
STD OXP91	Standard					49.91	14.89														
STD OXP91 Expected							14.82														
STD DS10 Expected									13.6	154.61	150.55	370	2.02	74.6	12.9	875	2.7188	46.2	91.9	7.5	67.1
STD OREAS45EA Expected									1.6	709	14.3	31.4	0.26	381	52	400	23.51	10.3	53	10.7	3.5
BLK	Blank					50.00	<0.17														
BLK	Blank			<0.005																	
BLK	Blank								<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1
BLK	Blank			<0.005																	
BLK	Blank			<0.005																	
BLK	Blank			<0.005																	
Prep Wash																					
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		430	<0.005	<0.005	24.40	<0.17	<0.1	0.7	4.4	1.7	29	<0.1	1.5	3.5	439	1.85	1.7	1.1	2.4	27



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 20, 2016

Page: 1 of 1

Part: 2 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000252.1

Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	
Unit	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	
Pulp Duplicates																					
1541112 Drill Core	<0.1	1.4	<0.1	<2	0.79	0.010	14	2	0.15	17	<0.001	<20	0.34	0.025	0.09	0.2	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	0.37	
REP 1541112 QC																					
1541115 Drill Core	<0.1	0.2	0.4	12	0.51	0.010	27	17	0.77	70	0.004	<20	1.79	0.016	0.32	<0.1	<0.01	2.1	<0.1	0.11	
REP 1541115 QC	<0.1	0.2	0.4	12	0.52	0.011	28	17	0.77	72	0.004	<20	1.81	0.016	0.33	<0.1	<0.01	2.1	<0.1	0.11	
Reference Materials																					
STD DS10 Standard	2.9	8.6	13.5	45	1.06	0.072	17	55	0.77	407	0.078	<20	1.04	0.070	0.34	2.5	0.26	2.9	5.0	0.28	
STD OREAS45EA Standard	<0.1	0.3	0.3	306	0.03	0.028	7	798	0.10	143	0.096	<20	3.31	0.024	0.06	<0.1	0.01	75.5	<0.1	<0.05	
STD OXD108 Standard																					
STD OXD108 Standard																					
STD OXI121 Standard																					
STD OXI121 Standard																					
STD OXN117 Standard																					
STD OXN117 Standard																					
STD OXN117 Standard																					
STD OXP91 Standard																					
STD OXP91 Expected																					
STD DS10 Expected	2.62	9	11.65	43	1.0625	0.0765	17.5	54.6	0.775	412	0.0817		1.0259	0.067	0.338	3.32	0.3	2.8	5.1	0.29	
STD OREAS45EA Expected	0.03	0.32	0.26	303	0.036	0.029	7.06	849	0.095	148	0.0984		3.13	0.02	0.053			78	0.072	0.036	
BLK Blank																					
BLK Blank																					
BLK Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	
BLK Blank																					
BLK Blank																					
BLK Blank																					
Prep Wash																					
ROCK-WHI Prep Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	24	0.58	0.039	5	3	0.39	61	0.082	<20	0.85	0.078	0.08	0.1	<0.01	2.4	<0.1	<0.05	



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: September 20, 2016

Page: 1 of 1

Part: 3 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000252.1

Method	Analyte	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Ga	Se	Te
Unit		ppm	ppm	ppm
MDL		1	0.5	0.2
Pulp Duplicates				
1541112	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1541112	QC			
1541115	Drill Core	5	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1541115	QC	5	<0.5	<0.2
Reference Materials				
STD DS10	Standard	4	2.3	5.2
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	12	1.3	<0.2
STD OXD108	Standard			
STD OXD108	Standard			
STD OXI121	Standard			
STD OXI121	Standard			
STD OXN117	Standard			
STD OXN117	Standard			
STD OXN117	Standard			
STD OXP91	Standard			
STD OXP91 Expected				
STD DS10 Expected		4.3	2.3	5.01
STD OREAS45EA Expected		12.4	0.78	0.07
BLK	Blank			
BLK	Blank			
BLK	Blank	<1	<0.5	<0.2
BLK	Blank			
BLK	Blank			
BLK	Blank			
Prep Wash				
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	4	<0.5	<0.2

PSGS-16-11 Assay Certificates WHI16000278.1, WHI16000280.1, WHI16000281.1



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Submitted By: Diana Benz  
Receiving Lab: Canada-Whitehorse  
Received: September 13, 2016  
Report Date: October 06, 2016  
Page: 1 of 6

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000278.1

## CLIENT JOB INFORMATION

Project: Plateau South  
Shipment ID: PSGS-16-11  
P.O. Number  
Number of Samples: 138

## SAMPLE DISPOSAL

STOR-PLP Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage  
STOR-RJT Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage

Bureau Veritas does not accept responsibility for samples left at the laboratory after 90 days without prior written instructions for sample storage or return.

Invoice To: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3  
Canada

CC:  
  
Daithi Mac Gerailt

## SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

Procedure Code	Number of Samples	Code Description	Test Wgt (g)	Report Status	Lab
PRP70-500	124	Crush, split and pulverize 500g rock to 200 mesh			WHI
SLBHP	14	Sort, label and box pulps			WHI
FA350-Au	138	50g Fire assay fusion Au by ICP-ES	50	Completed	VAN
AQ200	138	1:1:1 Aqua Regia digestion ICP-MS analysis	0.5	Completed	VAN
SHP01	138	Per sample shipping charges for branch shipments			VAN

## ADDITIONAL COMMENTS



This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only. All results are considered the confidential property of the client. Bureau Veritas assumes the liabilities for actual cost of analysis only. Results apply to samples as submitted.  
\*\*\* asterisk indicates that an analytical result could not be provided due to unusually high levels of interference from other elements.





Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: October 06, 2016

Page: 2 of 6

Part: 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000278.1

Method	WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
Unit	kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
1541215	Drill Core	2.41	<2	0.3	5.8	26.9	25	<0.1	9.4	4.4	282	1.00	14.5	0.9	6.8	24	<0.1	0.3	0.1	<2	0.38
1541216	Drill Core	2.66	<2	0.6	6.4	39.9	16	0.2	6.8	3.7	338	1.02	20.1	<0.5	7.2	38	<0.1	0.3	0.3	<2	0.50
1541217	Drill Core	2.86	4	0.5	5.4	5.7	21	<0.1	7.0	3.0	273	0.92	16.5	0.6	3.9	27	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	<2	0.34
1541218	Drill Core	2.31	4	0.9	8.0	3.3	13	0.2	5.9	3.1	66	1.29	62.3	1.3	6.6	10	<0.1	0.9	<0.1	2	0.04
1541219	Drill Core	2.43	17	0.5	8.7	5.7	23	0.1	11.9	5.3	156	1.03	26.1	<0.5	5.6	11	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	<2	0.06
1541220	Rock Pulp	0.05	4	3.1	23.0	2.3	34	0.3	19.2	9.5	297	1.87	3.2	<0.5	1.0	27	0.3	0.3	<0.1	43	0.67
1541221	Rock Pulp	0.06	6264	1.5	14.5	20.2	54	0.1	13.3	1.9	874	0.49	4333.7	6555.3	1.2	152	0.5	24.7	0.4	17	23.14
1541222	Drill Core	3.01	<2	0.5	9.2	15.6	42	0.1	11.2	5.8	330	0.86	19.1	<0.5	5.2	15	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	<2	0.26
1541223	Drill Core	3.21	2	0.6	9.7	5.4	29	<0.1	12.9	6.3	244	1.02	24.8	<0.5	7.6	18	<0.1	0.4	<0.1	<2	0.13
1541224	Drill Core	2.55	<2	0.7	7.5	3.3	15	<0.1	9.5	4.6	92	0.98	26.6	<0.5	7.2	10	<0.1	0.5	<0.1	<2	0.04
1541225	Drill Core	2.77	<2	0.4	4.6	1.1	14	<0.1	9.2	5.0	182	0.81	12.9	0.8	4.0	8	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<2	0.04
1541226	Drill Core	2.70	<2	0.3	23.2	2.9	69	<0.1	44.2	17.3	337	3.64	25.4	0.8	17.2	13	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	8	0.05
1541227	Drill Core	2.60	25	0.7	19.2	23.7	63	0.2	43.8	27.6	450	3.22	32.0	10.6	16.7	55	<0.1	1.8	0.7	7	0.28
1541228	Drill Core	3.07	<2	0.3	14.4	25.8	38	<0.1	23.0	14.1	524	2.03	8.0	<0.5	8.8	26	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	4	0.44
1541229	Drill Core	3.13	<2	0.3	27.1	3.2	54	<0.1	22.1	9.1	269	2.42	13.1	<0.5	11.6	10	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	6	0.08
1541230	Drill Core	2.70	<2	0.7	26.2	3.6	32	<0.1	12.6	5.1	311	1.98	13.4	<0.5	10.2	17	<0.1	0.5	<0.1	4	0.35
1541231	Drill Core	3.24	<2	0.3	13.6	2.9	41	<0.1	16.8	6.8	402	2.17	7.9	<0.5	12.1	22	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	5	0.40
1541232	Drill Core	2.94	<2	0.3	67.0	12.9	46	0.1	19.7	7.2	245	2.47	8.0	<0.5	11.5	11	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	6	0.14
1541233	Drill Core	2.69	<2	0.4	7.4	5.5	41	<0.1	16.4	7.9	368	1.83	25.9	<0.5	9.2	14	<0.1	0.4	<0.1	4	0.21
1541234	Drill Core	2.85	<2	0.4	7.6	7.1	21	<0.1	10.3	5.1	347	1.29	23.9	<0.5	7.3	29	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	3	0.46
1541235	Drill Core	3.31	158	0.4	13.0	5.6	26	<0.1	11.2	5.5	184	1.29	1113.1	105.0	7.4	20	<0.1	0.8	<0.1	4	0.20
1541236	Drill Core	3.03	52	0.6	10.3	4.9	27	0.1	13.4	5.8	205	1.57	340.1	32.2	7.3	18	<0.1	0.5	<0.1	4	0.22
1541237	Drill Core	3.00	18	1.3	15.6	48.6	69	0.5	20.2	7.4	166	2.59	130.0	30.8	13.5	12	<0.1	1.3	0.3	5	0.08
1541238	Drill Core	2.81	4	0.8	15.2	16.6	44	0.4	11.8	5.4	178	2.35	79.6	1.7	9.5	19	<0.1	0.8	<0.1	4	0.08
1541239	Drill Core	2.95	<2	0.4	15.2	3.5	55	0.2	18.0	6.4	155	2.29	74.9	<0.5	10.3	12	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	4	0.07
1541240	Rock Pulp	0.05	<2	3.0	22.7	2.2	34	0.4	18.9	9.3	288	1.84	3.5	<0.5	0.8	26	0.2	0.2	<0.1	41	0.63
1541241	Rock Pulp	0.05	>10000	11.1	61.1	17.9	61	1.1	20.9	3.7	466	2.74	1153.2	5040.3	2.2	33	0.5	95.2	0.5	38	14.29
1541242	Drill Core	2.70	<2	0.6	9.5	10.1	42	0.2	8.9	3.6	188	2.42	66.1	<0.5	7.9	10	<0.1	0.9	<0.1	<2	0.09
1541243	Drill Core	2.63	2	0.7	13.0	22.2	43	0.2	11.2	5.6	172	2.22	78.4	0.7	8.8	9	<0.1	0.7	<0.1	3	0.05
1541244	Drill Core	2.89	<2	0.4	11.9	11.9	46	0.2	19.9	8.8	415	2.16	84.8	0.5	8.0	13	<0.1	0.8	<0.1	3	0.17



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** October 06, 2016

**Page:** 2 of 6

**Part:** 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000278.1

Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te	
Unit	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	
MDL	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2	
1541215	Drill Core	0.029	14	4	0.12	44	0.001	<20	0.41	0.013	0.16	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541216	Drill Core	0.045	14	5	0.11	44	0.001	<20	0.35	0.014	0.17	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541217	Drill Core	0.010	8	3	0.10	20	<0.001	<20	0.19	0.007	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	0.2	<0.1	0.07	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541218	Drill Core	0.010	22	4	0.04	62	<0.001	<20	0.36	0.007	0.25	<0.1	0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541219	Drill Core	0.018	10	3	0.11	24	<0.001	<20	0.36	0.006	0.10	0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541220	Rock Pulp	0.049	5	23	0.51	82	0.108	<20	1.09	0.062	0.08	18.2	0.03	4.2	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541221	Rock Pulp	0.016	7	22	5.75	37	0.001	<20	0.18	0.011	0.05	3.3	4.15	2.1	16.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541222	Drill Core	0.010	10	4	0.09	25	<0.001	<20	0.27	0.009	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	0.06	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541223	Drill Core	0.035	14	5	0.11	35	<0.001	<20	0.40	0.009	0.15	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541224	Drill Core	0.009	15	6	0.10	36	0.001	<20	0.41	0.006	0.17	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541225	Drill Core	0.010	7	5	0.11	13	<0.001	<20	0.26	0.004	0.06	0.2	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541226	Drill Core	0.008	30	16	0.58	74	0.004	<20	1.78	0.009	0.36	<0.1	<0.01	1.4	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541227	Drill Core	0.036	23	10	0.25	86	0.001	<20	1.12	0.012	0.41	<0.1	<0.01	1.7	<0.1	0.15	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541228	Drill Core	0.010	16	9	0.38	49	0.002	<20	0.92	0.018	0.21	<0.1	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541229	Drill Core	0.009	22	12	0.43	59	0.002	<20	1.22	0.021	0.25	<0.1	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541230	Drill Core	0.008	17	9	0.31	45	0.002	<20	0.85	0.021	0.20	<0.1	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	0.07	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541231	Drill Core	0.015	22	10	0.42	52	0.002	<20	1.07	0.014	0.24	<0.1	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	<0.05	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541232	Drill Core	0.008	20	14	0.41	55	0.002	<20	1.20	0.021	0.23	0.1	<0.01	1.1	<0.1	0.06	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541233	Drill Core	0.009	14	8	0.35	46	0.001	<20	0.84	0.023	0.20	<0.1	<0.01	1.0	<0.1	0.19	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541234	Drill Core	0.007	13	6	0.19	46	0.008	<20	0.50	0.033	0.18	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.09	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541235	Drill Core	0.007	13	8	0.19	66	0.006	<20	0.62	0.033	0.25	0.3	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.14	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541236	Drill Core	0.007	12	9	0.23	53	0.007	<20	0.64	0.024	0.21	0.2	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.17	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541237	Drill Core	0.012	15	12	0.26	59	0.002	<20	0.64	0.010	0.23	<0.1	<0.01	0.8	<0.1	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1541238	Drill Core	0.012	14	11	0.27	71	0.002	<20	0.68	0.013	0.26	<0.1	<0.01	0.8	<0.1	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1541239	Drill Core	0.008	17	9	0.36	74	0.001	<20	1.11	0.012	0.27	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.08	5	<0.5	<0.2
1541240	Rock Pulp	0.049	5	22	0.49	83	0.100	<20	1.05	0.059	0.07	17.5	0.02	3.8	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541241	Rock Pulp	0.059	11	19	0.62	87	0.002	<20	0.21	0.002	0.05	>100	5.68	2.7	2.5	1.67	<1	1.2	0.2
1541242	Drill Core	0.007	14	6	0.25	56	<0.001	<20	0.68	0.009	0.21	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	0.2	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1541243	Drill Core	0.007	13	8	0.21	66	0.001	<20	0.70	0.013	0.25	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.10	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541244	Drill Core	0.008	10	8	0.30	52	0.001	<20	0.77	0.016	0.21	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.30	3	<0.5	<0.2



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** October 06, 2016

Page: 3 of 6

Part: 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000278.1

Method	WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
Unit	kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
1541245	Drill Core	2.68	<2	0.3	10.3	10.6	34	0.3	16.2	7.7	405	1.69	40.3	<0.5	5.7	29	<0.1	0.5	<0.1	2	0.58
1541246	Drill Core	2.80	3	0.4	9.9	6.9	29	0.1	11.6	4.7	473	1.83	25.7	5.0	5.2	44	<0.1	0.4	<0.1	3	0.76
1541247	Drill Core	3.07	2	0.4	9.6	6.6	34	<0.1	15.5	5.8	217	2.06	43.6	<0.5	6.8	9	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	3	0.08
1541248	Drill Core	2.69	5	0.2	9.3	8.7	38	<0.1	12.1	5.1	498	1.53	19.0	7.5	7.1	74	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	5	0.97
1541249	Drill Core	2.90	3	0.2	7.2	7.7	39	0.1	16.7	7.4	294	1.98	69.8	6.0	7.4	38	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	5	0.35
1541250	Drill Core	3.03	3	0.2	12.4	7.6	30	0.2	13.7	5.6	335	1.70	39.4	4.2	6.4	53	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	5	0.55
1541251	Drill Core	2.84	5	0.3	17.0	16.3	22	0.3	11.7	6.6	428	1.61	52.9	49.1	9.2	60	<0.1	0.2	0.1	4	0.57
1541252	Drill Core	2.98	3	0.4	10.6	15.8	9	0.2	5.7	4.3	295	1.00	17.2	4.7	6.3	45	<0.1	0.2	0.1	2	0.43
1541253	Drill Core	3.20	<2	0.3	6.2	16.2	9	<0.1	5.2	3.4	217	0.55	20.3	0.8	5.5	49	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<2	0.41
1541254	Drill Core	3.01	<2	0.2	2.9	9.6	8	<0.1	5.3	3.1	304	0.98	13.7	1.1	5.9	44	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.41
1541255	Drill Core	2.98	2	0.3	3.1	17.0	8	<0.1	5.1	3.8	338	0.55	13.3	<0.5	7.9	54	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.47
1541256	Drill Core	3.16	<2	0.5	4.4	11.1	13	<0.1	6.0	3.7	744	1.06	7.0	0.6	6.3	100	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<2	0.97
1541257	Drill Core	2.82	<2	0.3	3.3	12.0	11	<0.1	5.3	2.7	1036	0.93	4.6	<0.5	4.0	108	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	1.14
1541258	Drill Core	3.09	<2	0.5	7.3	7.8	8	<0.1	4.1	2.3	1107	1.20	4.1	0.8	3.5	94	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<2	1.00
1541259	Drill Core	3.06	<2	0.3	2.9	4.8	12	<0.1	3.6	2.0	665	0.71	5.1	<0.5	3.4	70	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.73
1541260	Rock Pulp	0.06	20	3.3	24.5	2.3	35	0.5	20.1	9.8	323	2.02	3.8	<0.5	1.0	34	0.3	0.3	<0.1	46	0.72
1541261	Rock Pulp	0.06	6046	1.4	14.8	21.6	55	0.1	12.7	1.5	948	0.55	4044.8	7429.1	1.3	178	0.5	23.7	0.4	18	24.70
1541262	Drill Core	2.95	<2	0.4	2.3	24.6	3	<0.1	3.6	1.8	241	0.49	5.0	0.8	1.6	15	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.24
1541263	Drill Core	3.04	11	0.5	4.8	10.6	14	<0.1	9.4	5.5	293	0.84	18.5	8.8	3.7	17	<0.1	0.2	0.3	<2	0.23
1541264	Drill Core	3.00	29	0.6	6.5	34.1	8	0.1	5.7	3.3	231	1.09	21.8	16.2	8.2	25	<0.1	0.1	0.6	4	0.18
1541265	Drill Core	2.89	3	0.4	16.1	9.5	16	<0.1	5.7	4.4	374	1.08	6.0	6.1	4.3	39	<0.1	0.1	0.1	<2	0.50
1541266	Drill Core	3.05	2	0.3	5.8	10.6	44	<0.1	6.9	5.1	497	0.76	7.1	3.2	5.2	68	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.68
1541267	Drill Core	2.84	2	0.5	9.5	30.5	22	<0.1	9.4	5.7	517	1.14	9.3	3.2	4.2	37	<0.1	0.2	0.2	<2	0.70
1541268	Drill Core	2.37	3	0.4	6.7	20.4	19	<0.1	10.8	5.5	444	0.77	15.7	2.3	4.3	27	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<2	0.40
1541269	Drill Core	3.17	4	0.4	9.5	11.6	14	<0.1	7.6	4.6	484	1.18	6.6	3.4	5.8	62	<0.1	0.1	0.1	<2	0.70
1541270	Drill Core	2.41	27	0.4	9.1	7.7	16	<0.1	6.7	3.9	338	0.75	118.9	31.1	5.2	42	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<2	0.50
1541271	Drill Core	1.58	<2	0.5	10.4	6.9	15	<0.1	6.8	4.3	272	1.11	4.5	1.1	4.5	15	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.37
1541272	Drill Core	2.10	<2	0.5	6.6	36.9	12	<0.1	8.2	4.8	273	0.87	11.6	2.4	5.4	25	<0.1	0.1	0.2	2	0.37
1541273	Drill Core	2.82	<2	0.4	6.1	10.1	23	<0.1	8.6	4.9	279	0.82	9.4	2.3	5.0	18	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	2	0.30
1541274	Drill Core	3.06	<2	0.4	10.6	20.0	53	0.1	8.0	4.4	286	0.83	7.5	1.0	5.4	25	0.1	0.1	<0.1	2	0.37



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** October 06, 2016

**Page:** 3 of 6

**Part:** 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000278.1

Method Analyte	Unit	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te	
		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm		
MDL		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
1541245	Drill Core	0.009	7	7	0.27	44	0.001	<20	0.56	0.023	0.16	0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.55	2	<0.5	<0.2	
1541246	Drill Core	0.009	6	9	0.21	43	0.002	<20	0.42	0.028	0.16	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.70	1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541247	Drill Core	0.010	12	9	0.28	48	0.001	<20	0.79	0.023	0.17	0.1	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	<0.05	3	<0.5	<0.2	
1541248	Drill Core	0.010	10	10	0.33	44	0.010	<20	0.65	0.034	0.16	<0.1	<0.01	1.1	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2	
1541249	Drill Core	0.008	9	11	0.34	60	0.006	<20	0.82	0.026	0.23	<0.1	<0.01	0.8	<0.1	0.40	2	<0.5	<0.2	
1541250	Drill Core	0.008	8	9	0.32	45	0.008	<20	0.64	0.028	0.18	<0.1	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	0.32	2	<0.5	<0.2	
1541251	Drill Core	0.013	10	9	0.23	46	0.006	<20	0.44	0.021	0.18	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.38	1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541252	Drill Core	0.012	12	8	0.12	38	0.004	<20	0.22	0.013	0.13	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.16	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541253	Drill Core	0.014	11	7	0.12	37	0.003	<20	0.19	0.010	0.12	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	0.06	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541254	Drill Core	0.007	11	8	0.11	38	0.006	<20	0.19	0.015	0.12	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541255	Drill Core	0.010	13	6	0.13	48	0.005	<20	0.22	0.010	0.15	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541256	Drill Core	0.010	9	7	0.21	45	0.003	<20	0.25	0.009	0.15	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541257	Drill Core	0.010	7	5	0.28	34	0.001	<20	0.17	0.008	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541258	Drill Core	0.006	7	9	0.25	32	0.001	<20	0.16	0.018	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.07	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541259	Drill Core	0.007	6	7	0.18	24	0.002	<20	0.17	0.007	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541260	Rock Pulp	0.060	5	23	0.54	96	0.113	<20	1.15	0.067	0.08	19.3	0.02	4.4	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2	
1541261	Rock Pulp	0.018	7	22	6.08	42	0.001	<20	0.20	0.009	0.06	4.0	4.38	2.0	17.5	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541262	Drill Core	0.011	3	8	0.04	14	<0.001	<20	0.12	0.005	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	0.2	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541263	Drill Core	0.028	7	8	0.11	32	<0.001	<20	0.32	0.003	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541264	Drill Core	0.014	14	9	0.05	83	0.002	<20	0.46	0.009	0.29	<0.1	<0.01	0.8	<0.1	0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541265	Drill Core	0.009	6	9	0.12	26	0.005	<20	0.23	0.008	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.08	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541266	Drill Core	0.015	11	8	0.16	22	0.003	<20	0.16	0.016	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541267	Drill Core	0.018	8	8	0.07	23	0.001	<20	0.21	0.015	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.10	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541268	Drill Core	0.017	9	7	0.13	21	<0.001	<20	0.21	0.009	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541269	Drill Core	0.015	9	9	0.16	27	0.003	<20	0.18	0.014	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	0.07	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541270	Drill Core	0.014	9	7	0.16	23	0.003	<20	0.19	0.012	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	0.09	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541271	Drill Core	0.014	8	11	0.10	20	0.002	<20	0.27	0.007	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541272	Drill Core	0.012	10	9	0.12	32	0.008	<20	0.35	0.013	0.12	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.06	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541273	Drill Core	0.013	9	8	0.15	30	0.006	<20	0.35	0.009	0.12	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.09	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541274	Drill Core	0.019	10	8	0.18	29	0.005	<20	0.34	0.007	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.10	1	<0.5	<0.2	



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** October 06, 2016

**Page:** 4 of 6

**Part:** 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000278.1

Method	WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
Unit	kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
1541275	Drill Core	3.10	9	0.7	19.8	41.4	28	0.4	22.2	11.6	182	1.37	16.4	11.3	9.4	17	<0.1	0.4	0.2	5	0.12
1541276	Drill Core	2.99	24	0.4	30.1	27.5	43	0.5	37.7	19.7	160	1.91	77.7	20.9	16.9	17	<0.1	0.4	0.7	6	0.13
1541277	Drill Core	3.08	<2	0.3	12.2	4.9	38	<0.1	10.7	4.5	147	0.93	12.9	1.3	8.4	9	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	3	0.12
1541278	Drill Core	2.92	<2	0.5	9.6	6.3	18	<0.1	8.7	4.0	284	0.92	40.2	0.8	8.0	7	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	<2	0.18
1541279	Drill Core	3.10	<2	0.4	5.2	8.3	21	<0.1	6.0	3.2	510	0.64	8.4	<0.5	2.6	31	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.56
1541280	Rock Pulp	0.06	3	3.2	22.8	2.2	36	0.4	19.6	9.7	308	1.92	3.3	<0.5	0.9	32	0.2	0.3	<0.1	44	0.69
1541281	Rock Pulp	0.05	>10000	12.5	60.0	17.5	60	1.1	21.0	3.8	483	2.88	1140.1	3697.0	2.0	39	0.7	91.6	0.6	42	14.65
1541282	Drill Core	2.54	<2	0.5	4.1	12.7	18	<0.1	6.4	2.8	362	0.67	12.5	1.5	2.9	11	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<2	0.36
1541283	Drill Core	3.00	<2	0.3	4.1	13.4	16	<0.1	5.0	2.4	455	0.63	63.7	<0.5	2.4	36	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<2	0.58
1541284	Drill Core	2.93	2	0.3	3.7	13.6	14	<0.1	5.6	2.5	433	0.69	72.0	2.7	2.6	36	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<2	0.57
1541285	Drill Core	3.02	<2	0.3	4.7	9.3	11	<0.1	4.9	2.0	471	0.67	8.2	1.8	3.3	51	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<2	0.67
1541286	Drill Core	3.04	<2	0.3	4.5	3.2	14	<0.1	9.5	4.1	321	0.81	13.0	0.9	4.9	25	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<2	0.39
1541287	Drill Core	3.07	<2	0.3	5.6	5.4	14	<0.1	8.2	3.6	353	0.93	13.0	1.0	4.5	17	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<2	0.44
1541288	Drill Core	3.02	2	0.3	18.2	12.1	29	<0.1	13.9	6.4	339	1.16	11.4	1.1	9.0	15	<0.1	0.5	<0.1	2	0.38
1541289	Drill Core	2.83	<2	0.5	13.6	15.3	22	<0.1	9.8	3.4	146	1.41	28.2	1.1	12.3	11	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	4	0.06
1541290	Drill Core	2.90	3	0.4	15.8	5.9	25	0.1	11.4	4.7	219	1.33	73.6	2.1	12.1	9	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	4	0.14
1541291	Drill Core	3.22	6	1.0	9.0	9.8	15	0.2	8.2	5.3	178	1.07	167.2	4.4	9.6	10	<0.1	0.6	0.1	2	0.12
1541292	Drill Core	2.84	<2	0.6	10.1	6.1	12	0.1	6.8	3.6	140	0.87	21.0	1.0	6.7	10	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	2	0.09
1541293	Drill Core	2.96	<2	0.3	16.0	4.2	13	0.1	7.0	4.0	241	0.74	13.7	0.7	6.7	74	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	3	0.65
1541294	Drill Core	3.02	<2	0.4	4.3	3.7	14	<0.1	6.0	3.2	424	0.80	12.0	<0.5	5.3	48	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	2	0.59
1541295	Drill Core	3.39	<2	0.5	9.1	6.0	19	<0.1	8.7	4.4	198	0.99	32.2	0.7	7.1	21	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	2	0.27
1541296	Drill Core	3.10	4	0.4	6.1	10.0	28	<0.1	8.5	4.0	234	0.93	62.1	0.8	6.4	20	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	3	0.23
1541297	Drill Core	2.72	<2	0.2	18.3	3.9	32	0.4	14.8	7.4	108	1.36	10.3	7.8	14.3	9	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	4	0.05
1541298	Drill Core	3.02	<2	0.3	24.2	4.3	18	0.3	6.8	3.0	292	1.01	4.4	<0.5	4.7	18	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	2	0.45
1541299	Drill Core	3.01	<2	0.3	3.1	2.9	13	0.4	7.3	3.3	274	0.97	6.8	<0.5	6.9	19	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	3	0.33
1541300	Rock Pulp	0.05	8	3.1	22.6	2.3	36	0.4	18.0	9.0	295	1.86	3.4	<0.5	1.0	28	0.2	0.3	<0.1	40	0.59
1541301	Rock Pulp	0.06	6161	1.5	14.1	22.2	54	0.1	13.9	1.6	944	0.55	4031.9	7143.1	1.4	181	0.5	25.0	0.4	17	25.29
1541302	Drill Core	3.02	23	0.4	5.3	2.3	18	<0.1	7.3	2.7	281	1.61	1531.0	21.4	3.7	28	<0.1	0.6	<0.1	3	0.34
1541303	Drill Core	3.01	10	0.4	4.6	10.9	13	0.2	4.9	2.5	281	1.03	622.2	10.8	6.1	31	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	<2	0.34
1541304	Drill Core	3.12	6	0.3	4.6	8.3	11	<0.1	5.0	2.3	365	1.09	12.1	2.3	5.6	19	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.46



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** October 06, 2016

**Page:** 4 of 6

**Part:** 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000278.1

Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te	
Unit	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
MDL	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.05	1	0.5	0.2	
1541275	Drill Core	0.020	19	11	0.20	98	0.003	<20	0.80	0.011	0.36	<0.1	<0.01	1.0	0.1	0.24	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541276	Drill Core	0.029	22	10	0.31	86	0.001	<20	0.85	0.008	0.31	<0.1	<0.01	1.1	0.1	0.57	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541277	Drill Core	0.008	15	8	0.18	43	0.002	<20	0.47	0.007	0.14	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.07	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541278	Drill Core	0.007	12	7	0.17	30	<0.001	<20	0.42	0.004	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.07	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541279	Drill Core	0.006	8	7	0.11	15	0.001	<20	0.19	0.015	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541280	Rock Pulp	0.054	5	23	0.51	87	0.112	<20	1.12	0.064	0.08	18.2	0.02	4.2	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541281	Rock Pulp	0.067	11	20	0.69	72	0.003	<20	0.23	0.002	0.05	>100	5.86	2.9	2.6	1.76	<1	0.9	0.3
1541282	Drill Core	0.006	7	8	0.17	16	0.003	<20	0.28	0.010	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541283	Drill Core	0.007	5	8	0.12	11	0.002	<20	0.17	0.012	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	0.09	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541284	Drill Core	0.006	5	4	0.12	15	0.001	<20	0.20	0.010	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.11	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541285	Drill Core	0.006	7	5	0.14	31	0.004	<20	0.27	0.017	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.06	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541286	Drill Core	0.004	6	8	0.15	23	0.002	<20	0.29	0.012	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.16	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541287	Drill Core	0.006	6	7	0.19	26	<0.001	<20	0.40	0.010	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.18	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541288	Drill Core	0.007	12	8	0.17	30	0.002	<20	0.48	0.003	0.13	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.09	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541289	Drill Core	0.014	20	9	0.24	38	0.001	<20	0.66	0.005	0.15	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541290	Drill Core	0.007	12	10	0.23	23	0.002	<20	0.56	0.006	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.10	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541291	Drill Core	0.008	13	8	0.16	26	0.002	<20	0.38	0.005	0.12	0.2	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.16	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541292	Drill Core	0.013	13	6	0.13	35	<0.001	<20	0.36	0.006	0.13	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.08	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541293	Drill Core	0.243	15	8	0.12	47	0.003	<20	0.48	0.008	0.20	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541294	Drill Core	0.022	9	9	0.18	28	0.005	<20	0.31	0.010	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.07	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541295	Drill Core	0.026	10	10	0.14	25	0.001	<20	0.34	0.008	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.21	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541296	Drill Core	0.012	12	8	0.16	37	0.003	<20	0.42	0.012	0.13	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.07	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541297	Drill Core	0.007	18	10	0.25	60	0.003	<20	0.75	0.011	0.23	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541298	Drill Core	0.007	8	8	0.16	18	0.002	<20	0.40	0.004	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541299	Drill Core	0.005	11	9	0.19	27	0.006	<20	0.44	0.017	0.12	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541300	Rock Pulp	0.058	5	21	0.49	87	0.091	<20	1.03	0.057	0.07	19.6	0.02	3.7	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541301	Rock Pulp	0.018	7	23	5.90	44	0.001	<20	0.19	0.008	0.06	3.8	4.48	2.0	17.8	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541302	Drill Core	0.003	4	12	0.20	15	0.004	<20	0.40	0.007	0.06	0.2	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.09	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541303	Drill Core	0.007	9	8	0.16	20	0.003	<20	0.24	0.012	0.07	0.3	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.06	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541304	Drill Core	0.007	8	8	0.09	17	0.001	<20	0.23	0.014	0.06	0.3	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** October 06, 2016

**Page:** 5 of 6

**Part:** 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000278.1

Method	WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
Unit	kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
1541305	Drill Core	2.97	36	0.4	14.1	15.8	166	<0.1	4.8	2.2	245	0.95	24.0	6.8	4.1	13	0.3	0.2	<0.1	<2	0.27
1541306	Drill Core	2.95	2	0.5	3.6	3.4	8	0.1	4.6	3.3	318	1.06	6.3	3.3	5.6	22	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<2	0.39
1541307	Drill Core	2.93	<2	0.3	5.3	7.4	11	<0.1	4.5	2.6	290	0.92	5.9	1.6	5.4	19	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.36
1541308	Drill Core	2.77	2	0.3	11.1	6.5	10	<0.1	4.6	2.6	222	0.88	11.3	1.0	5.2	22	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.28
1541309	Drill Core	2.76	<2	0.3	5.3	6.2	11	<0.1	5.3	3.2	191	1.01	7.3	1.8	5.9	14	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.21
1541310	Drill Core	2.66	<2	0.5	3.7	5.2	8	<0.1	4.5	2.7	217	1.04	4.1	1.6	4.7	13	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.24
1541311	Drill Core	2.96	3	0.4	6.2	5.7	10	<0.1	4.2	2.4	228	0.93	15.9	5.1	5.2	14	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.24
1541312	Drill Core	2.11	3	0.3	4.9	9.1	9	<0.1	4.7	3.0	180	0.87	5.2	1.9	5.4	9	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.18
1541313	Drill Core	2.60	2	0.4	5.7	10.1	13	0.2	3.9	2.5	206	0.88	7.1	1.3	5.4	11	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.23
1541314	Drill Core	1.82	4	0.4	6.7	6.4	10	<0.1	5.8	7.2	221	1.05	14.7	0.8	7.2	12	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.26
1541315	Drill Core	2.09	<2	0.3	3.4	4.8	4	<0.1	2.1	1.4	125	0.63	2.7	0.8	2.7	10	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.19
1541316	Drill Core	2.91	15	0.4	3.1	3.3	3	0.2	2.0	1.4	82	0.62	214.7	5.1	0.9	5	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<2	0.06
1541317	Drill Core	3.13	81	0.6	22.0	8.3	18	<0.1	7.6	4.2	217	1.18	53.0	53.7	7.7	12	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<2	0.26
1541318	Drill Core	2.92	8	0.3	3.8	7.8	9	<0.1	3.2	1.8	275	0.82	190.3	1.8	4.0	18	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<2	0.52
1541319	Drill Core	3.00	9	0.5	5.8	20.0	12	<0.1	4.3	2.8	290	0.97	100.4	7.7	5.6	26	<0.1	0.2	0.1	<2	0.46
1541320	Rock Pulp	0.06	9	3.5	22.7	2.3	35	0.4	19.2	10.1	314	1.96	3.6	2.0	1.0	31	0.3	0.3	<0.1	44	0.67
1541321	Rock Pulp	0.05	>10000	11.1	58.6	17.6	60	0.9	21.0	3.7	484	2.89	1148.5	3856.8	2.0	40	0.8	94.8	0.5	42	14.61
1541322	Drill Core	2.77	<2	0.4	4.9	8.8	12	<0.1	4.3	2.7	216	0.87	40.2	<0.5	5.0	21	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<2	0.30
1541323	Drill Core	2.95	<2	0.2	5.0	4.5	10	<0.1	4.9	2.9	238	0.99	10.0	<0.5	5.5	27	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.29
1541324	Drill Core	2.98	<2	0.4	7.7	5.7	9	<0.1	5.0	3.3	202	0.93	13.5	0.9	6.1	16	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.23
1541325	Drill Core	3.01	<2	0.3	6.4	3.7	7	<0.1	5.0	3.7	212	0.96	12.9	2.4	6.0	26	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.25
1541326	Drill Core	1.55	3	0.4	7.1	8.3	6	<0.1	4.9	4.1	198	0.85	9.4	3.1	7.0	18	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<2	0.24
1541327	Drill Core	1.41	79	0.3	3.6	3.2	5	<0.1	4.5	3.9	173	0.90	689.4	90.0	5.3	6	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	<2	0.24
1541328	Drill Core	1.56	35	0.4	3.6	2.8	2	<0.1	2.7	1.9	155	0.76	700.8	21.0	3.1	8	<0.1	0.4	<0.1	<2	0.16
1541329	Drill Core	1.49	2	0.4	3.2	3.9	5	<0.1	4.1	3.3	185	0.89	7.3	3.1	5.0	8	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.20
1541330	Drill Core	2.43	<2	0.4	4.9	5.7	12	0.1	4.8	4.7	209	0.87	12.5	3.5	7.2	9	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.28
1541331	Drill Core	1.61	<2	0.5	6.8	3.8	10	<0.1	5.0	4.2	295	1.07	10.1	0.9	9.8	13	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	2	0.42
1541332	Drill Core	1.53	2	0.4	6.8	5.4	12	<0.1	6.7	4.4	220	0.97	19.2	3.2	8.3	16	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.27
1541333	Drill Core	3.11	4	0.4	8.5	4.3	9	<0.1	6.0	3.2	164	0.98	31.7	4.1	6.1	21	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.20
1541334	Drill Core	3.06	4	0.4	6.6	8.0	6	<0.1	4.8	2.3	211	0.91	14.3	0.9	5.7	20	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<2	0.26



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

www.bureauveritas.com/um

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** October 06, 2016

**Page:** 5 of 6

**Part:** 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000278.1

Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te	
Unit	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
MDL	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.05	1	0.5	0.2	
1541305	Drill Core	0.007	7	6	0.12	15	<0.001	<20	0.22	0.009	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.07	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541306	Drill Core	0.007	9	9	0.12	21	<0.001	<20	0.22	0.010	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541307	Drill Core	0.007	9	6	0.11	20	<0.001	<20	0.23	0.007	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541308	Drill Core	0.007	9	7	0.10	19	0.001	<20	0.21	0.005	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541309	Drill Core	0.007	10	8	0.12	22	0.001	<20	0.25	0.008	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541310	Drill Core	0.013	7	9	0.10	17	0.001	<20	0.23	0.008	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541311	Drill Core	0.014	9	6	0.12	18	<0.001	<20	0.22	0.007	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541312	Drill Core	0.006	8	7	0.11	14	<0.001	<20	0.21	0.005	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	0.2	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541313	Drill Core	0.009	8	9	0.08	17	0.001	<20	0.18	0.006	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.2	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541314	Drill Core	0.008	11	8	0.11	26	0.002	<20	0.25	0.008	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541315	Drill Core	0.016	5	5	0.05	10	0.001	<20	0.11	0.005	0.03	<0.1	<0.01	0.2	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541316	Drill Core	0.008	2	6	0.02	2	<0.001	<20	0.04	0.003	0.01	<0.1	<0.01	0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541317	Drill Core	0.011	11	8	0.18	21	0.002	<20	0.34	0.011	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.09	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541318	Drill Core	0.020	6	5	0.13	11	0.003	<20	0.21	0.009	0.04	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541319	Drill Core	0.010	8	7	0.10	25	0.003	<20	0.19	0.013	0.06	0.2	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.06	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541320	Rock Pulp	0.059	5	23	0.53	93	0.108	<20	1.12	0.065	0.08	19.7	0.02	4.0	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541321	Rock Pulp	0.073	11	20	0.69	73	0.003	<20	0.23	0.003	0.05	>100	6.01	2.8	2.5	1.77	<1	1.3	0.4
1541322	Drill Core	0.008	9	6	0.12	19	0.001	<20	0.19	0.007	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541323	Drill Core	0.007	10	9	0.10	23	0.002	<20	0.18	0.013	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541324	Drill Core	0.006	10	7	0.10	25	0.001	<20	0.19	0.007	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	0.06	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541325	Drill Core	0.007	10	8	0.10	24	0.003	<20	0.18	0.007	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541326	Drill Core	0.006	12	6	0.08	26	0.007	<20	0.18	0.010	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541327	Drill Core	0.004	10	7	0.09	14	0.001	<20	0.20	0.004	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541328	Drill Core	0.005	5	5	0.07	12	<0.001	<20	0.10	0.005	0.04	<0.1	<0.01	0.2	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541329	Drill Core	0.004	8	7	0.11	16	0.002	<20	0.20	0.006	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	0.2	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541330	Drill Core	0.006	12	6	0.16	22	0.005	<20	0.26	0.007	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541331	Drill Core	0.014	15	9	0.19	26	0.011	<20	0.31	0.009	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541332	Drill Core	0.007	14	6	0.10	32	0.007	<20	0.24	0.010	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541333	Drill Core	0.006	10	8	0.08	23	0.003	<20	0.17	0.008	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	0.06	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541334	Drill Core	0.008	9	7	0.09	18	0.003	<20	0.15	0.008	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	0.2	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2





**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

www.bureauveritas.com/um

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** October 06, 2016

**Page:** 6 of 6

**Part:** 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000278.1

Method	WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
Unit	kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
1541335	Drill Core	3.04	<2	0.3	2.7	2.3	8	<0.1	5.3	2.6	234	1.07	5.5	0.6	5.1	24	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.25
1541336	Drill Core	1.46	7	0.4	4.1	3.9	10	<0.1	5.3	2.3	202	1.01	6.0	15.5	5.8	14	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.25
1541337	Drill Core	1.51	3	0.4	7.9	4.1	8	<0.1	5.7	4.2	184	1.02	6.7	1.2	5.0	15	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	<2	0.23
1541338	Drill Core	2.54	3	0.4	23.0	6.0	20	<0.1	10.5	6.4	161	1.33	9.9	1.1	9.0	6	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	3	0.06
1541339	Drill Core	2.75	<2	0.4	6.4	3.4	16	<0.1	7.1	4.1	306	1.15	8.4	0.8	7.8	30	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.32
1541340	Rock Pulp	0.05	5	3.0	22.3	2.3	36	0.6	19.0	9.2	309	1.93	3.3	<0.5	1.0	31	0.3	0.3	<0.1	45	0.69
1541341	Rock Pulp	0.05	6332	1.5	14.1	22.8	53	0.1	12.3	1.5	947	0.55	4041.4	7364.4	1.3	175	0.6	23.8	0.4	17	25.00
1541342	Drill Core	1.58	<2	0.3	7.7	3.8	11	<0.1	4.3	3.1	327	0.81	7.9	<0.5	5.0	34	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.40
1541343	Drill Core	1.52	<2	0.3	7.1	8.8	19	<0.1	4.0	2.4	327	0.88	5.7	2.1	4.4	39	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.44
1541344	Drill Core	3.15	7	0.3	11.9	4.2	20	0.2	15.5	6.9	182	1.37	19.0	<0.5	8.7	13	<0.1	0.4	<0.1	3	0.17
1541345	Drill Core	3.15	3	0.4	7.3	6.3	25	<0.1	8.6	4.3	291	1.42	7.3	22.7	8.3	38	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.34
1541346	Drill Core	3.04	2	0.3	13.0	4.3	22	<0.1	10.3	4.6	180	1.41	8.2	<0.5	8.6	18	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	4	0.20
1541347	Drill Core	1.51	<2	0.2	29.8	1.3	30	<0.1	12.4	4.7	225	1.77	8.8	1.2	11.1	25	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	6	0.25
1541348	Drill Core	1.60	<2	0.2	7.5	2.6	18	<0.1	8.8	3.7	261	1.34	7.9	<0.5	7.5	38	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.34
1541349	Drill Core	2.92	<2	0.3	7.6	5.4	29	<0.1	8.5	3.9	281	1.18	7.7	<0.5	8.3	39	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	2	0.42
1541350	Drill Core	2.62	16	0.5	9.6	3.7	10	<0.1	7.3	4.9	266	1.32	80.5	18.0	6.7	23	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.35
1541351	Drill Core	3.02	<2	0.4	9.2	9.5	12	<0.1	6.0	3.8	162	0.88	4.8	5.6	3.2	6	<0.1	0.1	0.1	<2	0.10
1541352	Drill Core	2.91	<2	0.4	2.3	18.1	8	<0.1	4.9	2.4	167	1.00	5.0	<0.5	1.0	10	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.20



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** October 06, 2016

**Page:** 6 of 6

**Part:** 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000278.1

Method	Analyte	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te	
Unit		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm		
MDL		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2		
1541335	Drill Core	0.007	11	9	0.12	24	0.006	<20	0.24	0.010	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541336	Drill Core	0.009	12	6	0.11	20	0.007	<20	0.25	0.009	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541337	Drill Core	0.010	9	7	0.10	20	0.005	<20	0.21	0.005	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	0.09	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541338	Drill Core	0.008	14	8	0.19	42	0.014	<20	0.46	0.007	0.11	0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.10	1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541339	Drill Core	0.008	12	8	0.17	36	0.011	<20	0.33	0.008	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.07	1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541340	Rock Pulp	0.055	5	21	0.52	90	0.107	<20	1.12	0.065	0.08	19.4	0.03	4.1	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2	
1541341	Rock Pulp	0.018	7	22	5.96	45	0.001	<20	0.20	0.016	0.06	4.1	4.61	2.0	16.5	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541342	Drill Core	0.010	9	6	0.10	18	0.005	<20	0.14	0.008	0.06	<0.1	0.01	0.3	0.1	0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541343	Drill Core	0.017	10	8	0.11	17	0.005	<20	0.15	0.009	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541344	Drill Core	0.008	12	8	0.22	41	0.007	<20	0.48	0.015	0.13	0.2	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.26	2	<0.5	<0.2	
1541345	Drill Core	0.009	16	11	0.18	32	0.011	<20	0.38	0.016	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541346	Drill Core	0.008	16	9	0.21	25	0.012	<20	0.51	0.014	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2	
1541347	Drill Core	0.008	17	13	0.29	25	0.016	<20	0.66	0.020	0.08	0.1	<0.01	0.8	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2	
1541348	Drill Core	0.008	14	8	0.20	18	0.009	<20	0.38	0.008	0.06	0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541349	Drill Core	0.008	12	9	0.18	19	0.009	<20	0.29	0.008	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541350	Drill Core	0.015	14	9	0.17	25	0.004	<20	0.33	0.014	0.09	0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541351	Drill Core	0.005	6	7	0.10	16	0.004	<20	0.21	0.005	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541352	Drill Core	0.018	2	8	0.09	7	0.002	<20	0.18	0.003	0.03	<0.1	<0.01	0.2	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2	



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: October 06, 2016

Page: 1 of 3 Part: 1 of 2

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000278.1

Method	WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
Unit	kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
Pulp Duplicates																					
1541226	Drill Core	2.70	<2	0.3	23.2	2.9	69	<0.1	44.2	17.3	337	3.64	25.4	0.8	17.2	13	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	8	0.05
REP 1541226	QC			0.3	22.8	2.8	67	<0.1	44.2	17.5	335	3.61	25.9	1.1	17.3	12	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	8	0.05
1541236	Drill Core	3.03	52	0.6	10.3	4.9	27	0.1	13.4	5.8	205	1.57	340.1	32.2	7.3	18	<0.1	0.5	<0.1	4	0.22
REP 1541236	QC		52																		
1541260	Rock Pulp	0.06	20	3.3	24.5	2.3	35	0.5	20.1	9.8	323	2.02	3.8	<0.5	1.0	34	0.3	0.3	<0.1	46	0.72
REP 1541260	QC			3.3	24.4	2.3	37	0.5	19.1	9.5	319	1.98	3.3	<0.5	1.0	32	0.3	0.3	<0.1	45	0.71
1541266	Drill Core	3.05	2	0.3	5.8	10.6	44	<0.1	6.9	5.1	497	0.76	7.1	3.2	5.2	68	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.68
REP 1541266	QC		4																		
1541296	Drill Core	3.10	4	0.4	6.1	10.0	28	<0.1	8.5	4.0	234	0.93	62.1	0.8	6.4	20	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	3	0.23
REP 1541296	QC			0.4	5.9	9.0	27	<0.1	8.7	3.7	230	0.91	49.5	1.7	6.2	17	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	3	0.22
1541304	Drill Core	3.12	6	0.3	4.6	8.3	11	<0.1	5.0	2.3	365	1.09	12.1	2.3	5.6	19	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.46
REP 1541304	QC		2																		
1541331	Drill Core	1.61	<2	0.5	6.8	3.8	10	<0.1	5.0	4.2	295	1.07	10.1	0.9	9.8	13	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	2	0.42
REP 1541331	QC			0.6	6.2	4.0	10	<0.1	5.3	4.2	293	1.07	8.6	5.1	9.8	13	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	2	0.42
1541338	Drill Core	2.54	3	0.4	23.0	6.0	20	<0.1	10.5	6.4	161	1.33	9.9	1.1	9.0	6	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	3	0.06
REP 1541338	QC		3																		
1541351	Drill Core	3.02	<2	0.4	9.2	9.5	12	<0.1	6.0	3.8	162	0.88	4.8	5.6	3.2	6	<0.1	0.1	0.1	<2	0.10
REP 1541351	QC		7																		
Core Reject Duplicates																					
1541247	Drill Core	3.07	2	0.4	9.6	6.6	34	<0.1	15.5	5.8	217	2.06	43.6	<0.5	6.8	9	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	3	0.08
DUP 1541247	QC		3	0.4	9.8	6.3	34	0.1	14.7	5.8	205	1.99	39.5	2.4	6.4	9	<0.1	0.4	<0.1	3	0.08
1541315	Drill Core	2.09	<2	0.3	3.4	4.8	4	<0.1	2.1	1.4	125	0.63	2.7	0.8	2.7	10	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.19
DUP 1541315	QC		<2	0.3	1.9	4.7	4	<0.1	2.2	1.5	139	0.71	2.7	<0.5	2.5	8	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.19
1541349	Drill Core	2.92	<2	0.3	7.6	5.4	29	<0.1	8.5	3.9	281	1.18	7.7	<0.5	8.3	39	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	2	0.42
DUP 1541349	QC		<2	0.3	7.8	5.1	18	<0.1	8.4	4.6	274	1.15	9.1	1.0	9.8	40	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	2	0.42
Reference Materials																					
STD DS10	Standard			13.4	152.0	147.7	347	1.5	72.6	12.1	837	2.61	43.7	102.0	6.7	57	2.7	7.6	10.6	39	0.99
STD DS10	Standard			11.6	144.9	140.7	330	1.9	68.2	12.1	850	2.58	43.8	51.2	6.4	61	2.5	8.0	11.7	38	1.00



# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000278.1

Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te	
Unit	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	
MDL	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2	
Pulp Duplicates																			
1541226	Drill Core	0.008	30	16	0.58	74	0.004	<20	1.78	0.009	0.36	<0.1	<0.01	1.4	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1541226	QC	0.008	29	16	0.57	72	0.004	<20	1.76	0.010	0.34	<0.1	<0.01	1.5	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541236	Drill Core	0.007	12	9	0.23	53	0.007	<20	0.64	0.024	0.21	0.2	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.17	2	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1541236	QC																		
1541260	Rock Pulp	0.060	5	23	0.54	96	0.113	<20	1.15	0.067	0.08	19.3	0.02	4.4	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1541260	QC	0.058	5	22	0.54	96	0.109	<20	1.15	0.066	0.08	18.5	0.01	4.1	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541266	Drill Core	0.015	11	8	0.16	22	0.003	<20	0.16	0.016	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1541266	QC																		
1541296	Drill Core	0.012	12	8	0.16	37	0.003	<20	0.42	0.012	0.13	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.07	2	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1541296	QC	0.010	11	8	0.17	31	0.002	<20	0.41	0.009	0.13	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.07	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541304	Drill Core	0.007	8	8	0.09	17	0.001	<20	0.23	0.014	0.06	0.3	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1541304	QC																		
1541331	Drill Core	0.014	15	9	0.19	26	0.011	<20	0.31	0.009	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1541331	QC	0.014	15	10	0.20	26	0.011	<20	0.31	0.009	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541338	Drill Core	0.008	14	8	0.19	42	0.014	<20	0.46	0.007	0.11	0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.10	1	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1541338	QC																		
1541351	Drill Core	0.005	6	7	0.10	16	0.004	<20	0.21	0.005	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1541351	QC																		
Core Reject Duplicates																			
1541247	Drill Core	0.010	12	9	0.28	48	0.001	<20	0.79	0.023	0.17	0.1	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	<0.05	3	<0.5	<0.2
DUP 1541247	QC	0.008	11	9	0.27	43	0.001	<20	0.77	0.021	0.16	<0.1	<0.01	0.8	<0.1	<0.05	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541315	Drill Core	0.016	5	5	0.05	10	0.001	<20	0.11	0.005	0.03	<0.1	<0.01	0.2	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
DUP 1541315	QC	0.012	4	6	0.04	8	<0.001	<20	0.12	0.005	0.03	<0.1	<0.01	0.2	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541349	Drill Core	0.008	12	9	0.18	19	0.009	<20	0.29	0.008	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
DUP 1541349	QC	0.008	12	8	0.18	20	0.009	<20	0.28	0.008	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
Reference Materials																			
STD DS10	Standard	0.075	16	51	0.74	399	0.073	<20	0.95	0.063	0.32	3.0	0.30	2.7	5.1	0.26	4	2.3	4.5
STD DS10	Standard	0.082	15	50	0.73	389	0.067	<20	0.93	0.061	0.31	2.8	0.25	2.4	5.2	0.26	4	2.1	4.8



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: October 06, 2016

Page: 2 of 3

Part: 1 of 2

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000278.1

	WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
	kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	
	0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01
STD DS10	Standard		14.6	152.3	147.5	349	2.0	75.3	13.2	879	2.72	44.4	88.0	7.3	61	2.7	7.7	12.8	40	1.04	
STD DS10	Standard		14.0	156.1	144.1	369	1.9	77.4	13.0	909	2.78	47.1	59.9	7.4	64	2.7	7.9	12.1	41	1.08	
STD OREAS45EA	Standard		1.5	684.7	13.7	30	0.2	386.3	53.9	430	20.87	10.7	62.3	9.8	3	<0.1	0.3	0.2	309	0.04	
STD OREAS45EA	Standard		1.8	678.5	14.9	33	0.3	386.2	54.3	438	22.40	11.9	57.3	10.8	4	<0.1	0.4	0.3	323	0.03	
STD OREAS45EA	Standard		1.6	689.9	14.7	32	0.3	392.2	54.0	445	22.77	11.3	65.3	10.6	4	<0.1	0.3	0.3	328	0.03	
STD OREAS45EA	Standard		1.6	703.4	13.8	32	0.3	403.5	53.8	453	22.58	11.4	58.4	9.8	4	<0.1	0.3	0.3	334	0.03	
STD OXD108	Standard	398																			
STD OXD108	Standard	415																			
STD OXD108	Standard	381																			
STD OXD108	Standard	407																			
STD OXD108	Standard	410																			
STD OXD108	Standard	423																			
STD OXI121	Standard	1787																			
STD OXI121	Standard	1846																			
STD OXI121	Standard	1819																			
STD DS10 Expected			13.6	154.61	150.55	370	2.02	74.6	12.9	875	2.7188	46.2	91.9	7.5	67.1	2.62	9	11.65	43	1.0625	
STD OREAS45EA Expected			1.6	709	14.3	31.4	0.26	381	52	400	23.51	10.3	53	10.7	3.5	0.03	0.32	0.26	303	0.036	
STD OXI121 Expected		1834																			
STD OXD108 Expected		414																			
BLK	Blank		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01	
BLK	Blank		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01	
BLK	Blank		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01	
BLK	Blank		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01	
BLK	Blank	<2																			
BLK	Blank	<2																			
BLK	Blank	<2																			
BLK	Blank	<2																			
BLK	Blank	<2																			
BLK	Blank	<2																			



# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000278.1

		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
STD DS10	Standard	0.080	16	54	0.77	391	0.075	<20	1.00	0.068	0.33	3.0	0.26	2.6	5.1	0.27	4	1.8	4.8
STD DS10	Standard	0.082	17	54	0.78	421	0.079	<20	1.06	0.071	0.34	3.4	0.26	2.9	5.0	0.27	5	2.5	5.1
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.027	7	941	0.09	135	0.096	<20	3.22	0.020	0.05	<0.1	0.01	78.0	<0.1	<0.05	11	<0.5	<0.2
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.030	7	887	0.10	153	0.098	<20	3.18	0.017	0.05	<0.1	0.01	76.7	<0.1	<0.05	14	1.2	<0.2
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.035	8	861	0.12	157	0.099	<20	3.24	0.017	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	86.1	<0.1	<0.05	13	0.8	<0.2
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.030	7	857	0.11	149	0.101	<20	3.30	0.017	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	84.1	<0.1	<0.05	13	0.9	<0.2
STD OXD108	Standard																		
STD OXD108	Standard																		
STD OXD108	Standard																		
STD OXD108	Standard																		
STD OXD108	Standard																		
STD OXD108	Standard																		
STD OXI121	Standard																		
STD OXI121	Standard																		
STD OXI121	Standard																		
STD DS10 Expected		0.0765	17.5	54.6	0.775	412	0.0817		1.0259	0.067	0.338	3.32	0.3	2.8	5.1	0.29	4.3	2.3	5.01
STD OREAS45EA Expected		0.029	7.06	849	0.095	148	0.0984		3.13	0.02	0.053			78	0.072	0.036	12.4	0.78	0.07
STD OXI121 Expected																			
STD OXD108 Expected																			
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank																		



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: October 06, 2016

Page: 3 of 3

Part: 1 of 2

**QUALITY CONTROL REPORT** **WHI16000278.1**

		WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca
		kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
		0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01
BLK	Blank		<2																		
BLK	Blank		<2																		
BLK	Blank		<2																		
BLK	Blank		<2																		
Prep Wash																					
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		<2	0.7	3.3	1.5	30	<0.1	0.8	3.9	410	1.72	1.0	<0.5	2.7	25	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	20	0.60
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		<2	0.8	4.0	1.2	30	<0.1	1.3	3.8	439	1.82	1.0	<0.5	2.4	26	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	22	0.64

This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only.



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: October 06, 2016

Page: 3 of 3

Part: 2 of 2

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000278.1

		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank																		
Prep Wash																			
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	0.039	6	2	0.38	80	0.089	<20	0.91	0.102	0.11	0.1	<0.01	2.4	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	0.041	6	2	0.40	78	0.094	<20	0.96	0.115	0.11	0.1	<0.01	2.6	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2





**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Submitted By: Diana Benz  
Receiving Lab: Canada-Whitehorse  
Received: September 13, 2016  
Report Date: October 04, 2016  
Page: 1 of 5

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000280.1

## CLIENT JOB INFORMATION

Project: Plateau South  
Shipment ID: PSGS-16-11  
P.O. Number  
Number of Samples: 114

## SAMPLE DISPOSAL

STOR-PLP Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage  
STOR-RJT Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage

Bureau Veritas does not accept responsibility for samples left at the laboratory after 90 days without prior written instructions for sample storage or return.

Invoice To: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3  
Canada

CC:  
  
Daithi Mac Gerailt

## SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

Procedure Code	Number of Samples	Code Description	Test Wgt (g)	Report Status	Lab
PRP70-500	102	Crush, split and pulverize 500g rock to 200 mesh			WHI
SLBHP	12	Sort, label and box pulps			WHI
FA350-Au	114	50g Fire assay fusion Au by ICP-ES	50	Completed	VAN
AQ200	114	1:1:1 Aqua Regia digestion ICP-MS analysis	0.5	Completed	VAN
SHP01	114	Per sample shipping charges for branch shipments			VAN

## ADDITIONAL COMMENTS



This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only. All results are considered the confidential property of the client. Bureau Veritas assumes the liabilities for actual cost of analysis only. Results apply to samples as submitted.  
\*\*\* asterisk indicates that an analytical result could not be provided due to unusually high levels of interference from other elements.



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** October 04, 2016

**Page:** 2 of 5

**Part:** 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000280.1

Method	WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
Unit	kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
1541353	Drill Core	3.23	<2	0.3	1.8	9.2	10	<0.1	5.0	2.6	207	1.13	5.9	4.1	3.9	9	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	2	0.21
1541354	Drill Core	2.64	6	0.3	2.5	0.5	3	<0.1	2.4	3.0	91	0.76	126.6	3.6	1.0	2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	0.02
1541355	Drill Core	1.47	4	0.3	11.0	2.4	16	<0.1	7.4	3.9	247	1.23	9.0	17.2	6.3	18	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	4	0.26
1541356	Drill Core	1.47	15	0.3	8.7	5.7	19	<0.1	7.6	3.6	255	1.29	8.6	15.1	7.1	29	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	3	0.32
1541357	Drill Core	1.40	13	0.3	5.0	11.2	13	<0.1	6.0	3.6	238	0.98	23.6	4.4	5.0	25	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<2	0.37
1541358	Drill Core	1.82	<2	0.3	4.1	6.7	17	<0.1	7.8	4.6	229	1.12	10.3	0.7	6.6	14	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<2	0.25
1541359	Drill Core	3.00	<2	0.4	2.6	6.4	16	<0.1	7.1	4.4	250	1.28	11.3	0.9	6.0	15	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	3	0.27
1541360	Rock Pulp	0.06	3	3.2	23.4	2.5	36	0.3	18.9	9.9	316	1.95	3.5	2.5	1.1	31	0.2	0.3	<0.1	48	0.70
1541361	Rock Pulp	0.06	>10000	12.3	62.7	19.7	65	1.0	22.1	4.4	497	2.96	1213.3	3258.9	2.2	41	0.8	96.3	0.5	46	14.58
1541362	Drill Core	2.79	6	0.2	6.7	5.5	23	<0.1	9.4	5.2	216	1.53	11.6	9.6	8.1	9	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	4	0.15
1541363	Drill Core	1.24	46	0.4	20.7	3.8	29	<0.1	11.8	6.4	238	1.89	112.4	22.5	12.2	9	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	5	0.16
1541378	Drill Core	1.58	4	0.3	47.5	9.0	95	<0.1	45.8	17.1	367	4.07	75.3	2.5	16.7	20	<0.1	0.1	0.2	13	0.16
1541379	Drill Core	1.63	4	0.2	37.3	27.1	115	<0.1	41.1	16.0	394	4.41	40.6	2.6	16.4	15	<0.1	0.1	0.3	16	0.12
1541380	Rock Pulp	0.06	2	3.1	22.9	2.4	35	0.5	19.9	10.0	309	1.90	3.6	1.4	1.0	31	0.3	0.3	<0.1	46	0.68
1541381	Rock Pulp	0.06	6085	1.4	14.2	20.5	56	0.2	11.5	1.7	880	0.51	4242.7	6122.3	1.3	171	0.5	23.3	0.4	20	22.99
1541382	Drill Core	1.58	27	0.4	47.7	65.2	95	0.1	44.0	19.2	398	4.28	54.9	3.3	13.9	15	<0.1	0.1	0.6	14	0.10
1541383	Drill Core	1.52	2	0.2	44.3	8.3	107	<0.1	44.9	18.9	407	4.38	43.1	1.8	17.0	23	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	16	0.19
1541384	Drill Core	3.47	<2	0.3	41.5	11.1	103	<0.1	44.8	18.2	328	4.51	37.6	2.6	17.8	17	<0.1	0.1	0.2	15	0.09
1541385	Drill Core	2.94	8	0.4	15.4	52.9	60	<0.1	28.3	16.4	361	3.04	47.6	6.7	10.6	166	<0.1	0.1	0.3	14	1.55
1541386	Drill Core	2.99	3	0.2	37.1	15.1	69	<0.1	30.4	12.7	400	3.27	24.1	6.4	12.4	24	<0.1	0.1	0.1	11	0.21
1541387	Drill Core	3.39	4	0.3	14.3	7.4	52	<0.1	20.7	9.4	392	2.70	14.0	2.5	9.7	20	<0.1	0.1	0.1	11	0.23
1541388	Drill Core	2.68	<2	0.3	16.2	7.4	41	<0.1	14.4	6.8	930	2.08	8.1	1.6	7.6	93	<0.1	0.1	0.1	9	1.16
1541389	Drill Core	2.54	<2	0.2	16.2	4.5	63	<0.1	27.6	14.1	406	2.84	14.5	1.4	11.6	16	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	12	0.19
1541390	Drill Core	3.08	<2	0.3	18.9	3.2	40	<0.1	14.9	6.7	437	2.07	5.1	0.6	8.6	20	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	8	0.29
1541391	Drill Core	2.96	<2	0.3	4.0	6.7	25	<0.1	9.7	4.6	554	1.49	2.9	0.7	7.8	57	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	6	0.59
1541392	Drill Core	2.97	<2	0.3	3.4	3.0	34	<0.1	12.0	6.3	461	1.84	3.0	<0.5	9.6	23	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	7	0.33
1541393	Drill Core	3.18	<2	0.3	20.4	3.3	45	<0.1	18.3	9.7	1308	2.41	6.0	1.3	9.0	91	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	12	1.43
1541394	Drill Core	2.28	<2	0.3	26.5	4.0	52	<0.1	22.2	10.7	868	2.57	7.5	<0.5	12.4	26	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	12	0.59
1541395	Drill Core	2.89	3	0.3	7.4	5.2	38	<0.1	15.9	7.4	976	2.20	6.4	2.3	10.9	68	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	10	1.25
1541396	Drill Core	2.82	2	0.4	8.1	3.0	27	<0.1	6.8	3.0	709	1.16	2.8	1.7	6.2	47	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	4	1.01



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** October 04, 2016

**Page:** 2 of 5

**Part:** 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000280.1

Method Analyte Unit MDL	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
	P %	La ppm	Cr ppm	Mg %	Ba ppm	Ti %	B ppm	Al %	Na %	K %	W ppm	Hg ppm	Sc ppm	Tl ppm	S %	Ga ppm	Se ppm	Te ppm	
1541353	Drill Core	0.004	7	9	0.11	27	0.010	<20	0.35	0.007	0.12	0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541354	Drill Core	0.002	2	7	0.03	7	0.002	<20	0.08	0.003	0.03	0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541355	Drill Core	0.010	14	9	0.19	35	0.016	<20	0.46	0.018	0.14	0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541356	Drill Core	0.009	13	10	0.20	32	0.014	<20	0.45	0.016	0.13	0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541357	Drill Core	0.009	10	6	0.11	23	0.008	<20	0.29	0.005	0.09	0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541358	Drill Core	0.009	15	7	0.15	31	0.011	<20	0.40	0.008	0.11	0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541359	Drill Core	0.009	14	8	0.17	33	0.013	<20	0.44	0.015	0.12	0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541360	Rock Pulp	0.055	5	22	0.52	95	0.107	<20	1.14	0.068	0.09	17.8	0.02	4.1	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541361	Rock Pulp	0.071	12	22	0.69	135	0.003	<20	0.24	0.002	0.06	>100	5.90	3.1	2.5	1.79	<1	1.2	0.3
1541362	Drill Core	0.008	18	10	0.25	28	0.010	<20	0.63	0.010	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541363	Drill Core	0.009	21	15	0.31	23	0.005	<20	0.76	0.007	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541378	Drill Core	0.043	36	24	0.89	47	0.007	<20	2.17	0.007	0.26	0.1	<0.01	2.1	<0.1	0.07	5	<0.5	<0.2
1541379	Drill Core	0.031	32	28	0.96	44	0.012	<20	2.22	0.014	0.22	<0.1	<0.01	2.3	<0.1	0.07	6	<0.5	<0.2
1541380	Rock Pulp	0.054	5	23	0.51	87	0.105	<20	1.10	0.066	0.08	18.2	0.02	3.9	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541381	Rock Pulp	0.015	7	23	6.00	41	0.001	<20	0.21	0.008	0.06	3.7	4.01	2.0	14.8	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541382	Drill Core	0.036	27	24	0.87	42	0.007	<20	2.03	0.014	0.22	<0.1	<0.01	2.1	<0.1	0.16	5	<0.5	<0.2
1541383	Drill Core	0.040	36	30	0.98	50	0.005	<20	2.26	0.015	0.24	<0.1	<0.01	2.2	<0.1	0.07	6	<0.5	<0.2
1541384	Drill Core	0.038	37	29	1.04	51	0.007	<20	2.35	0.018	0.24	<0.1	<0.01	2.0	<0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1541385	Drill Core	0.630	21	22	0.66	61	0.012	<20	1.68	0.032	0.25	0.2	<0.01	2.0	<0.1	0.12	5	<0.5	<0.2
1541386	Drill Core	0.014	22	23	0.72	54	0.010	<20	1.59	0.023	0.20	<0.1	<0.01	1.6	<0.1	0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1541387	Drill Core	0.013	14	23	0.55	51	0.024	<20	1.28	0.037	0.17	<0.1	<0.01	1.7	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541388	Drill Core	0.011	13	18	0.41	33	0.019	<20	0.89	0.036	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	1.5	<0.1	<0.05	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541389	Drill Core	0.021	23	24	0.67	81	0.030	<20	1.56	0.036	0.23	<0.1	<0.01	1.7	<0.1	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1541390	Drill Core	0.011	16	17	0.42	48	0.017	<20	0.99	0.040	0.14	<0.1	<0.01	1.4	<0.1	<0.05	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541391	Drill Core	0.009	14	14	0.28	29	0.010	<20	0.63	0.029	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	1.1	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541392	Drill Core	0.008	20	14	0.36	40	0.012	<20	0.84	0.037	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	<0.05	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541393	Drill Core	0.011	13	23	0.50	62	0.030	<20	1.20	0.057	0.18	<0.1	<0.01	1.9	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541394	Drill Core	0.012	14	23	0.57	58	0.038	<20	1.28	0.044	0.15	<0.1	<0.01	1.5	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541395	Drill Core	0.023	15	19	0.42	48	0.022	<20	1.01	0.049	0.13	<0.1	<0.01	1.8	<0.1	<0.05	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541396	Drill Core	0.008	12	9	0.15	11	0.001	<20	0.33	0.024	0.04	<0.1	<0.01	0.8	<0.1	0.06	1	<0.5	<0.2



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** October 04, 2016

Page: 3 of 5

Part: 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000280.1

Method	WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
Unit	kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
1541397	Drill Core	3.12	<2	0.4	10.5	37.9	38	<0.1	16.6	8.9	535	2.34	5.7	<0.5	7.4	62	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	8	0.54
1541398	Drill Core	3.04	<2	0.3	23.2	7.9	39	<0.1	13.9	6.9	712	2.09	3.5	1.8	9.5	51	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	9	0.68
1541399	Drill Core	3.05	<2	0.3	7.0	9.3	51	<0.1	11.4	5.0	564	1.92	0.9	<0.5	7.3	38	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	8	0.62
1541400	Rock Pulp	0.06	3	3.2	24.8	2.5	38	0.5	20.3	10.3	322	1.97	3.2	1.5	1.2	34	0.2	0.3	<0.1	48	0.74
1541401	Rock Pulp	0.05	>10000	12.2	62.7	21.0	64	1.0	22.5	4.5	494	3.00	1200.3	3643.8	2.2	42	0.8	105.6	0.6	48	14.50
1541402	Drill Core	2.98	2	0.2	9.0	46.1	45	<0.1	18.7	8.7	617	2.12	5.7	2.1	8.9	134	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	8	0.96
1541403	Drill Core	3.14	2	0.2	35.2	19.7	78	<0.1	31.3	13.9	763	3.17	8.9	1.1	11.1	55	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	15	0.60
1541404	Drill Core	3.07	2	0.4	33.6	26.9	90	<0.1	41.5	21.1	370	3.43	16.4	4.2	16.0	16	<0.1	0.2	0.4	15	0.10
1541405	Drill Core	3.05	<2	0.2	41.0	15.1	72	<0.1	28.8	12.1	536	2.99	6.1	2.2	10.2	38	<0.1	0.2	0.2	13	0.35
1541406	Drill Core	3.15	3	0.2	32.5	20.3	89	<0.1	40.8	18.5	485	3.73	11.9	<0.5	13.1	14	<0.1	0.2	0.3	17	0.09
1541407	Drill Core	3.03	6	0.2	10.5	33.9	108	<0.1	25.3	11.0	2172	3.63	3.6	<0.5	10.4	61	0.1	0.1	0.2	23	1.00
1541408	Drill Core	3.11	<2	0.3	30.7	37.9	88	<0.1	36.6	15.6	933	3.82	6.7	<0.5	12.4	18	<0.1	0.1	0.3	18	0.19
1541409	Drill Core	3.28	2	0.4	33.6	40.0	92	<0.1	37.7	17.7	927	3.78	8.4	<0.5	14.9	18	<0.1	0.2	0.3	14	0.15
1541410	Drill Core	3.20	<2	0.3	36.2	54.0	104	<0.1	40.0	19.5	1027	4.82	5.7	<0.5	13.6	16	<0.1	0.1	0.3	18	0.11
1541411	Drill Core	3.04	<2	0.6	46.4	77.0	101	<0.1	39.6	22.3	753	4.06	12.4	<0.5	13.0	15	<0.1	0.1	0.4	14	0.11
1541412	Drill Core	3.07	<2	0.1	74.6	2.8	88	<0.1	46.5	19.9	277	3.61	18.6	<0.5	17.5	21	<0.1	<0.1	0.6	12	0.08
1541413	Drill Core	3.06	<2	0.1	51.3	4.0	78	<0.1	45.0	21.6	266	3.68	15.8	<0.5	17.3	21	<0.1	<0.1	0.5	10	0.08
1541414	Drill Core	3.11	<2	0.2	44.5	6.9	86	<0.1	44.0	20.1	344	4.36	7.7	<0.5	14.0	18	<0.1	<0.1	0.4	12	0.06
1541415	Drill Core	2.70	<2	0.2	41.6	2.7	85	<0.1	43.2	19.7	262	3.94	10.1	<0.5	17.1	24	<0.1	<0.1	0.5	11	0.07
1541416	Drill Core	2.99	<2	0.1	35.0	1.6	71	<0.1	40.1	18.0	291	3.90	9.9	<0.5	14.4	19	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	12	0.08
1541417	Drill Core	3.04	<2	0.1	44.2	2.0	68	<0.1	35.6	16.7	356	3.38	10.9	<0.5	16.7	22	<0.1	<0.1	0.5	9	0.12
1541418	Drill Core	2.97	3	0.3	22.2	2.3	63	<0.1	20.3	13.7	561	3.06	11.4	1.3	8.8	15	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	12	0.20
1541419	Drill Core	3.15	<2	0.3	22.3	1.8	50	<0.1	19.7	10.5	490	2.89	3.6	<0.5	9.4	11	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	11	0.08
1541420	Rock Pulp	0.05	3	3.5	25.8	2.7	38	0.4	20.9	10.6	330	2.00	3.4	<0.5	1.1	36	0.3	0.3	<0.1	51	0.76
1541421	Rock Pulp	0.05	6519	1.5	14.6	21.2	57	0.1	12.0	1.7	895	0.52	4273.0	6032.0	1.3	172	0.5	21.7	0.4	20	23.17
1541422	Drill Core	1.48	2	0.3	76.0	3.8	52	<0.1	47.2	15.7	563	4.39	1.6	1.2	9.4	24	<0.1	0.2	0.3	16	0.11
1541423	Drill Core	2.96	<2	0.4	46.7	2.7	87	<0.1	59.9	16.4	769	5.51	1.3	<0.5	10.5	35	<0.1	0.2	0.1	22	0.17
1541424	Drill Core	2.87	5	2.0	51.6	101.7	56	0.1	66.4	31.3	1498	3.54	19.4	<0.5	16.6	43	<0.1	0.4	1.0	13	0.37
1541425	Drill Core	2.96	4	0.6	30.5	25.8	60	<0.1	41.0	16.5	2126	3.73	2.9	1.0	13.8	31	<0.1	0.3	0.3	17	0.26
1541426	Drill Core	3.05	3	0.9	31.6	33.7	92	<0.1	42.3	15.3	2582	4.62	6.0	<0.5	9.6	20	0.5	0.3	0.2	24	0.17



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** October 04, 2016

**Page:** 3 of 5

**Part:** 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000280.1

Method Analyte Unit MDL	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
	P %	La ppm	Cr ppm	Mg %	Ba ppm	Ti %	B ppm	Al %	Na %	K %	W ppm	Hg ppm	Sc ppm	Tl ppm	S %	Ga ppm	Se ppm	Te ppm	
1541397	Drill Core	0.009	11	18	0.41	60	0.007	<20	1.07	0.038	0.18	<0.1	<0.01	1.3	<0.1	<0.05	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541398	Drill Core	0.009	12	19	0.41	38	0.018	<20	0.93	0.035	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	1.5	<0.1	<0.05	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541399	Drill Core	0.009	13	17	0.32	32	0.008	<20	0.76	0.040	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	1.5	<0.1	0.06	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541400	Rock Pulp	0.052	6	24	0.53	97	0.115	<20	1.14	0.068	0.09	19.2	0.04	4.2	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541401	Rock Pulp	0.069	12	21	0.69	141	0.003	<20	0.26	0.001	0.06	>100	6.07	3.0	2.6	1.79	<1	1.4	0.4
1541402	Drill Core	0.011	16	16	0.46	53	0.019	<20	1.03	0.029	0.15	<0.1	<0.01	1.5	<0.1	0.05	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541403	Drill Core	0.015	20	29	0.77	71	0.030	<20	1.67	0.036	0.21	<0.1	<0.01	2.1	<0.1	0.09	5	<0.5	<0.2
1541404	Drill Core	0.022	30	27	0.89	95	0.032	<20	1.97	0.025	0.33	<0.1	<0.01	1.9	<0.1	0.16	5	<0.5	<0.2
1541405	Drill Core	0.077	16	22	0.75	62	0.027	<20	1.63	0.025	0.22	<0.1	<0.01	2.0	<0.1	0.09	5	<0.5	<0.2
1541406	Drill Core	0.018	14	32	0.95	75	0.039	<20	2.09	0.025	0.29	<0.1	<0.01	2.2	<0.1	0.10	6	<0.5	<0.2
1541407	Drill Core	0.013	11	32	0.93	32	0.049	<20	1.83	0.039	0.12	0.1	<0.01	3.6	<0.1	0.10	6	<0.5	<0.2
1541408	Drill Core	0.019	21	28	0.92	61	0.047	<20	2.08	0.027	0.26	<0.1	<0.01	2.2	<0.1	0.14	6	<0.5	<0.2
1541409	Drill Core	0.023	20	25	0.90	63	0.043	<20	2.03	0.017	0.28	<0.1	<0.01	2.0	<0.1	0.23	5	<0.5	<0.2
1541410	Drill Core	0.019	20	31	1.07	61	0.048	<20	2.49	0.024	0.28	<0.1	<0.01	2.2	<0.1	0.29	7	<0.5	<0.2
1541411	Drill Core	0.020	22	26	0.89	56	0.038	<20	2.09	0.020	0.26	<0.1	<0.01	1.9	<0.1	0.25	6	<0.5	<0.2
1541412	Drill Core	0.038	44	23	0.83	116	0.030	<20	2.36	0.019	0.49	<0.1	<0.01	2.3	0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1541413	Drill Core	0.036	49	19	0.80	73	0.020	<20	2.06	0.009	0.29	<0.1	<0.01	1.6	<0.1	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1541414	Drill Core	0.028	32	23	0.92	79	0.019	<20	2.35	0.014	0.30	<0.1	<0.01	1.9	<0.1	0.09	6	<0.5	<0.2
1541415	Drill Core	0.038	45	21	0.83	98	0.006	<20	2.21	0.010	0.33	<0.1	<0.01	1.9	<0.1	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1541416	Drill Core	0.023	36	23	0.81	99	0.009	<20	2.20	0.017	0.34	<0.1	<0.01	2.0	<0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1541417	Drill Core	0.052	37	17	0.72	82	0.026	<20	1.81	0.010	0.25	<0.1	<0.01	1.7	<0.1	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1541418	Drill Core	0.019	22	19	0.51	58	0.017	<20	1.40	0.024	0.14	<0.1	<0.01	2.4	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541419	Drill Core	0.014	19	17	0.47	65	0.018	<20	1.27	0.021	0.17	<0.1	<0.01	1.8	<0.1	0.11	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541420	Rock Pulp	0.059	6	25	0.54	103	0.119	<20	1.20	0.071	0.09	18.2	0.03	4.6	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541421	Rock Pulp	0.017	7	22	6.02	42	0.001	<20	0.23	0.008	0.07	3.8	4.13	1.9	15.4	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541422	Drill Core	0.052	21	32	0.84	68	0.046	<20	2.02	0.014	0.22	<0.1	<0.01	1.7	<0.1	0.39	5	<0.5	<0.2
1541423	Drill Core	0.087	26	47	1.23	66	0.051	<20	2.75	0.009	0.23	<0.1	<0.01	2.1	<0.1	0.39	7	<0.5	<0.2
1541424	Drill Core	0.088	43	28	0.76	79	0.097	<20	1.70	0.009	0.31	0.1	<0.01	1.7	<0.1	0.81	5	<0.5	<0.2
1541425	Drill Core	0.064	38	25	0.79	58	0.121	<20	1.71	0.019	0.25	<0.1	<0.01	2.0	<0.1	0.58	5	<0.5	<0.2
1541426	Drill Core	0.034	20	39	0.97	39	0.120	<20	2.13	0.022	0.19	<0.1	<0.01	2.7	<0.1	0.64	7	<0.5	<0.2



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** October 04, 2016

**Page:** 4 of 5

**Part:** 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000280.1

Method	WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
Unit	kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
1541427	Drill Core	2.83	5	18.9	51.1	59.5	211	<0.1	59.6	16.6	1428	3.56	15.3	<0.5	14.9	31	3.4	0.4	0.3	11	0.14
1541428	Drill Core	3.28	11	4.3	52.2	83.4	385	0.1	58.4	20.6	965	4.49	5.4	<0.5	16.1	35	10.8	0.9	0.4	13	0.17
1541429	Drill Core	2.97	2	0.4	119.0	20.1	96	<0.1	57.2	29.4	746	4.55	8.9	<0.5	15.5	44	<0.1	0.1	0.7	15	0.43
1541430	Drill Core	5.50	<2	0.7	44.0	50.2	116	<0.1	127.2	41.1	1964	7.26	11.5	<0.5	6.0	87	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	97	1.70
1541431	Drill Core	5.97	<2	0.4	30.2	12.6	100	<0.1	111.5	33.1	1352	6.36	8.8	<0.5	6.2	101	<0.1	0.1	0.1	98	2.78
1541432	Drill Core	5.84	3	1.1	35.2	8.6	44	0.2	31.6	13.1	636	2.92	2.7	<0.5	7.7	64	<0.1	0.3	0.2	13	1.86
1541433	Drill Core	2.86	2	0.6	48.3	35.7	74	0.1	50.1	21.7	199	3.72	23.7	<0.5	18.7	26	<0.1	<0.1	0.7	11	0.25
1541434	Drill Core	3.00	<2	0.5	16.3	7.1	29	<0.1	12.7	4.8	936	1.99	<0.5	<0.5	5.8	110	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	7	3.54
1541435	Drill Core	2.91	3	0.6	17.3	11.7	37	<0.1	21.0	10.3	280	2.56	1.4	2.8	11.7	29	<0.1	0.3	0.2	7	0.73
1541436	Drill Core	3.01	4	0.8	8.5	10.2	22	<0.1	12.9	6.2	363	2.40	1.6	3.1	7.0	43	<0.1	0.8	<0.1	6	1.11
1541437	Drill Core	2.91	<2	0.4	10.0	8.2	27	<0.1	14.9	7.7	278	2.27	0.8	1.4	7.3	28	<0.1	0.1	0.1	7	0.67
1541438	Drill Core	2.68	<2	0.4	14.8	8.2	33	<0.1	12.4	6.0	440	2.13	<0.5	<0.5	7.2	55	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	10	1.14
1541439	Drill Core	4.57	<2	0.4	40.2	16.6	71	<0.1	39.5	18.7	255	3.45	7.8	<0.5	13.5	37	<0.1	<0.1	0.4	12	0.59
1541440	Rock Pulp	0.05	3	3.2	24.5	2.4	36	0.4	19.0	9.5	305	1.98	3.4	<0.5	1.1	35	0.2	0.3	<0.1	48	0.77
1541441	Rock Pulp	0.05	>10000	10.7	61.0	18.6	62	1.1	20.5	3.7	455	2.90	1177.5	3687.2	2.0	41	0.7	99.6	0.6	46	15.31
1541442	Drill Core	2.53	<2	0.5	19.5	5.8	35	<0.1	19.0	9.7	417	2.63	5.6	2.5	5.4	79	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	12	1.18
1541443	Drill Core	2.30	<2	0.3	18.1	4.1	33	<0.1	15.3	7.7	493	2.28	0.6	1.0	8.7	84	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	15	1.39
1541444	Drill Core	3.35	<2	0.2	14.9	7.7	38	<0.1	19.5	9.3	326	2.56	0.9	<0.5	11.3	35	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	14	0.62
1541445	Drill Core	3.04	<2	0.4	15.8	4.3	40	<0.1	18.2	8.9	393	2.75	1.8	<0.5	10.6	47	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	12	1.07
1541446	Drill Core	3.43	<2	0.3	9.0	8.9	29	<0.1	12.7	5.5	616	2.05	1.5	<0.5	2.6	92	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	6	2.57
1541447	Drill Core	2.91	<2	0.3	23.5	30.3	45	<0.1	25.1	9.7	782	2.66	4.4	0.8	9.7	214	<0.1	<0.1	0.5	9	3.33
1541448	Drill Core	4.54	<2	0.3	30.5	17.8	75	<0.1	31.4	14.2	389	3.75	2.8	<0.5	9.3	54	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	17	0.70
1541449	Drill Core	2.60	<2	0.5	13.1	13.9	38	<0.1	17.3	7.1	723	2.48	2.2	<0.5	6.1	182	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	9	2.59
1541450	Drill Core	3.06	<2	0.7	34.7	7.6	46	<0.1	24.5	10.3	319	2.79	5.6	<0.5	9.7	47	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	14	1.18
1541451	Drill Core	4.04	<2	0.5	7.2	7.3	16	<0.1	9.1	4.1	526	1.77	1.2	0.5	5.6	86	<0.1	0.6	<0.1	6	2.94
1541452	Drill Core	2.75	<2	0.4	17.7	10.9	25	<0.1	13.3	6.0	717	1.62	1.6	<0.5	6.8	145	<0.1	0.4	0.2	4	4.20
1541453	Drill Core	2.17	6	0.9	9.5	7.5	108	<0.1	6.8	4.4	589	1.51	8.1	3.7	2.1	209	0.3	2.2	0.1	<2	5.73
1541454	Drill Core	2.10	96	9.3	16.2	6.2	13	0.7	7.7	4.3	167	2.55	11.6	21.9	3.3	171	<0.1	6.3	0.1	2	2.86
1541455	Drill Core	2.23	<2	0.7	7.9	3.9	10	0.1	4.3	2.1	211	1.12	2.5	<0.5	2.4	95	<0.1	1.0	<0.1	<2	3.88
1541456	Drill Core	2.62	<2	0.7	4.6	1.9	3	<0.1	2.4	1.2	189	0.88	1.5	<0.5	1.4	64	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	<2	2.36



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** October 04, 2016

**Page:** 4 of 5

**Part:** 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000280.1

Method Analyte Unit MDL	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
	P %	La ppm	Cr ppm	Mg %	Ba ppm	Ti %	B ppm	Al %	Na %	K %	W ppm	Hg ppm	Sc ppm	Tl ppm	S %	Ga ppm	Se ppm	Te ppm	
1541427	Drill Core	0.053	28	22	0.71	47	0.029	<20	1.54	0.008	0.25	<0.1	<0.01	1.5	<0.1	1.04	5	<0.5	<0.2
1541428	Drill Core	0.043	26	24	0.72	50	0.003	<20	1.85	0.010	0.30	<0.1	0.01	2.3	0.3	1.47	6	<0.5	<0.2
1541429	Drill Core	0.050	41	32	1.05	64	0.009	<20	2.55	0.008	0.32	<0.1	<0.01	2.6	0.1	0.16	7	<0.5	<0.2
1541430	Drill Core	0.179	30	178	2.50	218	0.137	<20	4.55	0.014	0.82	<0.1	<0.01	10.2	0.2	0.05	14	<0.5	<0.2
1541431	Drill Core	0.168	32	187	2.12	99	0.056	<20	3.87	0.007	0.41	<0.1	<0.01	9.7	0.1	0.05	12	<0.5	<0.2
1541432	Drill Core	0.038	19	25	0.71	55	0.010	<20	1.59	0.007	0.26	0.2	<0.01	2.2	0.1	0.36	5	<0.5	<0.2
1541433	Drill Core	0.070	33	24	0.92	62	0.012	<20	1.94	0.008	0.28	<0.1	<0.01	1.5	<0.1	0.40	5	<0.5	<0.2
1541434	Drill Core	0.132	10	12	0.34	21	0.003	<20	0.86	0.019	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	1.9	<0.1	0.10	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541435	Drill Core	0.038	20	14	0.39	54	0.003	<20	1.04	0.013	0.23	<0.1	<0.01	1.5	0.1	0.85	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541436	Drill Core	0.009	9	14	0.27	27	0.003	<20	0.81	0.008	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	1.2	0.2	0.96	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541437	Drill Core	0.010	14	12	0.34	42	0.008	<20	0.85	0.019	0.18	<0.1	<0.01	1.1	<0.1	0.59	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541438	Drill Core	0.008	12	17	0.32	45	0.018	<20	0.81	0.031	0.18	<0.1	<0.01	1.3	<0.1	0.28	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541439	Drill Core	0.036	30	23	0.83	89	0.031	<20	1.80	0.016	0.32	<0.1	<0.01	1.7	<0.1	0.25	5	<0.5	<0.2
1541440	Rock Pulp	0.048	6	22	0.54	95	0.126	<20	1.15	0.068	0.09	16.8	0.02	4.5	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541441	Rock Pulp	0.062	12	20	0.67	114	0.003	<20	0.23	0.002	0.06	>100	5.61	3.0	2.4	1.70	<1	1.1	0.4
1541442	Drill Core	0.009	12	19	0.45	44	0.026	<20	1.05	0.028	0.17	<0.1	<0.01	2.0	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541443	Drill Core	0.011	11	24	0.42	50	0.041	<20	0.99	0.047	0.20	<0.1	<0.01	2.3	<0.1	0.10	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541444	Drill Core	0.015	20	25	0.52	45	0.027	<20	1.18	0.027	0.18	<0.1	<0.01	1.9	<0.1	0.08	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541445	Drill Core	0.021	19	20	0.50	56	0.010	<20	1.35	0.015	0.20	<0.1	<0.01	1.7	<0.1	0.12	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541446	Drill Core	0.024	7	8	0.34	24	0.006	<20	0.79	0.004	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	1.7	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541447	Drill Core	0.025	27	17	0.56	56	0.029	<20	1.25	0.011	0.23	<0.1	<0.01	2.2	<0.1	<0.05	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541448	Drill Core	0.019	17	29	0.89	60	0.053	<20	1.89	0.025	0.26	<0.1	<0.01	2.2	<0.1	0.06	6	<0.5	<0.2
1541449	Drill Core	0.022	13	14	0.48	48	0.020	<20	1.12	0.016	0.25	<0.1	<0.01	1.8	<0.1	0.06	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541450	Drill Core	0.024	29	21	0.61	42	0.016	<20	1.40	0.009	0.20	<0.1	<0.01	2.2	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541451	Drill Core	0.014	12	12	0.26	42	0.010	<20	0.78	0.017	0.20	<0.1	<0.01	1.2	<0.1	0.16	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541452	Drill Core	0.017	20	7	0.41	39	0.014	<20	0.69	0.006	0.22	<0.1	<0.01	1.0	0.1	0.37	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541453	Drill Core	0.008	5	5	0.07	17	<0.001	<20	0.16	0.004	0.09	0.1	0.03	0.9	0.4	0.86	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541454	Drill Core	0.018	8	4	0.14	15	<0.001	<20	0.36	0.016	0.07	1.8	0.05	0.7	1.9	2.37	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541455	Drill Core	0.010	7	5	0.06	14	<0.001	<20	0.12	0.004	0.05	0.8	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.22	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541456	Drill Core	0.005	5	3	0.16	7	<0.001	<20	0.12	0.004	0.02	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.11	<1	<0.5	<0.2



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** October 04, 2016

**Page:** 5 of 5

**Part:** 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

# WHI16000280.1

Method	WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
Unit	kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
1541457	Drill Core	2.21	<2	0.6	4.4	3.7	4	<0.1	3.1	1.6	190	1.15	1.7	<0.5	1.7	46	<0.1	0.4	<0.1	<2	1.41
1541458	Drill Core	3.01	<2	0.4	5.0	4.1	3	<0.1	2.3	1.3	246	0.87	3.0	<0.5	1.5	226	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<2	7.16
1541459	Drill Core	2.87	<2	0.6	9.3	8.8	20	<0.1	6.6	2.9	293	1.41	5.7	<0.5	3.1	132	<0.1	0.5	0.1	<2	4.73
1541460	Rock Pulp	0.05	2	3.0	24.2	2.5	36	0.4	18.2	9.4	308	1.99	3.5	<0.5	1.1	34	0.3	0.3	<0.1	47	0.74
1541461	Rock Pulp	0.06	6164	1.4	14.7	19.6	55	0.1	11.6	1.4	836	0.49	3970.6	5976.5	1.1	172	0.5	22.6	0.4	17	26.39
1541462	Drill Core	2.96	3	0.6	18.6	12.5	26	<0.1	11.9	5.6	345	1.73	9.9	1.4	5.6	337	<0.1	0.4	0.2	<2	15.00
1541463	Drill Core	1.61	4	3.0	5.5	3.7	7	<0.1	3.1	1.9	1200	0.80	2.2	1.5	1.7	491	<0.1	1.3	<0.1	<2	27.62
1541464	Drill Core	2.92	<2	0.6	16.5	10.0	26	<0.1	11.5	6.0	492	1.75	3.3	0.5	6.0	374	<0.1	1.2	0.2	2	16.16
1541465	Drill Core	3.03	4	1.0	22.7	11.1	32	<0.1	17.6	9.1	396	2.28	2.1	<0.5	6.2	381	<0.1	0.4	0.3	4	12.17
1541466	Drill Core	3.60	<2	0.6	11.7	6.6	23	<0.1	9.5	5.5	437	1.65	8.7	<0.5	3.4	398	<0.1	0.3	0.2	2	15.74
1541467	Drill Core	3.35	<2	0.8	24.4	13.4	29	<0.1	18.3	9.0	295	1.95	3.6	<0.5	5.4	242	<0.1	0.5	0.3	4	7.61
1541468	Drill Core	2.92	4	0.4	21.1	9.6	28	<0.1	15.9	9.7	404	1.65	10.3	<0.5	4.3	807	<0.1	0.4	0.2	2	24.71
1541469	Drill Core	3.17	3	0.6	14.7	8.0	18	<0.1	10.0	6.4	935	1.21	7.5	<0.5	4.0	790	<0.1	0.6	0.1	<2	24.86
1541470	Drill Core	2.92	9	0.7	26.2	12.7	35	<0.1	18.3	9.8	510	1.80	9.0	<0.5	5.2	994	<0.1	0.5	0.2	2	22.59
1541471	Drill Core	3.07	2	0.3	13.0	8.0	15	<0.1	9.0	5.2	648	0.98	16.3	<0.5	3.0	1439	<0.1	0.3	0.1	<2	31.44
1541472	Drill Core	2.99	4	1.1	36.9	20.5	51	<0.1	29.2	15.0	371	2.55	23.1	<0.5	7.4	643	<0.1	0.6	0.4	3	15.93
1541473	Drill Core	3.08	2	1.7	45.4	17.3	60	<0.1	29.6	15.9	282	2.55	11.1	<0.5	6.4	395	<0.1	0.7	0.3	4	7.76
1541474	Drill Core	3.83	6	3.9	81.2	25.8	72	<0.1	49.3	23.6	448	3.42	13.7	<0.5	9.0	296	0.1	1.0	0.5	4	5.45
1541475	Drill Core	5.70	34	0.7	13.0	8.4	15	<0.1	9.2	4.8	406	1.21	5.6	<0.5	3.2	402	<0.1	0.4	0.1	<2	12.58
1541476	Drill Core	5.47	<2	0.7	22.4	14.3	32	<0.1	14.5	6.9	289	1.92	7.0	<0.5	6.8	314	<0.1	0.5	0.2	2	10.80
1541477	Drill Core	2.99	4	0.7	6.2	3.4	3	<0.1	3.1	1.9	286	1.01	1.3	3.2	1.5	90	<0.1	1.1	<0.1	<2	3.14
1541478	Drill Core	3.09	<2	0.4	4.4	12.4	8	<0.1	2.2	1.1	306	0.97	1.0	<0.5	1.0	100	<0.1	0.2	0.1	<2	3.26
1541479	Drill Core	1.53	2	1.5	52.5	16.5	50	<0.1	32.8	15.4	225	2.87	2.8	<0.5	16.8	127	<0.1	0.5	0.6	4	2.94
1541480	Drill Core	1.68	<2	0.3	4.4	3.0	4	<0.1	2.3	1.1	309	0.80	1.4	<0.5	1.1	222	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<2	6.54





Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** October 04, 2016

**Page:** 5 of 5

**Part:** 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000280.1

Method	Analyte	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te	
Unit		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm		
MDL		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
1541457	Drill Core	0.006	6	5	0.16	17	<0.001	<20	0.13	0.004	0.04	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.18	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541458	Drill Core	0.009	6	2	0.13	25	<0.001	<20	0.09	0.002	0.03	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.18	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541459	Drill Core	0.013	8	5	0.18	46	0.001	<20	0.22	0.005	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.56	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541460	Rock Pulp	0.053	5	22	0.54	97	0.120	<20	1.14	0.065	0.09	17.9	0.02	4.4	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2	
1541461	Rock Pulp	0.016	7	22	5.98	42	0.001	<20	0.19	0.009	0.06	3.3	3.85	2.1	14.0	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541462	Drill Core	0.028	18	3	0.18	40	<0.001	<20	0.29	0.005	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	1.1	<0.1	1.02	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541463	Drill Core	0.011	10	2	0.07	20	<0.001	<20	0.09	0.003	0.05	<0.1	0.02	0.9	0.1	0.63	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541464	Drill Core	0.032	19	4	0.22	46	0.010	<20	0.42	0.006	0.16	<0.1	0.04	1.2	0.2	1.26	1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541465	Drill Core	0.052	9	6	0.42	55	0.031	<20	0.73	0.016	0.22	0.1	<0.01	1.1	0.1	1.14	2	<0.5	<0.2	
1541466	Drill Core	0.020	9	4	0.27	39	0.003	<20	0.35	0.004	0.13	<0.1	<0.01	1.1	<0.1	0.96	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541467	Drill Core	0.027	11	6	0.46	59	0.014	<20	0.67	0.007	0.22	<0.1	0.01	1.1	0.1	1.00	1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541468	Drill Core	0.051	13	2	0.26	47	0.002	<20	0.42	0.005	0.14	<0.1	<0.01	1.5	<0.1	1.08	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541469	Drill Core	0.044	13	1	0.22	30	<0.001	<20	0.28	0.004	0.09	<0.1	0.01	1.4	<0.1	0.77	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541470	Drill Core	0.047	8	2	0.29	41	0.002	<20	0.44	0.005	0.13	<0.1	<0.01	1.6	<0.1	1.01	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541471	Drill Core	0.065	6	<1	0.24	27	0.003	<20	0.20	0.004	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	1.5	<0.1	0.44	<1	<0.5	0.2	
1541472	Drill Core	0.019	6	3	0.37	49	0.008	<20	0.56	0.018	0.17	<0.1	0.02	1.0	<0.1	1.67	1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541473	Drill Core	0.019	6	6	0.33	53	0.016	<20	0.64	0.016	0.19	<0.1	0.03	1.2	<0.1	1.28	1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541474	Drill Core	0.022	7	5	0.35	59	0.016	<20	0.67	0.018	0.20	0.1	0.02	0.8	<0.1	2.16	1	1.1	<0.2	
1541475	Drill Core	0.014	10	3	0.16	24	<0.001	<20	0.24	0.003	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	0.58	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541476	Drill Core	0.019	22	4	0.18	33	0.001	<20	0.37	0.006	0.14	<0.1	<0.01	0.8	<0.1	1.04	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541477	Drill Core	0.009	5	3	0.19	6	<0.001	<20	0.17	0.001	0.02	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	0.1	0.45	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541478	Drill Core	0.005	4	4	0.20	5	0.002	<20	0.17	0.003	0.03	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.26	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541479	Drill Core	0.027	25	5	0.30	50	0.006	<20	0.58	0.009	0.19	<0.1	<0.01	0.9	<0.1	2.01	1	<0.5	<0.2	
1541480	Drill Core	0.006	3	3	0.09	6	<0.001	<20	0.06	0.002	0.02	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.19	<1	<0.5	<0.2	



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: October 04, 2016

Page: 1 of 2 Part: 1 of 2

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

# WHI16000280.1

Method	WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
Unit	kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
Pulp Duplicates																					
1541356	Drill Core	1.47	15	0.3	8.7	5.7	19	<0.1	7.6	3.6	255	1.29	8.6	15.1	7.1	29	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	3	0.32
REP 1541356	QC			0.2	9.1	6.1	16	<0.1	7.3	4.0	247	1.25	8.5	12.4	6.5	26	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	3	0.31
1541362	Drill Core	2.79	6	0.2	6.7	5.5	23	<0.1	9.4	5.2	216	1.53	11.6	9.6	8.1	9	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	4	0.15
REP 1541362	QC		14																		
1541404	Drill Core	3.07	2	0.4	33.6	26.9	90	<0.1	41.5	21.1	370	3.43	16.4	4.2	16.0	16	<0.1	0.2	0.4	15	0.10
REP 1541404	QC			0.4	34.0	27.1	93	<0.1	41.6	23.6	364	3.35	19.7	6.0	16.2	16	<0.1	0.2	0.4	14	0.10
1541409	Drill Core	3.28	2	0.4	33.6	40.0	92	<0.1	37.7	17.7	927	3.78	8.4	<0.5	14.9	18	<0.1	0.2	0.3	14	0.15
REP 1541409	QC		3																		
REP 1541439	QC			0.4	39.0	16.2	72	<0.1	40.5	18.5	260	3.49	7.8	<0.5	13.8	37	<0.1	<0.1	0.4	12	0.60
1541443	Drill Core	2.30	<2	0.3	18.1	4.1	33	<0.1	15.3	7.7	493	2.28	0.6	1.0	8.7	84	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	15	1.39
REP 1541443	QC		<2																		
1541471	Drill Core	3.07	2	0.3	13.0	8.0	15	<0.1	9.0	5.2	648	0.98	16.3	<0.5	3.0	1439	<0.1	0.3	0.1	<2	31.44
REP 1541471	QC		7	0.2	12.3	7.5	13	<0.1	8.0	5.2	621	0.94	19.2	<0.5	2.8	1344	<0.1	0.3	0.1	<2	30.43
Core Reject Duplicates																					
1541357	Drill Core	1.40	13	0.3	5.0	11.2	13	<0.1	6.0	3.6	238	0.98	23.6	4.4	5.0	25	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<2	0.37
DUP 1541357	QC		12	0.3	4.9	9.7	12	<0.1	6.0	3.3	241	1.00	23.8	5.7	4.9	25	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<2	0.38
1541405	Drill Core	3.05	<2	0.2	41.0	15.1	72	<0.1	28.8	12.1	536	2.99	6.1	2.2	10.2	38	<0.1	0.2	0.2	13	0.35
DUP 1541405	QC		2	0.2	39.0	15.4	69	<0.1	27.9	11.2	538	2.99	5.0	<0.5	10.7	38	<0.1	0.1	0.2	13	0.36
1541439	Drill Core	4.57	<2	0.4	40.2	16.6	71	<0.1	39.5	18.7	255	3.45	7.8	<0.5	13.5	37	<0.1	<0.1	0.4	12	0.59
DUP 1541439	QC		<2	0.4	40.0	19.0	70	<0.1	40.7	17.6	254	3.42	6.5	<0.5	13.9	37	<0.1	<0.1	0.5	12	0.61
1541473	Drill Core	3.08	2	1.7	45.4	17.3	60	<0.1	29.6	15.9	282	2.55	11.1	<0.5	6.4	395	<0.1	0.7	0.3	4	7.76
DUP 1541473	QC		2	1.6	46.8	18.1	64	<0.1	30.4	16.0	277	2.49	10.8	<0.5	6.8	415	<0.1	0.7	0.4	3	7.96
Reference Materials																					
STD DS10	Standard			15.4	155.2	157.8	356	1.9	71.2	13.1	893	2.70	45.9	78.0	7.7	66	2.9	8.0	12.4	44	1.05
STD DS10	Standard			13.9	148.2	151.4	363	1.9	76.9	13.4	885	2.74	48.6	71.7	7.5	66	3.1	8.7	12.1	42	1.05
STD DS10	Standard			14.8	161.4	151.1	367	1.7	76.1	13.1	894	2.75	49.8	63.1	7.7	65	2.9	8.8	12.8	45	1.03
STD DS10	Standard			14.9	163.8	149.4	373	1.9	72.1	12.9	908	2.80	49.0	67.1	8.2	71	3.0	8.8	13.5	44	1.12
STD OREAS45EA	Standard			1.6	702.4	14.9	31	0.3	393.0	54.0	414	20.99	11.4	49.6	10.2	4	<0.1	0.3	0.3	298	0.03



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** October 04, 2016

**Page:** 1 of 2

**Part:** 2 of 2

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000280.1

Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te	
Unit	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	
MDL	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2	
Pulp Duplicates																			
1541356	Drill Core	0.009	13	10	0.20	32	0.014	<20	0.45	0.016	0.13	0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1541356	QC	0.008	12	9	0.17	29	0.013	<20	0.44	0.016	0.13	0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541362	Drill Core	0.008	18	10	0.25	28	0.010	<20	0.63	0.010	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1541362	QC																		
1541404	Drill Core	0.022	30	27	0.89	95	0.032	<20	1.97	0.025	0.33	<0.1	<0.01	1.9	<0.1	0.16	5	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1541404	QC	0.023	31	27	0.87	96	0.033	<20	1.95	0.023	0.32	<0.1	<0.01	2.0	<0.1	0.15	6	<0.5	<0.2
1541409	Drill Core	0.023	20	25	0.90	63	0.043	<20	2.03	0.017	0.28	<0.1	<0.01	2.0	<0.1	0.23	5	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1541409	QC																		
REP 1541439	QC	0.037	31	23	0.84	87	0.033	<20	1.81	0.016	0.32	<0.1	<0.01	1.7	<0.1	0.25	5	<0.5	<0.2
1541443	Drill Core	0.011	11	24	0.42	50	0.041	<20	0.99	0.047	0.20	<0.1	<0.01	2.3	<0.1	0.10	4	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1541443	QC																		
1541471	Drill Core	0.065	6	<1	0.24	27	0.003	<20	0.20	0.004	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	1.5	<0.1	0.44	<1	<0.5	0.2
REP 1541471	QC	0.062	6	<1	0.23	26	0.003	<20	0.19	0.004	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	1.4	<0.1	0.42	<1	<0.5	<0.2
Core Reject Duplicates																			
1541357	Drill Core	0.009	10	6	0.11	23	0.008	<20	0.29	0.005	0.09	0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
DUP 1541357	QC	0.009	10	7	0.11	22	0.008	<20	0.29	0.007	0.08	0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541405	Drill Core	0.077	16	22	0.75	62	0.027	<20	1.63	0.025	0.22	<0.1	<0.01	2.0	<0.1	0.09	5	<0.5	<0.2
DUP 1541405	QC	0.076	17	22	0.75	75	0.028	<20	1.71	0.029	0.24	0.1	<0.01	2.0	<0.1	0.09	5	<0.5	<0.2
1541439	Drill Core	0.036	30	23	0.83	89	0.031	<20	1.80	0.016	0.32	<0.1	<0.01	1.7	<0.1	0.25	5	<0.5	<0.2
DUP 1541439	QC	0.036	30	23	0.84	81	0.034	<20	1.77	0.015	0.32	<0.1	<0.01	1.7	<0.1	0.26	5	<0.5	<0.2
1541473	Drill Core	0.019	6	6	0.33	53	0.016	<20	0.64	0.016	0.19	<0.1	0.03	1.2	<0.1	1.28	1	<0.5	<0.2
DUP 1541473	QC	0.021	5	4	0.32	45	0.016	<20	0.57	0.015	0.15	<0.1	0.02	1.1	<0.1	1.33	1	0.6	<0.2
Reference Materials																			
STD DS10	Standard	0.078	18	54	0.77	409	0.077	<20	1.05	0.072	0.34	3.2	0.26	2.9	5.3	0.28	5	2.4	4.9
STD DS10	Standard	0.082	18	57	0.75	425	0.079	<20	1.03	0.071	0.33	2.9	0.27	2.8	5.2	0.27	4	2.0	4.9
STD DS10	Standard	0.078	18	54	0.77	419	0.077	<20	1.03	0.071	0.34	3.0	0.26	2.7	5.4	0.29	4	1.9	5.1
STD DS10	Standard	0.074	19	55	0.81	419	0.087	<20	1.09	0.072	0.35	2.6	0.29	3.1	5.1	0.29	4	2.7	4.7
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.030	7	824	0.09	147	0.095	<20	3.41	0.024	0.06	<0.1	0.01	74.0	<0.1	<0.05	12	1.1	<0.2



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: October 04, 2016

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 1 of 2

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000280.1

		WGHT	FA350	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
		kg	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
		0.01	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	
STD OREAS45EA	Standard			1.8	703.5	15.6	32	0.3	387.7	53.5	415	21.32	12.0	52.9	10.5	4	<0.1	0.4	0.3	303	0.03	
STD OREAS45EA	Standard			1.6	713.3	15.3	31	0.3	396.0	52.6	428	22.06	11.1	54.6	10.3	4	<0.1	0.3	0.3	312	0.04	
STD OREAS45EA	Standard			1.6	743.3	13.7	32	0.3	424.2	55.8	424	24.23	12.6	50.4	9.3	4	<0.1	0.3	0.2	323	0.04	
STD OXD108	Standard		401																			
STD OXD108	Standard		410																			
STD OXD108	Standard		410																			
STD OXD108	Standard		405																			
STD OXI121	Standard		1769																			
STD OXI121	Standard		1818																			
STD OXI121	Standard		1780																			
STD OXI121 Expected			1834																			
STD OXD108 Expected			414																			
STD DS10 Expected				13.6	154.61	150.55	370	2.02	74.6	12.9	875	2.7188	46.2	91.9	7.5	67.1	2.62	9	11.65	43	1.0625	
STD OREAS45EA Expected				1.6	709	14.3	31.4	0.26	381	52	400	23.51	10.3	53	10.7	3.5	0.03	0.32	0.26	303	0.036	
BLK	Blank			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01	
BLK	Blank			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01	
BLK	Blank		<2																			
BLK	Blank		<2																			
BLK	Blank		<2																			
BLK	Blank		<2																			
BLK	Blank		<2																			
BLK	Blank		<2																			
BLK	Blank			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01	
BLK	Blank			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01	
Prep Wash																						
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		<2	0.8	3.1	1.9	31	<0.1	1.2	3.9	452	1.91	0.9	0.8	2.6	25	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	23	0.57	
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		3	0.8	5.0	1.4	36	<0.1	1.0	4.2	449	1.89	0.9	<0.5	2.5	24	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	23	0.57	



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: October 04, 2016

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 2 of 2

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000280.1

		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.030	8	867	0.09	158	0.097	<20	3.26	0.025	0.06	<0.1	0.01	77.9	<0.1	<0.05	13	1.0	<0.2
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.029	8	830	0.10	156	0.102	<20	3.34	0.025	0.06	<0.1	0.01	80.3	<0.1	<0.05	13	0.9	<0.2
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.030	8	858	0.10	154	0.109	<20	3.67	0.016	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	84.2	<0.1	<0.05	14	1.7	<0.2
STD OXD108	Standard																		
STD OXD108	Standard																		
STD OXD108	Standard																		
STD OXD108	Standard																		
STD OXI121	Standard																		
STD OXI121	Standard																		
STD OXI121	Standard																		
STD OXI121 Expected																			
STD OXD108 Expected																			
STD DS10 Expected		0.0765	17.5	54.6	0.775	412	0.0817		1.0259	0.067	0.338	3.32	0.3	2.8	5.1	0.29	4.3	2.3	5.01
STD OREAS45EA Expected		0.029	7.06	849	0.095	148	0.0984		3.13	0.02	0.053			78	0.072	0.036	12.4	0.78	0.07
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
Prep Wash																			
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	0.047	5	4	0.39	65	0.081	<20	0.83	0.076	0.08	0.1	<0.01	2.3	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	0.048	5	3	0.39	65	0.082	<20	0.89	0.105	0.10	0.1	<0.01	2.5	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Submitted By: Diana Benz  
Receiving Lab: Canada-Whitehorse  
Received: September 13, 2016  
Report Date: October 04, 2016  
Page: 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000281.1

## CLIENT JOB INFORMATION

Project: Plateau South  
Shipment ID: PSGS-16-11  
P.O. Number  
Number of Samples: 14

## SAMPLE DISPOSAL

STOR-PLP Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage  
STOR-RJT Store After 90 days Invoice for Storage

Bureau Veritas does not accept responsibility for samples left at the laboratory after 90 days without prior written instructions for sample storage or return.

Invoice To: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3  
Canada

CC:  
  
Daithi Mac Gerailt

## SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

Procedure Code	Number of Samples	Code Description	Test Wgt (g)	Report Status	Lab
PRP70-500	14	Crush, split and pulverize 500g rock to 200 mesh			WHI
FS652	14	Metallic Sieve 500g to 150 mesh			VAN
FS652	14	Metallic Fire Assay - duplicate minus fraction analysis	50	Completed	VAN
AQ200	14	1:1:1 Aqua Regia digestion ICP-MS analysis	0.5	Completed	VAN
SHP01	14	Per sample shipping charges for branch shipments			VAN
SLBHP	0	Sort, label and box pulps			WHI

## ADDITIONAL COMMENTS



This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only. All results are considered the confidential property of the client. Bureau Veritas assumes the liabilities for actual cost of analysis only. Results apply to samples as submitted.  
\*\*\* asterisk indicates that an analytical result could not be provided due to unusually high levels of interference from other elements.



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** October 04, 2016

**Page:** 2 of 2

**Part:** 1 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000281.1

Method	WGHT	M150	FA450	FA450	FS652	FS652	FS652	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Wgt	TotWt	-Au	-Au + Au	Wt	+ Au	Au Total	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	
Unit	kg	g	gm/t	gm/t	g	gm/t	gm/t	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	
MDL	0.01	1	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	
1541364	Drill Core	1.92	544	0.041	0.039	28.02	<0.17	<0.1	0.3	1.7	0.6	1	<0.1	3.4	1.6	249	1.04	650.2	37.4	1.0	9
1541365	Drill Core	1.47	420	0.020	0.020	19.56	<0.17	<0.1	0.4	5.0	1.9	12	<0.1	5.7	3.4	373	1.73	217.9	13.5	7.5	19
1541366	Drill Core	1.30	488	0.050	0.049	27.16	<0.17	<0.1	0.3	1.4	0.5	1	<0.1	2.5	1.1	179	1.09	413.4	43.2	0.9	6
1541367	Drill Core	1.48	548	0.093	0.086	28.79	0.17	<0.1	0.3	23.1	2.2	15	<0.1	13.5	5.4	240	1.34	833.6	71.6	9.0	13
1541368	Drill Core	1.31	347	0.148	0.144	19.56	<0.17	0.1	0.3	3.9	1.4	8	<0.1	5.1	2.0	311	1.48	992.5	142.3	4.9	15
1541369	Drill Core	1.95	392	0.043	0.045	24.59	<0.17	<0.1	0.3	4.0	1.2	6	<0.1	4.7	2.2	358	1.47	690.2	35.2	3.8	23
1541370	Drill Core	2.33	493	0.095	0.096	29.48	<0.17	<0.1	0.3	5.7	2.5	12	<0.1	5.6	2.3	213	1.31	1130.2	110.6	4.8	18
1541371	Drill Core	1.47	516	0.039	0.035	29.49	<0.17	<0.1	0.5	15.8	3.7	12	<0.1	8.6	6.1	146	1.33	285.7	20.0	5.5	46
1541372	Drill Core	1.45	406	0.107	0.104	19.54	<0.17	0.1	0.4	7.3	6.0	15	<0.1	8.7	5.0	341	1.64	719.8	102.3	5.5	58
1541373	Drill Core	1.51	473	0.242	0.232	22.38	0.27	0.2	0.3	13.0	5.3	25	<0.1	16.2	6.6	361	2.04	2630.4	210.3	9.7	23
1541374	Drill Core	1.43	506	0.221	0.210	19.36	<0.17	0.2	0.3	11.4	14.5	41	0.3	14.3	6.1	484	1.99	4351.0	229.1	7.4	18
1541375	Drill Core	1.15	461	0.289	0.307	23.46	0.30	0.3	0.5	23.5	50.9	92	0.2	26.5	14.1	1227	3.02	520.7	251.3	9.8	81
1541376	Drill Core	1.36	558	0.229	0.191	19.33	0.21	0.2	0.2	13.2	38.1	50	<0.1	20.8	10.2	769	3.01	339.7	153.9	10.3	30
1541377	Drill Core	1.43	457	0.061	0.067	23.16	<0.17	<0.1	0.3	16.4	25.3	33	<0.1	16.2	7.2	599	2.72	53.6	150.1	8.8	17



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

**Project:** Plateau South  
**Report Date:** October 04, 2016

**Page:** 2 of 2

**Part:** 2 of 3

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000281.1

Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	
Unit	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	
1541364	Drill Core	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	<2	0.32	0.003	2	5	0.03	4	<0.001	<20	0.09	<0.001	0.02	0.1	<0.01	0.1	<0.1	<0.05
1541365	Drill Core	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	3	0.49	0.005	13	8	0.22	31	0.003	<20	0.54	0.014	0.12	<0.1	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	<0.05
1541366	Drill Core	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<2	0.16	0.002	2	6	0.03	5	<0.001	<20	0.08	0.004	0.02	<0.1	<0.01	0.1	<0.1	<0.05
1541367	Drill Core	<0.1	0.5	<0.1	<2	0.33	0.011	12	6	0.10	25	<0.001	<20	0.32	0.005	0.10	0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.10
1541368	Drill Core	<0.1	0.5	<0.1	<2	0.52	0.004	7	6	0.13	21	0.002	<20	0.32	0.023	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.07
1541369	Drill Core	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	<2	0.61	0.009	7	7	0.07	17	0.002	<20	0.24	0.016	0.07	0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	<0.05
1541370	Drill Core	<0.1	0.5	<0.1	<2	0.30	0.008	7	7	0.07	17	0.003	<20	0.22	0.018	0.07	0.1	<0.01	0.4	<0.1	0.09
1541371	Drill Core	<0.1	0.2	0.1	<2	0.39	0.122	8	6	0.10	20	0.005	<20	0.30	0.007	0.09	0.1	<0.01	0.3	0.1	0.21
1541372	Drill Core	<0.1	0.6	<0.1	2	0.77	0.115	13	10	0.09	26	0.004	<20	0.36	0.016	0.12	0.2	<0.01	0.7	<0.1	0.20
1541373	Drill Core	<0.1	0.8	0.1	3	0.52	0.024	17	8	0.17	47	0.002	<20	0.69	0.008	0.23	0.1	<0.01	1.1	<0.1	0.17
1541374	Drill Core	0.2	1.7	0.2	4	0.45	0.020	19	8	0.14	38	0.001	<20	0.63	0.013	0.23	0.9	<0.01	1.3	<0.1	0.28
1541375	Drill Core	0.4	0.4	0.3	5	0.99	0.016	13	10	0.45	47	0.002	<20	0.86	0.022	0.25	0.2	<0.01	1.8	<0.1	0.50
1541376	Drill Core	0.1	0.3	0.2	9	0.37	0.011	16	16	0.54	52	0.004	<20	1.28	0.036	0.25	0.2	<0.01	1.9	<0.1	0.23
1541377	Drill Core	<0.1	0.2	0.3	8	0.23	0.016	17	17	0.49	32	0.006	<20	1.08	0.044	0.14	0.2	<0.01	1.9	<0.1	0.18





**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: October 04, 2016

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 3 of 3

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI16000281.1

	Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Ga	Se	Te
Analyte	Unit	ppm	ppm	ppm
MDL		1	0.5	0.2
1541364	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541365	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541366	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541367	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541368	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541369	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541370	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1541371	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541372	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2
1541373	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541374	Drill Core	2	<0.5	<0.2
1541375	Drill Core	3	<0.5	<0.2
1541376	Drill Core	4	<0.5	<0.2
1541377	Drill Core	4	<0.5	<0.2



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: October 04, 2016

Page: 1 of 2

Part: 1 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000281.1

Method	WGHT	M150	FA450	FA450	FS652	FS652	FS652	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Wgt	TotWt	-Au	-Au	+ Au	+ Au	Au Total	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	
Unit	kg	g	gm/t	gm/t	g	gm/t	gm/t	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	
MDL	0.01	1	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	
Pulp Duplicates																					
1541364	Drill Core	1.92	544	0.041	0.039	28.02	<0.17	<0.1	0.3	1.7	0.6	1	<0.1	3.4	1.6	249	1.04	650.2	37.4	1.0	9
REP 1541364	QC				0.039																
1541368	Drill Core	1.31	347	0.148	0.144	19.56	<0.17	0.1	0.3	3.9	1.4	8	<0.1	5.1	2.0	311	1.48	992.5	142.3	4.9	15
REP 1541368	QC								0.2	4.3	1.5	8	<0.1	5.0	1.9	306	1.47	975.2	181.4	4.9	14
Reference Materials																					
STD DS10	Standard								14.4	150.9	150.8	360	2.1	71.0	12.4	874	2.74	49.1	72.3	7.4	67
STD OREAS45EA	Standard								1.4	694.0	15.0	34	0.3	396.7	50.6	434	20.71	11.7	58.3	10.7	4
STD OXD108	Standard				0.410																
STD OXD108	Standard			0.406																	
STD OXD108	Standard			0.412																	
STD OXI121	Standard				1.760																
STD OXI121	Standard			1.805																	
STD OXI121	Standard			1.759																	
STD OXN117	Standard				7.553																
STD OXN117	Standard			7.632																	
STD OXN117	Standard			7.662																	
STD OXP91	Standard					49.52	14.94														
STD DS10 Expected									13.6	154.61	150.55	370	2.02	74.6	12.9	875	2.7188	46.2	91.9	7.5	67.1
STD OREAS45EA Expected									1.6	709	14.3	31.4	0.26	381	52	400	23.51	10.3	53	10.7	3.5
STD OXP91 Expected						14.82															
BLK	Blank								<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	0.6	<0.5	<0.1	<1
BLK	Blank				50.00	<0.17															
BLK	Blank			<0.005																	
BLK	Blank		<0.005																		
BLK	Blank		<0.005																		
BLK	Blank		<0.005																		
Prep Wash																					
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		389	<0.005	<0.005	17.83	<0.17	<0.1	0.8	4.1	6.8	33	<0.1	1.9	3.6	475	2.21	0.8	<0.5	2.5	28



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client: Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: October 04, 2016

Page: 1 of 2

Part: 2 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000281.1

Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	
Unit	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
MDL	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	
Pulp Duplicates																					
1541364	Drill Core	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	<2	0.32	0.003	2	5	0.03	4	<0.001	<20	0.09	<0.001	0.02	0.1	<0.01	0.1	<0.1	<0.05
REP 1541364	QC																				
1541368	Drill Core	<0.1	0.5	<0.1	<2	0.52	0.004	7	6	0.13	21	0.002	<20	0.32	0.023	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.07
REP 1541368	QC	<0.1	0.5	<0.1	<2	0.50	0.005	7	6	0.12	20	0.002	<20	0.32	0.022	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	<0.1	0.07
Reference Materials																					
STD DS10	Standard	2.7	9.2	12.6	42	1.07	0.082	18	54	0.78	400	0.083	<20	1.05	0.071	0.34	4.0	0.27	3.0	5.3	0.28
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	<0.1	0.3	0.3	313	0.03	0.029	7	854	0.09	150	0.098	<20	3.25	0.020	0.05	<0.1	0.02	75.1	<0.1	<0.05
STD OXD108	Standard																				
STD OXD108	Standard																				
STD OXD108	Standard																				
STD OXI121	Standard																				
STD OXI121	Standard																				
STD OXI121	Standard																				
STD OXN117	Standard																				
STD OXN117	Standard																				
STD OXN117	Standard																				
STD OXN117	Standard																				
STD OXP91	Standard																				
STD DS10 Expected		2.62	9	11.65	43	1.0625	0.0765	17.5	54.6	0.775	412	0.0817		1.0259	0.067	0.338	3.32	0.3	2.8	5.1	0.29
STD OREAS45EA Expected		0.03	0.32	0.26	303	0.036	0.029	7.06	849	0.095	148	0.0984		3.13	0.02	0.053			78	0.072	0.036
STD OXP91 Expected																					
BLK	Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
BLK	Blank																				
Prep Wash																					
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	22	0.74	0.040	5	4	0.39	81	0.083	<20	1.00	0.125	0.12	0.1	<0.01	2.9	<0.1	<0.05



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: October 04, 2016

Page: 1 of 2

Part: 3 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000281.1

Method Analyte	Unit	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Ga ppm	Se ppm	Te ppm
MDL		1	0.5	0.2
Pulp Duplicates				
1541364	Drill Core	<1	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1541364	QC			
1541368	Drill Core	1	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1541368	QC	1	<0.5	<0.2
Reference Materials				
STD DS10	Standard	4	2.5	5.1
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	12	1.2	<0.2
STD OXD108	Standard			
STD OXD108	Standard			
STD OXD108	Standard			
STD OXI121	Standard			
STD OXI121	Standard			
STD OXI121	Standard			
STD OXN117	Standard			
STD OXN117	Standard			
STD OXN117	Standard			
STD OXP91	Standard			
STD DS10 Expected		4.3	2.3	5.01
STD OREAS45EA Expected		12.4	0.78	0.07
STD OXP91 Expected				
BLK	Blank	<1	<0.5	<0.2
BLK	Blank			
BLK	Blank			
BLK	Blank			
BLK	Blank			
BLK	Blank			
Prep Wash				
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	4	<0.5	<0.2



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: October 04, 2016

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 1 of 3

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000281.1

WGHT	M150	FA450	FA450	FS652	FS652	FS652	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Wgt	TotWt	-Au	-Au + Au	Wt	+ Au	Au Total	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	
kg	g	gm/t	gm/t	g	gm/t	gm/t	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	
0.01	1	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	436	<0.005	<0.005	28.97	<0.17	<0.1	0.8	3.3	1.4	31	<0.1	1.8	3.6	474	2.18	1.1	<0.5	2.4	31



**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: October 04, 2016

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 2 of 3

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000281.1

	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	
	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	22	0.65	0.044	6	4	0.39	89	0.087	<20	1.02	0.111	0.10	0.1	<0.01	3.1	<0.1	<0.05



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
1300 - 1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver British Columbia V6E 4M3 Canada

Project: Plateau South  
Report Date: October 04, 2016

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 3 of 3

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI16000281.1

		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Ga	Se	Te
		ppm	ppm	ppm
		1	0.5	0.2
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	4	<0.5	<0.2

## Appendix VI: Drill Sections

### Contents

- Goldstack Plan Section
- Goldstack Composite Cross Section
- PSGS-16-01
- PSGS-16-02
- PSGS-16-03 and PSGS-16-04
- PSGS-16-05
- PSGS-16-06
- PSGS-16-07
- PSGS-16-08
- PSGS-16-09 and PSGS-16-10
- PSGS-16-11



**Goldstack Zone**

**Drill Hole Locations**

Scale 1:600	NAD83 UTM Zone 8N
Drawn: ACH	Date: April 20, 2017

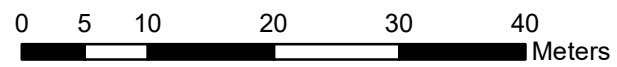
**LEGEND**

**Diamond Drill Hole (By Year)**

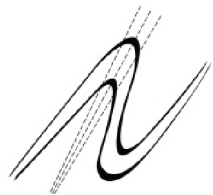
- 2012
- 2013
- 2015
- 2016

- - - Eldorado Fault (Inferred)
- Diamond Drill Hole Trace
- Mineralized Goldstack Outcrop

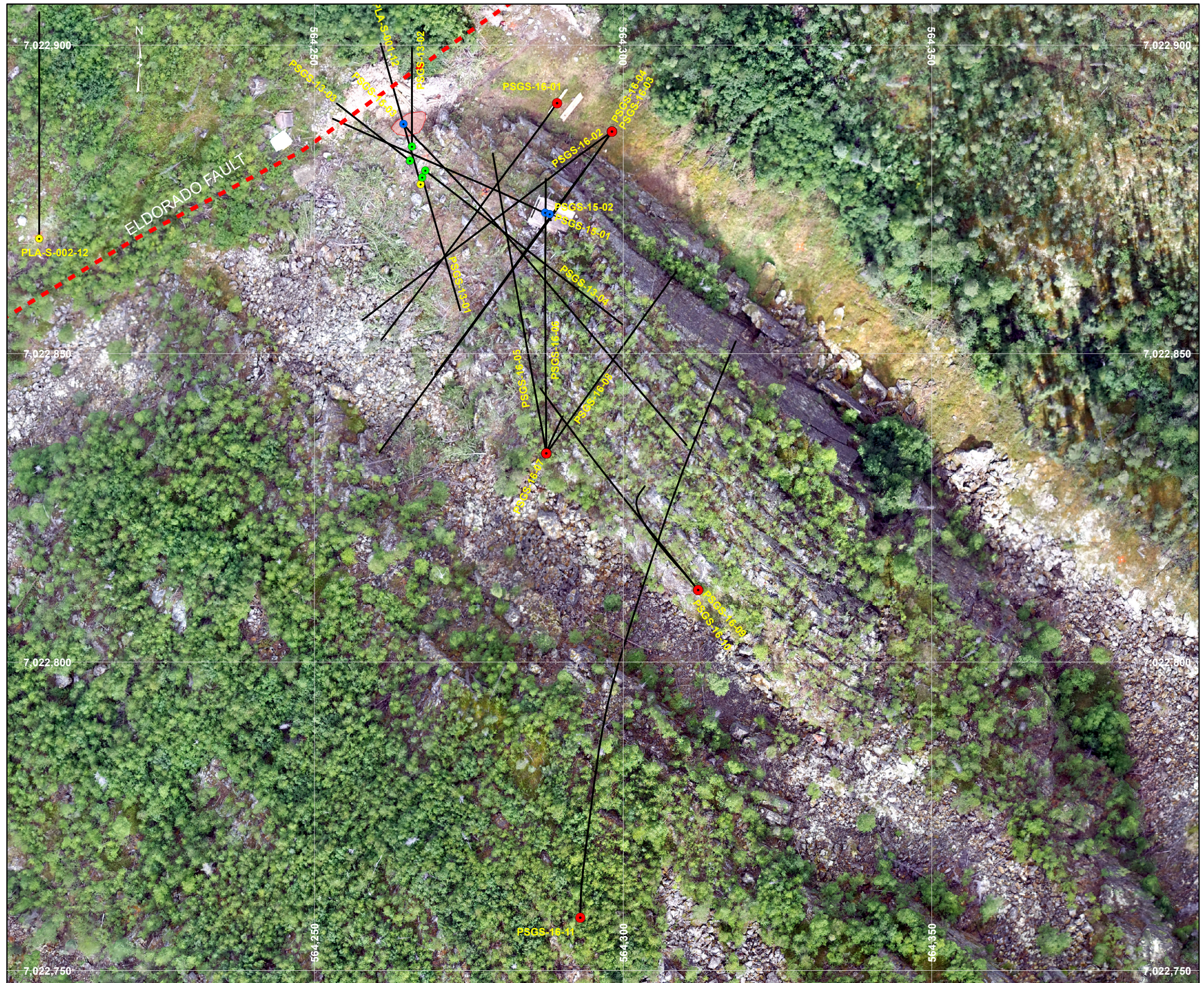
Scale 1:600

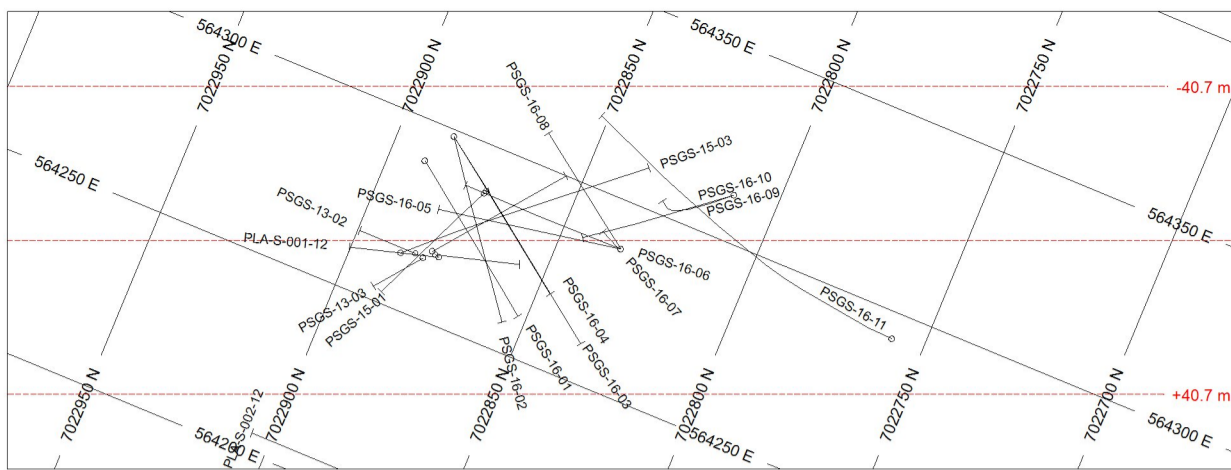


TERRANE GEOSCIENCE INC.



Terrane Geoscience Inc.  
208 Matayla Dr.  
Richibucto Rd., NB  
E2A 0A6





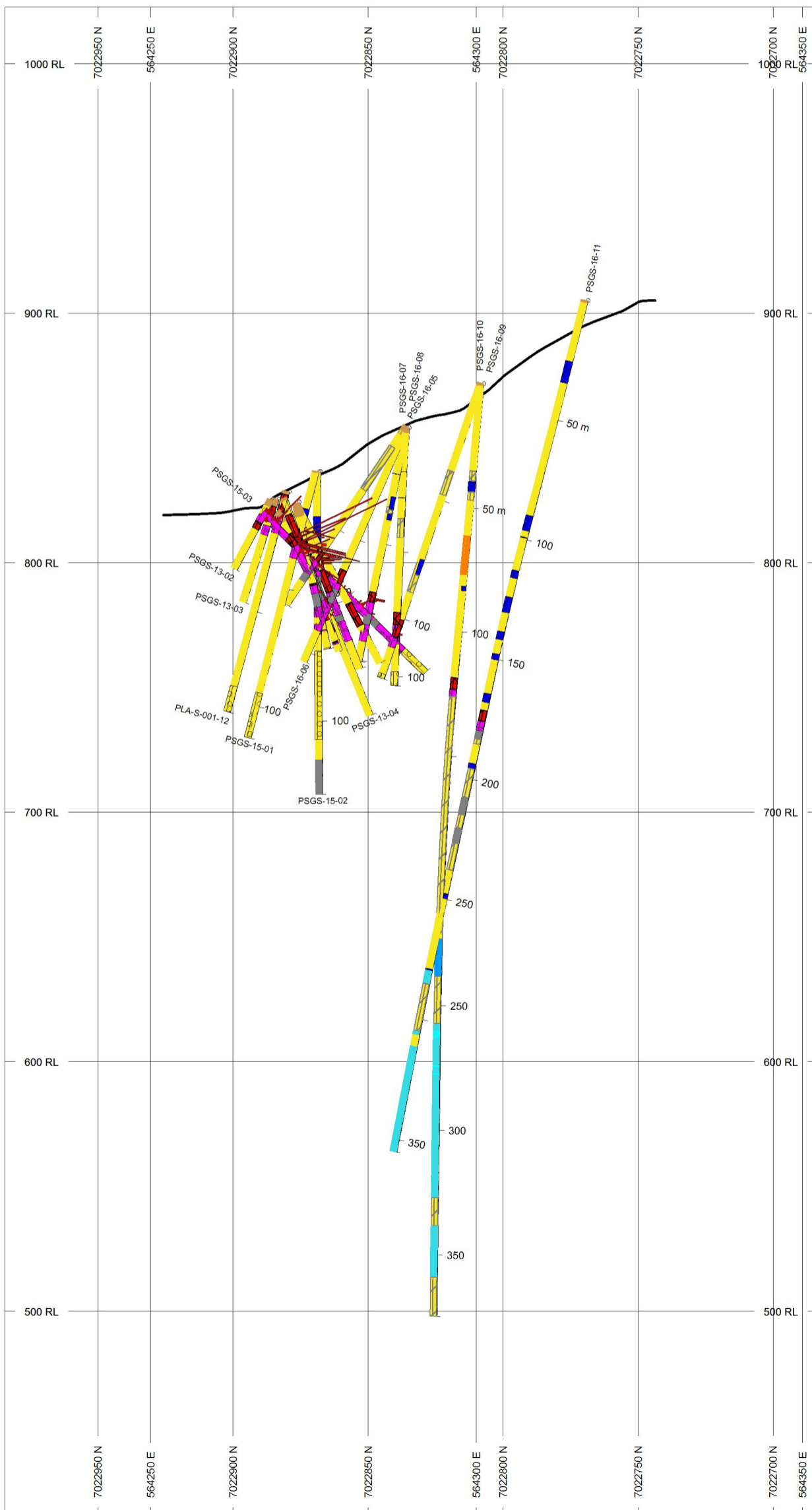
**HOLES PLOTTED**

TOTAL 19

PLA-S-001-12	PSGS-13-01	PSGS-13-02
PSGS-13-03	PSGS-13-04	PSGS-15-01
PSGS-15-02	PSGS-15-03	PSGS-16-01
PSGS-16-02	PSGS-16-03	PSGS-16-04
PSGS-16-05	PSGS-16-06	PSGS-16-07
PSGS-16-08	PSGS-16-09	PSGS-16-10
PSGS-16-11		



Prepared By: Terrane Geoscience Inc.



**TOPOGRAPHY**

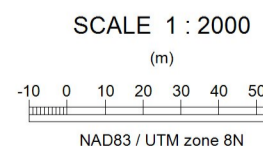
— Topographic Surface

BAR GRAPHS	L/R	COL
FINAL_AU_PP	R	Red

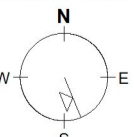
ROCK CODES	PAT	DESCRIPTION
LITHO	(Grey)	Argillite
	(Yellow with dots)	Conglomerate
	(Yellow)	Grit
	(Yellow with diagonal lines)	Grit with Argillite
	(Pink with dots)	Grit with Hydrothermal Breccia
	(Red with diagonal lines)	Grit with Mineralized Stockwork
	(Blue with diagonal lines)	Grit with Quartz Stockwork
	(Orange)	Grit with Silt
	(Light Blue)	Limey Grit
	(Cyan)	Limey Grit with Argillite
	(Brown)	Overburden

**SECTION SPECS:**

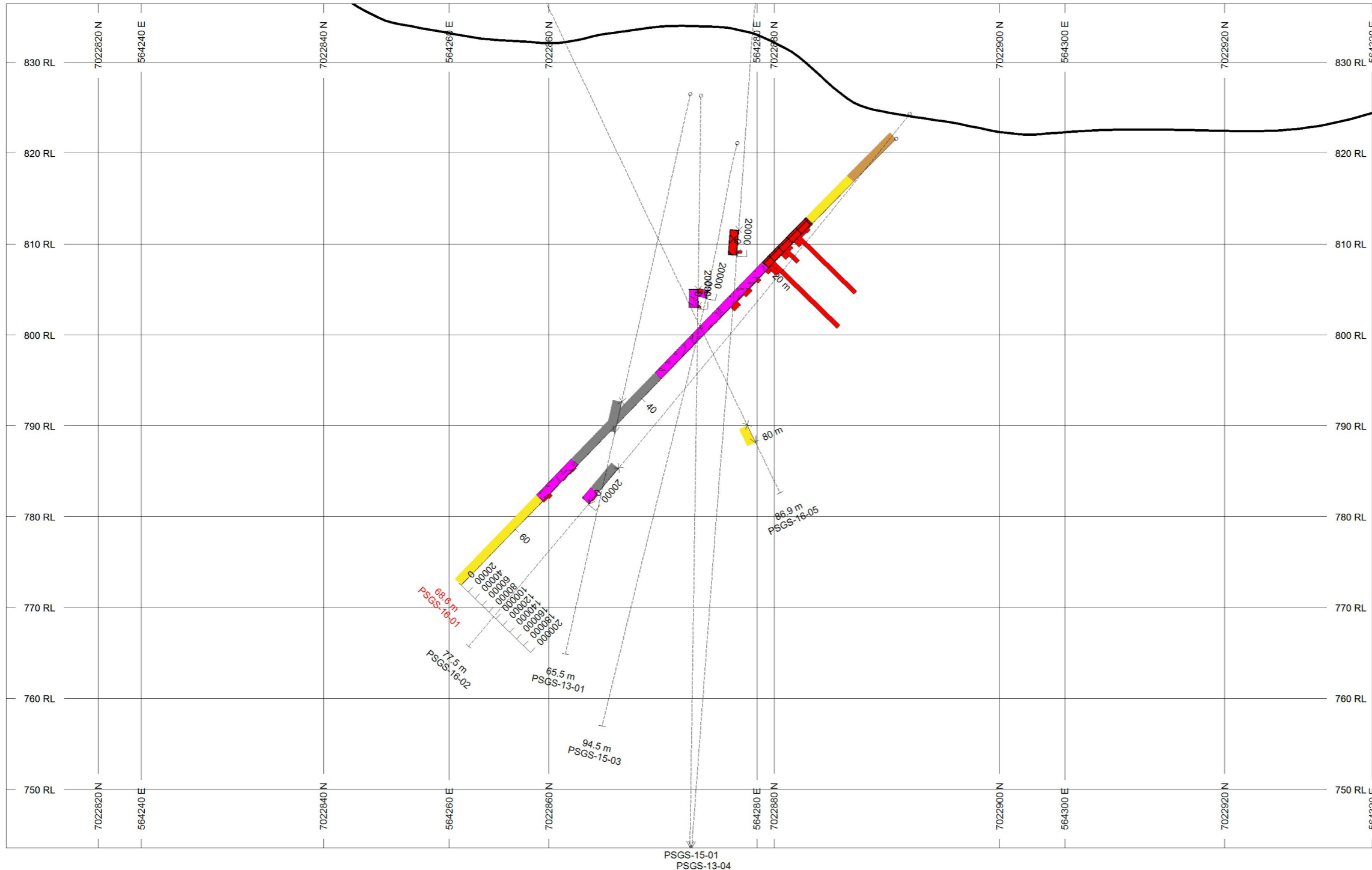
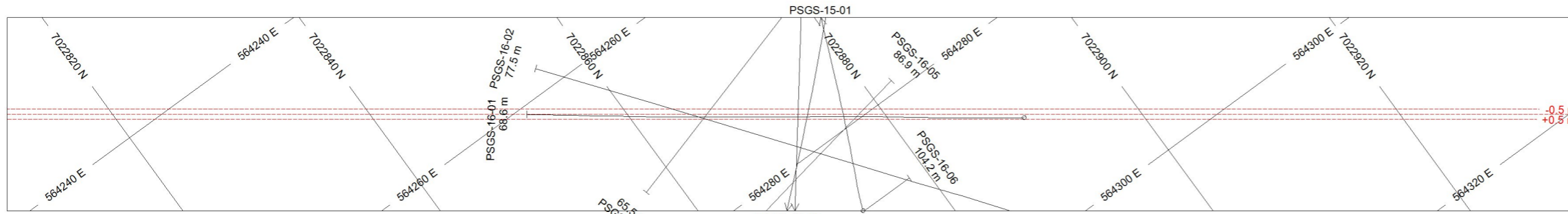
REF. PT. E, N	564290 m	7022834 m
EXTENTS	325.8 m	605.3 m
SECTION TOP, BOT	1023 m	417.3 m
TOLERANCE +/-	40.7 m	



AZIMUTH = 157.5°



**Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
**Plateau South Project**  
**Goldstack Zone**  
**All Drilling (Looking 067.5)**



**HOLES PLOTTED**

TOTAL 7

PSGS-13-01	PSGS-13-04	PSGS-15-01
PSGS-15-03	PSGS-16-01	PSGS-16-02
PSGS-16-05		



Prepared By: Terrane Geoscience Inc.

**TOPOGRAPHY**

— Topographic Surface

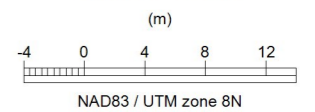
BAR GRAPHS	L/R	COL
FINAL_AU_PPB	R	Red

ROCK CODES	PAT	DESCRIPTION
LITHO	Grey	Argillite
	Yellow with circles	Conglomerate
	Yellow	Grit
	Yellow with diagonal lines	Grit with Argillite
	Pink with diagonal lines	Grit with Hydrothermal Breccia
	Red with diagonal lines	Grit with Mineralized Stockwork
	Blue with diagonal lines	Grit with Quartz Stockwork
	Brown	Overburden

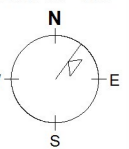
**SECTION SPECS:**

REF. PT. E, N	564276 m	7022873 m
EXTENTS	151.6 m	92.88 m
SECTION TOP, BOT	836.4 m	743.6 m
TOLERANCE +/-	0.5 m	

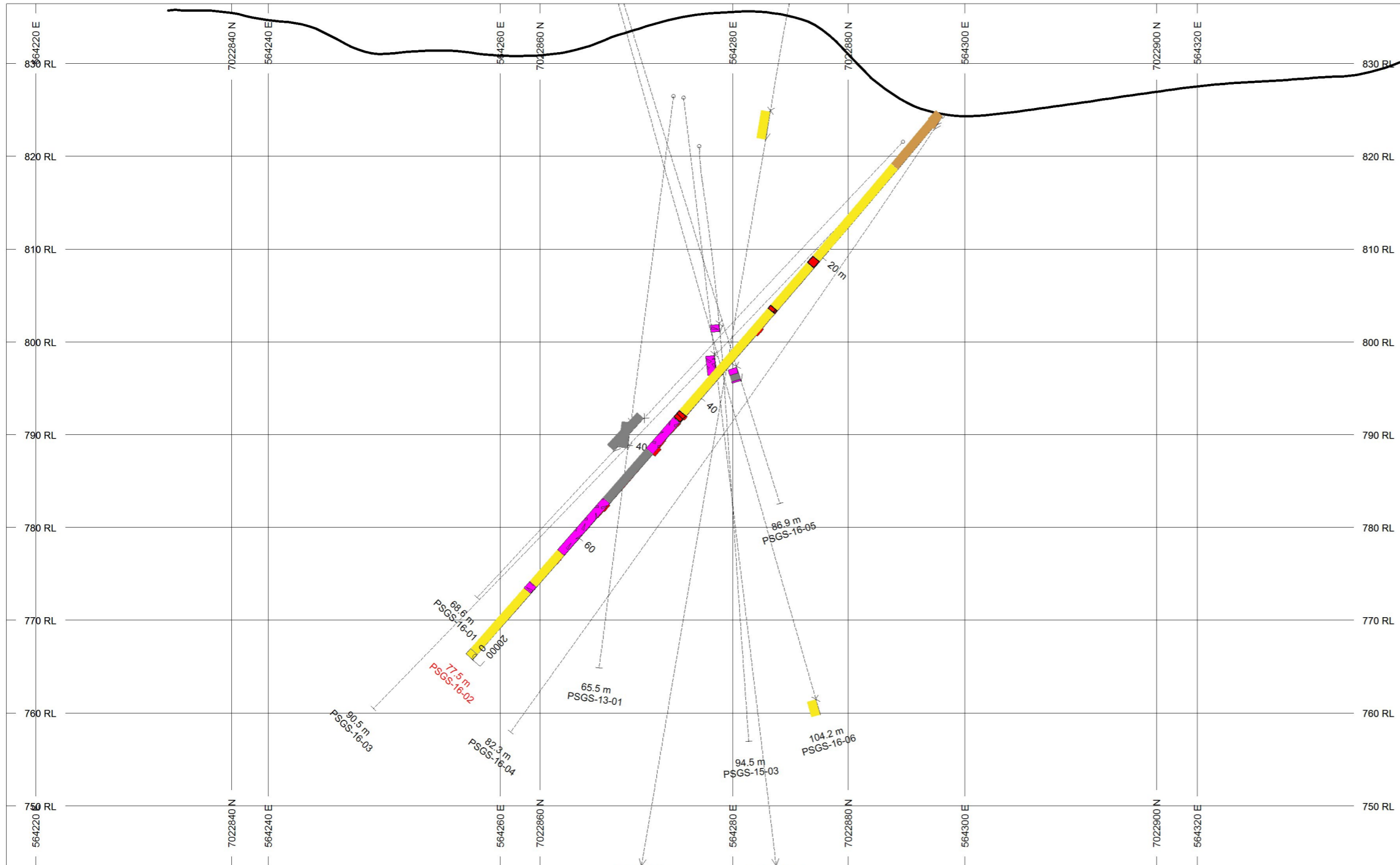
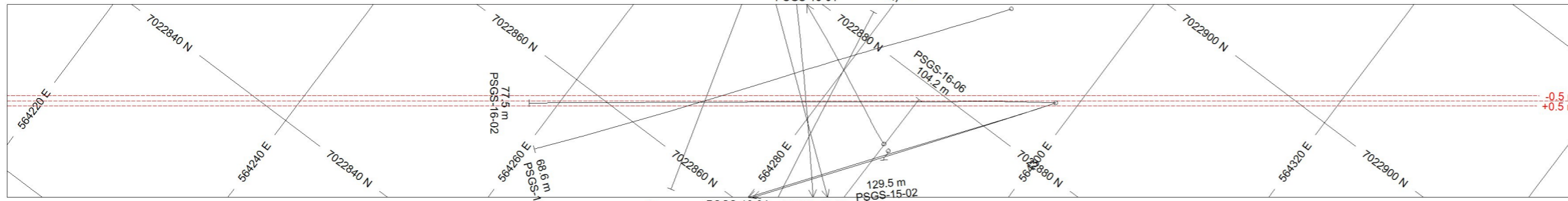
SCALE 1 : 500



AZIMUTH = 36.2°



**Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
**Plateau South Project**  
**Goldstack Zone**  
**PSGS-16-01 (Looking 306.2)**



**HOLES PLOTTED**

TOTAL 10

PSGS-13-01	PSGS-13-04	PSGS-15-01
PSGS-15-03	PSGS-16-01	PSGS-16-02
PSGS-16-03	PSGS-16-04	PSGS-16-05
PSGS-16-06		



Prepared By: Terrane Geoscience Inc.

**TOPOGRAPHY**

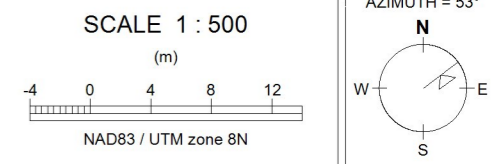
Topographic Surface

BAR GRAPHS	L/R	COL
FINAL_AU_PP	R	

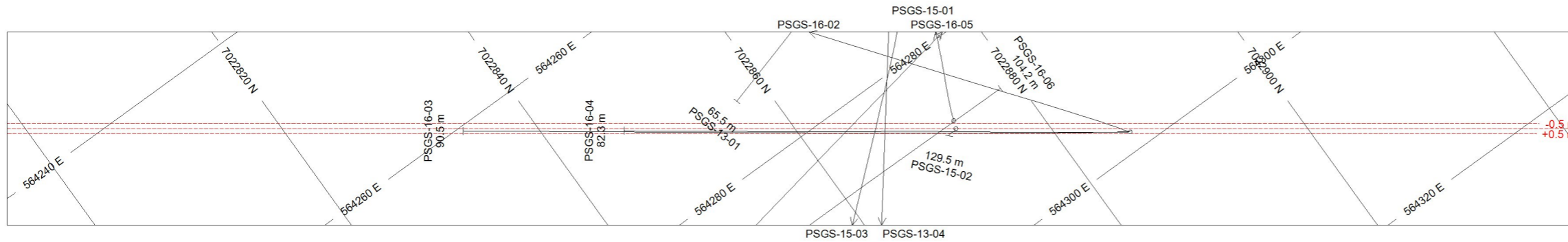
ROCK CODES	PAT	DESCRIPTION
LITHO		
	(Grey)	Argillite
	(Yellow with circles)	Conglomerate
	(Yellow)	Grit
	(Yellow with diagonal lines)	Grit with Argillite
	(Pink)	Grit with Hydrothermal Breccia
	(Red)	Grit with Mineralized Stockwork
	(Blue)	Grit with Quartz Stockwork
	(Brown)	Overburden

**SECTION SPECS:**

REF. PT. E, N	564278 m	7022871 m
EXTENTS	151.6 m	92.88 m
SECTION TOP, BOT	836.4 m	743.6 m
TOLERANCE +/-	0.5 m	



**Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
**Plateau South Project**  
**Goldstack Zone**  
**PSGS-16-02 (Looking 323)**



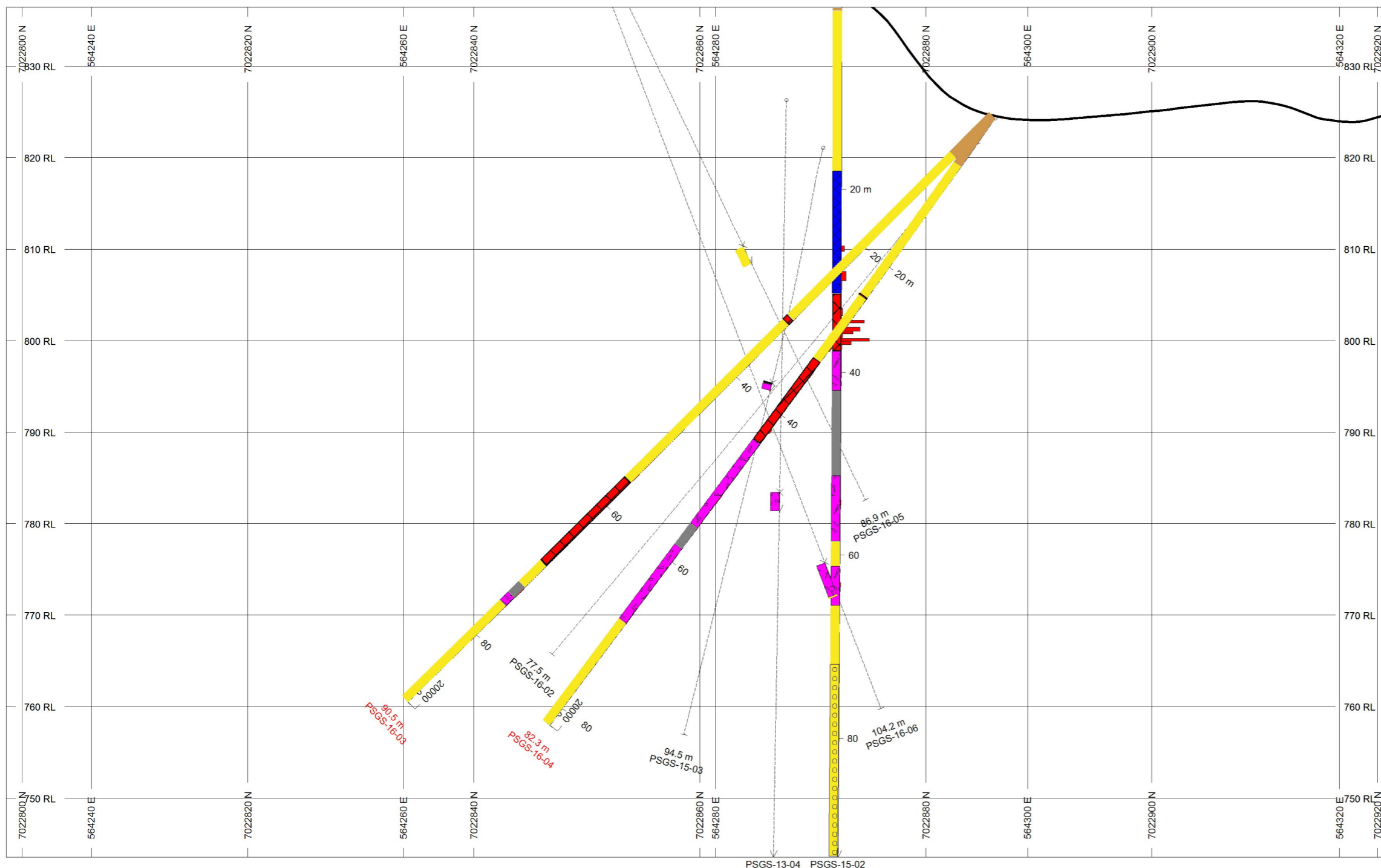
**HOLES PLOTTED**

TOTAL 8

PSGS-13-04	PSGS-15-02	PSGS-15-03
PSGS-16-02	PSGS-16-03	PSGS-16-04
PSGS-16-05	PSGS-16-06	



Prepared By: Terrane Geoscience Inc.



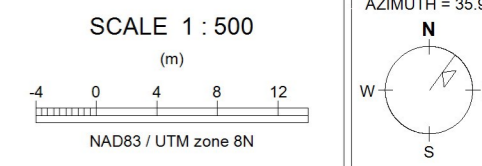
**TOPOGRAPHY**  
 — Topographic Surface

BAR GRAPHS	L/R	COL
FINAL_AU_PP	R	Red

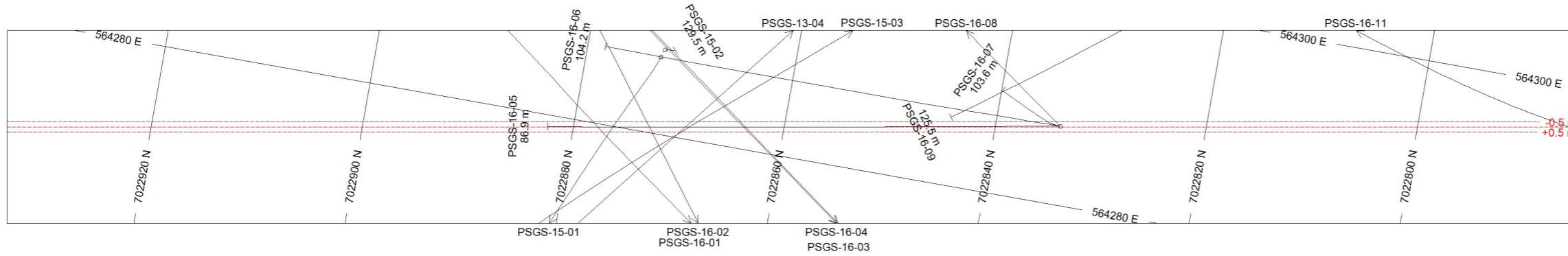
ROCK CODES	PAT	DESCRIPTION
LITHO	Grey	Argillite
	Yellow with circles	Conglomerate
	Yellow	Grit
	Yellow with diagonal lines	Grit with Argillite
	Pink with dots	Grit with Hydrothermal Breccia
	Red with diagonal lines	Grit with Mineralized Stockwork
	Blue with diagonal lines	Grit with Quartz Stockwork
	Brown	Overburden

**SECTION SPECS:**

REF. PT. E, N	564279 m	7022860 m
EXTENTS	151.6 m	92.88 m
SECTION TOP, BOT	836.4 m	743.6 m
TOLERANCE +/-	0.5 m	



**Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
 Plateau South Project  
 Goldstack Zone - PSGS-16-03  
 & PSGS-16-04 (305.9)



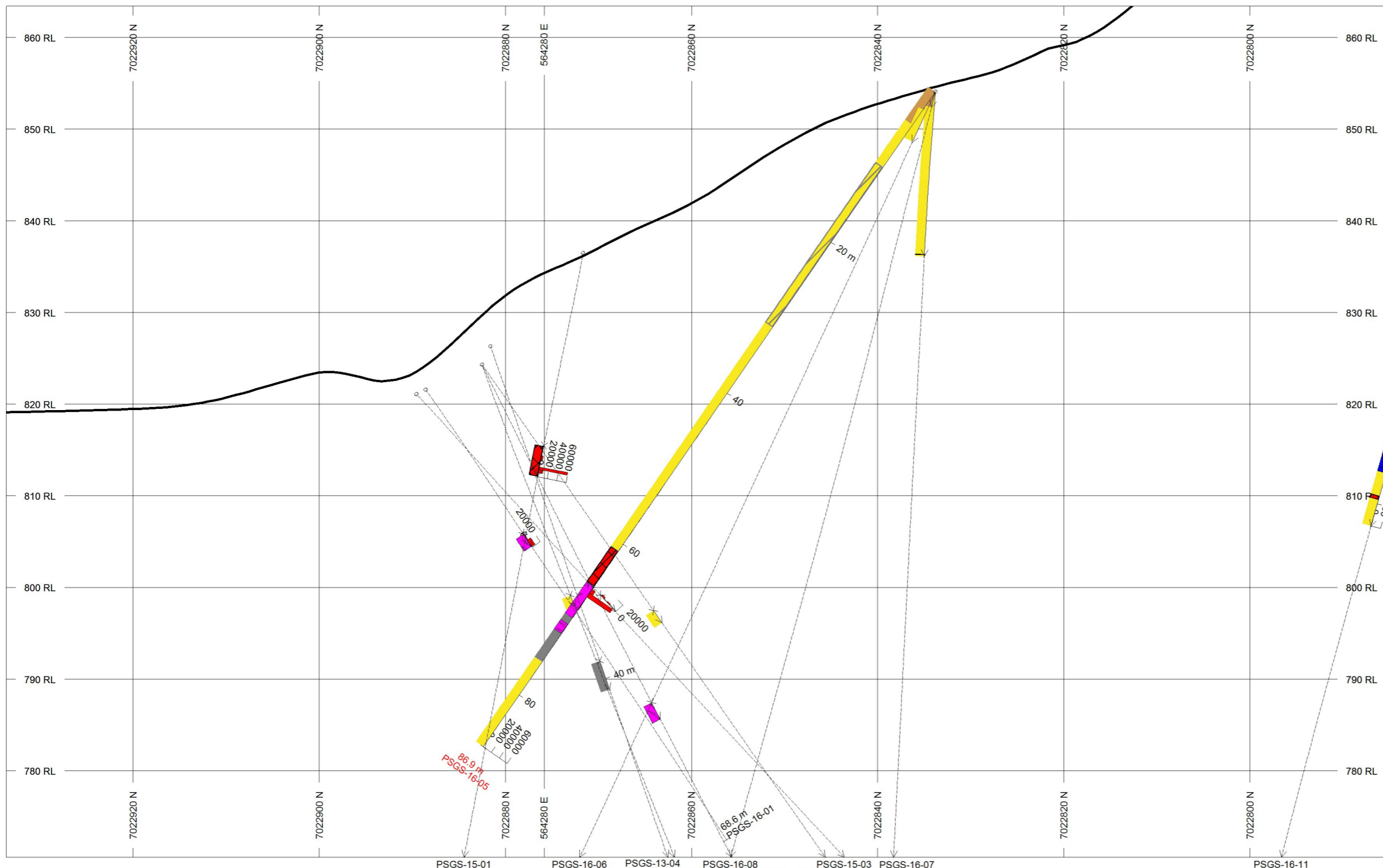
**HOLES PLOTTED**

TOTAL 12

PSGS-13-04	PSGS-15-01	PSGS-15-03
PSGS-16-01	PSGS-16-02	PSGS-16-03
PSGS-16-04	PSGS-16-05	PSGS-16-06
PSGS-16-07	PSGS-16-08	PSGS-16-11



Prepared By: Terrane Geoscience Inc.



**TOPOGRAPHY**

— Topographic Surface

**BAR GRAPHS**    L/R    COL

FINAL\_AU\_PPB    R    █

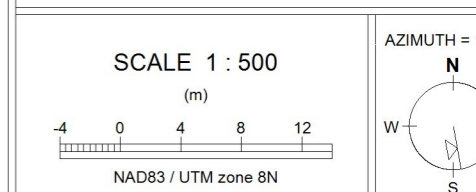
**ROCK CODES**    PAT    DESCRIPTION

LITHO

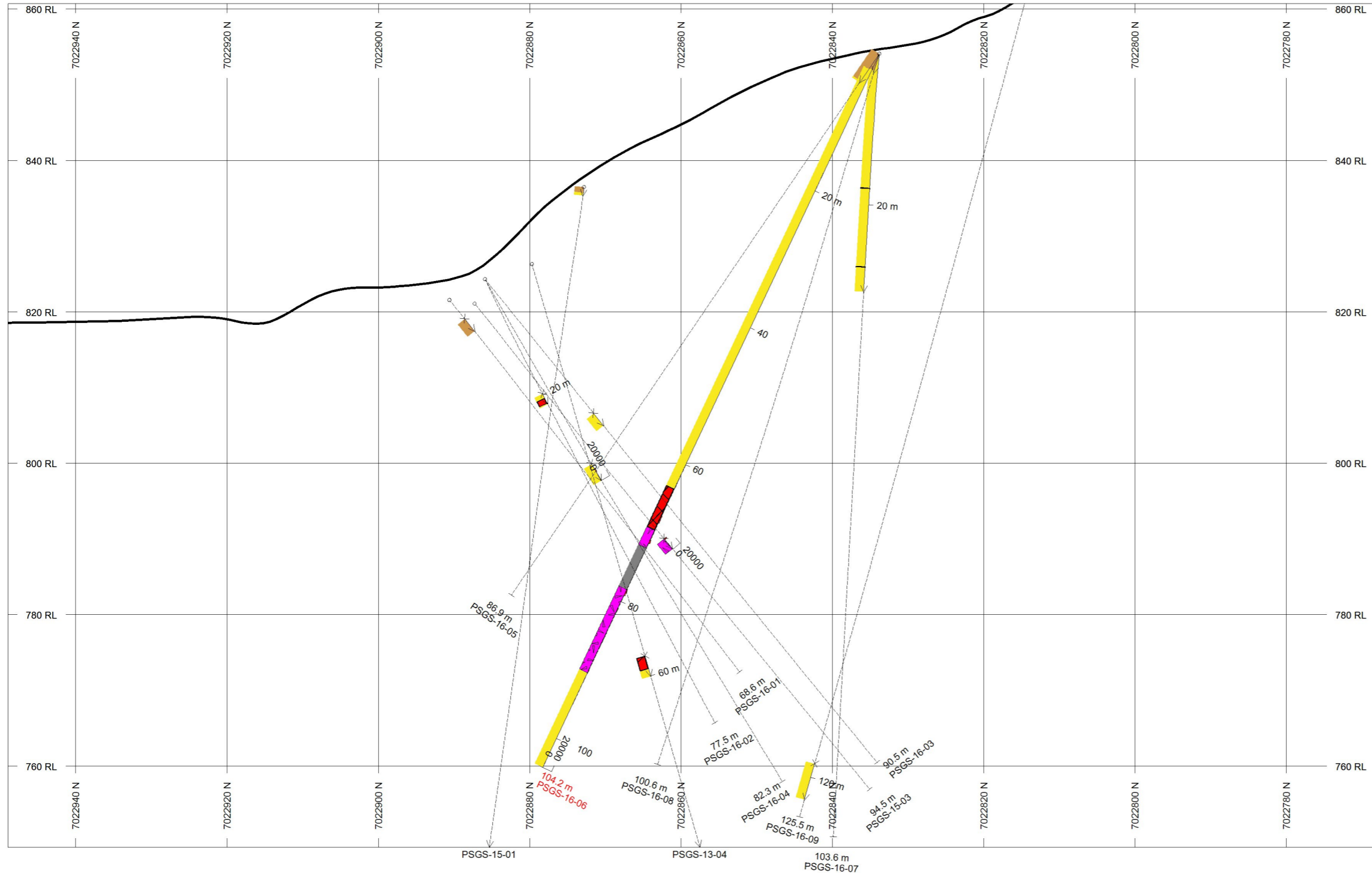
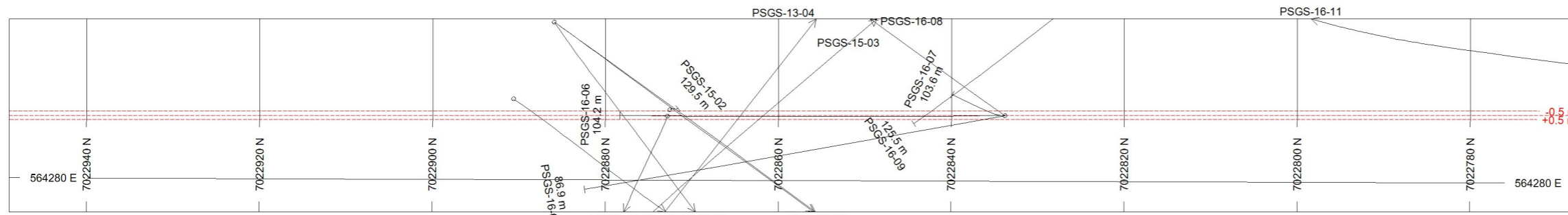
<span style="background-color:grey; border:1px solid black; width:15px; height:10px;"></span>	Argillite
<span style="background-color:yellow; border:1px solid black; width:15px; height:10px;"></span>	Conglomerate
<span style="background-color:yellow; border:1px solid black; width:15px; height:10px;"></span>	Grit
<span style="background-color:yellow; border:1px solid black; width:15px; height:10px;"></span>	Grit with Argillite
<span style="background-color:magenta; border:1px solid black; width:15px; height:10px;"></span>	Grit with Hydrothermal Breccia
<span style="background-color:red; border:1px solid black; width:15px; height:10px;"></span>	Grit with Mineralized Stockwork
<span style="background-color:blue; border:1px solid black; width:15px; height:10px;"></span>	Grit with Quartz Stockwork
<span style="background-color:cyan; border:1px solid black; width:15px; height:10px;"></span>	Limy Grit with Argillite
<span style="background-color:brown; border:1px solid black; width:15px; height:10px;"></span>	Overburden

**SECTION SPECS:**

REF. PT. E, N	564283 m	7022859 m
EXTENTS	151.6 m	92.88 m
SECTION TOP, BOT	863.4 m	770.6 m
TOLERANCE +/-	0.5 m	



**Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
**Plateau South Project**  
**Goldstack Zone**  
**PSGS-16-05 (Looking 079.9)**



**HOLES PLOTTED**

TOTAL 12

PSGS-13-04	PSGS-15-01	PSGS-15-03
PSGS-16-01	PSGS-16-02	PSGS-16-03
PSGS-16-04	PSGS-16-05	PSGS-16-06
PSGS-16-07	PSGS-16-08	PSGS-16-09



Prepared By: Terrane Geoscience Inc.

**TOPOGRAPHY**

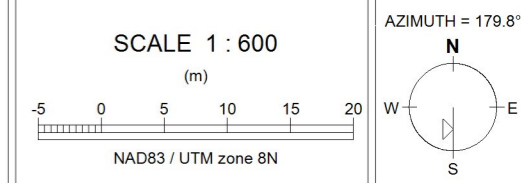
— Topographic Surface

BAR GRAPHS	L/R	COL
FINAL_AU_PP	R	

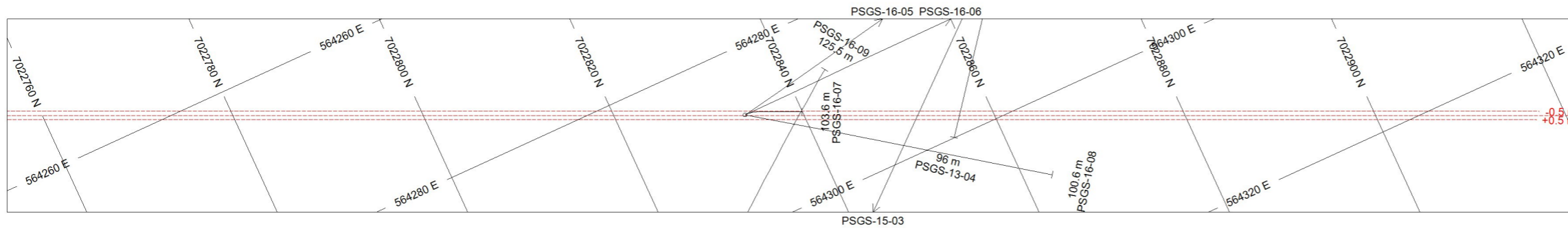
ROCK CODES	PAT	DESCRIPTION
LITHO		Argillite
		Conglomerate
		Grit
		Grit with Argillite
		Grit with Hydrothermal Breccia
		Grit with Mineralized Stockwork
		Grit with Quartz Stockwork
		Overburden

**SECTION SPECS:**

REF. PT. E, N	564288 m	7022858 m
EXTENTS	181.9 m	111.4 m
SECTION TOP, BOT	860.7 m	749.3 m
TOLERANCE +/-	0.5 m	



**Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
**Plateau South Project**  
**Goldstack Zone**  
**PSGS-16-06 (Looking 089.8)**



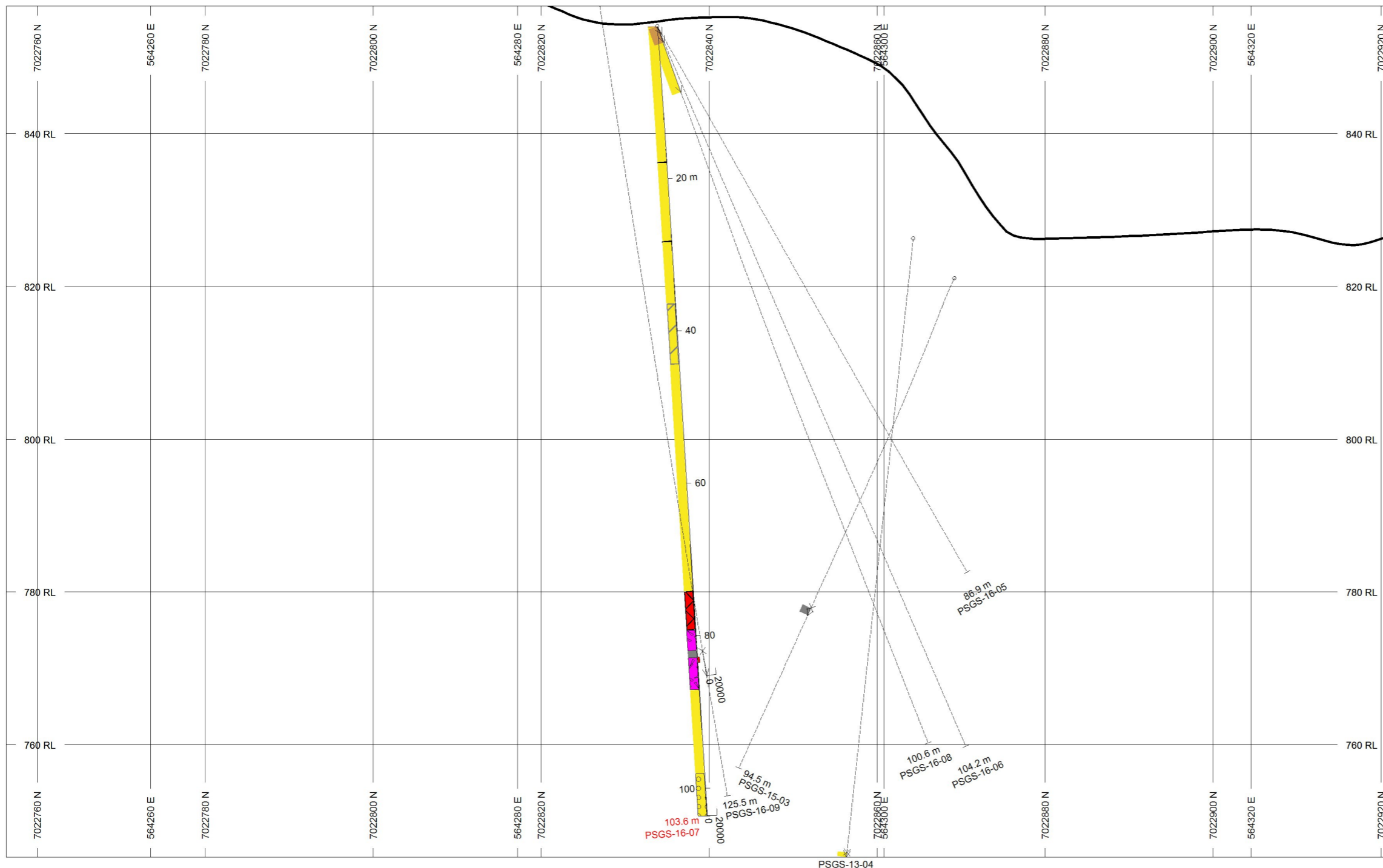
**HOLES PLOTTED**

TOTAL 7

PSGS-13-04	PSGS-15-03	PSGS-16-05
PSGS-16-06	PSGS-16-07	PSGS-16-08
PSGS-16-09		



Prepared By: Terrane Geoscience Inc.



**TOPOGRAPHY**

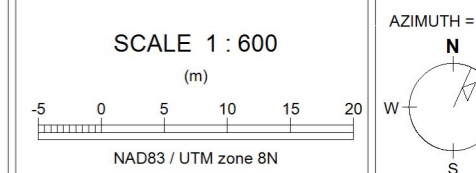
— Topographic Surface

<b>BAR GRAPHS</b>	L/R	COL
FINAL_AU_PPB	R	Red

<b>ROCK CODES</b>	PAT	DESCRIPTION
LITHO	Grey	Argillite
	Yellow circles	Conglomerate
	Yellow	Grit
	Yellow diagonal lines	Grit with Argillite
	Purple	Grit with Hydrothermal Breccia
	Red cross-hatch	Grit with Mineralized Stockwork
	Brown	Overburden

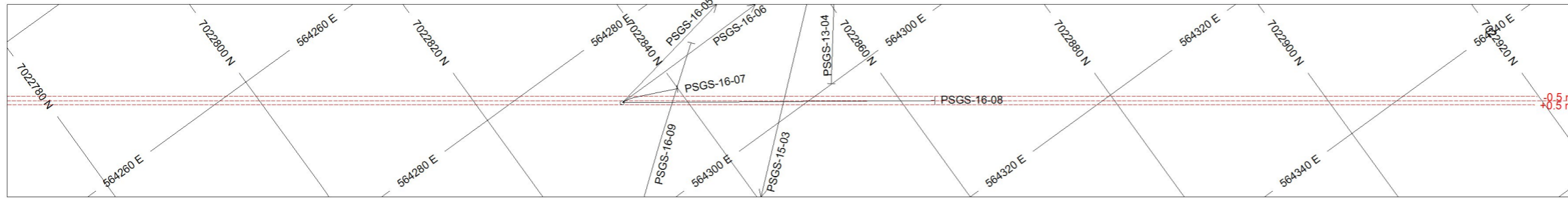
**SECTION SPECS:**

REF. PT. E, N	564290 m	7022839 m
EXTENTS	181.9 m	111.4 m
SECTION TOP, BOT	856.7 m	745.3 m
TOLERANCE +/-	0.5 m	



**Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
**Plateau South Project**  
**Goldstack Zone**  
**PSGS-16-07 (Looking 294.6)**





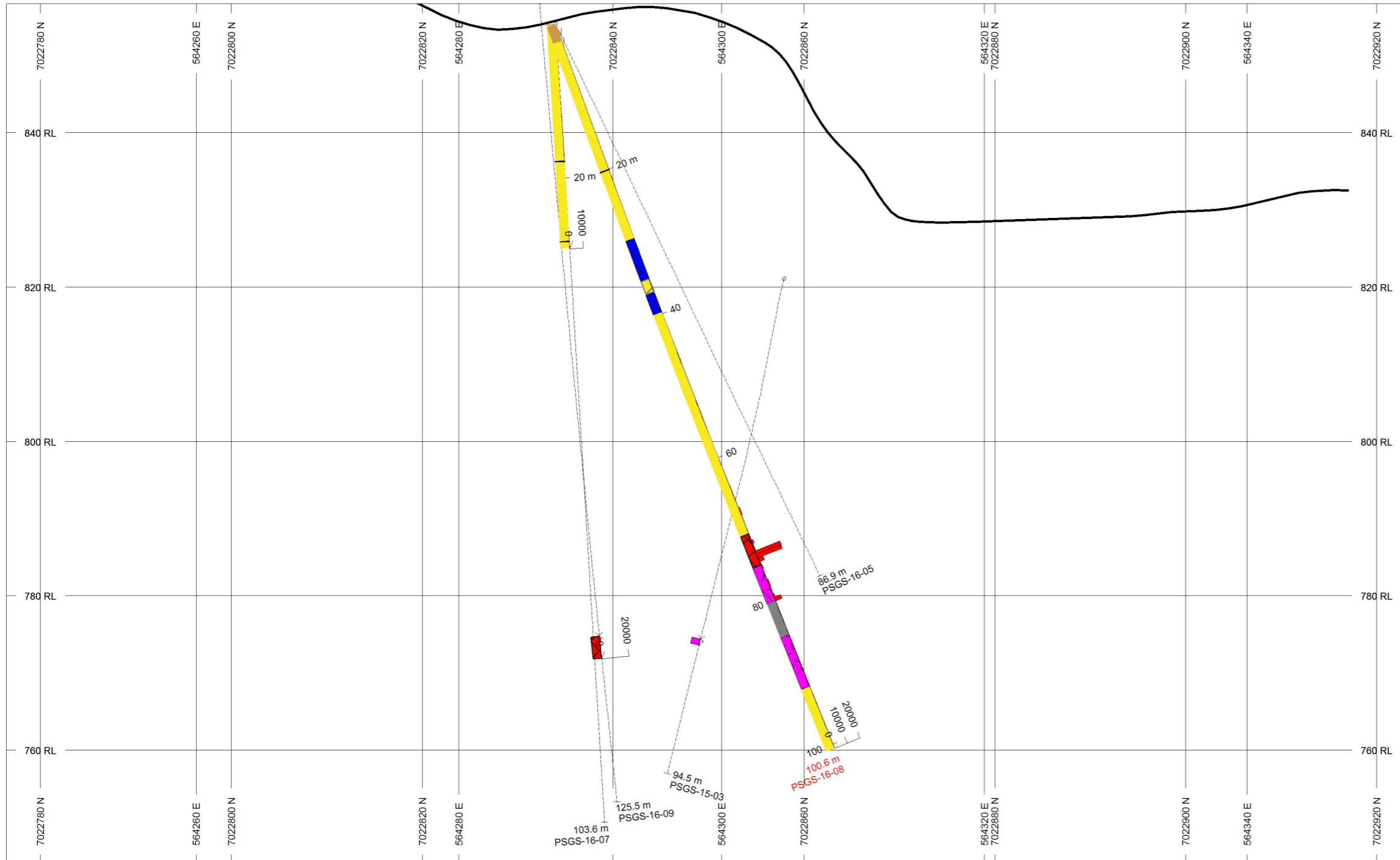
**HOLES PLOTTED**

TOTAL 6

PSGS-15-03	PSGS-16-05	PSGS-16-06
PSGS-16-07	PSGS-16-08	PSGS-16-09



Prepared By: Terrane Geoscience Inc.



**TOPOGRAPHY**

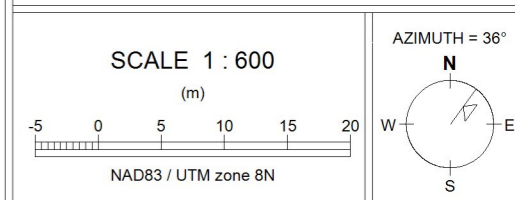
— Topographic Surface

BAR GRAPHS L/R COL  
FINAL\_AU\_PP B R

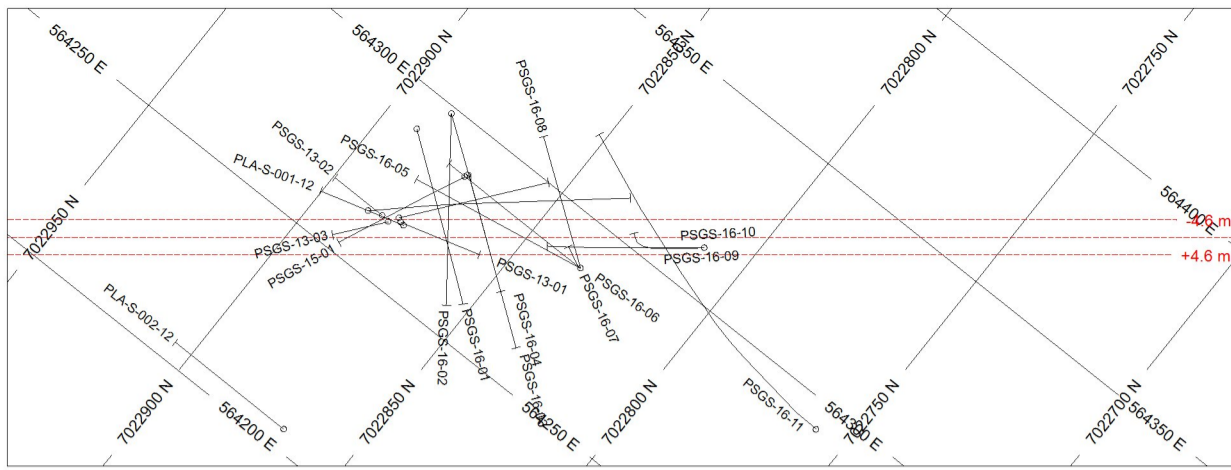
ROCK CODES	PAT	DESCRIPTION
LITHO		Argillite
		Conglomerate
		Grit
		Grit with Argillite
		Grit with Hydrothermal Breccia
		Grit and Mineralized Stockwork
		Grit with Quartz Stockwork
		Overburden

**SECTION SPECS:**

REF. PT. E, N	564299 m	7022850 m
EXTENTS	181.9 m	111.4 m
SECTION TOP, BOT	856.7 m	745.3 m
TOLERANCE +/-	0.5 m	



**Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
**Plateau South Project**  
**Goldstack Zone**  
**PSGS-16-08 (Looking 306)**



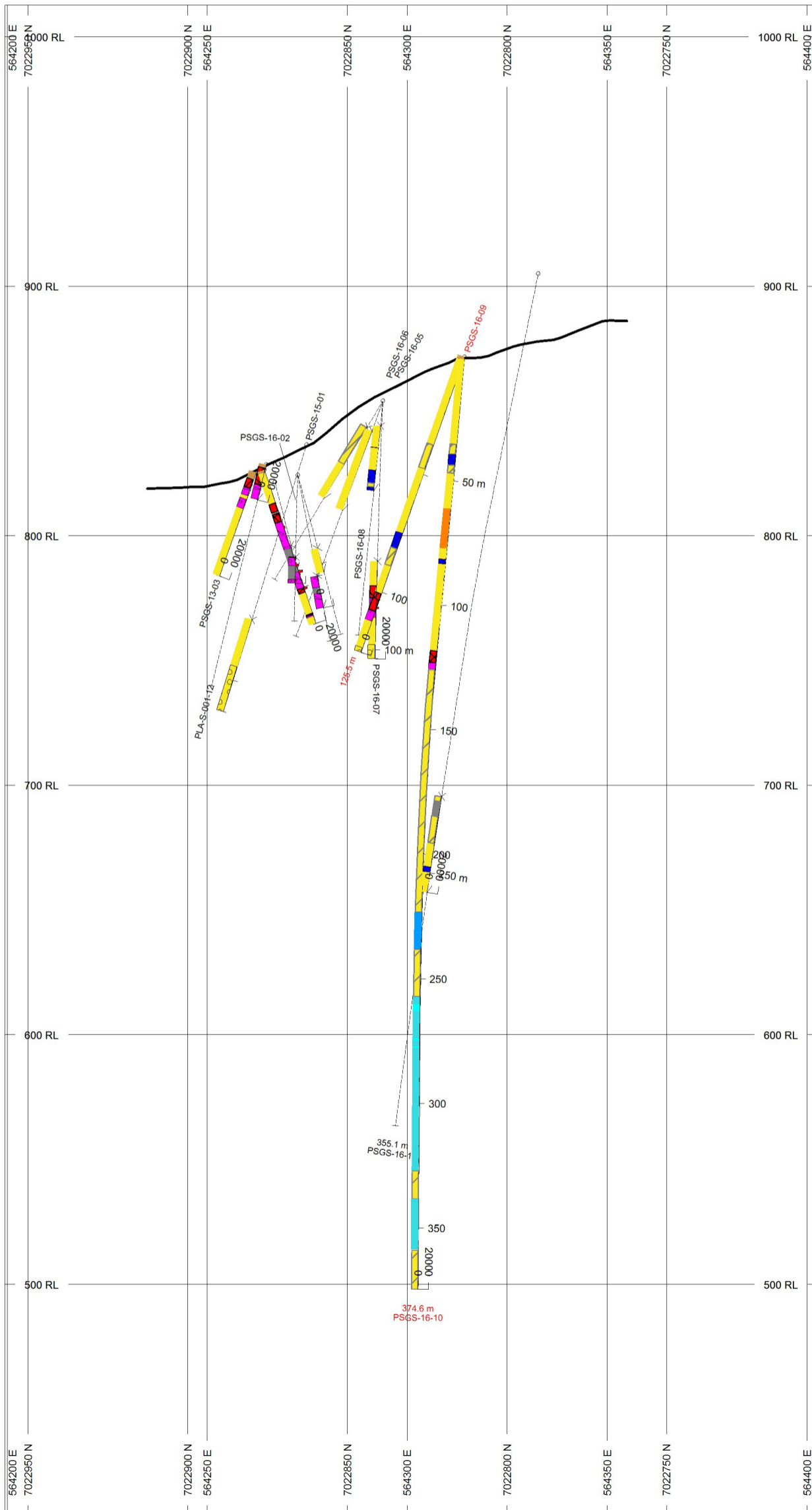
**HOLES PLOTTED**

TOTAL 15

PLA-S-001-12	PSGS-13-01	PSGS-13-03
PSGS-15-01	PSGS-16-01	PSGS-16-02
PSGS-16-03	PSGS-16-04	PSGS-16-05
PSGS-16-06	PSGS-16-07	PSGS-16-08
PSGS-16-09	PSGS-16-10	PSGS-16-11



Prepared By: Terrane Geoscience Inc.



**TOPOGRAPHY**

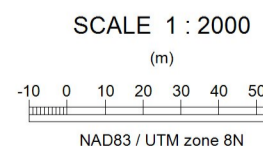
— Topographic Surface

BAR GRAPHS	L/R	COL
FINAL_AU_PPB	R	Red

ROCK CODES	PAT	DESCRIPTION
LITHO	Grey	Argillite
	Yellow with dots	Conglomerate
	Yellow	Grit
	Yellow with diagonal lines	Grit with Argillite
	Pink with diagonal lines	Grit with Hydrothermal Breccia
	Red with diagonal lines	Grit with Mineralized Stockwork
	Blue with diagonal lines	Grit with Quartz Stockwork
	Orange	Grit with Silt
	Light Blue	Limey Grit
	Cyan	Limey Grit with Argillite
	Light Cyan	Limey Grit with Breccia
	Brown	Overburden

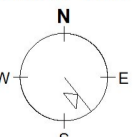
**SECTION SPECS:**

REF. PT. E, N	564301 m	7022830 m
EXTENTS	325.8 m	605.3 m
SECTION TOP, BOT	1013 m	407.3 m
TOLERANCE +/-	4.63 m	

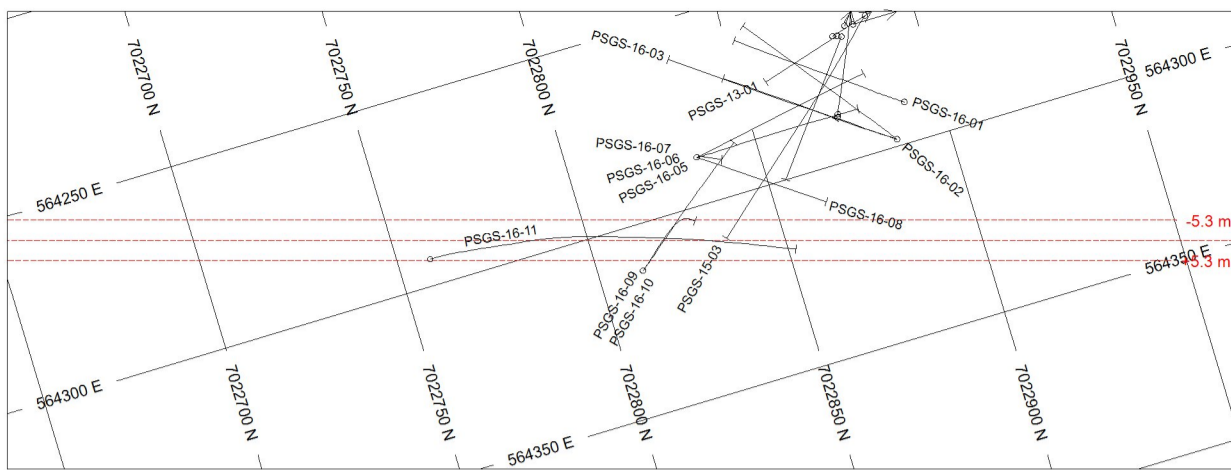


NAD83 / UTM zone 8N

AZIMUTH = 141.4°



**Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
**Plateau South Project**  
**Goldstack Zone - PSGS-16-09**  
**& PSGS-16-10 (Looking 051.4)**



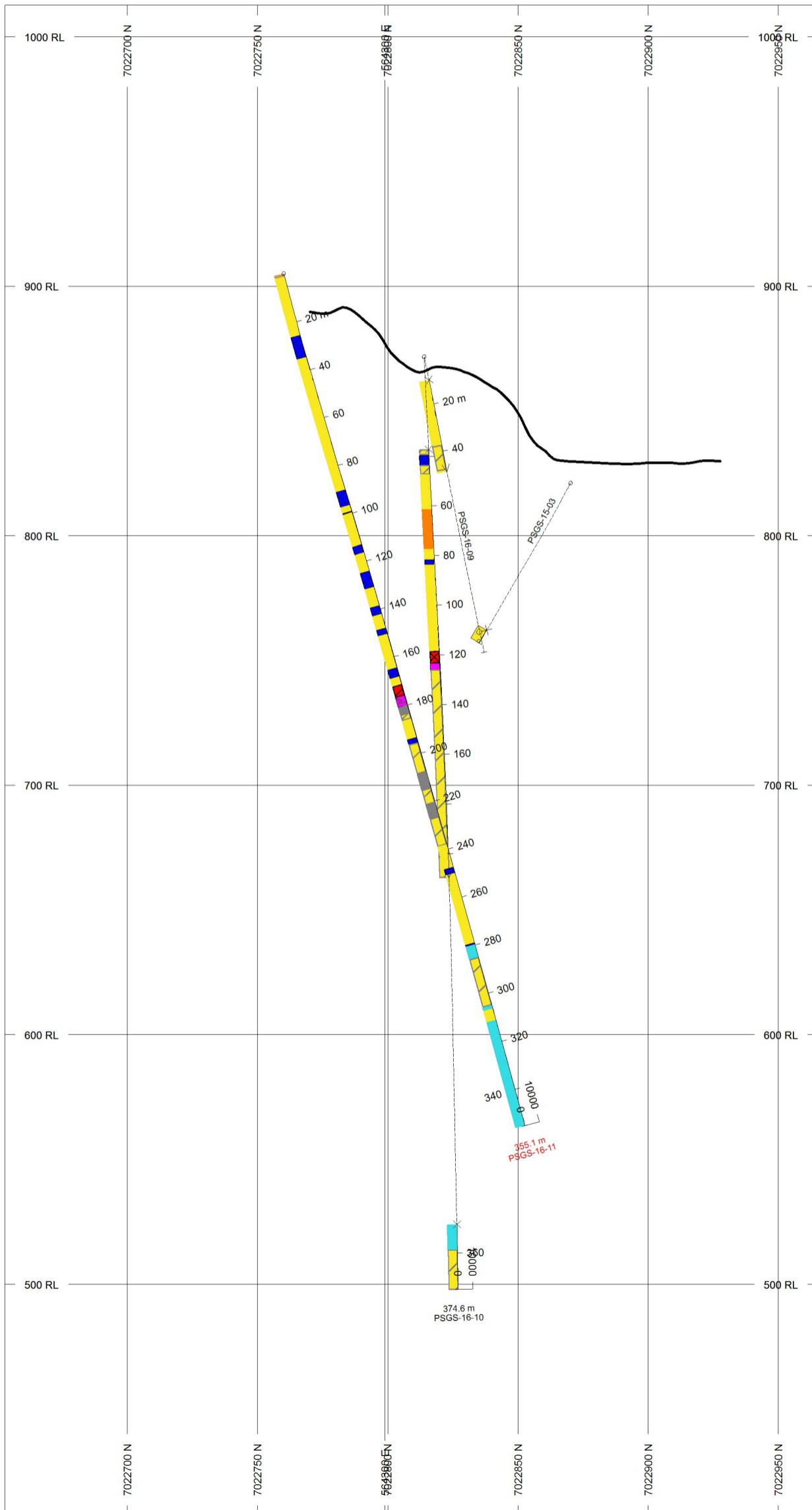
HOLES PLOTTED

TOTAL 4

PSGS-15-03    PSGS-16-09    PSGS-16-10  
PSGS-16-11



Prepared By: Terrane Geoscience Inc.



TOPOGRAPHY

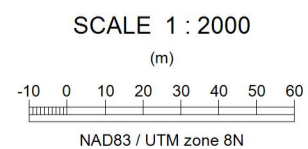
— Topographic Surface

BAR GRAPHS    L/R    COL  
FINAL\_AU\_PPB    R     

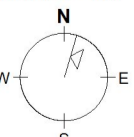
ROCK CODES	PAT	DESCRIPTION
LITHO		Argillite
		Conglomerate
		Grit
		Grit with Argillite
		Grit with Hydrothermal Breccia
		Grit with Mineralized Stockwork
		Grit with Quartz Stockwork
		Grit with Silt
		Limey Grit
		Limey Grit with Argillite
		Limey Grit with Breccia
		Overburden

SECTION SPECS:

REF. PT. E, N	564303 m	7022809 m
EXTENTS	325.8 m	605.3 m
SECTION TOP, BOT	1013 m	407.3 m
TOLERANCE +/-	5.3 m	



AZIMUTH = 16.7°



**Goldstrike Resources Ltd.**  
Plateau South Project  
Goldstack Zone  
PSGS-16-11 (Looking 286.7)

550000 555000 560000 565000 570000 575000 580000 585000 590000 595000 600000

7040000

7040000

7035000

7035000

7030000

7030000

7025000

7025000

7020000

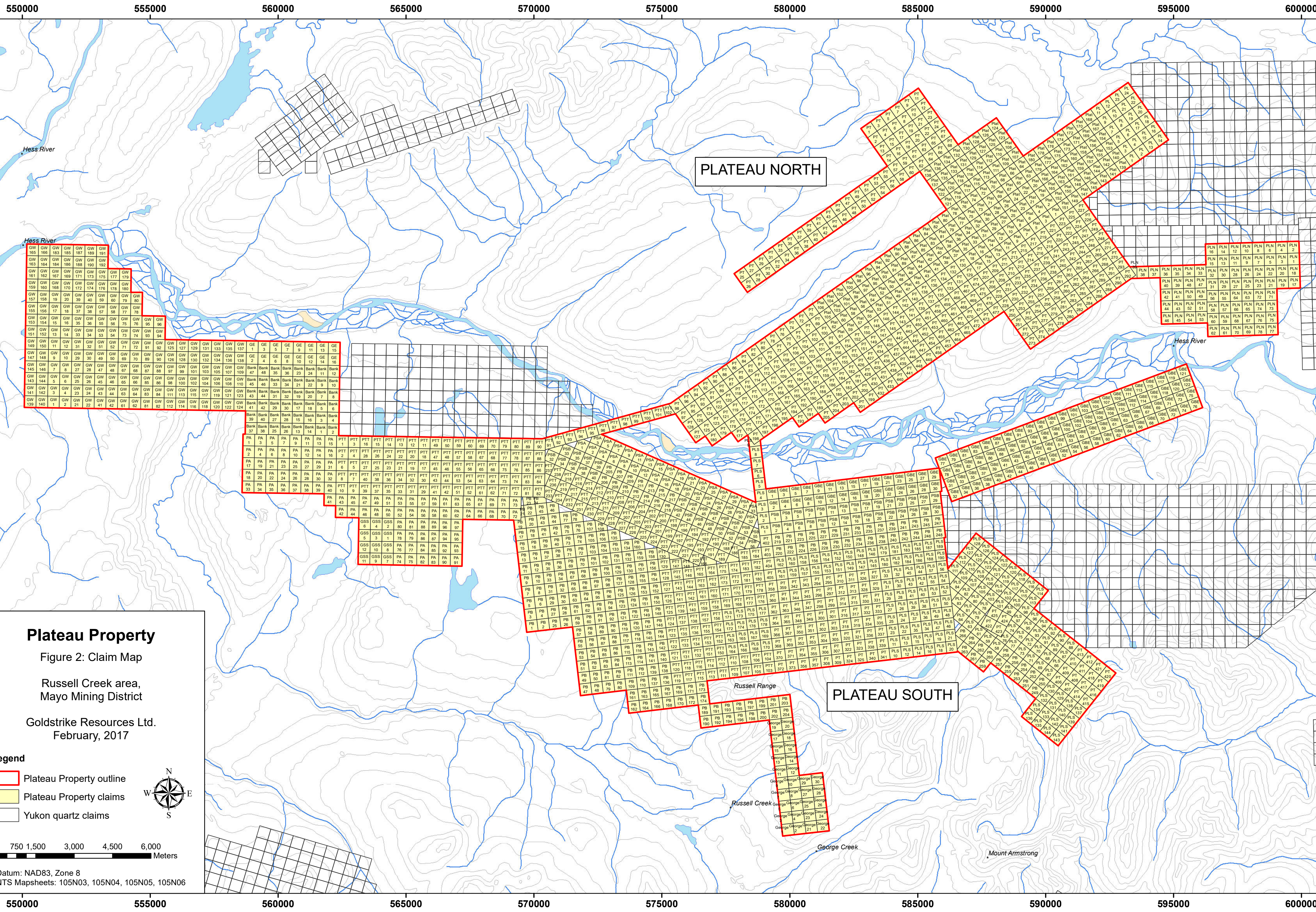
7020000

7015000

7015000

7010000

7010000



PLATEAU NORTH

PLATEAU SOUTH

### Plateau Property

Figure 2: Claim Map

Russell Creek area,  
Mayo Mining District

Goldstrike Resources Ltd.  
February, 2017

#### Legend

- Plateau Property outline
- Plateau Property claims
- Yukon quartz claims



0 750 1,500 3,000 4,500 6,000  
Meters

Datum: NAD83, Zone 8  
NTS Mapsheets: 105N03, 105N04, 105N05, 105N06

550000 555000 560000 565000 570000 575000 580000 585000 590000 595000 600000



# Plateau South Bonanza

## Legend

### Lithology

- Felsic to Intermediate Metavolcanics
- Mafic Metavolcanics
- Fine-Medium Grained Quarzite
- Clastic Metasediments
- Carbonate Metasediments
- Chemical Metasediments
- Ultramafic Intrusives/Flows
- Porphyritic Felsic to Intermediate Intrusives
- Mafic Intrusives
- Felsic to Intermediate Intrusives
- Quartz / Quartz Stockwork / Quartz-Carbonate Stockwork
- Quartz Breccia

### Linear Structure

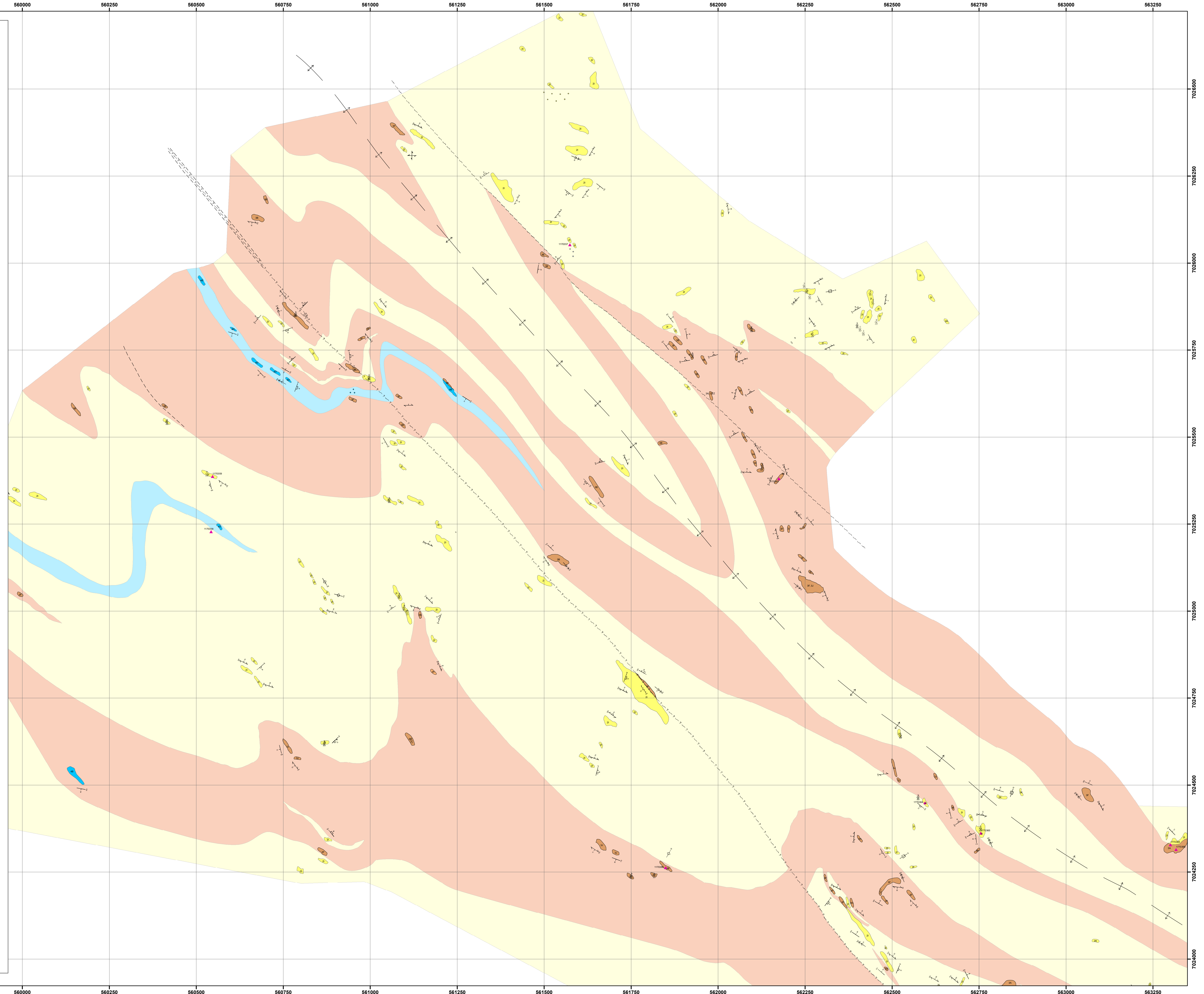
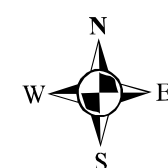
- Anticline, Assumed
- Anticline, Visually identified
- Fault, Assumed
- Fault, Visually identified
- Lineament, Visually identified

### Point Structure

- Bedding Inclined
- Bedding Vertical
- Fault Plane Inclined
- Fault Plane Vertical
- Foliation Horizontal
- Foliation Inclined
- Foliation Vertical
- Foliation With Quartz Veining
- Joint / Cleavage Inclined
- Joint / Cleavage Vertical
- Joint / Cleavage With Quartz Veining
- Lineations Fold Axis
- Lineations Slickandslides
- Quartz Veining Inclined
- Quartz Veining Vertical

0 0.1 0.2 0.4 Km

Scale 1:5,000





# Plateau South Goldstack Lake

## Legend

### Lithology

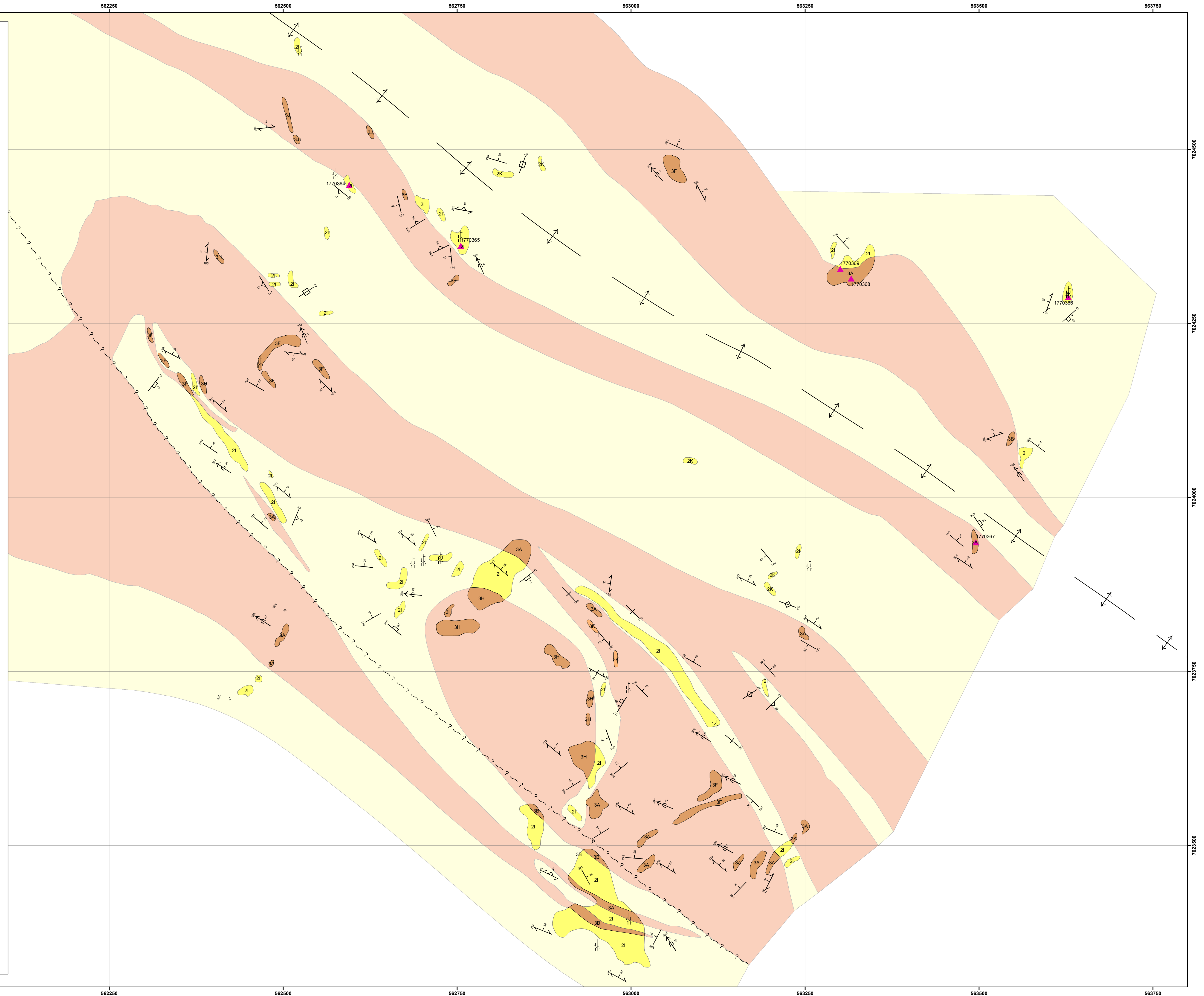
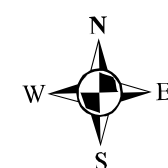
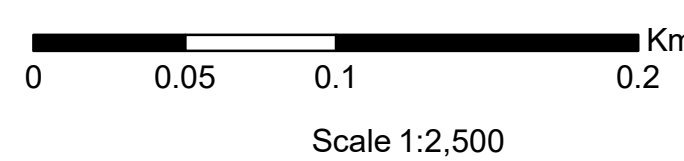
- Felsic to Intermediate Metavolcanics
- Mafic Metavolcanics
- Fine-Medium Grained Quartzite
- Clastic Metasediments
- Carbonate Metasediments
- Chemical Metasediments
- Ultramafic Intrusives/Flows
- Porphyritic Felsic to Intermediate Intrusives
- Mafic Intrusives
- Felsic to Intermediate Intrusives
- Quartz / Quartz Stockwork / Quartz-Carbonate Stockwork
- Quartz Breccia

### Linear Structure

- Anticline, Assumed
- Anticline, Visually identified
- Fault, Assumed
- Fault, Visually identified
- Lineament, Visually identified

### Point Structure

- Bedding Inclined
- Bedding Vertical
- Fault Plane Inclined
- Fault Plane Vertical
- Foliation Horizontal
- Foliation Inclined
- Foliation Vertical
- Foliation With Quartz Veining
- Joint / Cleavage Inclined
- Joint / Cleavage Vertical
- Joint / Cleavage With Quartz Veining
- Lineations Fold Axis
- Lineations Slickandslides
- Quartz Veining Inclined
- Quartz Veining Vertical





# Plateau South Goldstack

## Legend

### Lithology

- Felsic to Intermediate Metavolcanics
- Mafic Metavolcanics
- Fine-Medium Grained Quartzite
- Clastic Metasediments
- Carbonate Metasediments
- Chemical Metasediments
- Ultramafic Intrusives/Flows
- Porphyritic Felsic to Intermediate Intrusives
- Mafic Intrusives
- Felsic to Intermediate Intrusives
- Quartz / Quartz Stockwork / Quartz-Carbonate Stockwork
- Quartz Breccia

### Linear Structure

- Anticline, Assumed
- Anticline, Visually identified
- Fault, Assumed
- Fault, Visually identified
- Lineament, Visually identified

### Point Structure

- Bedding Inclined
- Bedding Vertical
- Fault Plane Inclined
- Fault Plane Vertical
- Foliation Horizontal
- Foliation Inclined
- Foliation Vertical
- Foliation With Quartz Veining
- Joint / Cleavage Inclined
- Joint / Cleavage Vertical
- Joint / Cleavage With Quartz Veining
- Lineations Fold Axis
- Lineations Slickandslides
- Quartz Veining Inclined
- Quartz Veining Vertical

